DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3d MARDIV COC 01-1 010001H-012400H

IN	SIG	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
010001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 01 MARCH 1967	
010003H		2	280620Z	FM THIRD TK BN: TASK ORGANIZATION	
010004H		3	282315H	FM 2/9: A. 3D MT BN SECT C PERIMETER B. 282315H C. YD894152, 894167 D. OBS'D APPROX 7 RDS SA FIRE DIRECTED AT INCOMING A/C FM YD894167.	OPO
010030H		4	281230H	FM DIV FLD: A. G/2/3 B. 281230H C. YD078616 D. LZ NOT SECURED. G/2/3 RECEIVING SA FIRE RESULTING IN 6 USMC WIA. (LATE RPT) E. RETURNING W/SA	OPO G-3
010040H		5	281630Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(ROUTINE)(G/2/3)	
010040H		6	281620Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(DIV FWD 3)	
010047H		7	281549Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP NR 664.	
010149H		8	010038H	FM FWD: A. 2/3 B. 010038H C. YD 105811 D. 2/9 WHILE ON THE MOVE AT YD 105811 HEARD VIETNAMESE VOICES. SET UP PERIMETER DEFENSE. NO CONTACT. AT 010130 RESUMED MOVEMENT TO LINKUP POINT.	OPO
010155H		9	281510Z	NINTH MARINES: FIRST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 28-67 (IN DEPLOYMENT)	
010200H		10		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 84-10 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. P.F. Modrzejewski MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #4044 AND ~~KC-OF-42~~ #63 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
010205H		11	281700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 059A. 281200H TO 282400H FEB 67. EN PERS & EQUIP LOSSES.	
010206H		12	281631Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SITREP NR 28 AS OF 0001-2400H 28 FEB 67.(KHE SANH)	
010207H		13	281550Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II PHASE II.	
010215H		14	281728Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 111 281200H-281800H FEB 67.	
010216H		15	281125Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: CHOP OPCON F/2/9.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	ITEM	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
010228H		16	282000H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 1/9 B. 282000H C. YD 476377 D. D CO REC'D 3 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 30-40 RDS. CARBINE FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 10-15 VC, WHILE ENROUTE BY CONVOY TO DONG HA. E. RETURNED 35-100 RDS 7.62MM. BELIEVED VC WERE IN AMBUSH, POSSIBLY TRIGGERED EARLY. FOUND TRIP FLARES AROUND THE ROAD. CHECKING OUT ROAD. WILL PURSUE AFTER ROAD HAS BEEN CLEARED. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT.	Dopn D
010244H		17	281730Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 48 281801H-282400H FEB 67.	
010254H		18	281439Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM.	
	010324H	19	281900Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/9).	
010342H		20	010342H	FM FWD: A. F/2/9 B. 010342H C. YD 102619 D. F/2/9 REACHED ABOVE PSN AND LINKED UP WITH 2/3 COMMAND GROUP.	Dopn D
	010405H	21	281950Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (F/2/9).	
010411H		22	281815Z	FM THIRD MARDIV FWD: OPERATION PRAIRIE SITREP NR 112 281800H-282400H FEB 67.	
010418H		23	281937Z	FM III MAF COC: QUICK RUN ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
010435H		24	010240H	FM FWD: A. SHOVE FWD 3 B. 010240H C. GS = YD 1364 D. ICO, L CO, AND COMMAND GROUP OF 3/3 HAVE MOVED TO ABOVE COORDS AND ARE MAINTAINING NIGHTTIME POSITION.	Dopn D
010441H		25	281905Z	FM CG FIRST MAW: HOME RUN NR 15.	
010442H		26	281900Z	FM CG FIRST MAW: HOME RUN NR 14.	
	010445H	27	281930Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 48 281801H-282400H FEB 67.	
010525H		28	281547Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE. (IMMEDIATE REQUEST)	
	010540H	29	282105Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SHOVE FWD 3 (3/3)	
010615H		30	281929Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	010705H	31	282200Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 112 282400H	
010740H		32	282240Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 49 010600H	
010750H		33	282245Z	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 113 010600H	
010830H		34	010745H	FR FWD: A. MSG FROM DIV FWD 3 B. 010745H C. N/A D. AT 010745H ALL MED EVACS COMPLETED.	
010830H		35	010005Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
010830H		36	010705H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM DONG HA TO CHINOOK OP AREA DPRT'D @ 010705H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 4TH MAR.	
010900H		37	010825H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD 3 B. 010825H C. N/A D. FROM 3D MAR: AS OF 010825H M/3/4 HAS MOVED OUT OF ITS NIGHT POS TOWARDS 2/3 CP. AT 0730H PLAT OF E/2/3 ARR AT CA LU. AT 0745H K/3/3 DPRT'D CA LU, ARR AT CP AT 0820H. AT 0825H M-42 PLAT LINKED UP W/ 3/3 CMD GRP.	
010920H		38	010900H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM DONG HA TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARR @ 010900H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3A.	
010930H		39	010850H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA TO DONG HA ARR AT 010850H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3A.	
010955H		40		KAC-138 # 4044 AND KAC-QT-42 # 63 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
010945H		41	010930H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DPRT'D @ 010930H. NOTIFIED G/4, G-3A, PMO, MTO 2/9, 4TH MAR.	
010945H		42	010105Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	010945H	43	010109Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 113 010600H	
	010950H	44	010110Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 49 010600H	
011010H		45	010745H	FR FWD: A. UHIE (MAG-16) B. 010745H C. G.S. YD1062 D. A/C WHILE CONDUCTING ROCKET RUNS ON SUSPECTED EE POS'S TOOK 1 RD 7.62MM. E. NEG. HIT NOT DISCOVERED UNTIL A/C WAS BACK ON GROUND.	
011015H		46		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 10-46 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
011025H		47		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-QT-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME	GRID	ENCL	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSG, ORDERS	ACT
0110[illegible]H		48	0101140C	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
0110[illegible]H		49	0106[illegible]0H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 0106[illegible]0H C. YD456276 D. 1/L ENCTR AT ABOVE COORDS FOUND 4 CAMOUFLAGED HUTS 2 MI" CONTAINED COOKING UTENSILS, STACK OF STRAW MATS, EMPTY RICE SACKS W/REMNANTS OF RICE, BANK BOOKS, AND PAY ROSTER. ALL HUTS WERE CONNECTED W/ TRENCHES AND TUNNELS. E. BOOKS AND PAY ROSTER BEING BROUGHT IN. HUTS DESTROYED, TUNNELS AND TRENCHES DESTROYED.	070
0110[illegible]H		50	0102302	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT DIV FWD }	
0111[illegible]H		51	0100[illegible]2	FR 1ST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
0111[illegible]H		52	[illegible]	FR FWD: A. 3D MARINES. B. 28 FEB 67 C. YD2061,1062 D. TOTAL EN KIA UP TO 0110[illegible]H IS 45 CONF. COMM WIRE AND GAS MASKS WERE FOUND IN THE BATTLE AREA. E. 45	070
0111[illegible]H		53	0110[illegible]H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 011025H C. YD153650 D. NAT'L POW. REPT 1 PW LOC'D VIC ABOVE COORDS BELIEVED TO BE PW'S BY THAT USMC UNITS CONTACTED YESTERDAY. REPT'D MOVING NE. PW EN CMDR'S NAME IS NGO UONG, ALIAS PHO TIEN, THE XO'S NAME IS QUAN. REPT'D TO BE PROVINCIAL BN.	070
0111[illegible]H		54	0111[illegible]H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OPN AREA TO DONG HA REPT'D @ 0111[illegible]H. NOTIFIED III MAF, G-3A, G-4, DIV FWD.	070
0111[illegible]H		55	0110[illegible]H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 0110[illegible]H C. YD469280 D. 1/L ENCTR AT ABOVE COORDS FOUND 8 FIGHTING HOLES (3X5X4FT) DUG INTO DIRT W/BAMBOO COVERS. STEPS LEAD FROM HOLES TO EDGE OF RIVER. E. FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED.	070
0111[illegible]H		56		FR HUE TOC (CAPT MILLER): A. 1ST ARVN DIV D. HUE TOC REPT'D THAT ARVN CONVOY W/ CP ELEMENT OF THUA THIEN SECTOR (AND ESCORT) DEPT'D HUE FOR PHU LOC AREA @ 1054H. NOTIFIED 2/9 AND PMO.	070
0111[illegible]H		57	0103[illegible]2	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D MARINES	
0111[illegible]H		58	0110[illegible]H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD 3 B. 0110[illegible]H C. VIC YD0862 D. AS OF 0110[illegible]H THE FOLLOWING IS LIST OF CAS IN CONNECTION W/ 2/3 OPN TO THE N OF CAM LO. THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE THOSE TREATED, RELEASED, AND RTT'D TO UNIT. 2/3: 7 KIA, 63 WIA. 3/4: 5 KIA, 63 WIA A/3D TANKS: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. MAKING TOTAL KIA'S 14. WIA'S 130 E. 14 G. 130	070
0111[illegible]H		59		FR FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 28 FEB C. YD2061,1062 D. REF # 52 TOTAL EN KIA PROB UP TO 0110[illegible]H IS 55 PROB. E. 55	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
011200H		60	011200H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 011200H C. YD104630 D. 40 NVA TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY UH1E'S, FIXED WING, AND ARTY. E. 1/3/3 MOVING TO AREA IS HEARING SURRAMING COMING FROM THE AREA WHERE THE NVA ARE LOC'D. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
011200H		61	011140H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OPN AREA ARR @ 011140H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3A, III MAF.	OPO
	011230H	62	010345Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (FR CASUALTIES TOTAL)	
011231H		63	010231Z	FR III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 282000H-FEB -010600 MAR 67	
011239H		64		FR DIV FWD: REFER J-60. FOLLOW UP .I. 10 J. 10	
	011340H	65	010440Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (NEW CASUALTIES TOTAL)	
	011341H	66	010430Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D MARINES)	
	011342H	67	010441Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (AO SPOT 40 NVA)	
	011343H	68	010431Z	FR 3D DIV COC: ROUGH RIDER OP REPORT	
011344H		69	010347Z	FR III MAF COC: CAC PERSONNEL REPORT	
011345H		70	011245H	FR FOURTH MAR: MSG. 4TH MAR CHOP OPCON 1/9 TO DIV FWD AT 011245H	
011346		71	011250H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011250H C. FR YD549281 EN YD572266 D. K CO AT ABOVE COORDS OBS'D 1 VC IN THE TREELINE AT YD 572266. COULD NOT OBS EQUIP OF VC. ARTY CALLED ON PSN W/GOOD EFFECT ON TGT RESULTING IN 1 KIA PROB. J. 1	OPO
011349H		72	010531Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (TT 310) (FLASH)	
011400H		73		FR FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 011200H C. VIC YD0862 D. AS OF 011200H THE FOLLOWING IS LIST OF CAS IN CONNECTION W/ 2/3 OPN TO THE N OF CAMLO. THE 2/3 WIA FIGURE DOES NOT INCLUDE THOSE TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RTD TO DUTY. 2/3: 10 KIA, 69 WIA 3/4: 5 KIA, 68 WIA, 1 DOW. A/3D TANKS: 2 KIA, 4 WIA, MAKING TOTAL FOR FR KIA'S 17, WIA'S 136 (1 BECAME A DOW). F. 17 G. 136	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DTG IN	DTG OUT	#	DTG	MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
011420H		74	011200H	MR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 011200H C. YD096624 D. FOUND 2 NVA ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 1 PONCHO, 1 CHICOM GRN, 1 BAG OF RICE, ALSO FOUND 4 FRESHLY DUG SPIDER HOLES M/H LEFT. E. ALL ITEMS SENT TO BN CP. DESTROYED SPIDER HOLES.	070
011450H		75	011210H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 011210H C. YD105613 D. M CO FOUND FOLLOWING EQUIP INSIDE PERIMETER WHILE PREPARING POS: 1 PONCHO, 3 EMPTY RICE BAGS, 2 FULL RICE BAGS, 1 SLEEPING BAG, 1 SHELTER HALF, 2 HRS OF SAMPLES, 1 MOSQUITO NET, ASST'D CLOTHING, 1 FOOD CONTAINER, 130 RDS RUSSIAN 7.62 AMMO, 200 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, ASST'D PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS. E. SENDING ITEMS TO BN CP.	070
011435H		76	010500H	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SWEEP 114 011200H	
011430H		77	011230Z	FR 3D ENGR BN: TASK ORGANIZATION/TROOP LIST	
011435H		78	010530Z	FR 3/4: TASK ORGANIZATION	
011440H		79	010545Z	FR III MAF COC: ALERT CANCELLATION	
011445H		80	011348H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011348H C. YD5627 D. 3/K VIC ABOVE COORDS REC'D SA FIRE FROM SW. INVESTIGATING. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	070
	011445H	81	010623Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: INFO FROM HUE TOC	
	011445H	82	010615Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	
011450H		83	010606Z	FR CG 1ST MAW: HOME RUN # 17	
011450H		84	011345H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011345H C. YD597270 (ENCID594 267 D. 3/K VIC ABOVE COORDS SPOTTED 3-4 VC VIC YD594267. FIRED ON THEM. OBS'D 1 HIT. UPON MOVING TO INVESTIGATE, REC'D SA FIRE. E. CHECKING OUT AREA. WILL SEND FURTHER INFO.	070
011450H		85	010515Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK SWEEP 50 011200H	
011400H		86	010343Z	FR III MAF COC: CONVOY FROM QUANG NGAI TO CHU LAI	
011520H		87	010600Z	FR CG 1ST MAW: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 3MAR67	
011520H		88	011400H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011400H D. REF J# 84 3/K SEARCHED AREA. NO BODIES BUT NUMEROUS FOOTPRINTS OF THE 3-4 VC WERE FOUND.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	011520H	89	011355H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011355H C. YD594267 (EN)YD597 270 D. 1/K REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 10 VC VIC YD597 270. VC WEARING DARK BROWN UNIFS, FIRED CARBINES. 1/K RET'D SA FIRE. VC FIRED EN.	OPO
	011540H	90	011350H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011350 C. YD594267 (EN)YD580 253 D. 1/K OBS'D 2 ARMED VC VIC YD580253 MOVING S. E. CALLED ARTY FIRE MSN, UNABLE TO DETERMINE RESULTS.	OPO
	011540H	91	011530H	FR 3MD A. DIV FWD 3 B. 011530H D. AS OF 011530H THE FOLLOWING LIST OF CAS: 2/3: 13 KIA, 87 WIA 3/4: 5 KIA, 38 WIA: A/3D TANKS: 2 KIA, 4 WIA NET TOTALS: 20 KIA, 159 WIA (1 DOW) F. 20 G. 159	OPO
	011600H	92	010740H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT DIV FWD 3	
	011600H	93	010940H	FR III MAF COC: LIEN KEP 90	
	011600H	94	011506H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 011506H C. XQ205633 D. 1/3/3 IN CONTACT W/UNK # EN. FOUND 1 MG AND AUTO WPNS. ARE RECEIVING INTERMITTENT AND SPORADIC SA FIRE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F. 2 G. 1	OPO
	011600H	95	011530H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 011530H C. YD202639 D. 40-50 EN OBS'D CARRYING WIA'S N ALONG HELICOPTER VALLEY TRAIL. E. ARTY MSN'S BEING FIRED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
	011600H	96	011310H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 011310H C. YD106636 D. OBS'D 2 VC/NVA IN DARK CLOTHING W/O COVERS FOR APPROX 30 SECONDS. E. AIRSTRIKE WAS BEING CONDUCTED IN AREA; SO 3/3 COULD NOT PURSUE.	OPO
	011600H	97	011200H	FR 2/9: A. 1/G/2/9 B. 011200H C. YD797134 D. 1/G FOUND ABOUT 45 PEOPLE IN A CEREMONY, EATING CHICKENS, DUCKS, AND PIGS. ALSO BURNING CANDLES. THEY CHECKED ID CARDS AND SUSPECTED ABOUT 12 TO BE PHONEY. ID CARDS READ THAT THE MEN WERE 80-90 YRS OLD, BUT WERE BEST TO BE 40 YRS OLD. E. RET'D TO CP AND TOLD PLAT CMDR WHAT THEY FOUND, THEN TOOK ANOTHER SQD, RET'D TO VIL AND FOUND IT DESERTED.	OPO
	011620H	98	011505H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011505H C. YD573268 (EN)YD575 265, 565269 D. 3/K VIC ABOVE COORDS REC'D HEAVY CARBINE FIRE FROM YD573265 AND LIGHT SNIPER FIRE FROM YD565269. 1 FR WIA WHO DID NOT REQUIRE MED EVAC. E. 3/K RET'D FIRE AND ADVANCED TO EN POS. EN FLED BUT LEFT NOTHING IN AREA. DELIENT EN FLED SE. G. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DTG	COM	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
011535H		99	011520H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011520H C. YD589266 (SE)YD578 246 D. 1/K VIC ABOVE COORDS SIGHTED 4 VC MOVING S AT YD578246. VC WORE DARK BROWN UNIFS AND PACKS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. 1 VC KIA PROB. OTHERS FLED S. J. 1	OPS
	011635H	100	020804Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/3	
	011640H	101	010815Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
011645H		102	011515H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 011515H C. YD103628 D. I/3/3 IN IN CONTACT W/UNK NR NVA. HAVE CAPTURED 1 .50 CAL MG. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. G. 3 M. 1 .50 CAL MG.	OPS
011655H		103	020400Z	FR COMB MARDIV : 3D MARDIV INTSUM NR 060	
011655E		104	011430H	FM FWD: A. F/2/9 B. 011430H C. YD106616 D. F/2/9 FOUND AT MINE ALONG OUTER PERIMETER OF CP. E. MINE TO BE DESTROYED	OPS
011720H		105	010812Z	FM DIV FWD: PLANNED OPNS	
011721H		106	011400Z	FM DIV FWD: A. F/2/9 B. 011400H C. YD106615 D. F/2/9 RECOVERED 2 NVA PACKS, ONE CHICOM GRENADE 100 RDS 7.62MM RUSSIAN AMMO. 5 BARS OF PLASTIC EXPLOSIVE, ASSORTED CLOTHINGS AND UNIFORMS. 30# OF RICE, ONE RIFLE GRENADE AND ONE ANTI-TANK MINE. E. TO BE EXP'D.	OPS
011723H		107	011645H	FM 4TH MAR: A. AO B. 011645H C. YD605264 (EN) D. AO REPT'S 10 TO 15 CIVILIANS AT YD605264 HERDING CATTLE. AO RPT'S NEVER SEEING CIVILIANS IN AREA BEFORE. E. RPT'D TO SUPPORTING UNITS.	OPS
011733H		108	011245H	FM DIV FWD: A. F/2/9 B. 011245H C. YD094617 D. CAPTURED FOLLOWING AT ABOVE COORDS: ONE NVA PACK, 3 CHICOM MAGS, 3 MAG POUCHES, 20# OF RICE, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, TWO NVA HELMETS, ONE PONCHO, 5 SOME MAIN AIMING SIGHTS, 500 7.62MM RDS (RUSSIAN MAIN BELT AMMO), 200 7.62MM RUSSIAN MAIN RDS. E. TO BE EXP'D.	OPS
	011743H	109	010855Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT I/3/3	
	011753H	110	010856Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
011755H		111	011655H	FM DIV FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 011655H C. YD103614 D. 1 KC FOUND SUNDER APPROX 200 METERS N OF CP. SUNDER HAD 3 NVA KIA IN IT. I. 3	OPS
011828H		112	011330H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 011330H C. YD133606 (EN) D. EF SOD CAPTURED CAP NVA IN HAMLET AS ABOVE COORDS. TURNED OVER TO CIT EX CAM LO DIST CHIEF. E. ONE [illegible], 1 PONCHO, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CANTEEN, 1 [illegible], 1 SHELTER HALF, ONE CAMBRIDGE BELT (W/BRASS [illegible]), ONE SET OF SETTWIES.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN / OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
011759H	113	011650H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 011650H C. YD109816 D. M CO FOUND ONE VC KIA AT ABOVE COORDS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. I. 2	OPO
011801H	114	011700H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 011700H C. YD103628 D. IN CONTACT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE. MED-EVAC REQUESTED. F. 1 G. 1	OPO
011803H	115	011715H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 AIR SECT B. 011715H C. YD104659 D. AO SPOTTED 15 NVA SITTING ALONGSIDE TRAIL. DRESSED IN UNIFS W/WPNS. E. REQUESTED A/S.	OPO
011807H	117		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 27-117 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN CCC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJ, USMC	
011807H	118		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS CCC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #59 AND KAC-QX-3 #10 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJ, USMC	
011821H	119	0108 40Z	FM 3D DIV CCC PLANNED OPNS PRAIRIE II	
011821H	120	282000Z	FM CO, CO C, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #58	
011823H	121	011745H	FM 4TH MAR: A. OLD A/C D. 011745H C. YD496455 (FM) E. OBS'D BUNKER THAT HAD EXTENSIVE TRENCH WORK TO AND AROUND LARGE HOUSE.	OPO G-2
011825H	122		FM HUE TOC: A. AT L-19 A/C B. 011515-011645H C. YD496455 D. RPTS HAVING REC'D GROUND FIRE AND OBS'D A FOXHOLE BUNKER, TRENCH NETWORK, APPROX 3 KM LONG AND APPROX 30 PERSONS RUNNING INTO BUNKER. ALL AT ABOVE COORD. RPT'D TO CHINOOK AT 011815H BY G-2 WO	OPO G-2
011827H	123		FM FWD: A. AO DEBRIEF OIC, 1103-1242, 1.5 HR VR. D. FLEW CONVOY COVERAGE FM CHINOOK II RMA TO DONGHA.	OPO G-2
011828H	124		FM FWD: A. AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1502-1630H, .4 HR VR E. ARTY PREPARATIONS. ARTY PREPARATIONS HELD UP FOR A/S. PREPARATIONS CHANGE. ENGINE MISSING. RET'D TO FIELD.	OPO G-2
011830H	125		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 0810-1032H, 2.4 HR VR D. FLEW CONVOY COVERAGE FOR PT "A", TO CHINOOK II APT A AND REFUEL IN PHU BAI.	OPO G-2
011832H	126	011730H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 011730H C. N/A D. DIV FWD ASSUMED OPCON OF L/3/9 AT 011730H.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME GMT	NR	REF	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
011934H	127	011650H	FM DIV FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 011650H C. YD062570 D. ENGR CREW ON HT #0 FOUND A TIP OF A PORT RD W/A WIRE ATTACHED TO IT. E. EOD TEAM CALLED TO REMOVE MORT TIP.	OPO
011936E	128	011022Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/3	
011829H	129		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. OLD. 0730-0740H. .5 HR VR D. CONVOY COVERAGE ON STATION FOR CONVOY COVERAGE. RTD TO DONG HA TO EXCHANGE A/C TO MEET COMM EQUIPMENT.	OPO
011840E	130		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. OLD, 0835-1035H. 2.0 HR VR A. RECON AT AO ZONE "A". WORKED WITH ARVN IN THE CON THIEN AREA. NEG SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY, BUT THE TARGET AREA N AND S OF CON THIEN HAD NEW FOXHOLES AND TRENCHLINES.	OPO G-2
011845H	131	011530H	FM VMO-3: A. VMO-3 B. 011530H C. YD2368 D. SIGHTED 15 PEOPLE WEARING BLACK PJ'S IN GROUPS OF 3 AND 4 MOVING NE. EACH GROUP WAS CARRYING OBJ ABOUT 15 FEET LONG.	OPO G-2
011844H	132	011730H	FM 2/9: A. CAC-H HQS B. 011730H C. IN TEXT D. VC INTELL RPT, FM ARVN ADVISOR: RPT'S THAT THERE WERE 350 VC W/81MM AND 60MM MORTS AT ZC123956. 100 VC W/60MM MORT AT AC084948. 100 VC W/81 AND 60MM MORT AT AC008998.	OPO G-2
011900H	133	011021Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #50 OF 011200H	
011905H	134	011023Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
011910H	135	011024Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/4	
011917H	136	011845H	FM FWD: A. DIVFWD: B. 011845H C. YD066554 D. CMD CHP 3/9 ARRIVED. ASSUMED OPCON I/3/9 AT ABOVE TIME. F/2/9 OPCON TO 3/4 AT 011830H.	OPO
011935H	137		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. TEXT C. N/A D. AT 020830-021130H, AN ARVN 100 TRUCK CONVOY WILL PROCEED FM PHU BAI TO LANG HOI. AT 1100-1300H SAME CONVOY WILL PROCEED FM LANG HOI TO HUE. AT 1400-1700H AN ARVN 20 TRK CONVOY WILL PROCEED FM PHU THU TO PK-17	OPO 3/9 MT-O G-4
011937H	138	0100162	FM CO 1ST AMTRAC BN: TASK ORGANIZATION	
011938H	139	011846H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 011846H C. YD549281, 555252 D. K GO OP AT YD549281 OBS'D SMOKE AT YD555252. SUSPECT FIRES USED FOR COOKING. E. ARTY MSN FIRED. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. COULD NOT OBS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	011948H	140	011802H	FM 3D RECON BN: RECON TM'S 2D1, 3D2 B. 011802H C. YD032577, 023583 D. PTLS REC'D SA SNIPER FIRE FM UNK NO VC. PTL THEN OBS'D 45-50 NVA PURSUING THEM. PTL MOVED S TO CAM LO RIVER AND LINKED W/PTL OF E/2/3. ENEMY WORE GREY AND BLUE UNIFS, CARRIED AUTO WPNS AND CARBINES. E. PTL CALLED ARTY. E/2/3 SHOT MORTARS. PTL EXTRACTED AT 011919H.	OPO G-2
012030H		141	011020Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #114 OF 011200H	
012032H		142	011821H	FM FWD: A. 1/A/3D TK BN B. 011821H C. YD108618 D. REC'D 2 RDS 82MM MORT FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. COULD NOT DETERMINE WHERE FIRE CAME FROM. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
012033H		143		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 020800-020930H C. N/A D. AT 0800-0930H AN ARVN 20 TRK CONVOY WILL PROCEED FM PK-17 TO PHU THU. NOTIFIED 2/9 AND PMO.	OPO 2/9 PMO G-4 NTO
012035H		144	011850H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 011850H C. YD102632 D. ONE VC/NVA SURRENDERED TO I/3/3. NOW ON WAY TO DIV FWD CP. K. 1 E. ONE RADIO (FREQ NOT CHANGED)	OPO G-2
012036H		145	011837H	FM FWD: A. 3D MAR AO B. 011837H C. YD086646 D. AO OBS'D UNK NR VC IN THE OPEN. ARTY MSN REQUESTED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
012037H		146	011520H	FM FWD: A. HMM-163 (UH-34 A/C) B. 011520H C. YD158587 D. CREW MEMBERS OF DOWNED A/C REC'D ONE RD SNIPER FIRE FM NW. PILOT FLYING ABOVE BELIEVED SOURCE OF FIRE WAS FROM YD153589 NEAR FARM HOUSE IN AREA.	OPO G-2
012058H		147	012025H	FM 2/9: A. 2/H/2/9 B. 012025H C. YD944046 D. 2/H CO MOVING INTO AMB PSN MET ONE MAN COMING UP TRAIL. FIRED 15 RDS SA AND 6 60MM ILLUM RDS. E. 2/H SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND ONE BODY. I. 1 M. ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, AND GRENADE, PONCHO, WALLET AND PAPERS.	OPO G-2 G-3
012100H		148	011815H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GRP B. 011815H C. YD205705 (EN) D. VILLAGERS FM THON HAN THUONG HAMLET RPT'D TO PF'S, ONE CO VC ARRIVED AT ABOVE COORDS AT 1500H TODAY. EQUIPED W/CHICOM RIFLES. MSN AND LENGTH OF TIME IN AREA UNK.	OPO G-2
	012103H	149	011240Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3D RECON BN	
012104H		150		FM FWD: A. REF J#-115 D. AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED RESULTING IN 2 KIA CONF AND 7 KIA PROB. I. 2 J. 7	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	012206H	151	011820H	FM FWD: A. CH-46 B. 011820H C. YD135378 D. REC'D ONE BURST A/W FIRE. NO HITS TAKEN. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. RETURNED TO BASE.	OPO
	012109H	152	011030Z	FM 9TH MAR: OP CHINCOK II SITREP #51 OF 011800H	
	012107H	153	011640H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 011640H C. YD107620 D. LEAD ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NO ENEMY. E. RET'D SA FIRE. RESULTING IN ONE KIA (C). TWO CHICOM GRENADES FOUND ON BODY. I. 1 M. TWO CHICOM GRENADES.	OPO G-2
	012209H	154	011715H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 011715H C. YD107615 (EN) D. L CO REC'D INCOMING SA FIRE FM VIC ABOVE COORDS. COULD NOT RETURN FIRE DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLIES. OBS'D ONE VC/NVA RUN S. DISAPPEARED IN BRUSH. E. SWEEP AREA RESULTING IN ONE NVA KIA (C). I. 2 M. ONE AK-47 N. TWO CHICOM GRENADES, 2 BED ROLLS, 2 PONCHOS AND ONE MAG POUCH.	OPO G-2
	012213H	155	011730H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 011730H C. YD105619 D. M CO OBS'D ONE VC/NVA RUN N ON TRAIL. LEAD ELEMENTS OPENED FIRE AND KILLED ONE NVA. ALSO OBS'D ONE NVA SNIPER IN SAME AREA. SNIPER OPENED FIRE. M CO RET'D FIRE AND HUEY GUNSHIPS OPENED FIRE ON BUNKER. RESULTING IN ONE ADDITIONAL KIA (C). G. 3 I. 2	OPO G-2
	012153H	156	011220Z	FM 12TH MAR: CURRENT ARTY EMPLOYMENT IN PRAIRIE AREA TO INCLUDE DMZ AND NORTH OF DMZ	OPO
	012224H	157	011321Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/E/2/9	
	012224H	158	011320Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/3	
	012225H	159	011400Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/4	
	012227H	160	011401Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
	012227H	161	011402Z	FM 3DDIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
	012228H	162	011410Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT I/3/3	
	012255H	163	011415Z	FM 3D DIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP #665	
	012316H	164	011155Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
	012317H	165	011800H	FM [illegible] FWD: A. GIO LINE B. 011800H C. NEXT D. TWO VC SNS MOVED FM GIO AN TO YD185698 YD159680, 134675 AND 115665. MSN MAY BE TO ATTACK GIO LINE AND OUTPOSTS. RATED B/3 BY GIO LINE, F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CDC 01-13 010000H-012400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
012321H		166	011250Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #115 OF 011800H.	
012322H		167	011430Z	FM 4TH MAR: ROTATION 3D PLT D CO 3D AT BN	
012324H		168		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1415-1545H, 1.5HR VR D. VR OF ZONES "F", "A"S AND "B". SIGHTED SEVERAL IMPROVED AND SOME NEW TRENCHES. FOXHOLES AND MORT PSN'S IN VILLE AT YD1675, 1676, 1775 AND 1776. OBS'D 3 FRESH GRAVES AT YD104720.	OPO G-2
012326H		169		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 0815-1015H, 1.9 HR VR D. VR OF ZONE "B". ASSISTED M/3/4 IN SELECTING ROUTES TO BN CP. CHECKED OUT AREAS IN YD0564, YD0664, 0764. TPQ'S ON TGT. NO BODIES OBS'D.	OPO G-2
012327H		170	011645H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 011645H C. XD974566 D. M CO RPT'D TWO INCOMING MORT RDS INSIDE THEIR PERIMETER. E. MUZZLE FLASHES AND SMOKE SPOTTED AT XD955605. ARTY MSN CALLED W/EXCELL TGT COVERAGE: TANKS FIRED INTO AREA. A SHELL RPT WAS CONDUCTED. TWO TAIL FIN ASSEMBLIES WERE DUG UP OF 82MM ORIGIN.	OPO G-2
012329H		171		FM FWD: REF J# 154; DISREGARD LIST OF ARMS AND EQUIP CAPT'D IN J# 154. EQUIPMENT SHOULD READ: N. ONE AK-47, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, ONE PONCHO, ONE PACK AND ONE MESS KIT, ONE HAMMOCK, ONE SHELTER HALF, ONE CHICOM GRENADE, ONE MAG, 30 RDS 7.62MM CHICOM AMMO.	OPO G-2
012333H		172		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1320-1600H, 2.7 HR VR D. VR/TACA: 1320-1600H CHECKED THE "D-5" AREA. NEG SIGHTINGS. CHECKED COASTLINE FM QUANT TRI NORTH TO THE DMZ. CONTROLLED FIXED WING A/S'S, AT YD086645. NO BDA. SIGHTED 25-50 NVA CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE WOUNDED ALONG TRAIL. THEY WERE TRAVELLING IN A NW DIRECTION. NOTIFIED GROUND UNITS AND CALLED IN FIXED WING A/S.	OPO G-2
012340H		173	011450Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF: SITREP #29	
012358H		174	011506H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 011506H C. YD105633 D. REF J#94: CASUALTY FIGURES IN J#94 ARE ERRONEOUS. CAS SHOULD READ: 0 KIA'S (FRIENDLY) AND 0 WIA'S (FRIENDLY) E. 0 F. 0 G. 0	OPO G-2
012400H		175		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 1 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
020001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 2 MARCH 1967	
020022H		2	021510Z	FM 3DDIV COC: OP CHINOOK SITREP #51 OF011800H	
020026H		3	011650H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 011650H C. YD108816 D. M CO FOUND ONE VC KIA AT ABOVE COORDS. E. 1	
020027H		4	012140H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 012140H C. YD251591 (MN) D. OP #25 RPT'D THEY HEARD NOISES TO THE S. CALLED FOR ILLUM. ILLUM FIRED. OBS'D TWO MEN RUNNING E TO W VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. OPENED FIRE. OBS'D ONE MAN FALL. OTHER MAN CONT'D TO RUN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
020045H		5	011510Z	FM 3D MARDIV FWD: OPN PRAIRIE II FRAG O 11-67	
020115H		6	011620Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 52 011801H-012400H FEB 67.	
020120H		7	011519Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
	020121H	8	011648Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SITREP NR 29 AS OF 0001-2400H 1 MARCH 67.	
	020122H	9	011649Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(M/3/4).	
020128H		10	-	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: DISREGARD JOURNAL ENTRY NR 174.	
020148H		11	01655Z	FM CG FMAW: HOME RUN NR 18.	
020203H		12	020012H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GROUP B. 020012H C. YD 210738 D. PROV ARTY GRP REC'D 150 RDS OF 81MM/82MM MORTAR FIRE. ATTACK LAST'D 7 MINUTES. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE SHOT AT YD 194795, 194756, 188742, 190720, 188730, 183740, & 190740. E. COUNTER-MORTAR PLAN FIRED 238-105MM RDS, 290-155MM RDS, 1-175MM RDS. TPQ SCHEDULED.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
020205H		13	020100H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GROUP B. 020100H C. YD 210738 D. PROV ARTY GROUP REC'D 30 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR FIRE. ATTACK LAST'D 3 MINS. RDS BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM YD 182756. E. COUNTER-MORTAR PLAN EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY. SUPPORTING FIRE REQUESTED FROM 12TH MARINES, AND TPQ SCHEDULED.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NR	C.I	FROM	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
020216H		14	011216H	FM FWD: A. F/2/3 B. 011216H C. YD 303612 D. F/2/3 PLATOON PATROL SPOTTED UNK NVA VC AT ABOVE COORDS. PATROL ENGAGED VC W/SA'S AND GRENADES. VC BROKE CONTACT AND WITHDREW NORTH. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE ON ESCAPE ROUTE. I. 10 J. 20	C C C

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
020[illegible]H		25	011445H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 011445H C. YD108637 (2N)YD106634 E. REF J# 24 (01MAR67) 1/3/3 MADE CONTACT W/EST 30 NVA. REC'D HEAVY SA AND AW FIRE. NVA WORE KHAKI UNIFS W/HELMETS AND PACES. H. I CO RECT'D FIRE W/SA AND ASSAULTED EN POS. F. 3 C. [illegible]6 I. 21 J. 7 M. 6 MG, 4 AUTO WPNS, 10 RIFLES, 1 60MM MORT.	Rpt 24 Dep 9 DepmO
020655H		26	011415H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 011415H C. YD108638 D. REC'D SA AND AW FIRE FROM UNK NR EN. FIRE FIGHT LASTED 10 MIN. E. RET'D FIRE W/SA. SEA RCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F. 6	DepmO
020715H		27	011800H	FR 12TH MAR: SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 59-67 270001-272400H	
	020810H	28	012207H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 116 012400H	
020820H		29	012303H	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 117 020600H	
020835H		30	012300H	FR FWD: A. F/2/3 B. 012300H C. YD106614 D. NIGHT AMBUSH OF F CO ENCOUNTERED 5 NVA IN VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRE FIGHT FOLLOWED RESULTING IN BELOW EN CAS. I. 1 J. 1	DepmO
020840H		31	020745H	FR FWD: A. 1/9 B. 020745H C. YD070635 (EN)YD065652 D. 1/9 IS RECEIVING 60MM MORT. NR OF EN AND AMT. OF RDS IS UNK. E. MORE TO FOLLOW.	DepmO
020840H		32	020800H	FR FWD (3): A. 3D MAR B. 020800H D. 1/9 AND 3/3 COMMENCED MOVEMENT AT 020800H AS OUTLINED IN MY MSG 010812Z.	DepmO
020840H		33	020730H	FR 2/9: A. H/2/9 B. 020730H C. YD944046 D. REF J#147 2/H/2/9 CHECKED AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S AMBUSH AND FOUND 1 CARBINE MAG W/6 RDS. A CHART WAS ALSO FOUND. E. CHART IS BEING FWD'D BACK TO 2/9 CP FOR EVALUATION. M. CARBINE MAG W/6 RDS, CHART	DepmO
020840H		34	020745H	FR FWD: A. 1/A/1/9 B. 020745H C. YD072638 (EN) YD065652 D. REF J# 31 REC'D 70 RDS 60MM. E. RET'D 60MM AND CALLED ARTY MSN. G. 2 (NON EVAC)	Dep mO
020845H		35		A. HUS TOC B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 020030H CULVERT BLOWN AT YD597308, 100% DESTROYED. AT 012145H BRIDGE BLOWN AT YD220634, 100% DESTROYED. E. NOTIFIED FWD, 4TH MARS, DIV ENGR.	
020850H		36	012211Z	FR III MAF COCC SIGN EVENTS LOG 012000-020600H	
	020915H	37	020041Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 02-4 020001-022400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	020930H	38	020115Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK IZ SITREP 53 020600H	
020940H		39	020855H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIB B. 020855H C. YD155640 D. REF JOURNAL #3 (DTG 26?) REC'D REPT FROM NATL POLICE AT 021340H THAT HN PREVIOUSLY LOC'D AT YD153650 (REPT'D 1MAR67) HAS MOVED AND IS PRESENTLY LOC'D VIC ABOVE COORDS. DIV FWD RATES F/S.	G-2
	020950H	40	020115Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/A/1/9	
	020950H	41	020117Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D MAR	
020955H		42	012117H	FR KHE SANH (CIC): A. 3/B/1/9 B. 012117H C. XD839419 D. WHILE MOVING TO AMBUSH SITE PTL PT OBS'D 1 HN. UNABLE TO OBS TYPE OF UNIF OR WPN. HN RAN INTO BUSHES NR OF PTL LOC. E. PTL FIRED 20 RDS SA FIRE, 10 RDS SMM ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
	021000H	43	020132Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 40	
021000H		44	020845H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD 3 B. 020845H C. H/A. D. AS OF 020845H FR KIA'S SINCE 272400H FEB67 2/3: 13 KIA; 3/3: 4 KIA; 3/4: 6 KIA A/3D TANKS: 2 KIA.	Dupe O
021110H		45	020930H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 020930H C. YD070635 D. FOUND 2 10# CHICOM CLAYMORE MINES (PIE SHAPED TYPE) E. FWD'D TO 3D MAR CP.	Dupe O
021110H		46	020955H	FR FWD: A. PROV ARTY-GIC LIMA B. 020955H C. YD203739 D. REC'D 2 INCOMING MORT RDS OF UNK CAL. E. COUNTER-MORT FIRE MSN DENIED, DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY VIL.	Dupe O
021115H		47	020945H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 020945H C. YD253602 D. 1ST PLAT ON PERIMETER REC'D 4 SA RDS FROM ABOVE COORDS. HN NOT OBS'D. NO FIRE RET'D. E. CONT OBS AREA.	
021115H		48	020220Z	FR DIV FWD: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
021120H		49		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 26-49 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IF COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
021125H		50		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-OE-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"O"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
021145H		51	021045H	FR 2/9: A. 2/9 B. 021045H C. REF J# 147 (1MAR67) D. VC KILLED BY H/2/9 PTL VIC YD944046 WAS CARRYING EMPTY RICE BAG MADE FROM OLD PONCHO. BAG WAS EMPTY BUT STILL CONTAINED TRACES OF UNHUSKED RICE AND PARTICLES OF RICE STALK. THE FACT THAT VC WAS CARRYING UNPREPARED RICE INDICATES THAT VC MAY BE HARVESTING RICE IN PADDIES AND THEN TRANSPORTING IT TO MTS FOR PROCESSING. VC WAS KILLED WHILE MOVING TOWARD POPULATED AREA (10C SOU) FROM MTS W/EMPTY BAG.	OPS
021203H		52	020300Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TARGETS	OPS
021204H		53	021125H	FR CCC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 021125H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-, DIV FWD, 4TH MAR, PMO, 2/9, MEO, MAW.	
021205H		54	021020H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021020H C. FR YD 548282 TO YD 553264 D. K CO OBS'D 1 VC. E. CALLED ARTY W/ EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. J. 1	OPS
021206H		55	021050H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021050 C. YD 568269 D. K CO FOUND 2 LBS TNT WRAPPED IN PLASTIC, 1 POT, 1 CANTEEN CUP, 1 BANDOLIER OF OLD 7.62 AMMO. ALSO FOUND 1 105MM RD RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE LEADING OVER A KNOLL (1X1X1 FT). E. DESTROYED TNT AND 105 RD. GEAR FWD'D TO 3/26 CP.	OPS
021210H		56	021042H	FR DIV FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 021042H C. YD 121639 D. FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES, NOT RIGGED AS EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AND 5 LBS OF BULK RICE. E. DESTROYED BOTH.	OPS
021212H		57	021130H	FR DIV FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 021130H C. YD 093635 D. 1 CO ENCOUNTERED LIGHT EN CONTACT. EN FORCE APPROX 60 TROOPS. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPS
021235H		58		FR FWD: A. G/2/3 B. 28FEB67 C. YD076616 D. G/2/3 REPT'D 1 US NAVY WIA IN THE AM OF 28FEB67. ON THE MORNING OF 1MAR67 UNIT LDR FOUND OUT FROM CORPSMEN THAT THEY HAD TRIED TO GET THE WOUNDED MAN DURING THE FIRE FIGHT. THE MIA WAS WIA AT THAT TIME, CORPSMEN WERE UNABLE TO GET TO HIM DUE TO EN ACTIVITY. LATER AS EN ACTIVITY SLOWED SOMEWHAT AND REORGANIZATION OF UNITS COMPLETED. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT MIA HAD NOT BEEN MED EVAC. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT MIA DIED OF WOUNDS, ACCORDING TO WITNESSES. BODY IS STILL ON TRAIL VIC YD076616. 2/3 DPRT'D EN ROUTE TO AREA TO RECOVER BODY. WILL BE CARRIED AS MIA UNTIL RECOVERED. 1 US NAVY MIA: HM3 JOHN C. AGEE, USN.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN	OUT		DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	021300H	59	020440H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	
021330H		60	021145H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021145H C. YD526294 (RN)YD526291 D. 3/M OBS'D 2 VC WEARING BLK PJ'S AND GREEN SHIRTS. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE W/SA AND CALLED MORTS. SEARCHED AREA. I. 2 M. 3 BOLT ACTION RIFLES, 1 M-1 RIFLE N. 1 M-26 GREN.	070
021330H		61	021045H	FR 2/9: A. CAC-H-6 B. 021045H C. ZC154995 D. WHILE ON A SAD PTL CAC-H-6 SPOTTED A MAN WALKING AROUND A HOUSE AT THE ABOVE COORDS. VC WERE KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN IN THE AREA EARLIER, SO MAN WAS TAKEN TO CAC-H-6 CP. E. THE DET'S ID CARD WAS CHECKED AND HIS NAME WAS FOUND TO BE ON THE BLACKLIST. CIT IS ON THE WAY TO CAC-H-6 POS. L. 1	070
021330H		62	021030H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 021030H C. YD102627 D. ENCOUNTERED 25 BUNKERS UNOCCUPIED. SOME CONTAINED EQUIP. UNIT MOVING NW ON TRAIL. SAME VIC. FOUND 1 NVA BODY IN KHAKIS. E. CONT SEARCH. GEAR TO BE FWD'D. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. I. 1 N. 2 82MM RDS, 3 PONCHOS, 9 BAGS OF RICE, 2 PACKS, 2 BLANKET ROLLS, 1 MED KIT, 1 PR TENNIS SHOES, 1 BLOCK OF TNT, 1 MOSQUITO NET, 1 CASE OF FLASHLIGHT BTRY'S, 1 AP MINE, 60 7.62MM CHICOM RDS, 1 ENTRENCHING TOOL.	070
021335H		63	021146H	FR 4 TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021146H C. YD573269 D. 2/E FOUND A GRAVE WHICH WAS ACTUALLY A CAMO FIGHTING HOLE. IN HOLE FOUND A HAMMER, A [illegible]TINE, A SCREWDRIVER, KHAKI UNIF, AMER FIELD JACKET, 3 GALLON CAN FILLED W/BEANS AND PEANUTS. E. DESTROYED HOLE. GEAR BROUGHT TO REAR.	070
021340H		64	021215H	FR FWD: A. 1/9 SNIPERS ON OP B. 021215H C. YD070635 D. SNIPERS OBS'D 8 VC ON TRAIL. E. FIRED SA, OBS'D 1 VC FALL. J. 1	070
021340H		65	021240 H	FR FWD: A. 2/G/1/9 IN DEFENSIVE POS B. 021240H C. YD068636 D. 22 MORTAR RDS REC'D FROM UNK DIRECTION (NVA?) UNK) E. TRYING TO LOC EN POS F. 1	070
021405H		66	021330H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 021330H C. YD092648 D. 1 CO AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS CAPTURED 1 NVA W/COMPLETE RADIO SET W/CHINESE CHARACTERS (FREQ UNCHANGED). ALSO CAPTURED A COMM LOG BOOK, A CODE, SHACKLES, ETC, AND ASST'D DOCUMENTS. E. PRISONER BEING EVAC'D ASAP. K. 1	070
021430H		67	020445H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 117 020600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
021410H		68	021130H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/4 B. 021130H C. YD101618 TO YD091624 D. DISCOVERED NVA HARBORING AREA W/160 UNOCCUPIED BUNKERS WELL CONSTRUCTED OF WOOD (4MX4MX5FT). THEY APPEAR QUITE OLD. EQUIP SCATTERED THROUGHOUT AREA. E. CAPTURED EQUIP TO BE FWD'D. F. 1 ENTRENCHING TOOL, 3 PACKS, 1 M-14 MAG, 50 RDS 7.62MM, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PLASTIC HELMET, 14 82MM RDS (BLANK). 1 CHICOM GAS MASK, 2 CANTEENS, 2 PONCHOS.	OP
021415H		69		FR FWD: A. C/1/9 OP B. TEXT C. TEXT D. REF #65 AT 021210H REC'D 20 RDS 82MM MORT FIRE FROM VIC YD056665. AT 021240H REC'D 20 RDS 82MM MORT FIRE FROM VIC YD970 635 E. RET'D FIRE W/10 60MM ARTY MSN. UNABLE TO DETERMINE RES OF FIRE DUE TO OPN COMMITMENTS. G. 1 (MED EVAC).	OP
021415H		70	021215H	FR FWD: A. 1/9 OP SWEEP B. 021215H C. YD155647 D. FOUND BUNKER BUILDING AREA CONTAINING 20 RDS 7.62MM VARIOUS 782 GEAR, BOOTS AND CLOTHES. E. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OP
021400H		71	021320H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 021320H C. YD066501 (EN)YD065 506 D. 1 CO SPOTTED 5 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. MOVING TO POS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OP
021420H		72	021300H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021300H C. YD590267 (EN)YD580 256 D. 1/K AT ABOVE COORDS SIGHTED 8 VC AT YD580256 VC WEARING CAMO MATERIAL ON CLOTHING E. ARTY MSN CALLED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. F. 1	OP
021420H		73	021120H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021320H C. YD568268 D. 2/K AT ABOVE COORDS REC'D 8 RDS SA FIRE FROM S DIRECTION. COULD NOT DETERMINE EN LOC. E. NEG	OP
021450H		74	021245H	FR FWD: A. 3/3 B. 021245H C. TEXT D. AT YD104636 AT ABOVE TIME 1/3/3 COMPLETED MED EVAC. AT YD107647 1/3/3 MADE CONTACT W/UNK NR OF EN. E. 1 CO RET'D FIRE. STILL IN CONTACT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F. 2 G. 3 K. 1(REF #66).	OP
021452H		75	020515Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAC E-6)	
021453H		76	020516Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (M/3/4)	OP
021455H		77	021320H	FR DIV FWD: A. F/2/3 B. 021320 C. YD 110604 D. ELEMENTS OF F CO FOUND 1 CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE 6-8" OFF TRAIL. E. BLOWN IN PLACE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	021500H	78	020618Z	FR CG III MAF: EMBARKATION BLT 2/3	
	021500H	79	021315H	FR FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 021315H C. YD065647 D. SPOTTED 1 ENY AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS IN EN OF IN TREE. FIRED WHEN HE OBS'D FTL. E. PEL SEARCHED TREE OF. FOUND 40 EMPTY 82MM MORT BOXES, 20-25 BURNED RUBBER BOOTS, SHOES, AND KHAKI UNIFS.	OPO
	021505H	80	021420H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 021420H C. YD035641 D. OBS'D UNK NR EN W/CAMO CLOTHING. E. ART MSN REQ AND FIRED. RES UNK AT TIME OF REPT	OPO
	021505H	81	021225H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 DEFENSIVE POS B. 021225H C. YD071636 (RR)YD072638 D. REC'D 10 CARBINE RDS. E. RET'D SA. RES UNK.	OPO
	021510H	82	021200H	A. 3D RECON BN (FWD) B. 021200H C. YD998430 D. 3C1 ON TRAIL ENCOUNTERED MIXED GROUP OF VN (2 MEN AGE 35-45, WOMEN AGE 19-50, AND CHILDREN). TOTAL 20-25 VN. SEEMED FRIENDLY. HAD WOODCUTTING GEAR AND NO WPNS. PEL NOW ESCORTING 2 MEN TO CA XU FOR QUESTIONING.	OPO
	021510H	83	020617Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 3MAR67	
	021520H	84	020425Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK IR SITREP 54 021200H	
	021540H	85	020646Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2/C/1/9	
	021540H	86	021450H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 021450H C. YD099649 D. REF J# 74 M/3/4 RPTE'D 3/3 CP. L/3/3 AT ABOVE TIME REC'D MORT FIRE FROM VIC YD099627. L CO IN CONTACT W/EST NVA CO. E. FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. C. 2	OPO
	021540H	87	020647Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/9 SNIPERS	
	021540H	88	020648Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/26	
	021540H	89	020710Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	
	021540H	90	020711Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/9	
	021545H	91	020645Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/3	
	021545H	92	021450H	FR 4TH MAR: A. AO B. 021450H C. YD573257 D. AO CONDUCTED ARTY STRIKE ON 3 VC RESUPPING IN 1 KIA CONF. ALSO IN SAME AREA WERE SEVERAL PACKS AND HELMETS. E. AIR STRIKE BEING CALLED. I. 1	OPO
	021545H	93	021530H	FR 2/9: A. F/2/9 B. 021530H C. N/A D. F/2/9 CHOP OPCON FROM FWD TO 2/9 AT 1530H.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL 3D MARDIV SOI 02-9 020001-022400H

WHEN AT	WHO	"J"	INFO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	AIR OPS
021550H		94	021445H	FR FWD: A. UHIE B. 021445H C. XD839219 D. UHIE SHOT DOWN. ALL GUNS REMOVED, CREW REMOVED. E. REQ WESTING PERMISSION TO DESTROY A/C. A/C NOT SALVAGEABLE.	070
021630H		95	021540H	FR COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI AER @ 021540H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, FWD.	070
021700H		96	020630Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE IV SITREP 118 021200H	
021605H		97	020735Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D RECON BN	
021605H		98	020745Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
021611H		99	021545H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 021545H C. YD 085645 D. SINCE 021450H L/3/3 HAS BEEN IN CONTACT W/ EST NVA CO VIC ABOVE COORDS. RECEIVING 60MM MORTAR, MG, AND SA FIRE. CALLING ARTY ON NVA. I/3/3 MOVING TO S PT. PRESENT LOC YD083638. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	070
021635H		100	020130Z	FR 12TH MA R: TASK ORGANIZATION	
021640H		101	021630H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OPN AREA TO PHU BAI OPEN'D @ 021630H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, PMO, 2/9. NEW CULVERT PREVIOUSLY REPT'D AS DESTROYED HAS BEEN REPAIRED.	070
021655H		102		FR DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 011615H-011915H 3.0 VR. WORKED IN SFT OF M/3/4 YD090644. DIRECTED UHIE ON GROUP OF NVA RESULTING IN 4 KIA CONF. AT YD 169699 DIRECTED A UHIE GUNSHIP ON 6-8 NVA IN THE OPEN RESULTING IN 3 KIA CONF. I. 7	
021710H		103	021450H	FR KHE SANH: A. KHE SANH CIC B. 021450H C. XD839219 D. AFTER HELO INSERTION OF B/1/9 PTL, UHIE'S WERE DIRECTING A ROUTINE AIRSTRIKE BY FIXED WING AT THE ABOVE COORDS, WHEN 1 UHIE REC'D WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE .50 CAL MG FIRE FROM S OF THIS POS. A/C TAIL ROTOR AND ENGINE WAS DAMAGED BY MG FIRE, CAUSING LOSS OF CONTROL BY PILOT AND DOWNED A/C. PILOTS AND GUNS REMOVED FROM A/C. NO INJURIES TO PERSONNEL. A/C CAUGHT FIRE ON THE GROUND AND WAS DESTROYED WHEN THE ROCKETS THAT WERE ATTACHED EXPLODED. E. AIR OFFICER NOTIFIED.	070
021710H		104	020830Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP 54 021200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MAINDIV COC 02-19 020003-022400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"C"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
021725H		105	021630H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3D RECON BN B. 021630H C. YD615235, YD595262 D. 2AL OBSVD 50 VN AT ABOVE COORDS. 30 OF 50 MOVING W ALONG TREELINE, OTHER 20 WERE MOVING S AND E IN SMALL GROUPS. ALL WEARING ASSORTED CLOTHES AND HEAD GEAR. NO EQUIP OBS'D. E. FTL CONT'D TO OBS.	OPO
021719H		106		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 011645-011725H, 2.6 HR VR. B. OBS'D 30 NVA ON TRAIL YD101659. UNABLE TO DIRECT FIXED WING. OBS'D 15 NVA GOING NW ON TRAIL AT YD086646. UNITS AND FIXED WING CALLED. CALLED ARTY ON 5 NVA IN WOODLINE IN SAME AREA. TOTAL KIA (C) 6, KIA (P) 15. I. 6 J. 15	OPO
021721H		107		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 011130-011430H, 3.0 HR VR B. RAN AIRSTRIKES VIC YD104647. 103646 HAD SEVERAL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. GROUND UNIT IN THE AREA WAS USING TANKS, FIRING IN SAME AREA AS A/S'S. AO OBS'D 20 KIA (C) I. 20	OPO
021724H		108		FM FWD: A. AO B. 021040H C. YD065653 D. OBS'D 5 EN BODIES ON TRAIL, WPNS NOT SIGHTED. BODIES WERE IN GREEN UNIFS. I. 5	OPO
021725H		109		FM FWD: A. AO B. 021045H C. YD020642 D. AO OBS'D 5 ENEMY BODIES IN GREEN UNIFS IN AREA WHERE ARTY MSN WAS FIRED AT 020745H. E. AREA WILL BE SWEPT. I. 5	OPO
021726H		110		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 0917-1207, 2.8 HR VR D. AT YD064653, 3 NVA ALONG SIDE TRAIL IN GREEN UNIFS. NO WPNS OBS'D. AT YD177755 FIRED ARTY ON SUSPECTED EN MORT PSN'S.	OPO
021734H		111	020830Z	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
	021734H	112	020859Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
	021735H	113	020852Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT MIA	
	021736H	114	020900Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
	021737H	115	020902Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/3	
021743H		116		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1345-1610H, 2.4 HR VR D. AT YD054668 OBS'D 10 FRESH GRAVES. NO OTHER UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	
021745H		117		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 0715-0755, 0800-0830H, 1.2 HR VR D: WEATHER CHECK: MADE WEATHER CHECKS IN ZONE "A", AND "B". ABORTED MSN DUE TO WEATHER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[illegible] 02-11 [illegible]-022400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	LOG #	DTG	ENCLOSURES, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	021749H	118	021710H	FM FWD: A. FWD B. 021710H C. N/A D. 3D MARS ASSUMED OPCON 3/9 AT 021710H. LOCATION PRESENTLY AT CAMP CARROLL.	OPO
	021758H	119	020930Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
	021759H	120	020931Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
	021800H	121	020929Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
	021804H	122	020928Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
	021805H	123	020500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 061	
	021806H	124	021730H	FMHMD: A. L/3/3 B. 021730H C. YD087648 D. L CO UNDER SEVER MORTAR ATTACK. AT 1735H MORT EOS STOPPED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
	021807H	125		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 50-125 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
	021809H	126		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-K-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
	021825H	127	021525H	FM 4TH MAR: A. L/3/26 B. 021525H C. YD443311, 443209 D. L CO 3D PLT AT YD443311 SIGHTED 2 VC MOVING N AT YD443209; VC WEARING KHAKI UNIFS. VC DROPPED TWO BAGS AND FLED SOUTH WHEN 3/L TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE. E. 3/L FOUND 1 BLOODY SHIRT, 2 BAGS OF RICE WITH PRINTING "GENERAL MILLS, USA", 1 BLANKET, 1 BAG OF OATS, 2 BLACK SANDLES, 2 JUNGLE COVERS, 3 FRESH GRAVES CONTAINING 3 DEAD VC, AGE 20 TO 25 KILLED BY SHRAPNEL RECENTLY. I. 3	OPO 6-2
	021836H	128	021450H	FM 4TH MAR: A. AO B. 021450H C. YD573257 (BM) D. AO SPOTTED 13 VC VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN AND TWO FIXED-WING A/C, RESULTING IN 6 KIA (C). ONE KIA BY ARTY, OTHERS BY A/S. TWO BOATS W/WPNS AND OTHER GEAR DESTROYED. I. 6	OPO 6-2
	021840H	129		FM FWD: A9 DEBRIEF 410, 101501215, 2.0 HR VR D. VR OF ZONES "A" AND "B". OBS'D HEAVY TRENCHLINES AND FIGHTING HOLES IN GS YD1675 AND 1676. SPOTTED TROOPS IN TRENCHLINES AT YD123719. NOTIFIED ARVN. ARVN SAID THEY HAD TROOPS IN AREA. AO ASSUMED TROOPS IN TRENCHLINE FRIENDLY. HAD NO CONTACT W/TROOPS ON GROUND.	OPO 6-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
021846H		130	021630H	FM FWD: A. M/2/3 B. 021630H C. YD242598 D. AT 021630H VIC YD242598, M/2/3 CHOPPED OPCON TO 3/4.	OPO
021850H		131	021815H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021815H C. FR YD 461303 TO YD 465303 D. L CO CW AT YD 461303 SIGHTED 6 VC AT YD 465303 WALKING S ON TRAIL. WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND CARRYING WPNS. E. 1ST PLT L CO MOVING TO ENGAGE.	OPO G-2
021906H		132	021840H	FR III MAF: A. I CORPS B. 021840H C. IN TEXT D. CULVERT LOC YD597308 AND BRIDGE LOC YD 220634 REPORTED REPAIRED. PASSED TO FWD AND CHINOOK AT 021900H.	OPO G-4 DIV-3
	021911H	133	021013Z	FR 3D DIV COC: PRAIRIE SITREP # 118 OF 021200H	
021914H		234		FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1855H. NOTIFIED G-4, FOURTH MAR, MTO, G-3A	OPO
021932H		135	021915H	FR KHE SANH: A. CIC KHE SANH B. 021915H C. XD 795363 D. AIRFORCE A/C DROPPED BOMBS ON THE VILLAGE OF LANG-VEI. CASUALTIES ESTIMATED AS HEAVY. MED EVAC HELOS HAVE BEEN SENT TO AREA. MAF NOTIFIED.	OPO G-3 MAF
021943H		136	021021Z	FR 3D RECON BN FWD: NO FIRE ZONES	
021950H		137	—	FR FOURTH MAR: REFER J-35 D. POD BELIVED CULVERT WAS DESTROYED BY USING TWO 250 LBS BOMBS AS EVIDENCED BY SHRAPNEL FOUND AT SITE.	OPO G-4 DIV
021952H		138	021550H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3D2 B. 021550H C. XD 894614 D. UPON INSERTION PTL IMMEDIATELY MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA IN DARK CLOTHING, ALL ARMED WITH AK-47'S. NO PACKS OBS. E. PTL WAS EXTRACTED. EXTRACTION HELOS REC'D SA AUTO FIRE FROM UNK NR NVA FROM VIC YD 891615 GUNSHIPS SUPPORTED PTL UNTIL EXTRACTION COMPLETED. RESULTED UNK. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.	OPO G-3
021956H		139	020955Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN INFO	
021957H		140	021011Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN INFO(AIR STRIKES)	
021958H		141	021134Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT(L/3/4 HARBORING SITE)	
	021959H	142	021125Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT: (L/3/26 3VC KIA)	
	022000H	143	021121Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (AO REPORT 5 VC KIA)	
	022001H	144	021128Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (L/3/3 MORTAR ATTACK)	
	022002H	145	021117Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (KHE SANH CIC)	
	022003H	146	021112Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CORRECTION TO SPOT REPT)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
022004H		147	021920H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. AO B. 021920H C. EN YD 605262 D. AO OBS'D 6 SUSPECTED VC BUNKERS AT YD 605262. ARTY MSN FIRED W/DAMAGE TO TWO BUNKERS AND DESTRUCTION TO THREE. NO BODIES OR PERSONS SEEN MOVING AFTER ARTY MSN	OPO G-2
022009H		148	021815H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 021815H C. YD461303, 465303 D. REF J#131; TEXT SAME E. SNIPER TEAM W/L CO KILLED 2 VC (C). UNABLE TO OBTAIN WPNS DUE TO POSSIBILITY OF COMPROMISION THEIR PSN. I. 2	OPO G-2
022011H		149	021350H	FM III MAF: A. III MAF B. 021350H C. YD5939 D. ONE PILOT WAS PICKED UP AT 021350H.	
022023H		150	021126Z	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: SITREP FM 011800H-021800H MAR 67	
022042H		151	021915H	FM CIC KHE SANH: A. SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP-SPECIAL FORCES LANG VEI: B. 021915H C. XD795363 D. SPECIAL FORCES REPORTED THAT TWO UNIDENTIFIED SWEPT WING TYPE JET AIRCRAFT WERE DIVE/ BOMBING THE VILLAGE AT LANG VEI; USSF INITIALLY COULDN'T GET TO THE VILLAGE TO ASSESS DAMAGE BECAUSE. BOMBING IS SETTING SOME OF THEIR MINES OFF. SLIGHT DAMAGE WAS CAUSED. USSF LANDING ZONE, LANG VEI, APPEARS TO BE 60-70% DAMAGED. EST APPROX 200 VN CIVILIANS CASUALTIES. E. ALERTED KHE SANH PERSONNEL FOR ASSISTANCE. DISPATCHED 2 CH-46'S AND 2 CH-34'S A/C TO LANG VEI FOR MED-EVAC'S. REQUESTED ADDITIONAL A/C AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL FM DONG HA, PHU BAI AND DANANG. INITIAL REPORT.	OPO G-2 G-3 G-5 C/S MAF
022047H		152	021935H	FM 2/9: A. MCB-62 PERIMETER B. 021935H C. TEXT D. SENTRY MCB-62 POST #18 OBS'D LARGE EXPLOSION IN VIC OF YD910420. E. CAC A-2 REQUESTED TO SEND PTL. TO CHECK. UNABLE DUE TO PRESENCE OF RD TEAMS IN THAT AREA.	OPO
022050H		153	021730H	FM 4TH MAR: A. AO B. 021730H C. YD569268 (EN) D. OE RPT'D SA FIRE DIRECTED AT FIXED WING A/C FM YD569268. TACA DIRECTED FIXED WING STRAFING RUN. FIRING 20MM'S. TACA RPT'S ONE VC KIA (P) J. 1	OPO G-2
022053H		154	021130Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #55 OF 021800H	
022054H		155	021630H	FM 4TH MAR: FOLLOW-UP TO J#105: RECON TM 2A1 B. 021630H C. YD604262 (EN) D. SAME E. SENT OUT TO INVESTIGATE. OIC COULD NOT DETECT VC, SPOTTED EARLIER. HOWEVER, HE SPOTTED 8-10 VC IN HOLES AT YD604262. FIRE MSN WAS CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE IN AREA. EST 4 VC KIA (P) J. 4	OPO G-2
022104H		156	021240Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT USSF LANG VEI	
022105H		157	021247Z	FM 12TH MAR: DMZ/NVN FIRING (1-02[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] 022400H

IN	FROM	AT	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
022130H		158	0213532	FM III MAF COC: ARVN KICHEIGHTES	
022130H		159	021830H	FR 2/9: A. CAC E-4 B. 021830H C. YD 041024 TO YD 021026 D. REC'D INFO THAT A CIVILIAN TRUCK WAS AMBUSHED ALONG HWY #1 AT ABOVE COORDS. BOTH CIVILIANS WERE WOUNDED THROUGHOUT BODY. IT WAS BELIVED THAT THERE WERE APPROX 10 VC THAT FIRED UNK NR OF SA AND AW FIRE. A 57MM RR AND ALSO SOME M-79 RDS. E. CAC E-4, MP'S WENT TO CHECK AREA. MED EVACED CALLED AND COMPLETED BY 1910H. MED EVACED TO HUE BY HELO. G. 2 (CIV)	OF 6-
022143H		160	022028H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 022028H C. YD603267 D. 3/K CO E YD603267 REC'D GRENADE AND SA FIRE FM 2-3 VC AT CLOSE RANGE. 3/K WAS MOVING E TOWARD AMB PSN. E. 3/K RET'D SA FIRE. VC FLED E. HAD ONE MAN HIT BY SHRAPNEL. REQUESTED EMERGENCY MED-EVAC. G. 1 (MED-EVAC)	OF 6- 6-
022205H		161	0212202	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP NR 119 OF 021600H.	
022217H		162	022055H	FM 2/9: A. CAC E-6 B. 022055H C. ZD143007 D. RPT'D SPOTTING APPROX 1 PLT (50 VC) WITHIN 75-100 METERS FM THEIR PSN. CAC E-6 DID NOT OPEN FIRE DUE TO AN ARVN UNIT OPERATING IN THAT AREA. VC WERE HEADING IN A SW DIRECTION. E. CAC E-6 CALLED FOR ILLUM. 30 RDS ILLUM WERE FIRED. COULD NOT SEE WHERE VC WENT.	OF
022226H		163		FM FWD: A. 3/3 B. 021630-2000H C. YD108646, 108642 D. E AND I/3/3 IN CONTACT W/MST NVA CO DURING ABOVE PERIOD. ENEMY CASUALTIES AS A RESULT OF GROUND ACTIVITY DURING THIS PERIOD: L/3/3 - 33 KIA (C), 20 KIA (P) I/3/3 - 7 KIA (C) AND 2 KIA (P) I. 40 J. 22	OF 6-
022227H		164	022047H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MAR B. 022047H C. YD055826 D. TALLY HO AIR FORCE RPT'D TO 12TH MARS THE LOCATION OF TROOPS AND MORT PSNS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. THREE EMPLACEMENTS DAMAGED. 5 KIA (C) I. 3	OPC 6-E
022230H		165	021100H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GROUP B. 021100H C. YD211737 D. FOUND ONE M-1 CARBINE IN TIN GARAGE BUILDING, BURIED BENEATH STRAW AND BRUSH. FOUND WHILE PROVIDIN G SECURITY FOR ICC COMPOUND. E. CARBINE TO BE SENT TO 22TH MARS. N. ONE M-1 CARBINE W/OUT SELECTOR	O
022232H		166	022130H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GRP B. 022130H C. YD215740 D. GROUP REC'D 55 RDS OF 81/82MM MORT. ATTACK LASTED 7 MINUTES. E. COUNTER-MORT FIRE RET'D.	OPC
022233H		167	0213452	FM I CORPS TOC: 2D ENGR SITSUM	
022233H		168	0213302	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #55 OF 021800H	
022235H		169	0213552	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT RECON 2-A1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

02-19 120-02E-022400E

	COC		DTG	INCIDENTS, ISSUES, ORDERS	ACTION
	022237H	170	021355Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
	022238H	171	021355Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
022239H		172	022030Z	FM HUE TOC: A. QUANG DIEN PF PLT B. 022030H C. TEXT D. PF CONTACT W /EST ONE VC CO YD715294 AND YD705288 STILL IN CONTACT. RETURNING FIRE, W/81MM AND SA'S.	
022249H		173	021930H	FR DIV FWD: A. 1/9 B. 021930 C. YD 068654 YD 050666 D. 1/9 REC'D 20 RDS OF 82MM MORT FIRE AT YD 068654 RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA. E. 81MM MORT FIRE RETURNED AND ARTY MSN FIRED AT YD 050666. G. 5	OPO G-2
	022253H	174	021353Z	FR 3D DIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP NR 666	
	022254H	175	021418Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAC H-4)	
	022255H	176	021431Z	FR 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3/26)	
022256R		177	021730H	FR DIV FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 021730H C. YD 085645 D. REFER J-124 . L/3/3 REC'D 10 RDS OF UNK TYPE MORT FIRE RESULTING IN NO CASUALTIES. AT 1830H UNK NUMBER AND TYPE MORT FIRE REC'D RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. E. RETURNED MORT AND SA FIRE. G. 1	OPO G-2
022308H		178	022245H	FM FWD: A. KHE SANH B. 022245H C. N/A D. ONE C-130 DEPARTED W/52 CASUALTIES; 12 VERY SERIOUS. TWO C-130'S ARE NOW ON STATION BUT HAVE NOT LANDED DUE TO BAD WEATHER. ONE C-130 FLARE SHIP NOW ON STATION. NO MORE CASUALTIES CAN BE EVAC BY HELO FROM LANG VEI TO KHE SANH DUE TO BAD WEATHER. TRUCKS ARE IN VILLAGE NOW FOR EVAC OF CAS TO KHE SANH.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF G-5
	022313H	179	021445Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT PROV ARTY GRP	
	022314H	180	021446Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT PROV ARTY GRP	
	022315H	181	021447Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/3	
	022315H	182	021450Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 12TH MAR	
	022316H	183	021454Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT QUANG DIEN PF PLT	
022316H		184	022134H	FM 4TH MARS: A. 3/26 B. 022135H C. YD533318, 527316 D. TPS-21 IN VIC YD533318 REC'D A READING SIMILAR TO A SMALL VEHICLE VIC YD527316. MORTARS WERE FIRED ON THE ARTA. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS'D. 81MM MORTS FIRED BY 3/26. FIRED AT VIC YD527316.	OPO G-2
022332H		185	022251H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 022251H C. YD603267, 603265 D. 3/K CO AT VIC YD603267 REC'D 6 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC YD603265. NO FIRE RET'D.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 02-36 020001H-022400H

TIME	OUT	IN	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	022345H	188	021515Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT KHE SANH	
022345H		187	022050H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 022050H C. YD605267 D. PTP J#260; K CO 3D PIP WHILE RE-POSITIONING AFTER COMPLETION OF MED-EVAC FOUND TWO 50# SACKS OF RICE, ONE OF WHICH WAS BLOODY. RICE IS BEING HELD AT 3/4'S PSN.	O PC
	022357H	188	021531Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/3/3)	
	022359H	189	021532Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/9)	
	022400H	190		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 2 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 03-I 030001-032400H

TIME IN	OUT	#/#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
030001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 03 MARCH 1967.	
030009H		2	021610H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 021610H C. YD 064657 D. EST 15 MAN SQUAD OF NVA WALKED INTO D CO'S AMBUSH. E. CO SPRANG AMBUSH. NVA JUMPED INTO BOMB CRATER. ONE SQUAD FROM D CO ENVELOPED AND KILLED 10(C) AND 2(P). REMAINDER OF NVA FLED NORTHWEST. WEARING CAMO UNIFORMS AND RAIN PONCHOS W/PITH TYPE HELMETS. F. 2 G. 7 I. 10 J. 2 N. 10-CHICOM AUTO RIFLES. N. 24-CHICOM GRENADES.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
030015H		3	022300H	FM 2/9: A. CAC HQ'S B. 022300H C. YD 992010 D. REC'D REPORT FROM CAC-HQ'S ONE VC CO EXPECTED TO BLOW 2D AND 3D BRIDGES SOUTH OF CAC H-3'S POSITION, AT 030200H VIC YD 986048 AND YD 999039. BELIEVED TO BE EQUIPED W/PORTS. E. CAC HQ'S STATED ALL THEIR UNITS WERE NOTIFIED. FIRING ARTY MISSION OF 10 RDS AT YD 992010.	OPO G-2
030020H		4	022205H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GROUP B. 022205H C. YD 215740 D. GROUP REC'D 16 RDS OF 81MM/82MM MORTAR FIRE. ATTACK LASTED 8 MINUTES. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE RNT'D. REQUEST EOD TEAM TO GIO LINH IN THE MORNING.	OPO G-2
030036H		5	022350H	FM FWD: A. SHOWN-3 CIC KHE SANH B. 022350H C. KHE SANH AIRSTRIP D. 3 UH-34'S LANDED AT QUANG TRI WITH 12 INJURED, TO BE TREATED AT PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL. 70 CIV'S YET TO BE FLOWN TO PHU BAI FROM KHE SANH AIRSTRIP. TWO C-130'S COULD NOT LAND DUE TO FOG. WILL ATTEMPT PICKUP ASAP IN THE MORNING. 2ST VILLAGE 70%-80% DESTROYED. UNDETERMINED NR OF CIV'S IN VILLE REMAINING TO BE EVACED.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
030040H		6	021800H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 021800H C. YD 121514 D. PTL FOUND A NEW WELL AMMO BUNKER. H&I'S PLANNED FOR AREA.	
030044H		7	021645H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 021645H C. YD 072657 D. SAW APPROX 6-10 VC IN BLACK UNIFORMS, CAMO W/ BRANCHES, RUNNING EAST FROM YD 067667. E. OPENED FIRE W/35 RDS 7.62MM AND 7-60MM MORTAR RDS. SAW TWO VC DROP IN TREELINE TO THE NORTHEAST. BSN TOO FAR OUT TO SEARCH. J. 2	OPO G-2
030120H		8	021633Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SOITECTION ON PHU BAI REGON SITREP	
030121H		9	021631Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF RVP SITREP NR 30 AS OF 0001-2400H 02 MARCH 67.	
030122H		10	021630Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(D/1/9)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 03-2 030001-032400H

TIME IN	OUT	#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
030126H		11	021610Z	FM THIRD MARDIV FWD: THIRD MARDIV CHOP OPCON/ADCON.	
030154H		12	021720H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 021720H C. YD 086646 D. L CO REC'D ESTIMATED 75-81MM/82MM MORTAR RDS FROM UNK DIRECTION . RDS LANDED IN AREA WHERE UNIT WAS TO ADVANCE ON OBJECTIVE. E. UNABLE TO COUNTER-FIRE DUE TO FR'S IN THE AREA. F. 10 G. 5(ALL MED EVACS)	OPS G-2 G-3 G-4 CS MAF
030157H		13	021730H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 021730H C. YD 085645 D. (REF: COC 3D MARDIV MSG 021531H)- L CO CP REC'D ESTIMATED 10 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR FROM SOUTH. PLATOON REC'D SA'S AND AW'S FIRE FROM UNK NR OF ENEMY FROM THE SOUTH. DUE TO MORTAR ATTACK, UNABLE TO OBS ENEMY. E. RETURNED SA'S AND COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE. F. 3 G. 7 (4 MED EVACED).	OPS G-2 G-3 G-4 CS MAF
030204H		14		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 126-14 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COCWATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #2569 AND KAC-X-1 #1089 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
030216H		15	030135H	FM FWD: A. CIC KHE SANH B. 030135H C. YD 846416 D. REC'D APPROX 12 RDS 60MM MORTAR FROM UNK LOCATION. E. BASE ALERTED, BLACKED OUT, COUNTER-MORTAR PLAN FIRED. F. 1	OPS G-2 G-3 G-4 CS MAF
030213H		16	021655Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II, SITREP NR 56 021801H-022400H MAR 67.	
030227H		17		COC WATCH OFFICER: DELETE JOURNAL ENTRY #177 OF 02 MAR 67. AS ERRONEOUS.	
	030234H	18	021701Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(SHOVE-3 KHE SANH)	
	030235H	19	021702Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(A/1/9)	
	030236H	20	021703Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(PROV ARTY GROUP)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

030001-032400H

[illegible] 3D MARDIV COC 03-3

[illegible] OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
[illegible]95H	21	021515Z	FM FWD: A. CIC KHE SANH B. 021515Z (REF: COC 3D MARDIV MSG 021515Z) D. A TOTAL OF 66 CIVILIANS HAVE BEEN MED EVAC'D. ADDITIONAL 65 CIVILIANS HAVE BEEN MOVED TO KHE SANH AT PRESENT TIME. THEY WILL BE EVACUATED WHEN WEATHER PERMITS. TRUCKS HAVE BEEN DISPATCHED TO GO BACK FOR MORE.	Dopm0
[illegible]318H	22	030135H	FM KHE SANH: A. CIC KHE SANH B. 030135H C. XD 846416 D. (REF: J#15 OF 3 MARCH 67) - ALD LINE "G" - 1(MINOR, NOT EVAC) G. 1 (NON EVAC).	Dopm0
[illegible]320H	23	021800H	FM FWD: A. G/2/3 B. 021800H C. YD 076616 D. (REF: J#58 OF 2 MARCH 67) - PREVIOUSLY REPORTED MIA WAS RECOVERED AT ABOVE COORDS. BODY IS AT DONG HA. F. 1	Dopm0
[illegible]324H	24	031730Z	FM FIRST MAW: HOME RUN NR 19.	
[illegible]324H	25	021519Z	FM III MAF COC: SPECIAL OPERATING AREA.	
[illegible]325H	26	021731Z	FM CG FIRST MAW: HOME RUN NR 20.	
[illegible]325H	27	021900Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 061A. 021200H TO 022400H MAR 67.	
[illegible]410H	28	022045H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. AO B. 022045H C. N/A D. (REF: J#128 OF 2 MARCH 67) - CHANGE J#128 DTG 021450H, TO READ: 5 VC KIA (P). AND 1 VC KIA (C). I. 1 J. 5	Dopm0
030412H	29	021851Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(L/3/3)	
030412H	30	021852Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(CIC KHE SANH)	
030413H	31	021850Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(L/3/3)	
030414H	32	021945Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(CIC KHE SANH).	
030441H	33	021950Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II STIREP NR 56 021801H-022400H MAR 67.	
030449H	34	030205H	FM FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 030205H C. N/A D. 2/3 (-) ARRIVED AT CAM LO AND DEPARTED FOR CAMP CARROLL BY MOTOR MARCH. F CO, G CO, AND COMMAND GROUP ARRIVED AT 030330H.	Dopm0
030450H	35	030400H	FM FWD: A. KHE SANH CIC B. 030400H C. XD 848417 D. RECEIVING HEAVY INCOMING ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. UNKNOWN NR OF KIA AT THIS TIME. SEEM TO BE COMING FROM XD 821430. LAND LINES ARE OUT AT THIS TIME. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE IN PROGRESS BY ARTY. F. - N. UNK AT THIS TIME.	Dopm0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
030510H		36	030445H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 030445H C. YD 084645 D. L/3/3 RECEIVED 25 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE PLAN FIRED.	Dopm'd
030511H		37	030428H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 3/26 B. 030428H C. YD 539322 YD 543325 D. AT 0428H 3/26 PERIMETER SECURITY VIC YD 539322 REPORTED A TRIP FLARE WAS IGNITED VIC YD 543325. E. CALLED ILLUMINATION W/ NEG RESULTS.	
030514H		38	021915H	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 120 021800-022400H MAR 67.	
030515H		39	030415H	FM FWD: A. I/3/12 KHE SANH B. 030415H C. YD 851415 D. REC'D 50-60 UNKNOWN CALIBRE MORTAR RDS. ATTACK LASTED 10 MINS. E. COUNTER-MORTAR PLAN FIRED BY ARTY. (REF: J#35)	Dopm'd
030525H		40	030425H	FM FWD: A. I/9 B. 030425H C. YD 072654 YD 040655 D. REC'D 21 RDS 82MM MORTAR AROUND CP AND PERIMETER. E. RETURNED 81MM MORTAR RDS AND ARTY. F. - M. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.	Dopm'd
	030528H	41	022046Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CIC KHE SANH).	
	030528H	42	022045Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(G/2/3)	
	030529H	43	022055Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(AO).	
	030529H	44	022045Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(G/2/3)	
030613H		45		FM CIC KHE SANH: A. CIC KHE SANH (REF: J#35) B. SOME MATERIAL DAMAGE, NOT SURE OF HOW MUCH AT PRESENT TIME. ONE GENERATOR IS DAMAGED. F. 2 G. 8	Dopm'd
	030615H	46	021707Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: RALIER/PARTICIPANT IN ROCKET ATK ON DA NANG AB.	
	030620H	47	022120Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(L/3/3)	
	030620H	48	022121Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(3D MARINES)	
	030621H	49	022122Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(I/3/12)	
030655H		50	030520H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 030520H C. YD 084645 D. L/3/3 AMBUSH MADE CONTACT W/2 NVA. OPENED FIRE W/SA'S, RESULTING IN 2 KIA (G). I. 2	Dopm'd

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	52	022245Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/3
030740H	53	022250Z	FR 3D FA RDIV COC: SPOT REPT KEY SANH CIC
[illegible]	54	022249Z	FR 3RD MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 57 030600H
[illegible]	55	030720H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 030720H C. IN TEXT D. AT YD055688 1C OBS'D 250 PN TROOPS MOVING NW. AT YD084663 250 PLUS PN TROOPS RUNNING NW. E. FIRE MSN IN PROGRESS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. Depn O
030815H	56	022215Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 120 022400H
030815H	57	022315Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/3/3
030830H	58	030730H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 030730H C. YD603267 D. AT 0730H 3/K FOUND 1 MALE VC BODY AGE 20-25. KILLED BY SM ARMS. APPARENTLY FROM CONTACT ON 022028H. ALSO FOUND TRAIL OF BLOOD LEADING INTO VILLE. THE BODY WAS WEARING PEASANT'S CLOTHING, HAD NO WPN. E. 3/K FOLLOWING BLOOD TRAIL. TRAIL LED TO HOUSE IN VILLE. SEARCHED HOUSE W/NEG RESULTS. HOUSE LOC'D AT YD603267. I. 1 Depn O
030840H	59		FR FWD: A. 1/9 D. REF J# 40 E. RPT'D FIRE W/18 RDS 81MM MORT AND 87 RDS 155MM. NEG CAS.
030840H	60	022250Z	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 121 030600H
030910H	61	030720H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 030720H C. YD055668,071668,083662 D. CORRECTION TO J# 55 AO OBS'D APPROX 250 PNTROOPS WEARING GREEN UNIFS CARRYING DEAD AND WOUNDED. AM BY OBS RUNNING NW WHEN THEY OBS'D THE AO. E. ARTY MSN BEING DIRECTED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. Depn O
030910H	62		FR FWD: A. CIC KEY SANH B. 3 HOLES IN PARKING AREA (AIR STRIP). 1 CH-46 DIRECT HIT (MORTARS). BLEW UP FROM FWD OF TRANSMISSION TO AFT 6TH STAGE. 1 CH46 W/300 HOLES FROM SHRAPNEL. PORT SIDE FUEL CELL DAMAGED BY NUMEROUS HOLES, 3 FLAT TIRES, 2 FWD ROTOR BLADES DAMAGED. MAY BE ABLE TO FLY AFTER REPAIRS. UNIT DAMAGED BY SHRAPNEL. Depn O
030920H	63	030042Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (QUANG NGAI 319)
030920H	64		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 14-64 ARE ACTUALLY CORRECT AS NOTED IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [illegible] MAJOR, USMC.
030930H	65		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [illegible] MAJOR, USMC.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUE	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	030955H	66	030105Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SHINOOK SITREP 57 030600H	
	030955H	67	030106Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	
030955H		68	030120Z	FR CC 1ST MAW HOME RUN	
030955H		69	030910H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OPN AREA EFFECTED @ 030910H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, 2/9, MTO 4TH MAR	OPO
	031015H	70	030141Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT KHE SANH	
	031015H	72	030115Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 121 030600H	
031030H		72	030910H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 030910 C. YD549282 (EN)YD550253 D. K/3/26 OBS'D 3 VC AT YD550253 MOVING W WEARING GREEN UNIFS, CARRYING PACKS AND 1 WPN. E. FIXED ARTY MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE J. 1	OPO
031030H		73	030945H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 030945H C. YD549282 (EN)YD548 265 D. K CO CP SIGHTED 1 VC AT YD548265 WEARING BROWN SHORTS, BLK SHIRT DIGGING IN AREA. E. FIREDARTY MSN W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT, UNDETERMINED RESULTS.	OPO
031040H		74	030800H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 030800H C. YD071655 (EN)YD069656 D. OBS'D 2 EN IN GREEN UNIFS APPARENTLY FLEEING FROM ARTY MSN. E. FIRED SA. SQD SEARCHED A REA. RECOVERED 1 SERIOUS EN WIA. . . I. 1 K. 1	OPO
031040H		75	030805 H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 030805H C. YD077652 D. OBS'D 5 EN IN BLK CLOTHING MOVING S RUNNING FROM ARTY MSN. E. FIRED 40 RDS 7.62MM SQD DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. RESULTS OF SEARCH UNK AT TIME OF REPT.	OPO
031045H		76	030745H	FR FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 030745H C. YD068664 D. OBS'D 25 EN IN OPEN APPROX 300 YDS FROM PERIMETER. E. 81MM MSN FIRED W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT I. 3 J. 2	OPO
031045H		77		FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. REC'D REPT THAT 1 VC CO WEARING DARK BLUE UNIFS AND ARMED W/COMPLETE INDIV WPNS LOC'D AT YD165645 AT 021630H. MSN OF THE CO REPT'D TO BE TO ATK THE RD TM AT PHA LAI HAMLET (YD228625). 15TH CIT RATES C/3, C-2 CONCURRS. AT 021600H YD159578 UNK # OF VC WERE SEEN CARRYING 6 AT MINES AND 1 LARGE BUNDLE OF EXPLOSIVES. BUNDLE REQUIRED 2 MEN TO CARRY IT. 15TH CIT RATES F/3, C-2 CONCURS.	OPO
031100H		78	031030H	FR 2/9: A. 1/G/2/9 B. 031030H C. YD805143 (EN)YD800 138 D. 1ST PLAT SPOTTED 12 VC MOVING NW VIC YD800138. E. REQ ARTY MSN. MSN FIRED. VC FLEEING S? TOWARDS RIVER. AO REQ TO CHECK AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3 D MARDIV CCC 03-7 030001-032400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	***	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031215H		79	021610Z	FR DIV FWD: CHOP OPCON/ADCON 3/9 TO 3D MARDIV	
031215H		80	030115Z	FR DIV FWD: CANCEL MSG 021610Z (J# 79).	
031320H		81	031035H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 031035H C. YD094635 D. FOUND 1 VN BODY STRIPPED OF CLOTHING E. AREA SEARCH BEING CONDUCTED. I. 1	070
031320H		82	031005H	FR FWD: A. I/3/4 SQD PTL B. 031005H C. YD198730 D. PTL DISCOVERED TRENCH COMPLEX RECENTLY OCCUPIED. PTL WHILE MOVING ALONG ROUTE AT YD198733. REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM YD204722. E. CALLED ARTY W/EXC RESULTS ON TGT. SNIPER FIRE CEASED. RESULTS UNK.	070
031730H		83	031100H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD (KHE SANH) B. 031100H D. KHE SANH AIRFIELD OPEN. AND 3 C-130'S HAVE LANDED TO PICK UP CASUALTIES. 1 PLANE JUST DPRT'D FOR PHU BAI W/CAS. CAS EVAC WILL FOLLOW AS IT FIRMS.	070
031130H		84	031047	FR CCC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK CPN AREA ARR @ 031047H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MT.	070
031345H		85	031040H	FR FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 031040H C. YD195733 D. DISCOVERED 3 MORE POS'S. FRESH FUSE CAPS. BASE PLATE IMPRESSIONS IN GROUND. E. ARTY MSN PLOTTED ON AREA FOR FUTURE USE.	070
031150H		86	031115H	FR 2/9: A. 2/9 B. 031115H C. YD805143 (FM) YD805134 D. REF J# 78 1/G/2/9 OPERATING OUT OF A FFB SPOTTED VC IN COLUMN FORMATION APPROX 1,000M S OF THEIR POS. DUE TO ROLLING TERRAIN IT WAS DIFFICULT TO MAINTAIN VISUAL CONTACT W/VC. PLAT REQ ARTY TO SATURATE AREA. AFTER 1ST VOLLEY VC WERE SEEN TURNING AROUND AND HEADING TOWARDS RIVER SEPERATING TAOR FROM ROYAL TOMBS. UNOBS'D FIRE MSN FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL. E. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS. FIRED 82 RDS 105MM. PLAT CONT ON PTL AND CHECKING CAVES IN AREA.	070
031150H		87	030730H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 030730H C. YD071668TO YD082663 D. OBS'D 250 NVA IN THE OPEN ON TRAIL BETWEEN ABOVE COORDS (REF J# 61). NVA HAD ON GREEN AND TAN UNIFS. MOVING IN NW DIRECTION. MOST HAD WPNS BUT NO HELMETS. AREA WORKED OVER W/ARTY AND 3 AIRSTRIKES. APPROX 50-60 EN MOVED INTO TREELINE AT YD070668. WORKED OVER TREELINE W/ARTY. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE I. 70 J. 50	070
031350H		88	031020H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031020H C. YD549281 (FM) YD538262 D. K CO CP OBS'D 3 VC WALKING IN SINGLE FILE ALONG TREELINE, WEARING GREEN UNIFS, PITH HELMETS, PACKS, AND CARRYING WPNS MOVING W. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Bn 3rd Mar/3D MARDIV CCC | 03-8 | 030001-032400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, HSCS, OBJECTIVES	ACTION
	031155H	89	030323Z	FR 3D MARDIV CCC: NGFS SPT MONTH OF FEB 67	
	031155H	90	030324Z	FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT M/3/4	
	031155H	91	030320Z	FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT D/1/9	
	031155H	92	030321Z	FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT C/1/9	
	031155H	93	030322Z	FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	
	031233H	94	030355Z	FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (AO REPT 70KIA 50WIA)	
031305H		95	031210H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2A1 R& 031210H C. YD615235 D. PTL OBS'D 6 BOATS W/PROPIE YD613278 TOO FAR TO OBS UNIFS OR EQUIP. E. REQUESTED AO.	OPO
031310H		96	031205H	FR CCC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA TO PHU BAI RPRT'D @ 031205H. NOTIFIED PMO. 2/9, C-4, MTO.	OPO
031330H		97	031230H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031230 H C. YD549282 (EN)YD574 253 D. K/3/26 VIC YD549282 SPOTTED 1 VC VIC YD574253. VC WEARING BLK CLOTHES, STRAW HAT, UNABLE TO OBS ANY WPN OR PACK. E. ARTY MSN CALLED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. J. 1	OPO
031400H		98		FR FWD: A. DIV FWD (3) B. 031105-1150H C. YD0568, 0698, 0963 AND 0563 D. C-47 PSY WAR LEAFLET DROP CONDUCTED IN AREA BOUNDED BY ABOVE COORDS. 3 MILLION NVA, CHIEU HOI, AND SAFE CONDUCT LEAFLETS DROPPED.	OPO
031440H		99	030450Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP 53 031200H	
031440H		100	030925H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 030925H C. YD071661 D. OBS'D 10 VC RUNNING IN OPEN. EN WEARING DARK GREEN UNIFS MOVING NW. E. OPENED FIRE W/7.62, 81MM, ARTY. OBS'D EN CARRY 2 BODIES INTO TREELINE. A/1/9 TO MOVE INTO AREA WHEN ARTY MSN CLEARS. L. 2 J. 4	OPO
031440H		101		FR FWD: A. D/1/9 D. REF J# 24 CAPTURED EN BROUGHT TO THIS POS W/SA WOUND IN FACE AND MOUTH AREA. COULD NOT BE TALKED TO E. HE IS BEING SENT TO DIV FWD.	OPO
031445H		102	031355H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 031355H C. YD091648 D. L CO FOUND 11 GRAVES. 2 GRAVES OPENED, BODIES APPEARED TO BE 1 MONTH OLD. APPEARED TO HAVE DIED OF WOUNDS. BODIES NOT FROM ANY RECENT CONTACT IN AREA. I.II	OPO
031445H		103	031215H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 031215H C. YD074665 (EN)YD076666 D. REC'D 50 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM EST'D 40 EN IN GREEN UNIFS. E. RET'D FIRE, CALLED ARTY. SEARCHED AREA, CAUGHT 1 NVA W/MG. E. 1 M. 1 60MM TUBE, 2 82MM TUBES, 1 MG.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DTG	"J"	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031145H	104	FR FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 031340-1405H C. YD064657 (RE)YD065666 D. REC'D 30-40 RDS MORT FIRE DURING ABOVE TIME PERIOD. OBS'D DURING MORT ATK, 25 EN AT YD059684 D. FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRE. RESULTS OF ARTY FIRE UNK AT TIME OF REPT.	OPO
031150H	105	031230H FR FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 031230H C. YD065656 (EN)YD065667 D. OBS'D 20 EN MOVING ALONG TRAIL. E. CALLED ARTY. RESULTS UNK AT TIME OF REPT.	OPO
031150H	106	031330H FR FWD: A. 3/3/3 B. 031330H C. YD093648 D. FOUND 15 CASES, 400 RDS EACH, OF 7.62MM SA RDS (CHICOM) E. DEST. BURNED.	OPO
031450H	107	030835H FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 030835H C. YD085668 D. OBS'D UNK # OF EN RUNNING OPEN. E. REQUESTED ARTY. RESULTS UNK AT PRESENT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
031455H	108	030930H FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 030930H C. YD073660 (EN)YD077 665 D. OBS'D 8 VC MOVING NE AWAY FROM AIRSTRIKES. E. FIRED 30 RDS 7.62MM. GROUND UNIT TO MOVE IN AFTER AIRSTRIKES ARE OVER. I. 4	OPO
031455H	109	031100H FR FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 031100H C. YD063654 D. ENCOUNTERED 5 NVA WALKING SE ON TRAIL. ONLY HEAD NVA CARRYING WPN. ALL WEARING KHAKI UNIFS. E. FIRED 80 RDS 7.62 3 RDS M-79. I. 5 (BODY COUNT) M. 1 CHICOM CARBINE, 6 GRENADES.	OPO
031455H	110	FR DIV FWD: 2/3 CHOP OPCON 031350H FROM 3D MARINES. WILL BE COMING TO DONG HA SHORTLY.	OPO
031500H	111	031400H FR FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 031400H D. H/2/3 CHOPPED OPCON FROM 3/4 TO 2/3.	OPO
031500H	112	FR HUE TOC (CAPT MILLER): REF J# 51 OF 2FEB DISPOSI-TION OF CASUALTIES FROM LANG VEI 92 TAKEN TO HUE, 22 TAKEN TO QUANG TRI, 11 TAKEN TO PHU BAI (3D MED BN) (1 EXPIRED).	OPO
031510H	113	030628Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	
031510H	114	030629Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT DIV FWD 3	
031510H	115	030510Z FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 122 031200H	
031530H	116	FR FWD: REF J# 104 B. D/1/9 REC'D A TOTAL OF 92 RDS OF 82MM MORT FIRE DURING RESUPPLY. E. FIRED COUNTER MORT AND ARTY. RES OF ARTY UNK AT TIME OF REPT. WILL SWEEP AREA. F. 1 G. 16	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV G-3 02-10 030001-032400H

TIME GTF	TIME GMT	MSG	INCOMING, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031535H	117	031310Z	MR RMD: A. D/1/9 B. 031310H C. YD060660 D. DISCOVERED 25 NVA KILLED NVA IN COMMUNITY GRAVE SITE VIC SOME COORDS. BODIES COVERED LIGHTLY W/GRASS AND TRIPOLIN CAPES. ALL NVA KILLED BY SA OR SMALL FRAG-MENTATION. NVA WEARING LIGHT TAN CLOTHING. SCATTERED ASSLNG BODIES WERE 4 PACKS, 4 PLASTIC RAINCOATS, 6 AK-47'S W/AMMO, 12 82MM RDS. E. WILL SEARCH GENERAL AREA FOR MORE CAS. 82MM DESTROYED 1. 23	OPO
031540H	118	031450H	ER RMD: A. D/1/9 B. 031450H C. YD051655 (MM)YD040654 D. REF J#'S 104, 116 REC'D 70 RDS 82MM MORT FIRE. DUR-ING MED EVAC FROM PREVIOUS MORT ATK. E. FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRE W/100 RDS 105M. WILL SWEEP AREA. G. 2 (ADDT'L)	OPO
031540H	119	030800H	ER RMD: A. A/1/9 B. 030800H C. YD072655 D. REF J# 87 D. GROUND TROOPS IN AREA OF AO MSR THIS MORNING CONF-IRMED ADDT'L 6 NVA KIA CONF AND ADDT'L 25 NVA KIA PROB. BRINGING COMBINED TOTAL OF GROUND TROOP COUNT TO 75 KIA CONF AND 75 KIA PROB. I. 76 J. 75 M. 2 CHICOM SVC.	OPO
031540H	120	031330H	ER RMD: A. L/3/3 B. 031330H C. YD113513 D. FOUND 105MM DUD IN RICE PADDY. FUSE REMOVED AND RUSTED. E. NO FACILITIES TO BLOW IN PLACE. ROC PLOTTED, NEXT EOD WILL DESTROY.	OPO
031545H	121	030645Z	MR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/3	
031545H	122	030646Z	ER 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT A/1/9	
031545H	123	030655Z	ER 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/3	
031545H	124	030656Z	ER 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT A/1/9	
031545H	125	030707Z	ER 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT A/1/9	
031545H	126	030708Z	MR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/9	
031545H	127	030730Z	ER 3D MARDIV COC: HUR TOC	
031555H	128	031415H	ER 4TH MAR: A. AO B. 031415H C. YD587258 D. MADE RKT RUN AT YD 587258 AT WHICH TIME SEVERAL PERSONS BEGAN FLEEING. FIXED WING AIR STRIKE CALLED RESULTING IN 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. 2 KIA CONF. E. ARTY NOW BEING FIRED AT FLEEING VC. I. 2	OPO
031600H	129		FR FWD: AO DEPARTS: 010 0705 0935 2.5VR 0720H AT YD071 668 TO YD084663 MSN ON 250 NVA (REF J#87).	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DTG	NR	INFO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031600H	130	031540H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 031540H C. YD060700 D. AO PRESENTLY CONDUCTING MSN AGAINST 20 NVA IN HEAVILY ENTRENCHED AMSA. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW IN LATER AO DEBRIEF.	OPO
031600H	131		FR DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF: REF A#87 OLC 0940-1200 2.3MR CONT'D MSN ON 250 NVA. CONTAINED 4 AIRSTRIKES AND CALLED FURTHER ARTY STRIKES.	OPO
031610H	132	031420H	FR 4TH MAR: A. AO B. 031420H C. YD587258 D. REF A# 138 AO MADE ENE RUN DIRECTED AT A BUNKER; AND SEVERAL PERSONS BEGAN FLEEING IN ALL DIRECTIONS. FIXED WING AIRSTRIKE THEN CALLED RESULTING IN 2 KIA CONF AND THE DESTRUCTION OF 1 BUNKER. AT 1435H ARTY MSN FIRED RESULTING IN 4 KIA PROB. E. TOTAL 2 KIA CONF, 4 KIA PROB J. 4	OPO
031615H	133	031300H	FR FWD: A. KHE SANH B. 031300H C. KHE SANH D. PROGRESS REPT OF LANG VEI CIV CAS: 1 KLDG KIA, 4 CIDG KIA, 10 CIDG WIA, 76 CIV KIA, 140 CIV WIA(MED EVAC), 25 CIV WIA (NON EVAC). ALL CAS FROM KRU VIL LOC'D AT XD940 408 E. RESULTS OF MORT ATK OF 030400H. 2 USMC KIA, 17 USMC WIA, 1 BRU CIV KIA, 7 BRU CIV WIA	OPO
031630H	134	031345H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 031345H C. YD076667 (BN)YD074665 D. ENGAGED APPROX 60 NVA MOVING NW TOWARDS DMZ, SEEMED TO BE DISORGANIZED WHEN FIRED UPON BY MARINES. ONLY A FEW REMAINED TO FIGHT. ALL WEARING LIGHT GREEN AND TAN UNIFS. HAD CREW SERVED WPNS OF UNK TYPE. E. TOOK UNDER FIRE AT 300M. FIRED 2000 RDS 7.62MM, 35 RDS M-79, 14RDS 60MM, 1 3.5" RKT. I. 12 (BODY COUNT) J. 7 M. 4 AK-47'S, 30 CHICOM GRENS.	OPO
031635H	135	031505H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031505H C. YD548281 YD548 281 D. AT 1505H K CO 2D PLAT OP VIC YD548281 SIGHTED 1 VC WALKING E ON TRAIL VIC YD572253. WORE EITHER BLK OR GRAY UNIF, CARRIED PACK AND RIFLE. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. GOOD TGT COVERAGE W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
031650H	136	030650Z	FR CO 3D MARINES: TASK ORGANIZATION	
031650H	137	030815Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT A/1/9	
031650H	138	030800Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/9	
031650H	139	030805Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/9	
031650H	140	030807Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031708H		141		FM KHE SANH: A. KHE SANH CIC B. 030135-030400H C. YD848417 D. AT 030135H REC'D APPROX 12 RDS INCOMING MORT FIRE. AT 030400H REC'D HEAVY INCOMING MORT FIRE. E. FIRED COUNTER-MORT FIRE W/ARTY. EN MORT FIRE STOPPED. CRATER ANALYSIS SHOWS 70 82MM MORT CRATERS AND TWO DUDS INSIDE PERIMETER. F. 2 G. 17 (7 EVAC)	OPS
031711H		142	021750H	FM FWD: A. RPT RELAYED TO 1/12 BY L/3/3 FO B. 021750H C. YD092657, 102652 D. REF J#168 OF 2MAR67; RPT'D ENEMY CO BY L/3/3 IN THE OPEN. ARTY FIRED ON ABOVE COORDS IN SUPPORT. E. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. FO RPT'D CAS FIGURES BELOW. THESE FIGURES WILL STAND. I. 48 J. 30	OPS
031715H		143	031555H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031555H C. YD552283, 582265 D. 2/C CO OP OBS'D 9 VC WALKING SE IN TREELINE, WEARING SLK UNIFS, SOME CARRYING PACKS, AND SOME RIFLES, POSSIBLY ONE BAR. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. UNDETERMINED RESULTS.	OPS
031719H		144	030840Z	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TARGETS	
	031721H	145	030843Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT RPT A/1/9	
	031721H	146	020840Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT RPT AO	
031722H		147	031630H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD DASC B. 031630H C. YD087655 D. ONE UH-34 HELO WENT DOWN AT ABOVE COORDS. CAUSED BY ENGINE FAILURE. NO RPT'D CASUALTIES. A/1/9 TO SECURE AREA OF DOWNED AIRCRAFT.	OPS
031733H		148	031647H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031647H C. YD 557275 D. OE (AO) DOWNED AT ABOVE COORDS. NO CAUSES KNOWN AT PRESENT TIME OF WHY A/C IS DOWN. AIR COVER BEING FLOWN OVER DOWN A/C. E. ONE SQD K/3/26 DISPATCHED TO SCENE.	OPS
	031749H	149	030920Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT RPT KHE SANH	
031745H		150	031503H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 031503H C. YD123516 D. FOUND 40 BUSHELS OF RICE IN LARGE EARTHEN WARE JARS. AREA HAS NOT BEEN USED FOR SOME TIME. E. SCATTERED RICE OVER LARGE AREA.	OPS
031746H		151	031640H	AS SHORE PARTY 6 B. 031640H C. YD841323 D. HMM-361 HELO CRASHED AT YD841323 AT 031640H. CAUSE UNK. E. ONE FRIENDLY CAS, MED-EVACED TO PHU BAI	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 03-13 030001H-032400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031751H8		152	030500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 062	
031800H		153	031730Z	FM 4TH MARINES: A. L/3/3 B. 031730H C. YD 203569 D. L/3/3 KILLED ONE NVA BY SA FIRE. E. 1	OPO
031820H		154		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 65-153 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER SOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
031835H		155	031630H	FR DIV FWD: A. DIV FWD: B. 031630H C. YD 087655 D. REFER J-147. US ARMY H.B. TEAM ABOARD HELO WHEN ENGINE FAILURE OCCURED. THEY WERE UNABLE TO REMOVE LOUDSPEAKER EQUIP FROM HELO UPON EVACUATION. TEAM IS NOW NON-FUNCTIONAL UNTIL RECOVERY OR REPLACEMENT OF LOST EQUIP.	OPO Air A-3
031841H		156	031400H	FR DIV FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 031400H C. YD 060644 D. FOUND 1 82MM DUD. E. DESTROYED SAME.	
031842H		157	031745H	FR DIV FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 031745H C. YD 109619 TO YD 119619 D. L CO REC'D SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORDS. E. TANKS FROM I/3/3 ON WAY TO REIN L/3/3.	
031845H		158	031640H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031640 C. YD 544275 D. AT APROX 031630H AN OBSERVER CIR A/C CRASHED LANDED AT VIC YD 544275 DUE TO LOSS OF POWER. K/3/26 OBS'D ONE RDS FIRED AT A/C SOUTH OF CRASH PSN BEFORE IT WENT DOWN. CREW APPEARED TO BE UNHURT. K/3/26 SENT SQD TO LOCATION OF A/C. SQD ARRIVED AT SITE AT 031645H. AT 031745H 2D PLAT M/3/26 DEPARTED BY OTTER TO SET UP SECURITY FOR DOWN A/C. CREW EVACED BY AIR AT 031700H.	OPO Air A
	031858H	159	031030Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/3	
031907H		160	031031Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #53 OF031200H	
031915H		161		FM HUE TOC: 100 VEHICLE ARVN CONVOY FM HUE TO LANG HOI 1230-1600H 4 MARCH. NOTIFIED PMO. 2/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
031917H		162		FM 2/9: A. CAC A-1 B. 031400-031530H C. YD663193 YD857196 (FR & EN) D. PTL REINFORCED BY PF'S FM PHU TU (21MEN) WAS MOVING ALONG LOI NONG RIVER HEADING N ON A RECON OF AREA FOR FUTURE OPS. WHEN AT APPROX 1420H, YD863193, THEY WERE FIRED UPON BY TWO VC. PTL RET'D FIRE KILLING BOTH VC. PTL MOVED ON TO YD857196 PTL AGAIN REC'D SA FIRE FM UNK NO OF VC LOCATED AT COORDS YD857195 (ACROSS RIVER). PTL RET'D FIRE WHILE ADVANCING THROUGH AN AREA W/FRESHLY DUG ENEMY TRENCHES AND FIGHTING HOLES. 3 VC KIA'S IN FIREFIGHT IN THAT AREA. BASED ON THE PF'S LEADERS INFO THAT THE VC COULD REACT QUICKLY FM THE VILLE AT YD866200 W/A FORCE OF 80-100 AND AT LEAST TWO MORTS, PTL WITHDREW BACK ALONG LOI NONG RIVER TO CAC A-1'S PSN AT YD882174.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
031932H		163		FM SD BN: REF J#151 D. CAUSE OF HELO CRASH WAS DUE TO MECHANICAL FAILURE, NOT A RESULT OF HOSTILE FIRE. HELO APPEARS TO BE DESTROYED. SECURITY PROVIDED FOR HELO AND EQUIPMENT. A/C INSIDE OF DEFENSIVE WIRE. ONE MEMBER OF CREW MED-EVACED, REMAINDER OF CREW DEPARTED BY HELO.	OPO Avi C
031935H		164	031245H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 031245H C. YD072668 TO 076667 D. REC'D 100 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM EST 50 VC IN KHAKIS AND DARK UNIFS. E. PTL RET'D FIRE W/400 7.62MM RDS, 35 M-79 RDS, AND 14 60MM RDS. CALLED ARTY. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 25 KIA'S (C), 17 (P) AND 5 PW'S. I. 25 J. 17 K. 5	OPO G-3 G-2 MAF CS
	032000H	165	031031Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #122 OF 031200H	
	032004H	166	031106Z	FM 3D DIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 4 MAR 67	
032007H		167	031140Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REPS: RECON PLANS SUMMARY	
032007H		168	031920Z	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 031920H C. YD602275, 602271 D. AT 1920H, 2/K CO AT YD602275 REC'D 4 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM ONE VC VIC YD602271. E. RET'D SA FIRE. SNIPER FIRE CEASED.	OPO
	032020H	169	031150Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/9	
	032022H	170	031140Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC A-1	
	032023H	171	031115Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT DIV FWD DASC	
	032024H	172	031100Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
	032025H	173	031040H	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT RPT RELAYED TO 1/12 BY L/3/3 FO	
	032025H	174	031152Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT SHORE PARTY 6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CGC 03-15 030001H-032400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	S.J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
032028H		175	031100Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #59 OF 031800H	
032138H		176	031300Z	FM 3D DIV CGC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #59 OF 031800H	
032230H		177		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC, 1715-1915H, 1.8 HR VR D. SPOTTED APPROX 8 DEAD NVA IN KHAKI UNIFS AT YD058652 MADE FOUR PASSES, FIRED INTO BODIES, NO MOVEMENT. I. 8	OPO G-2
032232H		178		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1645-1925H, 2.6 HR VR D. OBS'D 2 NVA IN WOODLINE AT YD060688. ARTY WAS NOT FIRED BECAUSE OF FRIENDLIES NEARBY. OBS'D 5 BOMB CRATERS AT YD116670, APPEARED TO BE MASS GRAVES. OBS'D 2 NEW MORT PSNS AND 50 YDS OF NEW TRENCHES VIC YD167724. ONE NEW MORT PSN YD156736 AND ONE NEW MORT AND BUNKER PSN AT YD160739.	OPO G-2
032234H		179		FM FWD: A. AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1400H-1630H, 2.5 HR VR D. OBS'D 3 NVA CAMO W/BUSHES AT YD038645. ARTY CALLED W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. ONE KIA (C) AND 2 (P). OBS'D 6 NVA W/BUSHES AT YD036656. FIRED ARTY. 3 KIA (C) AND 3 (P). I. 4 J. 5	OPO G-2
032237H		180		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1705-1925H, 2.3 HR VR D. RAN A/S AT YD093650. 3 NVA IN BOMB CRATER. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. 3 KIA (P). J. 3	OPO G-2
032239H		181	031220Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #123 OF 031800H	
032255H		182	031125H	FM III MAF CGC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
032336H		183	032230H	FM CIC KHE SANH: A. B/1/9 B. 032230H C. XD845416 D. REC'D SA FIRE AND HEARD NOISE. THREW GRENADE AND CALLED FOR ILLUM. SAW 6 VC, 2 OF WHICH WERE ON WIRE. ENEMY HAD NO SHIRTS ON. ONE WAS MUCH LARGER THAN ORDINARY VC. E. FIRED SA'S AND 60MM MORTS. ENEMY RAN TO SW. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT. J. 2	OPO G-2
032400H		184		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 3 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
040001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 4 MARCH 1967.	
040032H		2	031245H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 031245H C. YD 072668 TO YD 076667 D. REC'D 100 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM 30-40 VC IN KHAKIS AND DARK GREEN UNIFORMS. E. RETURNED SA FIRE W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
040034H		3	031910H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 CP B. 031910H C. YD 072655 D. 1/9 CP REC'D 58 RDS MORT FIRE FROM VIC YD 044656 AND 063665. CALIBER UNDETERMINED. E. RET'D 18 RDS 81MM AND 39 RDS 105MM.	OPO
040036H		4	031930H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 031930H C. YD 072656 D. REC'D 9 INCOMING MORT RDS FROM VIC YD 054655. COULD NOT DETERMINE CALIBER. E. FIRED 81MM MSN IN RETURN. REQUESTED ARTY. BOTH ON TGT. 81'S STILL FIRING.	OPO
040038H		5		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. OIC. 1400-1700H. 3.0 HRS VR D. RAN TWO A/S'S ON TWO GROUPS OF NVA ALONG TRAIL AT YD 065684. ONE GROUP CONSISTED OF 5 NVA. OTHER GROUP. 3-5 NVA ABOUT 70 METERS APART. HMAS PILOT AND MAG-11 PILOTS RPT 6 KIA'S (C) I. 6	OPO G-2
040040H		6	031750H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 031750H C. YD 068653 D. A CO AT YD 067688 AND CP AT YD 068653 REC'D APPROX 70 RDS OF 82MM MORT FIRE. RET'D FIRE W/54 RDS 81MM AND 58 RDS OF 105MM ON SUSPECTED PSN. 3 WIA'S FRIENDLY CAS. EN RESULTS UNK. G. 3	OPO G-3 MAF
040043H		7	032030H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 032030H C. XD 965575 D. M CO WHILE NIGHT FIRING 81MM H&I'S A SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS RPT'D. E. 81MM MSN AND "IRON CROSS" MSN CALLED W/TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS. ARTY CALLED W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE W/TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS. H&I'S PLANNED FOR AREA THROUGHOUT NIGHT.	OPO
040052H		8	032313H	FM 2/9: A. CAC/H/5 B. 032313H C. ZC 092990, 091999 D. PTL FROM CAC/H/5 SPOTTED 8-10 VC ACROSS RIVER VIC ZC 091999 MOVING IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION. PTL FROM CAC/H/5 OPENED FIRE ON VC. E. PTL FIRED APPROX 187-7.62MM RDS AND 3-M79 RDS. RESULTS OF CONTACT UNK.	OPO G-2
040053H		9	031545Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT (B/1/9)	
040054H		10	031446Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: AO DEBRIEF OIC	
040055H		11	031452Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT; AO DEBRIEF	
040056H		12	031445Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT: AO DEBRIEF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 04-2 — 040001-042400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
040109H		13	031900H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 031900H C. YD 096662 D. L CO REC'D 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR FROM ABOVE COORDS. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE CALLED W/EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. G. 3 (MINOR)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
040112H		14	040025H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 3/26 B. 040025H C. YD 532324 - YD 538238 & YD 532328 (FEN) D. I CO 3D PLATOON OBSERVED LIGHTS AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS. THESE COORDS (ENEMY) WERE PREVIOUSLY USED AS MORTAR POSITIONS BY THE ENEMY. E. CALLED 81MM MORTAR MISSION. GOOD COVERAGE. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.	OPO G-2
040127H		15	031900H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 031900H C. YD 105658 D. REC'D UNDETERMINED AMOUNT AND TYPE OF MORTAR RDS AND SA'S FIRE FROM UNK NR OF ENEMY SNIPERS. E. ATTACKING NORTHWEST TOWARDS OBJECTIVE #2 W/TWO COMPANIES ABREST. G. 3 I. 8	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
040130H		16	032322H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 032322H C. YD 066501 D. L CO HEARD EXPLOSION 300 METERS SOUTH OF OP. NO MUZZLE FLASHES OBSERVED AND NO FRIENDLY MORTARS FIRED. S-2 COMMENT FROM 3D MARINES; POSSIBLY VC PLACING MINES/BOOBY TRAPS, ACCIDENTALLY DETONATED ONE OF THE DEVICES. CUA VALLEY AREA NOTIFIED FOR MINING AND BOOBY TRAPS.	OPO G-2
040205H		17	031650Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 60 031801H-032400H MAR 67.	
040206H		18		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 154-18 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-X-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
	040230H	19	031714Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SOP THIRD MAWDIV/III MAF REP SITREP NR 31 AS OF 0001-2400H 3 MAR 67.	
040231H		20	023140Z	FM I CORP TOC: 2D REGT SITSUM FOR PERIOD 021800 TO 031800H MAR 67.	
040232H		21	031541Z	FM III MAF COC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST.	
040236H		22	031830Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 026A. 031200H TO 032400H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
040243H		23	031745H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 031745H C. YD 057652 D. REACHED POSITION OF REPORTED BODIES. FOUND 7 VC KIA(C) AND MISC GEAR. NO WPNS FOUND. AO RPT'D LOCATION TO GROUND TROOPS. E. CONT'D SEARCH. ALL GEAR TURNED INTO 1/9 S-2. 1 GRENADES BLOWN IN PLACE. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO BODIES BEFORE ARRIVAL OF PZL. I. 7 N. 4-PACKS, 1-GREEN UNIFORM, 2-PITH HELMETS, 2-CARBINE BUTTS, 1-FLASHLIGHT, 4-SHELTER HALVES, 5-PLATIC BAGS, 3-ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 2-CANTEENS, 1-MOSQUITO NET, 5-MAGAZINES, 1-CARBINE BANANA CLIP, 500-CARBINE RDS, 1-CLIP AND GRENADES BLOWN IN PLACE.	Dupmo
040247H		24	031730H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 031730H D. REFT#153 OF 3 MAR 67 CONDUCTED RECON BY FIRE. E. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 7 ADDITIONAL BODIES. I. 7 (TOTAL OF 8) M. 1-AK47 N. 300 RDS OF 7.62MM LINKED.	Dupmo
040306H		25	031815Z	FM III MAF COC: VC LIGHT STRIKE. (FLASH)	
040352H		26	031807Z	FM III MAF COC: AD HAZE: MSN #2598	
	040314H	27	031805Z	FM 3D MARDIV CO: SPOT REPORT(AO DEBRIEF OIC)	
	040414H	28	031823Z	FM 3D MARDIV CO: SPOT REPORT (1/9 CP)	
	040415H	29	031806Z	FM 3D MARDIV CO: SPOT REPORT(L/3/3).	
	040415H	30	031824Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(A/1/9)	
	040415H	31	031825Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(A/1/9)	
	040416H	32	031856Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(L/3/3)	
	040416H	33	031902Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(C/1/9)	
	040417H	34	031918Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(L/3/3).	
040425H		35	031830Z	FM THIRD MARDIV FM: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 124 031800-032400H MAR 67.	
040500H		36	040330H	FM FWD: A. C/2/9 B. 040330H C. YD 071651 D. OBS'D VC NR OF ENEMY PROBING LINES. NO INCOMING FIRE. E. FIRED 20-7.62MM RDS, AT VC. I. 1	Dupmo
040510H		37	031701Z	FM III MAF COC: OCU REPORT/ LAM SON RD 19	
040511H		38	032017Z	FM III MAF COC: RED AZE: MSN #2597.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	040545H	39	032130Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(G/1/9)	
	040546H	40	031835Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II. SITREP NR 60 031801H-032400H MAR 67	
	040547H	41	031815Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 123 031201H-031800H MAR 67.	
	040605H	42	031700Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 667.	
040612H		43	031907Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS.	
040740H		44	032230Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP 61 040600H	
040745H		45	032211Z	FR III MAF: SIGN EVENTS LOG 032000-040600H	
	040745H	46	032205Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE SITREP 124 032400H	
040755H		47	032250Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 125 040600H	
040815H		48	032307Z	FR III MAF COC: RED HAZE	
040845H		49	040800H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 040800H C. YD612278 (EN)YD609273 D. K CO C.O. AT ABOVE COORDS OBS'D 2 VC AT YD609273 RUNNING ALONG RIVER, EACH CARRYING SMG. E. K CO MAINTAINING BLOCKING FORCE AND KEEPING VC UNDER SURVEILLANCE.	Dspd O
040855H		50	040840H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DPAT'D @ 040840H. NOTIFIED 2/9, FHO, G-4, MT, 4TH MAR.	
	040940H	51	040114Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP 61 040600H	
040955H		52	040230H	FR FWD (3): A. 3/3 B. 040230H C. YD083644 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS M/3/4 SPOTTED AND FIRED AT 1 NVA. NVA FIRED 3 SHOTS AND ESCAPED TOWARDS E. AT 0130H 3 NVA PENETRATED PERIMETER, 1 NVA WAS PINNED DOWN, 2 ESCAPED. AT 0530H TRAPPED NVA TRIED TO SHOOT HIS WAY OUT AND WAS WOUNDED. NVA WAS TAKEN PRISONER. E. UPON SEARCH OF AREA 2 HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS WERE NOTED. J. 2 L. 1 M. 1 AK-47 N. 4 MAGS, 120 RDS 7.62MM, 4 CHICOM GRENS, 5 BLASTING CAPS, 1 FIRST AID KIT, RIFLE CLEANING GEAR.	Dspd O
042000H		53		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 18-53 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. K.A. Hall MAJOR, USMC.	
041000H		54		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-QX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. C.V. Kaiser MAJOR USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	041010H	55	040110Z	FM 3RD MARDIV COC: OPN PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 125 AS OF 040600H FEB 67.	
041025H		53	040910H	FR 4TH MAR: A. K/3/26 B. 040910H C. YD6027 (TN)YD602262, 603261, 604262 D. PF UNIT AND K CO MOVING THROUGH VIC VIC YD6027 REC'D SA FIRE AND 60MM MORT FIRE FROM ABOVE EN COORDS. E. K CO RET'D FIRE W/60MM MORTS IN EN AREAS. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE, UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS. EN FIRE CEASED. F-N. NEG.	070
041045H		57	041030H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED AT 041030H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, 2/9 MTO.	070
	041105H	58	040250Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/3	
041205H		59	031800H	FR DIV FWD: A. 3/3 B. 031800H C. YD 107663 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS L/3/3 UPON SEARCH OF AREA CAPTURED EQUIP (LISTED LINE N). E. BRINGING GEAR TO REAR. N. 8 PACKS, 82MM BASE PLATE, 6 DRUM MAGS W/ AMMO, 35 CHICOM GRENADES, 7000RDS SA AMMO. 25 BLOCKS TNT.	070
041211H		60	040935H	FR DIV FWD: A. L/3/4 B. 040930H C. FR YD 134117 TO YD 140617 D. L CO PTL REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. RET'D FIRE W/SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	070
041213H		61	031800H	FR DIV FWD: A. 3/3 B. 031800H C. YD 103664 D. I CO FOUND BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF 15 WELL CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS RECENTLY OCCUPIED. BUNKERS WERE 4X4 FT AND 6X6 FT. AISO FOUND PONCHO AND COOKING UTENSILS. E. DESTROYED BUNKERS. BRINGING GEAR TO CP. N. 1 PONCHO, ASSORTED COOKING UTENSILS.	070
041217H		62	041020H	FR DIV FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 041020H C. YD 100666 D. I CO FOUND 30 BUNKERS 4X4 FT AND 6X6 FT. BUNKERS RECENTLY OCCUPIED. E. DESTROYED BUNKERS. M. 100 RDS .30 CAL SA AMMO. 1 PICK.	070
041221H		63	040721H	FR DIV FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 040721H C. YD 072660 D. VIC YD 070667 A/1/9 OBS'D 2 VC MOVING IN OPEN TO W TOWARD TREELINE WEARING DARK CLOTHING W/PACKS AND WPNS. APPROX 700-800M AWAY. SNIPER AND 1 FIRE TEAM FIRED 18 RDS 7.62MM. DROPPED BOTH VC AND OBS'D BODIES FOR 30 MIN. E. CONT'D OP COMMITMENT. I. 2	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041230H		64	041110H	FR FWD (3): A. M/3/4 B. 041110H C. YD375655 D. LOC'D SNIPER HOLE APPROX 1M SQ. 1 VC INSIDE OF HOLE. E. INTERPRETER TALKED VC OUT OF HOLE AFTER 1 M-14 RD WAS FIRED INTO HOLE TO SCARE VC INTO SURRENDERING. L. 1 M. 1 M-1 CARBINE N. 1 M-26 CHICOM GREN, 5 MAGS, 1 WALLET, 1 CART BELT, 1 PONCHO, 1 PR BOOTS, 1 RAZOR.	
041235H		65	041345H	FR DASC: A. ARVN UH34 B. 041145H C. ZD055075 D. HUK TOC REPT'D THAT PF PLAT HAD SEEN A HELICOPTER GO DOWN IN THE WATER OFF PHU LOC. AT 1230H IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT AN ARVN UH-34 HAD CRASHED AT THE ABOVE COORDS. MED EVAC HELOS DISPATCHED TO SCENE. CREW OF HELO PICKED UP BY VN BOATS.	070
041240H		66	041106H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041106H C. YD455312 D. 3/L AMBUSH SIGHTED 4 VC ARMED, WALKING ON TRAIL INTO AMBUSH SITE. E. 3/L AMBUSH FIRED ON VC. 1 VC KIA CONF. REMAINDER FLED IN W DIRECTION. FR INVESTIGATION REVEALED LARGE AMT OF BLOOD ON TRAIL HES IN 1 KIA PROB. G. 2 (1 EVAC) I. 1 J. 1 M. 1 CHICOM SMG, 1 CHICOM GREN N. 1 CART BELT, CANTEEN, MESS KIT.	070
041240H		67	041130H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3A1 B. 041130H C. YD608211 D. PTL OBS'D 4 VC MOVING IN THE OPEN IN A NE DIRECTION AT YD608221 EACH WEARING BLK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS. EQUIP UNK. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. VC MOVED INTO TREELINE. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RES UNK.	070
041250H		68	041215H	FR 4 TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041215H C. YD500295 D. 1ST PLAT I CO AMBUSH AT YD500295 DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, TYPE UNK. RESULTING IN 1 FR WIA. E. PRIORITY MED EVAC CALLED. G. 1	070
041255H		69	041255H	FR CCC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA TO PHU BAI RPRT'D @ 041255H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, 2/9, PMO, MTO	070
041320H		70	030230Z	FR CONSEVENTHFLT: EMBARKATION BTF 2/3	
041345H		71	040930H	FR FWD: A. 3/3 B. 040930H C. YD106663 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS ITT TM ATTACHED TO 3/3 IAW 3D MAR INSTRUCTIONS.	070
041345H		72	041220H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 041220H C. YD375655 D. REF J#64 1 VC DETAINEE IND M/3/4 TO WOMAN WHO HAD SHELTERED HIM. E. M CO BRINGING WOMAN INTO CP. L. 1	070
041350H		73	041200H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 041200 H C. YD087643 D. REF J# 147 DISABLED HELO LIFTED OUT AT ABOVE TIME.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041355H		74	041200H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD FROM 39 RANGER BN B. 041200H D. YD065680 D. DURING OPN IN WHICH 39TH RANGER BN ACTED AS BLOCKING FORCE VIC YD0668 FOR 1/9 (-) AND 3/3(-). THEY REPT'D THE BELOW LISTED KIA'S AND WPNS CAPTURED: 10 NVA KIA CONF, 6 NVA PW, 1 50CAL MG, 2 AUTO RIFLES, 3 AK-47'S, 1 B-40, 2 K-44'S, 1 RADIO, 10 GRNDS, 4 B-40 RTS, 1000 SA RDS. ALL FIGURES HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED BY US ADVISORS.	OPO
	041405H	75	040507Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT A/1/9	
	041405H	76	040510Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/4	
	041405H	77	040531Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/3	
	041405H	78	040520Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/26	
	041410H	79	040521Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/26	
041410H		80	040440Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP 62 041200H	
041410H		81		FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 C. REF J# 68 D. CORRECTION TO LINE C. FRIENDLY WIA'S 3. ALL MED EVACED C. 3	OPO
041410H		82	041200H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041200H C. YD602272 D. K CO IN BLOCKING POS VIC ABOVE COORDS COMPLETED MSN. VIL CHIEF RELOCATED ONLY HALF OF HIS VILLAGERS, NEGATED ANY SIGNIFICANT RESULTS FOR K/3/26 TO SWEEP VIL. K CO PULLED OUT OF BLOCKING POS TO CROSS RIVER TO S AND TO SWEEP AREA IMMEDIATELY S OF RIVER VIC YD601264.	OPO
041415H		83	041312H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041312H C. YD603267 D. K CO VIC ABOVE COORDS OBS'D 1 VN BREAK AND RUN 100M TO THEIR LEFT. K TOOK VN UNDER FIRE. VN WOUNDED IN LEFT SHOULDER UPON INVESTIGATION NO WPN COULD BE FOUND. VN APPEARED TO BE 50 YRS OLD. E. CALLED MED EVAC FOR DET. L. 1	OPO
041450H		84	040619Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	041450H	85	040625Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D MARINES	
141455H		86	041435H	FR KHE SANH: A. KHE SANH CIC B. 041435H C. XD867408 TO XD872402 D. 3 QUE A/C REPT'D RECEIVING GROUND FIRE FM VIC ABOVE COORD. FTL IN THE AREA COULD HEAR BUT NOT LOC FIRING. E. FIRED 71 RDS 81MM ON ABOVE COORD. FTL OBS'D GOOD EFFECT ON TGT AREA. ADDT'L SQD FTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA.	OPO
	041500H	87	040631Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 4TH MAR	
	041500H	88	040630Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/26	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041510H		89		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1043-1330 2.8VR RAN AIRSTRIKE AT YD053689 ON NVA SIGHTING BY AO W/100% BOMB COVERAGE. SPOTTED 5-10 NVA AT YD072696. APPEARED TO BE MOVING S. RAN AIRSTRIKE W/1 KIA CONF, 3 KIA PROB. FOUND 2 CAMOUFLAGED POS'S AT YD075695. THEY COULD BE MORT POS'S OR POSS AA POS'S. TRAILS LEADING TO THEM FROM THE N ARE WELL USED. REPT'D IT TO THE GROUND UNITS. SET UP AIR STRIKE ON IT LATER TODAY. I. 1 J. 3	07
041510H		90	041330H	FR FWD: A. 1/9 CMD GRP B. 041330H C. YD068656 D. OP REC'D 20 RDS OF 82MM MORT. E. REQUESTED MED EVAC. CALLED IN ARTY ON SUSPECTED EN POS'S. G. 3	070
041510H		91		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1030-1330 3.0VR OBS'D 3 NVA IN FOXHOLES AT YD048640. FIRED ARTY W/2 KIA CONF AND 2 KIA PROB. OBS'D 5 LARGE BOMB CRATERS PARTIALLY FILLED AT YD054655. GRAVES COULDN'T BE MASQUERADED. OBS'D 1 NEW MORT POS AT YD156734. THERE ARE NOW 3 MORT POS'S IN G.S. YD1573. OBS'D 3 AA POS'S WHICH WERE CAMOUFLAGED AND 25M OF NEW TRENCHES AND 20 NEW FOXHOLES AT YD168724. THE OLD TRENCHLINE RUNNING E AND W APPROX 500 M FROM YD165725 HAS BEEN IMPROVED AND HAS 3 NEW BUNKERS BUILT ON IT. I. 1 J. 2	070
041515H		92	041330H	FR FWD: A. 1/9 B. 041330H C. XD964546 D. OBS'D 2 EM DIGGING IN TREELINE WEARING BROWN AND BLK UNIFS. FIRED S/A AND 3.5 AT EM. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.	070
041515H		93	041230H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041230H C. YD545310 D. MEMBERS OF HQ CO PTL OBS'D 4 VN RUNNING S. PTL APPREHENDED 1 VN FEMALE. OTHER 3, BELIEVED TO BE MALE, ESCAPED. E. DET FWD'D TO 4TH MAR ITT. I. 1	070
041520H		94	031600H	FR FWD: A. 12TH MAR B. 031600H C. YD165772 D. REC'D AGENT REPT THAT THE 801ST BN LOC'D ABOVE COORDS. CMDR'S NAME IS TRUNG. THEY WERE WELL EQUIPPED AND WEARING KHAKI UNIFS (FACTORY MADE IN NAM DINH PROVINCE). ALSO REPT'D THAT THE 806TH BN IN THE HUE AREA MOVING N TO SPT THE 801ST TO ATTK QUANG TRI. REPT'D RATED F/4 BY DIV FWD G-2	07J G-2
041520H		95	040612Z	FR 1ST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
041520H		96	040652Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 39TH RANGER BN	
041525H		97	040630Z	FR DIV FWD: PLANNED OPS 4AND5MAR67	
041525H		98	040450Z	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 12% 041200H	
041530H		99	041130H	FR 2/9: A. CAC-H-4 B. 041130H C. ZD0406 D. REF J/65 E. VN HELO CRASHED IN WATER AT ABOVE COORDS. E. ARVNS ON THE SCENE MED EVACED 3 BODIES TO DANANG. 3 MORE BODIES WERE BROUGHT TO CAC-H-4'S POS. 1 BODY WAS PINNED UNDER HELO. FINAL SPOT REPT TO FOLLOW. F. S (ARTY)	07

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041545H		100	041430H	IR FWD: A. 2/M/3/4 PLAT PTL B. 041430H C. YD361667 D. FOUND 1 SPIDER HOLE IN HOUSE UNDER BED, LOC'D OWNER OF HOUSE. E. BRIEFING OWNER OF HOUSE TO REAR. L. 1	OPO
041550H		101	031820H	IR 2/9: A. 3D MT BN B. 031820H C. YD967061 D. A/3D MT BN M-62 (WRECKER) SUSTAINED MINOR DAMAGE TO WIND-SHIELD WHILE TRAVELING S OF TROUT BRIDGE ON HWY #1. DAMAGE TO VEH WAS CAUSED BY 1 MORT RD, WHICH LANDED APPROX 60M W OF HWY# 1.	OPO
041600H		102	0700-0950H	IR FWD: A. AO B. 0700-0950H C. YD070670 D. DURING FLIGHT AO OBS'D 1 NVA WHO ATTEMPTED TO HIN. AO CUT HIM OFF BY MVING AT HIM. FIRED ROCKETS WHERE UPON NVA THREW DOWN HIS WPNS PULLED A WHITE PAPER FROM HIS POCKET AND THREW UP HIS HANDS. AO NOTIFIED ARVN RANGERS WHO MOVED INTO AREA AND APPREHENDED NVA.	OPO
041600H		103	041130H	IR 2/9: A. CAC-H-4 B. 041130H C. ZD055075 D. REF J# 'S 65,99 CAC-H-4 REC'D WORD FROM ARMY PHU LOC DIST ADVISOR THAT 1 VN HELO WENT DOWN VIC OF ABOVE COORDS. A PTL FROM CAC-H-4 WAS DISPATCHED IN VN BOATS TO PCS ASSIST DOWNED HELO. THE PTL REACHED THE AREA AND FOUND 4 DEAD ARVNS. A SECOND HELO EVAC'D 3 OTHER BODIES. A VN PTL BOAT RECOVERED THE 4 BODIES FROM CAC-H-4'S PTL AND TOOK THEM TO DA-NANG. A USAF HELO THEN EVAC'D THE 4 BODIES TO DANANG. DOWNED HELO WAS APPARENTLY DUE TO MECHANICAL FAILURE. THE HELO WAS UH-34 F. 7 (ARVNS)	OPO
041610H		104	041440H	IR 2/9: A. CAC-H-6 B. 041440H C. ZD139009 D. 1 MARINE WAS BITTEN BY SNAKE IN LEFT FOREARM. THE SNAKE WAS BELIEVED TO BE POISONOUS. MARINES NAME: PFC RAY-MOND E. DICK 2136435/0351. E. MARINE AND DEAD SNAKE WERE MED EVAC'D G. 1. (NBC)	OPO
041635H		105	041505 H	IR FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 041505H C. YD122658 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS L CO MADE CONTACT. REC'D SA, 10 RDS 60MM MORT FIRE, AND UNDETERMINED AMT OF RPG FIRE. 1 TANK DESTROYED. E. RET'D SA FIRE, MORT AND ARTY FIRE. F. 1 G. 4	OPO
041635H		106		IR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0720-0925 2,1VR RAN VR IN THE AREA BY HWY# 1 AND E-S GRIDLINE 10. NEG SIGHT-INGS.	OPO
041640H		107		IR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0709-0953 2,7VR SPOTTED 30-40 NVA SPREAD OUT ON TRAIL VIC YD070679 TO YD071689. FIRED ARTY. RES 5 KIA CONF AND 7 KIA PROB. ALSO OBS 1 NVA BOAT VIC YD071686. RES 1 KIA CONF I. 6 J. 7	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041655H		238		FM FWD: A. FWD B. 4MAR67 C. TEXT D. FROM 3D ARVN RECT (LT BRIGGS): REC'D RPT FM VC PW AT 2D ARVN RECT THAT THERE IS A VC CO LOC'D ALONG THE STREAMBED AT YD122662 TO YD128674.	OPO G-2
041657H		109	041620H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 041620H C. YD097660 D. I CO REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM UNK NO OF ENEMY. E. RET'D SA FIRE RESULTING IN ONE NVA KIA (C). I. 1	OPO
041722H		110	040500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 063	
	041737H	111	040845Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CP CHINOOK II SITREP #62 OF 041200H	
	041738H	112	040725Z	FM 3DDIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
	041738K	113	040735Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/9 CMD GRP	
	041739H	114	040736Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
	041740H	115	040748Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
	041740H	116	040750Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC-H-4	
	041741H	117	040846Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT H/3/4	
	041742H	118	040847Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/H/3/4 PLT PTL	
041756H		119		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 54-119 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJ. USMC	
041756H		120		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJ. USMC	
041821H		121	041310H	FR DIV FWD: A. 1/9 B. 041310H C. YD 069655 TO YD 073640 D. 1/9 REC'D 150 RDS MORT (82MM) FIRE WHILE MOVING IN A TACTICAL COLUMN TO OBJ 6. E. AIRSTRIKES AND ARTY CALLED ON SUSPECTED EN PSN YD 053665. F. 1. G. 3 (MED EVAC)	OPO G-2
041826H		122	041700H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3A2 B. 041700H C. YD 463266 D. PTL OBS 5 VC YD 463266 [illegible] SWIMING IN STREAM NUDE. EQUIP UNK. E. CALLED ARTY-FIRED 60 RDS I. 5	OPO G-2
041829H		123	041735H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3A2 B. 041735H C. YD 475258 D. REFER J-122. PTL OBS 2 VC TRYING TO RECOVER BODIES IN STREAM. VC WEARING BLK PJ'S. EQUIP UNK. E. CALLED ARTY-FIRED 26 RDS W/EX COVERAGE. I. 1 J. 1	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC [redacted] 04-11 04[redacted]-042400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041835H		124		FR HUE TOC: CAPT CUSTER CALLED AND REQUESTED THAT THE FOLLOWING GS BE CLEARED FOR ARVN OPERATIONS FROM 041900-050800. YD 7713, 7714, 7813, 7814, 7914 8014, NAD 8015. 2/9 HAS A PLAT OPERATING IN 8014 AND 8015 AND WILL NOT CLEAR. CAPT SPENCER INFORMED AT 1825H THAT OTHER GS WERE CLEARED. NOTIFIED RECON LNO AND FSCC.	OPO
041840H		125	041830H	FR KHE SANH: A. B/1/9 B. REFER J-86 C. N/A E. SEARCHED AREA WITH 2 SQDS. NEG RESULTS.	
041844H		126	041818H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041818H C. REFER J-148 & J-158 OF 03 MAR 67. D. ON A/C THAT WAS DOWN IN THE CHINOOK AREA WAS REMOVED AT 041817H.	OPO
	041849H	127	040950Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (AO DEBRIEF)	
	041850H	128	040952Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/3/3)	
041851H		129	040915Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN OP S OF CON THIEN	
041911H		130		FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 041230H TO 041630H C. YD069635 TO YD090670 D. WHILE ENROUTE TO YD090670, UNCOVERED 12 BODIES IN TWO CRATERS AND 14 BODIES IN A 3D CRATER. ALSO FOUND 15 BODIES IN PARTIAL GRAVE. ALL BODIES WERE STRIPPED OF ANY CLOTHING, WPNS, OR EQUIP. I. 41	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
041913H		131	041445H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 041445H C. YD081665 D. CAPTURED ONE NVA. ALSO TWO NVA BODIES WERE FOUND. BODIES HAD GREY UNITS AND NO PACKS. I. 2 E. 1 M. ONE CHICOM AUTO-RIFLE N. MISC GEAR	OPO G-2
041915H		132	041500H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 041500H C. YD115681 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, D/1 1ST PLT CMDR WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY SNIPER RDS. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F. 1	OPO G-[illegible]
041917H		133	041500H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 041500H C. YD115681 D. D/1/9 DETONATED WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE TWO CLAYMORE MINES. FOUND TWO COPPER WIRES LEADING TO POINT OF DETONATION. ONE WIRE WAS 4' OFF DECK, ATTACHED TO A TREE. OTHER WIRE WAS 1' OFF DECK AND OFF TO SIDE OF TRAIL. E. NEG F. 2 G. 8 (1 MED-EVACED)	OPO G-[illegible]
041919H		134	041600H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. RECON TM 2D1 B. 041600H C. YD024565 D. PLT MADE CONTACT W/TWO VC/NVA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH CARBINES AND GRENADES, MOVING S ON TRAIL. EXCHANGED SA FIRE. PLT WAS EXTRACTED AT 041710H. VC BELIEVED TO BE POINT OF LARGER UNIT. G. 2 (MINOR)	OPO G-[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC [redacted] 04-12 [redacted] 041901H-042400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
041925H		135	032100H	FM 4TH MAR: A. N/A B. 032100H C. N/A D. INTELLIGENCE RPT: RST ONE VC CO AT YD755325. VC CO ATTACKED FRIENDLY UNITS AT YD764322 AND YD767328. CO BELIEVED PART OF BN, PROBABLY 8TH AT YD733325. ARTY FIRE [illegible] CREDITED W/RALLYING OF BN. THERE WERE APPROX 12 RDS OF 8" FIRED DURING LAST NIGHTS ACTIVITIES. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: NO DAMAGE TO FRIENDLY PROPERTY. 10 VC KIA (NOT U.S. CONF)	OPO G-2
041932H		136	041100Z	FR COP 3D MARDIV: RECON PLAN SUMMARY.	
041945H		137	041545H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 041545H C. YD550295, 550297 D. MEF J# 68; 1/K CO VIC YD550295 WHILE ATTENDING TO CASUALTIES, REC'D AT 021215H, REC'D SA FIRE FM 150 METRES N AT YD550297. ALSO REC'D 4-5 RDS 60MM MORT RST TO HAVE COME FM YD550300. CHANGE CASUALTIES TO READ 3 WIA (MED-EVAC). E. CALLED ARTY W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. 1/K DISPATCHED SQD TO AREA OF ENEMY. FIRE CEASED. G. 3 (MED-EVAC)	OPO G-3
041950H		138	041745H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 041745H C. YD118663 D. 1 CO OBS'D AND KILLED ONE NVA IN GREEN UNIF. I. P. N. 5 60MM MORT RDS, W/FUZES, 200 RDS .30 CAL BELTED AMMO, 5 CHICOM GRENADES AND ONE RUCKSACK.	OPO G-2
042000H		139	041930H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. RECON TM 1B1 B. 041930H C. YD545179 D. PTL BEING PROBED, REC'D ABOUT 5 INCOMING SA FIRE RDS, MOVED TO LAST NIGHTS PSN. STILL BEING PROBED.	OPO
042020H		140	041947H	FM FWD: A. C-130 A/C B. 041947H C. YD376638 D. TOOK SA AND AW FIRE W/TRACERS. E. NO HIT TAKEN ON A/C. A/C LANDED SAFELY.	OPO AIR O
042022H		141	041930H	FM FWD: A. C-2 FWD: B. 041930H C. IN TEXT D. AGENTS RPT RATED A/2: RPT THAT THE FN IS ACTIVE ALONG HT #76. THIS HT RUNS BETWEEN COORDS YD150734 135710 146677, 130659, 150609. FN ACTIVITY INCLUDES THE EMPLACEMENT OF MINES.	OPO G-2
	042020H	142	040951Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/3/3 TANK)	
	042021H	143	041212Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (RECON 2D1)	
	042022H	144	041110Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE SITREP 126 OF 041200H	
	042023H	145	041055Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (RECON 3A2)	
	042024H	146	041126Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/9)	
	042025H	147	041129Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3/26 OR A/C)	
	042026H	148	041140Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/9)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 04-13 040001-042400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	042030H	149	041141Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/9 PLT CMDR)	
	042031H	150	041142Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/9)	
042035H		151	041101Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN CONVOY FROM QUANG TRI	
042038H		152		FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 041230-041630H C. YD069635 TO YD090570 D. REF J# 130; D/1/9 FOUND 17 BODIES IN PARTIAL GRAVE VICE 15. CHANGE TOTAL FM 41 KIA (C) TO 43 KIA (C). I. 43	OPO G-2
042042H		153	041500H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 041500H C. YD115681 D. REF JOURNAL ENTRY 133; FOUND 2 DETAINEES, ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE IN AREA. RETURNED TO CP. L. 2 (ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE).	OPO G-2
042105H		154		FM FWD: A. AO B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. AT FOLLOWING TIMES AND COORDS, AO INFLICTED FOLLOWING ENEMY CAS: 041100H, YD072696, A/S ON 5 TO 10 NVA RESULTING IN 1 KBA (C). AND 3 KBA (P). AT 040720H, YD071689, ARTY MSN ON 30-40 NVA RESULTING IN 5 KIA (C) AND 6 KIA (P). ALSO A/S IN SAME AREA, YD071686, RESULTING IN 1 KBA(C?) AT 041100H, YD048640, ARTY MSN ON 3 ENEMY IN FOXHOLES RESULTING IN ONE KIA (C) AND 2 KIA (P).	OPO G-2
042120H		155	041155Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #127 OF 041800H	
	042124H	156	041127Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
	042125H	157	041300Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
	042126H	158	041301Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/3	
	042126H	159	041302Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
042148H		160	041100Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #63 OF 041800H	
042151H		161	042134H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. RECON TM 1X1 B. 042134H C. YD553174 D. FOLLOW UP ON J# 139; PTL HAS NOW MOVED TO ABOVE COORDS. FIXED ARTY AND HAS HAD NO FURTHER ACTIVITY.	OPO
042159H		162	041207Z	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: 3D RECON BN (FWD) SITREP	
042200H		163		FM FWD: A. AO B. 041600-041915H C. YD060695 D. AO OBS'D 5 NVA AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED A/S W/EXCELLENT COVERAGE. I. 2 J. 3	OPO G-2
	042202H	164	041355Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
042252H		165	041445Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOR RPT AO	
042400H		166		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 4 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIMM IN	TIMM OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
050001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 5 MARCH 1967	
050006H		2	042310H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 042310H C. YD171377 D. K/3/3 OBS'D LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORDS. ARTY MSN FIRED. E. LIGHTS WENT OUT.	
0	050016H	3	041522Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #63 OF 041800H	
	050016H	4	041515Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #127 OF 041800H	
050044H		5	050008H	FM 2/9: A. CAC A HQ'S B. 050001H C. YD799183, 7822 (GS) D. CAC A-7 OBS'D MORT ATTACK ON YD783226 FM A PSN E WITHIN GS YD7822. 12 TO 15 RDS OF MORT FIRE AND HEAVY SAF WAS REC'D. RDS APPEARED TO BE 81MM AND WOF ON TGT. E. CAC A-7 OBS'D FIRE BEING RET'D. HUE TOC NOTIFIED.	Dopno HUE TOC
050110H		6	041015Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PD 030001H TO 032400H MAR 67.	
050122H		7	050027H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY GROUP B. 050027H C. YD 182779 YD 182775 D. PROV ARTY GROUP FORW'D TO 3D MARDIV FWD A REPORT FROM THE 2D ARVN REGT THAT 1 VC BN WAS CROSSING THE BEN HAI RIVER AT ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRED A TOTAL OF 165 RDS OF 105MM AT ABOVE COORDS.	
050120H		8	041530Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR 32 AS OF 0001-2400H 4 MAR 67.	
050121H		9	041605Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 64 041801H-042400H MAR 67.	
050122H		10	041205Z	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): 7 DAY PLANS	
050148H		11	041103Z	FM III MAF COC: PRELIMINARY REPORT OF CAPTIVE/PARTICIPANT IN DA NANG ROCKET ATTACK.	
050154H		12	050150H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 050150H C. YD 116585 D. LP REC'D 1 GRENADE WHICH LANDED 20 METERS FROM POSITION. TOO DARK TO SEE ANY MOVEMENT. E. PULLED LP BACK INTO LINES. F. - N. NEGATIVE.	Dopno
050215H		13		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 120-13 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJOR, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, OTHERS	ACTION
	050225H	14	041634Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON EN SITREP NR 668.	
	050235H	15	041745Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD MARDIV/III MAF HQ SITREP NR 32 AS OF 0001-2400H 4 MARCH 67.	
050237H		16	041830Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 063A. 041200H TO 042400H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.	
050314H		17	050225H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 050225H C. YD 069501 D. RECEIVED 3 RDS SA'S FIRE FROM SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. ALSO HEARD MOVEMENT. E. RETURNED SA'S FIRE AND GRENADES. F. = N. NEGATIVE.	
	050414H	18	041841Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 64 041801H-042400H MAR 67.	
050423H		19	041713Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM.	
050430H		20	041737Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM.	
	050445H	21	042020Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS FLOWN INTO DMZ.	
050454H		22	041750Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 128 041800-042400H MAR 67.	
050610H		23	050440H	FM FWD: A. CIC KHE SANH B. 050440H C. XD 845423 D. LP OBS'D AND FIRED AT 1 VC W/SA'S. VC RETURNED 20 RDS AW'S FIRE. G. 1 (NON MED EVAC)	Dupe
050715H		24	042220Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 65 050600H	
	051735H	25	042244Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CIC KHE SANH	
050740H		26	042110Z	FR III MAF COC: SIGN EVENTS LOG 042000-050600H	
	050750H	27	042235Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 128 042400H	
050810H		28	042335Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
050810H		29	042310Z	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 129 050600H	
050830H		30	050700H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 050700H C. YD118684 D. AT ABOVE COORDS REC'D 1 INCOMING SNIPER RD. E. AREA UNDER OBSERVATION G. 1 (MED EVAC)	Dupe
050840H		31	050830H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DPRT'D AT 050835H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, FMO, 2/9, MPH MAR.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
050900H		32	041341Z	FR III MAF COC: MACV UNIT WATCH LIST	
	050900H	33	050050Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 65 050600H	
050920H		34	042210H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 042230H C. YD083644 D. OBS'D AND FIRED ON 1 NVA. E. CALLED ILLUM, SEARCHED AREA. I. 1 M. 1 SKS CARBINE N. 1 CART BELT	Dupe
050925H		35	050800H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 050800H C. YD123683 D. REC'D SA AND GRENS. FROM LEFT SIDE OF TRAIL FROM UNK # OF EN E. SWEEPING AREA G. 2	Dupe
050955H		36	050900H	FR FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 050900H C. YD117682 D. FOUND CHICOM 10# PIE SHAPED MINE W/COMM WIRE ATTACHED. E. BLOWN IN PLACE.	Dupe
051000H		37		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 16-37 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. R.L. Noel MAJOR, USMC.	
051000H		38		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-CX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. C.K. Kaysen MAJOR, USMC.	
051005H		39	050910H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 050910H C. YD054683 D. AO OBS'D 7-8 NVA AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED IN ARTY. RES UNK AT TIME OF REPT.	070
051015H		40	050100Z	FR 1ST MARDIV COC: NGFS MSN REQUEST	
051015H		41	041913Z	FR III MAF COC: RED HAZE	
	051015H	42	050130Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 129 050600H	
	051015H	43	050131Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/9	
	051015H	44	050140Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/4	
	051015H	45	050147Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/9	
051020H		46	051005H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARR AT 051005H. NOTIFIED. 4, 6-3.2/9, MTO	070
051030H		47	050940H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 050940 H C. YD085635 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS I/3/3 LINKED UP W/ M/3/4.	070
051120H		48	051036H	FR FWD: A. I/3/9 RECON PTL B. 051036H C. YD030582 (REF)YD032548 D. OBS'D 3 EN W/PACKS MOVING SE. E. TERRAIN PROHIBITED APPREHENSION.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#/#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
051228H		49	050830H	FR HUE TOC: A. 2D BN 3D REGT (ARVN) B. 050830H C. YD 612292 D. ELEMENTS 2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH ESTR VC PLAT. FIRED SA. VC RET'D FIRE W/SA AND DETONATED CLAYMORE TYPE MINE. VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. G. 1 I. 1 M. 1 US CARBINE N. 2 US GRENADES.	OPO
051300H		50	041800H	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #62	
051301H		51	050405Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #60 OF 051200H	
051302H		52	051240H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK II OP AREA DEPARTED AT 1240H FOR PHU BAI. NOTIFIED G-4, MTO, G-3, 2/9, PMO	OPO
051307H		53		FM CIC KHE SANH: A. B/1/9 B. SAME C. SAME D. RTF J# 23. E. AT 051130H COMPLETED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WIA WAS MED EVACED.	OPO
051320H		54	050820H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 050820H C. YD127682, 127683 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE AND GRENADES. E. RET'D FIRE AND SWEPT AREA. BODIES HAD BROWN UNIFS. FOUND ONE 3.5" ROCKET LAUNCHER AND ONE CLAYMORE MINE TO BE BLOWN IN PLACE. F. 4 3. 4 I. 5 M. ONE 3.5" ROCKET LAUNCHER.	OPO
051323H		55	051145H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 051145H C. YD123685 D. FOUND HOME-MADE MINE W/TRIP WIRE AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. E. ENGR WILL BLOW IN PLACE.	OPO
051328H		56	051130H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 051130H C. XD966569 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS M/3/3 PTL REC'D SA AND AW FIRE FM EST 6 EN. RET'D SAF AND CALLED 81MM AND ARTY MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. DID NOT OBS TYPE UNITS. E. NEG RESULTS.	OPO
051343H		57	051220H	FM FWD: A. MAG-16 (UH-34) B. 051220H C. YD118681 D. MED EVAC ESCORT REC'D SAF FM ONE EN WHILE FLYING AT 300 FT. A/C REC'D 2 HITS, NO CAS. E. RET'D FIRE W/25 RDS 7.62MM. SUPPRESSED ENEMY FIRE.	OPO
051345H		58	051255H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 051255H C. YD127687 D. REC'D HEAVY SAF, GRENADES AND MORT FINFM ABOVE COORDS. E. PLT HAS SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
051347H		59	050540H	FM DIV FWD: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	051403H	60	050550Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #66 OF 051200H	
	051405H	61	050555Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT C/1/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
051420H		62	051145H	FM FWD: A. Y/3/3 B. 051145H C. YD092624 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS FOUND A SMALL BUNKER. OCCUPIED BY 4 NVA IN KHAKIS W/PACKS AND GRENADES. E. ENGAGED ENEMY AND DESTROYED BUNKER. 3 NVA FLED PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA. I. 1 M. ONE CHICOM CARBINE N. 2 CHICOM GRENADES.	OPS
051455H		63	050500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 064	
051457H		64	051345H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 051345H C. YD110684 D. OBS'D APPROX 3-5 EN. E. FIRED 30 RDS 7.62MM LINKED, 14 RDS 7.62MM BALL, 4 RDS M-79. DISPATCHED PTL TO SEARCH AREA.	
051500H		65	051344H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 051344H C. YD120522, 118520 D. REC'D 20 RDS AN FIRE. OBS'D ONE EN CARRYING AW. WEARING LIGHT GREEN UNIF W/SOFT COVER MOVING NW. NO FIRE RET'D. E. SEARCHING AREA.	OPS
051507H		66	050452Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #130 OF 051200H	
051508H		67	051330H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 051330H C. YD127687 D. VC FIRING MG INTO HLZ. E. SENT MAIN PTL TO AREA. PTL THREW GRENADE AT EN KILLING HIM. I. 1 M. ONE SOVIET ASSAULT WPN. N. TWO CHICOM GRENADES.	OPS
051530H		68	050645Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
051550H		69	051545H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK OP AREA TO PHU BAI AER AT 1545H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9 AND MTO.	OPS
	051610H	70	050758Z	FM 3D DIV COC: RPT OF INF BN OP	
	051611H	71	050756Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
051612H		72		FM HQR COC: SPOT RPT 3 NVA RETURNEES	
051615H		73	050500H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 050500H C. THAT D. HOSTILE RPT ONE NVA CO LOCATED VIC YD275515. CO DRESSED IN LIGHT BLUE UNIFS. ARMED W/TWO 81MM MORTS, ONE AA HEAVY MG AND INDIV WPNS. CO MOVED FM YD342475 TO YD310485 TO YD305495 ON 4 MAR 67. COMMENT: SOURCE RPT'S THAT ARVN UNIT WAS IN CONTACT W/THIS CO VIC YD313482 ON 4 MAR. 15TH CIT RATES B/3.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS
051620H		74	050905R	VN CIC KHE SANH: A. RECON TM 3/3: B. 050905R C. XD854454 D. AS RECON TM 3-1 REACHED THE TOP OF HILL LOCATED AT XD854454, POINT MAN OBS'D ONE EN DRESSED IN GREEN TYPE UTILITY UNIF DISAPPEAR INTO BUSHES IN A SE DIRECTION. POINT MAN WAS UNABLE TO OBS ANY EN WPN. RECON TM THEN HEARD MOVEMENT IN BUSHES APPROX 20 METERS SE OF THEIR PSN. THREW ONE GRENADE IN DIRECTION OF SUSPECTED VN MOVEMENT. AREA WAS SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. WHILE SEARCHING AREA FOUND 5 GREY BLANKETS AND TWO PAIR OF BLK PJ'S AT LOC XD854454. THE AREA APPEARED TO BE USED AS AN EN OP. RECON TEAM NOT EN OP WAS OCCUPIED BY APPROX 6 EN. E. ARTY MSN FIRED AT XD865447 AND XD860447. THESE LOC'S WERE POSSIBLE EN ESCAPE ROUTES. N. 5 GREY BLANKETS AND TWO PAIR BLK PJ'S.
051642H		75		FM FWD: A. UH-34D'S/UHIB A/C REF J&C 5 B. 051320-051330H C. YD148680, 14565°, 135062, 135090 D. A/C RECEIVED INTENSE AW FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS WHILE ON MED-EVAC FOR 1/9: UHIB TOOK 4 HITS, UH-34'S TOOK 4 HITS ON ONE A/C AND 14 ON OTHER. COULD NOT RET FIRE DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLIES. THREE MINOR WIA'S IN CREWS. CO-PILOT IN LEAD A/C REPORTED BAMBOO POLE W/#10 CAN ON TOP, SUPPORTED BY ROPES, 100 METERS SSW OF LZ. BELIEVED TO BE POSSIBLE VC TRAP (COULD BE CAN FILLED W/EXPLOSIVES)
051645H		76	051520H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 CMD GRP B. 051520H C. YD130670 D. 1/9 CMD GRP MADE CONTACT W/ONE EN. E. FIRED SA AND KILLED ENEMY. CAPTURED ONE AW. I. 1 W. AW ASSUALT RIFLE.
051646H		77	051200H	FM FWD: A. CAC-P B. 051200H C. YD127501, 122503 D. AT 051200H CAC-P WAS ACTIVATED W/NO YD127501. AT SAME TIME CAC P-1 WAS ACTIVATED AT YD122503.
051648H		78	050845Z	FM HUE TOC: ARVN EVENTS
051700H		79	051415H	FM FWD: A. B ETRY 1/94TH B. 051415H C. YD 201585 D. 2 PERSONNEL IN KHAKI SHIRTS, WHEN QUESTIONED, HAD NO ID CARDS. E. DETAINED PERSONNEL AND BROUGHT TO REAR. TURNED OVER TO GIT. N. 2
051701H		80	050833Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.
051702H		81	050835Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.
050740H		82	041840H	FM 12TH MARINES: A. PROV ARTY GROUP B. 041840H D. YD 142725 D. ENEMY MOVING INTO GIA BINH (YD 1472) AND AN GIA. 4 MCN CARRYING POSSIBLY A 120MM MORTAR.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
051750H		83		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 38-83 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJOR, USMC	
051810H		84	050951Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC/SLF OPNS.	
	051838H	85	051015Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (B BTRY 1/44)	
	051839H	86	051016Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/9 RMD GRP)	
	051840H	87	051017Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/3)	
051841H		88	051345H	FM DIV FWD: A. PROV ARTY BN B. 051345H C. YD 124729 D. 1 PERSON OBS'D 1 MORT RD FALL ON E SIDE OF ROAD WHILE AMMO CONVOY OF 4 VEHS MOVED N. CONVOY DID NOT SLOW DOWN. EST MORT RD CAME FROM YD 220730. NO TROOPS OR VILLAGERS WERE OBS'D.	OPO
051846H		89	051715H	FM DIV FWD: A. A CO 3D AT BN B. 051715H C. YD 159587 YD 155592 D. PC VEH PROCEEDED W ON RTE 9 WHEN IT REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE. RIGHT FRONT TIRE BLOWN. E. VEH EXTRACTED FROM HICC DAILY. CHANGED TIRE. PROCEEDED TO CP.	OPO MTO 6-4
051920H		90	050845Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA: SPECIAL FORCES SITREP.	
051934H		91		FM FWD: A. C/1/9 D. REF: J#54 OF 5 MARCH 67 M. 2-RIFLES, 1-MACHINE GUN (TYPES NOT DESIGNATED @ TIME OF REPORT).	OPO 6-2
	052002H	92	051115Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 130 050601H-051200 H MAR 67.	
052007H		93	051830H	RM FWD: A. UH-34 B. 051830H C. YD 136673 D. A/C REC'D HEAVY VOLUME OF AW'S FIRE, WHILE APPROACHING ZONE OF MED EVAC. TOOK UNK NR OF HITS - A/C CAUGHT FIRE. PILOT WAS FORCED TO LAND AT YD 149614 IN SECURE AREA. E. NEG G. 2 (NON MED EVACS).	OPO
052009H		94	051645H	FM FWD: A. UH-34 B. 051645H C. YD 132672 D. REC'D MODERATE FIRE ON LEAVING MED EVAC ZONE. A/C TOOK 5 HITS. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. RET'D TO DONG HA. G. 1 (MED EVAC).	OPO
052025H		95	051345Z	FM FWD: RECON BN FWD SITREP 051800 MAR 67	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
052030H		96	052005H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 2005-2010H C. N/A D. CON THIFN RE'D 30 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR RDS. E. NO KPT OF CAS OR ACTION TAKEN.	OPO G-2
052032H		97	052015H	FM KHE SANH COC: A. B/1/9 B. 052015H C. XD 826416 D. B CO AMBUSH PTL AT XD 826416 REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. (MINOR) E. RPT'D 8 RDS 7.62MM. RESULTS UNK. PTL RPT'D THIS HQ'S. 81MM MORTAR MISSION FIRED AT CONTACT AREA. PTL WILL LEAVE WIA AT THIS HQ'S AND SET AMBUSH AT XD 821421. G. 1 (USMC - MINOR)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
052043H		98	051109Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PD 040001H TO 042400H MAR 67.	
052045H		99		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC: (REF: J#96) D. E ENMY LOC UNKNOWN, RPT'D ARTY-FIRING CEASED E. RESULTS: 1 FR(ARVN) WIA. TO BE HELD FOR MEDEVAC TILL MORNING. G. 1 (ARVN)	OPO
	052054H	100	051125Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 6 MAR 67	
	052059H	101	051230Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(UH-34)	
	052100H	102	051231Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(UH-34)	
052101H		103	050915H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 050915H C. YD 058682 D. AO OBS'D 10 ENEMY TROOPS IN TREELINE. E. CALL'D ARTY ON THE TREELINE. ENEMY MADE NO ATTEMPT TO RUN. FIRED FOR EFFECT W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. J. 4	OPO G-2
	052110H	104	051300Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(B/1/9)	
052110H		105	051045Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK SITREP AS OF 051800H	
052122H		106	052044H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 3/36 B. 052044H C. YD 513280 D. M CO APPROACHED CHECK PT #1 AT YD 513280, AND MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 6 VC 50 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. FIRED ON VC, REC'D NO FIRE IN RETURN. WERE UNABLE TO DETERMINE ANY RESULTS OF CONTACT. CONTINUED MOVEMENT. F. = N. NEGATIVE.	OPO
052128H		107	052050H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 052050H C. YD 251591 D. PTL SPOTTED 3 PERSONNEL WALKING WEST TO EAST OF THEIR POSITION. FIRED SA'S, 81MM HE AND ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F. = N. NEGATIVE.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
052155H		108	052035H	FM 2/9: A. CAC/H/3 B. 052035H C. YD 978080 (EN) SAME D. 2-4 VC WALKED INTO CAC/H/3'S AMBUSH. VC BECAME AWARE OF AMBUSH AND OPENED FIRE W/20-30 SA RDS. E. CAC/H/3 RET'D FIRE W/4-M26 GRENADES, 1-M79 RD, 200-SA RDS. PATROL REC'D ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA W/FLASHLIGHTS. NEG RESULTS. F. - N. NEGATIVE	OPO
052200H		109	051350Z	FM FWD: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
052218H		110	051700H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 051700H C. YD 120622 D. FOUND 2 NVA BODIES ON TRAIL AT YD 112608, DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED 1 WEEK AGO. I. 2	OPO G-2
	052231H	111	051810Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(AO)	
	052232H	112	051345Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINCOX II SITREP NR 67 051201H-051800H MAR 67.	
	052238H	113	051425Z	FM COC 3D MARDIV: AREA CLEARANCE	
052240H		114	052145H	FM KHE SANH CIC: A. KHE SANH CIC B. 052145H C. XD 790363 D. KHE SANH IS BEING PROBED FROM NORTH, SOUTH AND WEST BY ESTIMATED SQUAD FROM EACH DIRECTION. EACH SQUAD HAS APPROX 2 AW'S. E. RETURNING SA'S AND MORTAR FIRE. F. - N. NEGATIVE.	OPO
052240H		115	051416Z	FM 3DV FWD: ARC LIGHT STRIKE. (FLASH)	
052249H		116	051240Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 131 051200-051800H MAR 67.	
052258H		117	051100H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 051100H-052000H C. YD 1268-YD 1467 D. INFO THAT FOLLOWS SHORT SUMMARY FOR 5 MARCH 67: C/1/9 MOVED OUT EAST TO WEST W/M-42 ON SOUTH W/D/1/9 ON NORTH. CP IN TRACE - W/A/1/9. C/1/9 HAS REC'D SPORADIC FIRE THROUGHOUT THE DAY. D/1/9 DID NOT REC: FIRE UNTIL TURN TO SOUTH BEGAN. IT APPEARED TACTICS OF NVA WERE TO FIRE A FEW SA'S, STOP MOVEMENT, THEN FIRE . MORTARS. C/1/9 HAS REC'D 60-75 RDS MORTAR. C CO AND D CO'S HAVE REC'D ALL CAS FROM SA'S, 60MM/82MM MORTARS. DURING MOVEMENT OF TODAY THEY HAVE COUNT'D 31 NVA BODIES, 8 OF WHICH WERE FOUND AT AN AID STATION. ENEMY UNIFORMS, MOSTLY KHAKIS, WERE FOUND. ALL CAS LISTED ARE CUMULATIVE TOTAL FOR 5 MAR 67. F. 7 G. 24 I. 24 (F. - I. ARE UNREPORTED CASUALTIES)	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 05-10 050001-052400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	052325H	118	051515Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC:SPOT REPORT (I/3/3)	
	052324H	119	051510Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (KHE SANH CIC)	
052356H		120	051302Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): PLANNED OPNS, 6 MAR 67.	
052400H		121		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 5 MARCH 1967.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	A/C	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
060001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 6 MARCH 1967.	
060007H		2	052136Z	FM CO, CO C, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP NR 63 FOR PERIOD 041200 TO 051200H MAR 67.	
	060006H	3	051540Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(1/9)	
060010H		4	052245H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 052245H C. PPB YD 127501 D. 5 ENEMY OBS'D APPROACHING PSN. ENEMY FLED WITHOUT FIRING WHEN ILLUM FLARE WAS FIRED. E. 4 GRENADES WERE THROWN AT ENEMY, ARTY MSN CALLED, ILLUM FLARE FIRED. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F. -- N. NEGATIVE.	OPO
060013H		5	052321H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 RECON TM B. 052321H C. XD 936627 D. PATROL REPORTED 60-70 VC/NVA 20 METERS FROM PATROL'S PSN. PTL IS SURROUNDED, VC HAVE FLASH LIGHTS.	OPO G-2
060028H		6	052130H	FM KHE-SANH COC: A. B/1/9 B. 052130H C. XD 846421 D. PERIMETER REPORTED CONTACT ON NORTH, SOUTH, AND WEST SIDES. EST 12-14 ENEMY. REC'D APPROX 110 RDS AW AND SA'S FIRE AND 2 GRENADES. E. RET'D SA FIRE AND GRENADES. OBSV'D 2 ENEMY FALL: WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. J. 2	OPO G-2
060045H		7	052100H	FR 2/9: A. 2/H/2/9 B. 052100H C. YD949052 (EN)YD949050 D. PLAT CP OBS'D 16 VC COMING FROM VILLE GOING DOWN TRAIL TOWARDS MTS. CP PSN COVERING TRAIL. FIRED 25 RDS SA AT VC, 12 M-79 RDS, 10 60MM ILLUM. CALLED ARTY. E. SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 2 HELMETS, 2 COILS OF VINE. 1'A'FRAME. J. 3	OPO G-2
060050H		8	051555Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 68 052400H	
060105H		9		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 052321 -060037H C. XD936627 D. REF J# 5 PTL BELIEVES VC/NVA HAVE MOVED OUT OF AREA. PTL MADE NO FURTHER CONTACT W/ENEMY.	OPO
060150H		10	051800Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 064A	
060155H		11	041150Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/XXI MAF REP: RECON PLANS	
	060155H	12	051822Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 131 051800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
060200H		13	051524Z	FR CG III MAF: ARTY FIRES INTO DMZ AND RVN	
060200H		14		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 83-14 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] LtCol, USMC.	
060200H		15		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-QK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
	060220H	16	051648Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/9	
	060220H	17	051658Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2/H/2/9	
	060220H	18	051704Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 68 052400H	
060230H		19		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 060037-060210H C. REF J#'S 5,9 D. AT 060210H 2D2 REPTD MOVEMENT COMMENCED AGAIN. APPROX 40 VC W/FLASHLIGHTS BREAKING BRUSH AND MOVING TOWARD PTL'S PSN. APPROX 75-100M AWAY. STILL CONTACT.	Dupd
060240H		20	051523Z	FR III MAF COC: NGFS MSN REQUEST	
060245H		21	051521Z	FR III MAF COC: REPT OF DMZ/NVN ARTY FIRES	
060305H		22	051510Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: KHE SANH SITREP 33 0001-2400H 6MAR67	
060315H		23	051340Z	FR I CORPS TOC: 2D RECT SITSUM 051800H	
060320H		24	051740Z	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 132 052400H	
060340H		25		FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 051100-052000H C. YD1268 TO YD1467 D. REF J# 117 (6MAR) CHANGE LINE C TO READ 29 VICE 24. AND TO LINE J 14 VICE C. C. 29 J. 14	Dupd
	060450H	26	052000Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/9	
	060450H	27	051849Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 669	
	060530H	28	0520 46Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 132 052400H	
	060716H	29	052237Z	FM 3D DIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP #83	
060717H		30	052211Z	FM 3II MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
060755H		31	052210Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #69 OF 060600H	
060822H		32	052305Z	FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP # 133 OF 060600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 06-3 060001H-062400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
060838H		33		FM 3D RECON BN: A. RECON TM 2D2 B. 060210H 060730H C. XD936627 D. REF J#5, 9, 19; DURING THIS TIME PTL HAS OBS'D THAT THE LIGHTS HAVE GONE OUT AND THE MOVEMENT HAS DECREASED. AT FIRST LIGHT PTL OBS'D NO VC/NVA IN AREA. PTL IS NOW PREPARING TO CHANGE PSN.	Dopn O
060852H		34	060007Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
060918H		35	060835H	FM COC WO: CONVOY DEPARTED PHU BAI FOR CHINOOK OP AREA AT 060835H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, 4TH MAR, MTO AND III MAF.	
060921H		36	060046Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #133 OF 060600H	
	060922H	37	060045Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #9 OF 060600H	
060948H		38	060935H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 060935H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 4TH MAR, 2/9, PMO	
060948H		39	060815H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 060815H C. YD565269, 573264 D. 2/K CO AT YD565269 SIGHTED 2 VC AT YD573264 MOVING SW TO NE. 2/K MOVED TO INVESTIGATE AREA. FOUND BLOOD STAINS BUT NO BODIES. 2/K RET'D TO AMB AREA. E. FIRED SA'S AT EN W/NEG RESULTS. UPON INVESTIGATION OF AREA, 2/K REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM UNK DIRECTION.	Dopn O
061004H		40		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 15-40 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. R.C. Hall MAJ, USMC	
061004H		41		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. MAJ, USMC	
061020H		42	060153Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
061023H		43	052145H	FM CIC KHE SANH: A. KHE SANH B. 052145H C. XD846421 D. REF J#114 OF 5 MARCH; E. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. NEG FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.	OPO
061024H		44	060945H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 060945H C. YD547307 D. 2/I CO TRIPPED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE GRENADE. COULD NOT IDENTIFY TYPE. NO CAS. ALSO FOUND ONE PUNJI TRAP, 1' X 1' X 1' CONTAINING 6 FRESHLY CUT STAKES. DESTROYED SAME.	OPO
061026H		45	060945H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 060945H C. YD517262 D. 1/M CO SIGHTED AND FIRED 6 RDS SA AT TWO VC VIC YD515261. WEARING BLK PJ'S. NO WPNS OBS'D. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 06-4 060001H-062400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
061030H		46	061015H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED CHINOOK OP AREA AT 061015H FM PHU BAI. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF 2/9 AND 3D MT BN.	OPO
061045H		47	060955H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 060955H C. YD548302 D. 2/I CO LOCATED AND DESTROYED ONE BOAT W/PADDLES. FURTHER INVESTIGATION DISCLOSED A TRENCHLINE APPROX 12°ENE/G, 2' DEEP CONTAINING 3 FIGHTING HOLES. E. DESTROYED SAME.	OPO
061112H		48	060157Z	FM III MAF COC: REQ HAZE	
061117H		49	061100H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED 061100H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO, 3 MT BN.	OPO
061119H		50	061050H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 061050H C. YD135675 D. FOUND ONE VCS APPROX 30 YRS OLD, DRESSED IN 3 DIFFERENT SETS OF CIVILIAN CLOTHES OF VARIOUS COLORS. ALSO FOUND IN SAME HOLE, A BANDOLEER W/APPROX 100 RDS OF CARBINE AMMO. E. TOOK DETAINEE INTO CUSTODY. AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS FM 1/9. N. 1 BANDOLEER W/100 RDS.	OPO
061128H		51	061045H	FM FWD: A. 12TH ENGR. B. 061045H C. YD055565 D. UNIT WORKING ON HWY #9 REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM S SIDE OF HWY. EXACT FM LOC UNK. E. NEG ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
061138H		52	061015H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 061015H C. YD183730 D. I CO OBS'D 3 EN AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. I CO PTL WAS TAKEN UNDER AW FIRE. E. RETURNING SAF. F. 1 G. 4 I. 1	OPO
061139H		53	061000H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3D RECON BN B. 061000H C. YD561176 D. PTL 1B1 RPT'D CONTACT W/UNK NO OF VC, KILLING TWO. CONSIDERABLE MOVEMENT TO E. PTL NOW RECEIVING SPORADIC SAF AND RPT'S TWO POSSIBLE MORTAR EDS IN-COMING. E. PTL SATURATING ENEMY PSNS WITH 8# FM PK-17. REQUESTS EXTRACTION, BUT WEATHER PREVENTS. I. 2	OPO
061141H		54	061100H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MAR (I/3/4) B. 061100H C. YD182727 D. I CO RPT'D IN CONTACT W/ONE VC CO W/MORT AND MG'S. VC CO NOW ENGAGED W/3 PLT'S OF I/3/4 (2PLT'S ON LINE, ONE PLT IN RESERVE, ARVN CO IN BLOCKING PSN NEAR GIO LINH OP). E. ARTY BEING FIRED ON VC CO. CAS SAME. REF JOURNAL ENTRY #52	OPO
061153H		55	061020H	FM FWD: A. 1/40 B. 061020H C. CAM LO D. A/1/40 RPT'D EXPLOSION OF UNK TYPE AND CAUSE. E. MED-EVAC REQUESTED G. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
061156H		55	061020H	FM FWD: A. A/1/40 B. 061020H C. CAM LO D. REF J#55: EXPLOSION RPT'D EARLIER WAS CAUSED WHEN 105MM RD EXPLODED. A MAN WAS BURNING POWDER BAGS AND THE RD WAS BURIED IN GROUND UNDERNEATH FIRE. E. CAS SAME.	OPO
	061200H	57	060340Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/9	
061232H		58	061150H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 061150H. NOTIFIED PMO. 2/9. III MAF. MTO. G-4. G-3 3D MT BN	OPO
061258H		59	061015H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 061015H C. YD183730 D. REF J#58. 54: TOTAL CAS TO DATE. F. 8 G. 15	OPO
061301H		60	061100H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 061100H C. YD966568 D. 1/M CO FOUND TWO GRENADES, 2 HOMEMADE AIMING STAKES AND 6-7 CARBINE RDS. E. PTL BLEW GRENADES IN PLACE. ONE MARINE WOUNDED AS ARESULT OF BLOWING GRENADES. G. 1 (NBC MED EVACED)	OPO
061307H		61	061100H	FM HUE TOC: GOLD RPT	
061318H		62	061250H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 2D2 B. 061250H C. XD9362 D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/UNK NO OF NVA. PTL RPT'D 5 AW SA FIRE. PTL CAPTURED 2 AW AND 4 PACKS. E. PTL MOVED TO BETTER PSN ARTY. STANDING BY. NO RPT OF FRIENDLY CAS'S. I. 2 M. 2 AW'S.	OPO
061332H		63	061325H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 061325H. NOTIFIED 3D MTBN. 2/9. G-4. G-3. MAF. MTO	OPO
061342H		64	061225H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 061225H C. YD538253, 537252 D. 3/M CO AT YD538253 OBS'D 3 VC WALKING ON TRAIL AT YD537257. VC WEARING SHORTS W/PONCHOS. NO WPNS OBS'D. E. FIRED APPROX 3 RDS RESULTING IN 2 KIA (C). I. 2	OPO
	061344H	65	060416Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/40	
	061345H	66	060414Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3D RECON BN	
	060846H	67	060415Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 12TH MR (I/3/4)	
061400H		68	061300H	FM HUE TOC: GOLD RPT	
061418H		69	061355H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 061355H. NOTIFIED G-4. G-3. 2/9. MTO. 3D MT BN	OPO
	061419H	70	060556Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2D2	
	061420H	71	060605Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
061423H		72	061055H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 061055H C. YD349683 D. M CO PTL UNCOVERED ONE 82MM MORT RD, APPROX ONE WEEK OLD. WHILE PROBING AREA, ALSO LOCATED 18 ONE MAN FIGHTING HOLES FORMING A PERIMETER. RD WAS LOCATED IN ONE OF THESE HOLES. E. BRINGING RD TO DIV FWD CP.	OPO
061425H		73	061227H	FM FWD: A. MAG-16 B. 061227H C. YD299729 D. HELO FM HM-163 TOOK 4 HITS OF SAF AND HEARD MODERATE SA AND AW FIRE. E. CONT'D W/MSN.	OPO
061432H		74	061315H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 061315H C. YD133678 D. OBS'D ONE VC W/AMMO SPYING ON FRIENDLY COLUMN. WHEN APPROACHED, VC FLED AND WOULD NOT STOP WHEN TOLD TO. VC WEARING WHITE CLOTHING AND HAD NO WPN. E. FIRED 5 RDS SA RESULTING IN ONE BN KIA(C). DESTROYED AMMO. NO DOCUMENTS ON BODY. I. 1	OPO
061437H		75	061050H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 061050H C. YD242574 D. FOUND 3 81MM DUDS. E. MARKED RDS W/STICK. NOTIFIED EOD TO DISPOSE OF THEM.	OPO
061438H		76	061400H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 061400H C. YD134673 D. PTL REC'D 3 BURST OF AW FIRE FM ONE BN SNIPER. E. RET'D FIRE. ENEMY FLED INTO TREELINE. PTL MOVED INTO TREELINE, FOUND ONE PACK W/MORT RD AND SIGHT. G. 3 (MED-EVAC)	OPO
061440H		77	060940H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 060940H C. YD233573, 241574 D. PLT LOCATED 50 STICKS, 3" IN GROUND. STICKS 2' TO 3' LONG POINTED TOWARDS HILL #42. PL DESTROYED STICKS.	OPO
061450H		78	060500Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #70 OF 061200H	
	061458H	79	060620Z	FM 3DDIV COC: ORDER OF BATTLE	
	061523H	80	060731Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
	061523H	81	060714Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
061528H		82	061525H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 061525H. NOTIFIED 2/9, G-4, G-3, MTO	OPO
061526H		83	060653Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
061546H		84	060610Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #134 OF 061200H	
061550H		85	060731Z	FM III MAF COC: GOLD RPT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL, 3D MARDIV COC 06-7 060001H-062400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	Msg #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
061610H		86	061455H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 061455H C. YD193732 D. REF J# 52, 54: ENGAGED NVA CO OR GREATER WHILE SWEEPING VIEW. THEY HAVE MORTS, AW'S AND MG'S AND ARE DUG IN. DRESSED IN KHAKIS W/HELMETS AND PACKS. E. ASSUALTED FRONTAGE AND PENETRATED 300 METERS. NVA'S WERE USING A DELAY ACTION AND BEGAN TO OUP-FLANK US. WE MOVED BACK MOVING CAS AND EQUIP. BROKE CONTACT; AWAITING ORDERS. USED ARTY AND AO EFFECTIVELY DURING ENGAGEMENT. F. 9 G. 19 I. 1	OPO
061634H		87	061625H	FM OPNS: A. I/3/4 B. 061625H C. YD193732 D. MY 060415Z MAR 67. STILL IN CONTACT. RECEIVING SPORADIC SA FIRE. F. 1 G. 4 (3VAC)	OPO
061635H		88	060835Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/4	
061658H		89	060745Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
061657H		90	060805Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #0 OF 061200H	
061658H		91	061615H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 B. 061615H C. (I/3/3) YD 153615 (M/3/4) YD 152636 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS I/3/3 HOLDING AND M/3/4 SWEEPING OBJECTIVE.	OPO
061739H		92	060500Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 065. 05 2400H TO 061200H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.	
061806H		93		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 41-93 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC. ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
061819H		94	061655H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 & M/3/4 B. 061655H C. (M/3/4) YD 175645 (I/3/3) YD 167633 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS M/3/4 SWEPT FROM OBJECTIVE "B" EAST TO STREAM FOUND NO SIGNS OF AREA EVER USED. I/3/3 NTG CONTACT, NO SIGNS OF ACTIVITY IN AREA OR ANY INDICATIONS THAT AREA HAD BEEN USED.	OPO
061821H		95	061400H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 061400H C. YD 134673 D. (REF: J#76) - UPON SEARCH OF TREELINE FOUND 2 NVA KIA(G). I. 2	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
061820H		96	061430H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. RECON TM 2D2 B. 061430H C. XD 935614 D. PATROL OBS'D MOVEMENT TOWARD THEM, FROM NORTH AND NORTHWEST. UNK NR OF NVA BUT ESTIMATED AS LARGE FORCE. SITUATION DESCRIBED AS VERY SERIOUS BY PATROL LEADER. E. AIR UNAVAILABLE DUE TO WEATHER. PATROL IS USING ARTY, TO COVER MOVEMENT. PATROL IS MOVING TOWARD M/3/3. FORCE COMING OUT FROM M/3/3 TO ATTEMPT LINK UP WITH PATROL.	OPO G-2
061833H		97	061745H	FM CIC KHE SANH: A. RECON TM L-1 B. 061745H C. XD 827407 D. TM DISCOVERED HARBOR SITE. LOCATED AT XD 827407. APPEARED TO BE CO SIZE. TRAIL INTO AREA MARKED WITH SIGNAL INTERPRETED TO MEAN EXPLO DEVICES. E. SEARCHED AREA. NO FURTHER SIGHTINGS. RECON TM WILL OBS AREA FROM HIGH GROUND.	OPO G-2
061842H		98	061500H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 (REF: J#52, 54, 86) B. 061500H C. YD 181727 D. SUMMARY OF I/3/4 FROM 060700H-061430H. AT 0700, ARVN BLOCKING FORCE IN POSITION. 0730, I CO DEPARTED CP. 0830, K/4/12 PREP FIRES COMMENCED VIC YD 195731. 0915, I CO ENTERED VILLAGE COMPLEX VIC YD 182727 AND FOUND 10 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES(PULL TYPE). 1-82MM MORTAR RD. 0947. I CO MADE FIRST CONTACT 75 METERS WEST OF VILLE. 0953, I CO CALLED ARTY MSN. AT 1020, I CO RPT'D RECEIVING HEAVY AW'S FIRE AND MORTAR FIRE. 1020, 1-NVA KIA (C). 1110, I CO STILL IN CONTACT W/ESTIMATED VC CO. 1203, FR CAS 8-KIA, 15 WIA. 1216, MED EVACED 15 WIA BY COPTER. 1245, BELIEVED NVA TO BE MOVING BACK AND DELAYING. SUSPECT BEING SUCKED INTO TRAP. WILL HOLD UP IN TRENCH LINE VIC YD 195731.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
061845H		99	061800H	FM OPNS: 061800H - MAJ WALKER CALLED FROM CHINOOK AREA TO REPORT THAT A 12 TH MARINES CONVOY HAD PROBLEMS GETTING ACROSS A BRIDGE AT YD 599309. THE BRIDGE IS PASSABLE BUT NEEDS REPAIR. E. NOTIFIED DIVISION ENGINEERS AND S-3 3D MOTORS.	OPO G-4 D-Eng MTO
061847H		100	061750H	FM FWD: A. 3D MARINES PSN RPT B. 061750H C. N/A D. C/1/9 AND A/1/9 JUST PICKED UP BY TRUCKS AT CAM LO BRIDGE. NOW ENROUTE TO THIS CP.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	061917H	102	061041Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(D/1/9)	
	061918H	103	061022Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 134 060600-061200H MAR 67.	
061919H		104		FR DIVFWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1400-1600 2.0 VR FIRE COVER FOR 1/9. DIRECTED MED EVAC. NEG SIGHTING POOR VISIBILITY.	OPO G-2
061920H		105		FR DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1048-1140 1.9 VR DIRECTED MED EVAC INTO I/3/4 AT YD 200730	
061921H		106		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0732-0858 1.4 VR WEATHER CHECK FOR EMERG MED EVAC YD 1366. C/1/9 AND D/1/9	OPO G-2
061922H		107		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0940-1040 1.0 VR ASSISTED IN EMERG MED EVAC W/C/1/9 AND D/1/9 AT YD 127679 AND YD 138669	OPO G-2
061923H		108		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1205-1455 2.8 VR FLY: AO RECON ZONE "B". CALLED AIR STRIKE AT SUSPECTED MORTAR PSN AT YD 075695 AND YD 056666. ALSO AIR STRIKE ON ESCAPE ROUTE YD 054633.	OPO G-2
061930H		10 9	061050Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF RMP: RECON PLANS SUMMARY KHE SANH.	
061950H		110	061915H	FM 2/9: A. CAC/H/6 B. 061915H C. ZD 148003 (EN)SAME D. A PF PATROL RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM UNK NR OF VC IN VIC ZD 148003. PF WAS HIT IN THE LEG. PF'S RETURNED FIRE W/NEG RESULTS. E. CAC/H/6 SENT OUT A PATROL TO ASSIST PF'S. PATROL BROUGHT PF VIA TO THEIR CP. MED EVAC WILL BE COMPLETED BY VEHICLE AT FIRST LIGHT. G. 1 PF (MINOR)	OPO
062033H		111	—	FM HUE TOC: A. AGENT REPORT B. EARLY EVENING C. INTENT D. EST 2 VC BN LOC LUONG VIEN (H) YD 920210. INDICATIONS PLAN TO ATK PHU THU SUB SECTOR HQ TONITE. F-4 ON SIZE, F-3 ON INDICATIONS BY HUE G-2. NOTIFIED 2/9 AT 062030H BY G-2 V.O.	OPO G-2
062057H		112	062005H	FM CIC KHE SANH: A. B/1/9 B. 062005H C. XD 835437 D. UNK NR OF ENEMY WALKED INTO "B" CO'S AMBUSH. WHEN AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG THE ENEMY RETURNED HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE W/SA'S AND AW'S FIRE. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT WITHIN 5 MINS AFTER INITIAL FIRE. B/1/9 AMBUSH FELL BACK TO ANOTHER AMBUSH SITE. CALLED ARTY MSN ON ENEMY LOC(XD 835437). E. ARTY MSN FIRED. RESULTS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

060001-062400H

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
062100H		113	062000H	FM CIC KHE SANH: A. B/1/9 B. 062000H C. XD 835415 D. B CO 3D PLATOON AMBUSH SAW LIGHTS NEAR THEIR AMBUSH SITE AND APPEARED TO BE ENEMY ACTIVITY. REQUESTED ARTY MSN ON LIGHTS. E. ARTY FIRED. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED. RESULTS UNK. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F. = N. NEGATIVE.	O PO
062105H		114	061600H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. AO B. 061600H C. YD 510340 (BN COORDS) D. SIGHTED 7 VC AT YD 510340. SUSPECT THEY ARE OPS FOR VC THAT ARE MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH. CARRIED WPNS. COULD NOT OBS UNIFORM. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	O PO G-2
062115H		115	061045Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 71 061201H-061800H MAR 67.	
062133H		116	060645Z	FM CG FIRST MARDIV: FRAG O 27-67 (BN DEPLOYMENTS)	
062135H		117	062040H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 062040H C. YD 025564 D. OBS'D FLASHLIGHT IN STATIONARY PSN. E. CALLED 81MM MORTAR MISSION. FIRED 7 RDS HE. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.	O PO G-2
062155H		118	061200Z	FM TWELFTH MARINES: SPOT REPORT (I CO 12TH MARS)	
062220H		119	061200Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 135 061200-061800H MAR 67.	
062230H		120	061212Z	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): THIRD RECON BN (FWD) SITREP FROM 051800H TO 061800H MAR 67.	
	062341H	121	061405Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 71 061201-061800H MAR 67.	
062400H		122		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 6 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 07-1 — 070001-072400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
070001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 7 MARCH 1967.	
070021H		2	070015H	FM FWD:- A. CAMP CARROLL B. 070015H C. YD 065548 D. CAMP CARROLL POSITIONS REC'D 150 INCOMING MORTAR RDS EST 82MM (WP AND HE) FROM NORTH SIDE OF PERIMETER. RECEIVING SAFE FIRE (ALSO FROM NORTH SIDE). CONTACT CONTINUING. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S CG MA
	070105H	3	061536Z	FM 3RD MARDIV COC: 3RD RECON BN SITREP NR 670.	
070155H		4	061800Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 065A	
070200H		5	061600Z	FM SOP 3RD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR 34 AS OF 0001-2400H 6 MAR 67.	
070200H		6	061620Z	FM 4TH MARINES: OPN CHINOOK II SITREP NR 72 AS OF 062400H MAR 67.	
070205H		7	062358H	FR FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 062358H C. YD0654,0458 D. AT ABOVE TIME MORT ATK ON CAMP CARROLL COMMENCED. EST 350-400 RDS 82MM. AT APPROX 070100 MORT FIRE CEASED. FINS OF UNK TYPE AND DUDS IN AREA. 3/9 LOST 1 82MM MORT TUBE (DESTROYED) E. COUNTER-MORT FIRE COMMENCED 070005H. F. 3 G. 10	O-3 G-2 G-3 C/S CG MA
070215H		8	061710H	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 196 062400H	
070220H		9		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 9-9 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
070220H		10		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-CX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
	070245H	11	061620Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CAMP CARROLL SPOT REPT	
070245H		12		FR FWD: A. C.O. 2/94TH ARTY D. CO 2/94 REPTS LOCATING ROCKET MOTOR MADE OF ALUMINUM ALLOY 5" DIAMETER-16" CIRCUMFERANCE. THERE ARE HOLES ALONG THE TUBE. THERE APPEARS TO BE A PLASTIC COMPOSITION LINER TO THE MOTOR. BASE BOOSTER HAS 3 COLLAPSABLE FINS. BASE BOOSTER TAPERS TO OGIVE W/ROTATING BAND. THE NOSE CONE IS 3 3/4" LONG- 2½" DIAMETER BASE-3/4" DIAMETER NOSE W/PLASTIC BUTTON ON TOP. ARABIC #71[redacted]26. CASUALTIES NOW REVISED TO: F. 3 G. 9 (8 MINOR, 1 MED EVAC).	DoPMO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 07-2 070001-072400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	070300H	13	061815Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D MAR	
	070315H	14	061840H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C.O. 2/94TH	
070330H		15	061735Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
	070340H	16	061645Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 135 061800H	
070345H		17	061737Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKES	
070400H		18	070345H	FR FWD: A. ARVN 1/2 B. 070345H C. YD115701 D. CON THIEN REC'D 45 RDS 82MM MORT FROM UNK # EN. EN LOC UNK AT THIS TIME. RDS LANDED OUTSIDE PERIMETER. E. ARTY ON STANDY TO FIRE COUNTER-MORT PLAN F-N NEG.	Dupe
	070405H	19	061910Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 136 062400H	
	070410H	20	061915Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 72 062400H	
	070430H	21	062012Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ARVN 1/2 SPOT REPT	
070515H		22	061743Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
070535H		23		FR FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 070407-070510H C. YD064547 D. CAMP CARROLL REC'D 2D MORT ATK. EST 35 RDS 82MM IN EN PORTION OF PERIMETER. REC'D SA FIRE FROM UNK # EN. E. COUNTER-MORT PLAN FIRED AT 070408H AND M-42'S RET'D FIRE. OBS'D SECONDARY EXPLOSION. F. 1 G. 2	Dupe
	070825H	24	062211Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D MAR	
	070625H	25	062210Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHANGE OF CAS FIGURE FOR PRAIRIE II	
	070715H	26	062250Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP SITREP #34	
070741H		27	062137	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
070800H		28	070025H	FM HUE TOC: SPOT RPT MORT ATTACK ON QUANG DIEN	
070801H		29	062211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
070825H		30	070530H	FM FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 070530H C. CAMP CARROLL D. RECVD 3D MORT ATTACK OF UNK CALIBER. 35 TO 50 RDS REC'D. E. COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FIRED. CAS UNK AT THIS TIME.	Dupe

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
070832H		31		FM FWD: A. 3D MAR B. --- C. CAMP CARROLL D. REF J#'S 2, 7, 12, 23, 30: 1ST CASUALTY COUNT OF ALL 3 MORTAR ATTACKS IS AS FOLLOWS: KIA'S: ONE FM 12TH MAR, 4 FM 3/9; WIA'S: 12 FM 3/9 AND ONE FM H&S. E. 5 (TOTAL) G. 13 (TOTAL)	Dep
070833H		32	062250Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #73 OF 070600H	
070834H		33	060625H	FM HUE TOC: QUANG DIEN SUBSTATION VIC YD6934 UNDER 82MM MORT AND 57 RR ATTACK BEGINNING 0625H CONTINUING. INFORMATION SPOTTY (POSSIBLE ONE REINF CO VIC YD693344) NOW SURROUNDED BY EST VC BN. PASSED TO 4TH MAR: REF JOURNAL #28	D
070907H		34	061735Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
070907H		35	062250Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #137 OF 070600H	
070917H		36	070730H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 070730H C. TEXT D. AT 070730H GIO LINH SUB-SECT ADV RPT'S EST ONE VC CO ATTACKED PF'S AT YD283668 AND YD285673. ARTY FIRED IN SUPPORT. RELIEF UNIT SENT AS REIN. RESULTS: 6 FRIENDLY WIA'S. ENEMY UNK. G.6	D
070929H		37	070845H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC: B. 070845H C. TEXT D. ADV PHU THU SUB-SECT RPT'S EST VC BN AT YD975144. ARTY BEING FIRED AT SUSPECTED PSNS.	
070920H		38	070840H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 070840H C. YD056665 D. AO OBS'D 20 VC CARRYING ROCKET TUBES AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED ARTY. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME.	Dep
070921H		39		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC (CAPT SPENCER) B. N/A C. N/A D. REF J#33: REIN BN AND ARMORED CAV BEING SENT AS REACTION FORCE.	
071015H		40		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 10-40 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN ~~LOGGED~~ IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. R.A. Poll MAJ, USMC	
071015H		41		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. C.R. Hagen MAJ, USMC	
071024H		42	070100Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #73 OF 070600H	
071025H		43	070140Z	FM 3D DIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 07-4 070001H-072400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
071026H		44	070930H	FM COC WO: ROAD RUNNER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED 0930H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO PHO, 4TH MAR	OPO
071027H		45	070925H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 070925H C. YD0565 D. REF J#38; OBS'D 10 VC IN SAME AREA AS PREVIOUS 20. DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT/UNIFS, EQUIP UNK AT TIME OF RPT. E. ARTY FIRED W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
071028H		46	071000H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 1000H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9 MTO, III MAF AND 4TH MAR.	OPO
071047H		47	070840H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 070840H C. YD0566F5 D. REF J#38 ENEMY MOVEMENT WAS N. VC WERE WEARING GREEN CLOTHING. 1ST A/C LEFT AREA BEFORE FIRE FOR EFFECT COULD BE GIVEN DUE TO ROUGH ENGINE. NEW SURVEILLANCE BY 2D A/C IN AREA.	OPO
071050H		48	070925H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 070925H C. YD0565 D. REF J#45. TWO OF EN HAD PACKS, AND TWO WERE CARRYING TWO BLUE-GRAY TUBES. SOME WORE GREEN UNIFS AND ONE WORE ONLY A PAIR OF SHORTS. I. 1 J. 4	OPO
071107H		49	070055Z	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
	071118H	50	070225Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #137 OF 070600H	
071136H		51	071107H	FM COC WO: ROAD RUNNER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARR 1107H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO 3D MT BN	OPO
071138H		52	071136H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARR 1136H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO, 3D MT BN, MAF	OPO
	071138H	53	070328Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
071139H		54	071045H	FM FWD: A. 3D MAR S-2 B. 071045H C. CAMP CARROLL D. REF J#'S 2, 7, 12, 23, 30, 31; EXAMINATIONS OF CRATERS REVEALED SOME CRATERS APPROX 14" DEEP, 30" WIDE, 40" LONG W/APPARENT TRAJECTORY FM N. 3 CRATERS W/DIMENSIONS 6° TO 7° DEEP, 6° TO 12° WIDE W/PROJECTIVE APPARENTLY IMPACTING VERTICALLY. SOME PROJECTILE CASINGS 107MM STRAIGHT CYLINDRICAL SHAPED FOUND ALONG W/WHAT APPEARED TO BE A ALLUM FIN ASSEMBLY.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#JB	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
071237H		55		FM FWD: A. 3D.MAR B. TEXT C. TEXT D. REF J# 2, 7, 12, 23, 30, 31, 54: AT 062358H, 1ST MORT ATTACK 350-400 RDS OF 82MM, 120MM, ROCKETS AND 107MM RDS. AT 070407H, 2D MORT ATTACK = 35 RDS OF 82MM, 120MM AND ROCKETS AND 107MM. AT 070630H, 3D MORT ATTACK 35-50 RDS SAME AS ABOVE. MUZZLE FLASH LOCATIONS: YD035575, 045578, 050574, AND YD056574.	070
071231H		56		FM FWD: A. G-2 FWD B. N/A C. N/A D. REF J#'S 2, 7, 12, 23, 30, 31, 54, 55: CRATER ANALYSIS FM THE 2/94TH. 7 ROCKETS AZMUTH 030 MILS TO 026 MILS, 150-200 RADIUS, 6 120MM, AZMUTH 6300 MILS TO 6320 MILS, RADIUS 150-200. 4 82MM AZMUTH 0750 MILS, 150-200 MIL RADIUS.	070
071255H		57	070400Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #74 OF 071200H	
071340H		58	071140H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/26 B. 071140H C. YD538253, 538254 D. M CO AMBUSHED FOUR VC WALKING S ON TRAIL, WEARING BLK SHORTS AND SHIRTS, PONCHOS, JUNGLE HATS AND PACKS. ONE VC ARMED W/AW. E. M CO FIRED APPROX 100 RDS SAF RESULTING IN 2 KIA(C) AND ONE KIA(P). EN RET'D 20 RDS AW FIRE RESULTING IN ONE FRIENDLY WIA. REQUESTED MED-EVAC BY OTTER. REMAINDER OF VC FLED IN A NW DIRECTION CARRYING THE AW. G. 1(MED-EVAC) I. 2 J. 1 N. PONCHO, PACK, PILLS, PAPERS, CLOTHES, 1 QT OF BRANDY, ONE M-26 GRENADE AND 15 LBS CANDY.	070
071343H		59	071308H	FM FWD: A. 2/94 B. 071308H C. CAMP CARROLL D. REF J#'S 54, 55, 56: 81MM BACK AZMUTH 0750 MILS, MAX TGT YD090579. ROCKETS BACK AZMUTH 030 MILS, MAX TGT RANGE 8,000 METERS, YD071575. 120MM BACK AZMUTH 6300 MILS. MAX RANGE UNK. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	070
071351H		60	071335H	FM COC VO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1335H: NOTIFIED 2/9. MAF, G-3, 3D MT BN, G-4	070
	071412H	61	070557Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
	071435H	62	070620Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CHINOOK [illegible] SITREP 74 OF 071200H	
071442H		63	071225H	FM FWD: A. 2/94 B. 071225H C. CAMP CARROLL D. SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES AND DAMAGES OF MORT ATKS AT CAMP J.J. CARROLL ON 6 TO 7 MARCH AS RPT'D BY 2/94. 062358H ATK: M/4/12, 1 KIA; D/2/94, 1 WIA, 2 TENTS DESTROYED, 1 TENT HEAVILY DAMAGED, 1 MESS UNIT RADIATOR 5 TON DESTROYED, 1 AIMING CIRCLE DESTROYED, 1 175MM (SP) DAMAGED TUBE (UNOPERATIONAL). 070400H ATK: 2/94 HAD 1 KIA, 1 WIA AND 1 TENT DAMAGED. 070630H ATK: D/2/94 - 3 AMMO BUNKERS HIT (2 HAD SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS). CASUALTY FIGURES LISTED BELOW ARE NOT TOTAL CAS TAKEN AT CAMP CARROLL DURING THIS PERIOD, THEY ARE ONLY THOSE RPT'D BY THE 2/94 ARTY, USA. F. 2 G. 2	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
071453H		64	071415H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 071415H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 2/9 AND 3D MT BN.	07C
071500H		65	070535H	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II INTSUM #19	
071501H		66	071325H	FM DIV FWD: A. 15EH CIT B. 071325H C. IN TXT D. ON 5 MAR, 2 UNIDENTIFIED NVA BN'S ARRIVED VIC YD 1847, 1844, 2144, 2147. THE BN'S ART PRESENT IN ABOVE LOCATIONS, COMMANDED BY PHUNG (NVA). BN'S ARE ARMED WITH MANY WPNS, TYPS UNK. MSN OF UNIT IS TO ATTACK DONG HA BASE OT QUANG TRI CITY, AND THERE AFTER TO HARASS USMC PER NEEL WHEN THEY BUILD THE NEW AIR STRIP ALONG HWY #1 VIC AI TU. THEN EN AND THEN DIANG. VILLAGES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPLYING THE BN'S WITH FOOD. NVA UNITS HAVE ESTABLISHED CONTROL WITH LOCAL FORCES IN AI TU SO HAVE THE POPULUS BUY RICE AND SALT FROM AI PHUOC AND HOI MARKETS. ON THE MORNING OF 6 MAR SOURCE OF REPORT PERSONALLY OBS'D 12-13 NVA AT AI TU PICKING UP RICE. REPORT RATED E-3 BY DIV FWD. G-2 RATE F-3.	07
071511H		67	071300H	FM DIV FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 171300H C. CAMP CARROLL D. BECAUSE OF DAMAGED AND POOR COMM THERE HAS BEEN A DELAY IN RPT'ING ALL CASUALTIES AT CAMP CARROLL BY UNITS TO 3D MAR OP. THE FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE LISHING OF ALL CASUALITIES AT CAMP CARROLL FM 062358-070630H. UNIT: 2/94; 2KIA, 4 WIA: 3/9 4 KIA 22 WIA. 3D TANKS 2 WIA. HQS BN 1 WIA. 3D ENGRS 5 WIA. TOTAL 6 KIA'S AND 34 WIA'S. F. 6 G. 34 OF THE ABOVE TOTALS, ALL 6 KIA'S HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY RPT'D, AND 17 WIA'S HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY RPT'D. ADD ONLY 17 WIA'S WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY RPT'D.	07
071545H		68		FM 4TH MAR: PLUMTREE "A" HAS LEFT 2 VEHICLES ON ROAD 1/2 MILE FM CHECKPOINT 26. CONVOY HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. WRECKER IS ON WAY BACK TO PICK UP VEHICLE. ROUGH RIDER HAS STOPPED SHORT OF CHECKPT 68 TO WAIT FOR WRECKER TO PICK UP VEHICLE. ONE VEHICLE IS BROKEN DOWN, ONE IS STAYING WITH IT.	0
071555H		69		FM HUE TOC: MSG	
071556H		70	071545H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED 071545H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 2/9, III MAF	0
071557H		71		FM 4TH MAR: REF J#68: WRECKER HAS LINKED UP WITH BROKEN DOWN VEHICLE.	07

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
071620H		72	070629Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
071628H		73	070335Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP ORDER 9-67	
071630H		74	070500Z	FM 3D MARDIV INTSUM #066	
071633H		75	071600H	FM FWD: A. 2D ARVN REGT B. 071600H C. YD189726 D. 3/2 (ARVN) CONDUCTED S&D OPS SWEEPING S FM TAN BICH AT YD1974 THRU TAN HA AND TAN LICH AT YD1879 FM 070900H TO 071530H. AT ABOVE COORDS KILLED ONE NVA AND CAPTURED ONE NVA. G. 3 (ARVN) I. 1 (BY ARVN) K. 1 (BY ARVN)	070
071636H		76	070605Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #138 OF 071200H	
071639H		77		FM FWD: A. AO B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AO OBS'D 13 NVA ON TRAIL AT YD061655. FIRED ARTY, CNT KIA(C) AND 3 KIA (P) AT0900H. AT 070905H, AO SPOTTED 5 NVA IN GREEN AND KHAKI UTILITIES VIC YD975644. FIRED ARTY. 4 KIA (P). I. 1 J. 7	070
071651H		78	070739Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
071655H		79	070815Z	FM HUE TOC: MSG	
071655H		80	070830Z	FM HUE TOC: MSG	
071656H		81		FM HUE TOC: MSG	
071657H		82	070812Z	FM HUE TOC: MSG	
071707H		83	071610H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 B. 071610H C. YD002567 D. A TWO VEHICLE CONVOY RETURNING TO 3/3 PSN FM 3D MAR REC'D 70 RDS AW FIRE FM VIC YD002571. E. NO FIRE RET'D. DISPATCHED S&D COMBAT PTL W/TANKS.	070
071715H		84	071645H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE COMPANY OPN CANCELED. INTELLIGENCE CO. WILL MOVE TO HUE AS RESERVE.	070
071717H		85	071645H	HUE TOC: INCIDENCE REPORTS.	
071720H		86	071715H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 071715H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, 2/9, MTO.	070
071728H		87	071655H	FM FWD: A. CIC KHE SANH B. 071655H C. INTACT D. LANG VEI BASE OP (XD 804555) REC'D SA'S FIRE AND MORTAR FIRE. 2 MORTAR RDS LAND'D IN 1/1 CP. UNK TYPE. E. - N. NEGATIVE.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
071749H		88	071430H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 071430H C. YD 062562 D. PERSONNEL FROM I/3/9 SPOTTED ENEMY ON RIDGE. BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY OP'S. E. CALLED FIRE MSN W/106'S. 2-HE RDS WERE FIRED W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. RESULTS UNK.	OPS
	071840H	89	071017Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT(AO)	
071850H		90		FM FWD: A. 3D MAR B. N/A C. CAMP CARROLL D. REFER MY 061620Z, 061840, 061815, 062211Z MORTAR/ROCKET ATKS ATK 1 062358H 350-400 RDS ATK 2 070407H 35 RDS ATK 3 070630H 35-50 RDS 82MM/120MM/ROCKETS ALL ATKS MUZZLE FLASHES OBSERVED AT YD 035575, 045578, 040574, AND 056574. CRATER ANALYSIS: 4 CRATERS-6 TO 7 FT DEEP, 6-12 FT WIDE. PROJECTILE IMPACTING VERTICALLY. SOME 107MM STRAIGHT CYLINDRICAL PROJECTILE CASINGS FOUND ALONG WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE ALLUM FIN ASSY. TOTAL RPT: TOTAL CAS FOR ALL ATKS SHOWN BELOW, AND INCLUDE PREV TOTALS ALL REFERENCES. F. 6 G. 34 H. DAMAGE/DESTRUCTION AS FOLLOWS: USMC - DESTROYED: 1-81MM MORTAR, 1-422, 2-M274(MULE) 1-PRC25 REMOTE, 41-GP TENTS(SOME CAN BE PATCHED) USA - DESTROYED: 1-2½ TON VAN, 31-GP TENTS(SOME CAN BE PATCHED). DAMAGED: 5-JEEPS, 1-TRK3/4 TON, 3-TRK 1½ TON, 2-TRK 2½ TON, 1-AIR COMPRESSOR, 1-175MM GUN TUBE.	OPS
071909H		91		FM FWD: A. 3D MAR B. N/A C. CAMP CARROLL D. 3/9 COMM LOST 3 TENTS. 81MM MORT PLT LOST 4 GP TENTS, AND 1-81MM MORT, AND 16 SEABAGS. MEDICAL SECTION LOST 2-GP TENTS, AND 1 JEEP TIRE. MESS SECTION LOST 5-GP TENTS, 3-GI CANS, 1-M37 RANGE. HQ'S CO 3/9 LOST 1-GP TENT, A PRC-25 REMOTE. M/3/9 LOST ONE GP TENT. L/3/9 LOST ONE KNIFE AND THREE TIRES. I/3/9 LOST ONE GP TENT (COMPANY OFFICE) AND ALL OFFICE EQUIPMENT IN IT. 1-SUPPLY TENT, AND ONE SEABAG. K/3/9 LOST 3 TENTS, 106MM RR LOST, 2-MULES(ONE W/HOLE IN FUEL TANK, ONE W/HOLE IN CARBURETOR, WHICH CAUSED FIRE, BURNING ENGINE AND REAR WHEELS). 2-106MM RR BLACKENED BY FIRE. 2-TENTS DAMAGED, 1-TENT DESTROYED. 1/4 LOST 5 JEEPS, 1-3/4 TON VEHICLE,(TIRES, RADIATOR AND WINDSHIELD). 2-2½ TON TRUCKS REC'D DAMAGE TO RADIATOR AND TIRES, OIL PAN AND WINDSHIELD. 3-1½ TON VEHICLES REC'D DAMAGE TO TIRES AND WINDSHIELD. ONE FUEL POD. ONE MAINT TENT. 13-GP TENTS(MEDICAL). 2-HAND BACKS, ONE SMALL GP TENT. THREE HOSPITAL TENTS, ONE TWIN 40MM (SP). 1-QUAD 50 (DAMAGE TO WINDSHIELD). ONE WATER TRAILER(PERFORATED). 4-GI CANS. 3D TK BN: (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
				(JOURNAL ENTRY NR 91 CONTINUED) 6-GP TENTS DAMAGED. HQ'S 3D REGT: 12-GP TENTS DAMAGED. 3-GP TENTS DAMAGED, 3-SECTIONS OF 6" PIPE, TOTAL LOSS, 20 OTHER SECTIONS DAMAGED, ONE SHOWER UNIT DAMAGED. M/4/12: ONE SWITCHBOARD (SB-22). 3-GP TENTS. C/6/27: SLIGHT DAMAGE TO ONE TRUCK RADIATOR, LIGHT DAMAGE TO WINDSHIELD. 2½ TON VAN DESTROYED. 2/94: 7-GP MEDIUM TENTS. 3-SMALL GP TENTS. ONE METRO TENT. ONE 1700 MAN MESSHALL. ONE WATER TRAILER. 3 TIRES, ONE MAINT TENT, 3-GP TENTS, ONE AIR COMPRESSOR, ONE 175MM GUN TUBE (ON GUN).	
071955H		92	071100Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: RECON PLANS SUMMARY.	
071956H		93		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1615-1830 2.3 VR VR OF ZONES A AND B. FLEW COVER FOR 3/9. NEG SIGHTINGS.	070
071957H		94		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1430-1600 1.5 VR VR OF ZONES A, B, C, D. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS. WEATHER CHECK OF ROCK PILE. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	070
071958H		95	071850H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 101 B. 071850H C. YD 022699 YD 021599 D. PATROL HEARD ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS AND MORTARS AT ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRED BY ARTY. SEVERAL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD.	070
	072000H	96	071130Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D MARINES)	
072001H		97	7 MAR	FM FWD: A. 2d ARVN REGT B. 7 MAR 67 C. YD 281668 D. ON 7 MAR 2 VC COYS MOVED INTO HAMLET VIC ABOVE COORDS. PF'S LEFT HAMLET AND ARE NOW LOCATED AT YD (GS) 3068. FWD-2 RATED B-1.	070
072008H		98	070945Z	FM CG FIRST MARDIV: FRAG O 28-67 (BN DEPLOYMENT)	
072028H		99	071800H	FM FWD: A. TANK CONVOY B. 071800H C. YD 110578 D. TANK CONVOY RETURNING FROM DONG HA OBS'D MONTAGNARDS FROM VILLAGE AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS MOVING TOWARD CAM LO CARRYING PERSONAL BELONGINGS.	070 G-2
072030H		100	071157Z	FM III MAF COC: UNNAMED REACTION OPN AT QUANG DIEN RENAMED LAM SON 23. AT 071030H.	070
072050H		101	7 MAR	FM FWD: A. MAG 16 (FWD) B. 7 MAR 67 C. YD 2755 (GS) D. FRESH CAMOUFLAGED FOXHOLES, NUMEROUS, IN GS YD 2555 AND MANY FRESH FOXHOLES IN VILLAGE AT YD 254630. 1 MAN WITH CIVIES AND RIFLE GS YD 2356 SOUTHSIDE OF RIVER, 1 BUNKER IN PATCH OF TREES. AT YD 2966 3 SMALL OUTBOARD SAMPANS.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	JNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDRS	ACTION
072055H		102	071700H	FM FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 071700H C. YD 0455 69 (IN) YD 062578 D. M/14/12 RESUPPLY CONVOY REC'D SNIPER FIRE. E. 3D MARINES SCOUT/SNIPER TM DEPLOYED INTO AREA, CONDUCTED SEARCH, FLUSHED ONE ENEMY FROM TREE WHO FIRED INTO RIVER. OBS'D ENEMY FIRE AND FIRED 60MM. UNABLE TO SEARCH DUE TO FRIENDLY ARTY. J. 1	OPO
072107H		103	071955H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 101 B. 071955H-072040H C. YD 022609 YD 021599 D. PATROL FIRED ARTY ON ANTI AIRCRAFT PSN. PATROL HAD 10-15 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS FROM AREA. PATROL OBS'D FLASHLIGHTS COMING TOWARDS THEIR PSN. PATROL IS FIRING ARTY MSN ON LIGHTS AT PRESENT.	OPO
	072120H	104	071205Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 138 070601H-072400H MAR 67.	
072125H		105		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 41-105 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'N FOR. _____ MAJOR, USMC	
072145H		106	071140Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 139 071200H-171800H MAR 67	
072150H		107		FM FWD: INTELLIGENCE REPORT - CAPTURED NVA DOCUMENT (INFO OBTAINED FROM): GIVEN USE OF ENEMY FLARES 2 RED FLARES-OPEN FIRE. 1 WHITE FLARE-DROP MORTARS. 1-WHITE OR 1 GREEN FLARE-CHANGE DIRECTION OF MORTAR FIRE. 2-GREEN AND 2 BLUE-CONTINUE ATTACK. FWD HAS SIGHTED FLARES.	OPO G-2
	072153H	108	071339Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(3D MARINES).	
072214H		109	071030Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 75 071201H-071800H MAR 67.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV GOC 07-11 070001-072400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
072325H		110		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OLD, 1740-1900 .. 1.3 HRS ER VR OF ZONES A, B, F, E, FOR POSSIBLE MORTER PSNS. NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
072326H		111	072230H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 072230H C. YD 063579 D. 3 ESTIMATED 81MM MORTAR RDS HIT NIGHT PSN. E. PATROL CHECKING AREA. G. 3 (NON MMD EVAC). SQUAD FROM K CO.	OPO G-2
072351H		112	071249Z	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): THIRD RECON BN (FWD) SITREP FROM 061800H TO 071800H MAR 67.	
072351H		113	071520Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): MOVEMENT OF UNITS FROM DONG HA.	
072359H		114	071530Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REPS: SITREP NR 55 AS OF 0001-2400H 7 MAR 67.	
072400H		115		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 7 MAR 67.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
080001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 8 MAR 67.	
080003H		2	072230H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 1GI B. 072230H C. YD 022609 YD 021599 D. (REF: J#103) PATROL FIRED ARTY WHERE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. NO MORE EXPLOSIONS. FIRST AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS MAY HAVE BEEN ADDITIONAL RDS LANDING ON TARGET.	OPO G-2
080008H		3	071921H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C3 B. 071921H C. XD 8855 (GS) D. PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT ALL AROUND THEIR PSN. POSSIBLY 15-20 VC. NO ACTION TAKEN. MOVEMENT CEASED AT 072138H. PATROL NOW ALL SECURE.	OPO G-2
080009H		4	071935H	FM HUE TOC: LEAD REPORT IS (RD) 22 AS OF 1200H.	
080010H		5	071500H	FM HUE TOC: LEAD REPORT REACTION OPN NR 4. AS OF 071430H.	
080010H		6	071510H	FM HUE TOC: IS (AB) 142. AT 1500H 1/1 ELEMENTS DETONATED A MINE VIC YD 375597. RESULTS FR 3 WIA; ENEMY NEG.	
080011H		7	071433Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (FLASH)	
080020H		8	071150Z	FM HUE TOC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
080020H		9	071540Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): PLANNED OPNS 08 MAR 67.	
080021H		10	071437Z	FM III MAF COC: ARCLIGHT PROGRAM.	
	080025H	11	071520Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 139 071201H-071800H MAR 67.	
	080034H	12	071550Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 75 071201H-071800H MAR 67.	
080100H		13	070857Z	FR III MAF COC: RTIN OF PRAIRIE II AREA	
080100H		14	070821Z	FR III MAF COC: I CORPS NGFS SHIP REQUEST	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 08-2 080001-082400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACT I
080110H		15	080045H	MR FWD: A. 12TH MAR B. 080045H C. TEXT D. PASSED ARVN REPT THAT VILLE AT YD193732 IN WHICH I/3/4 HAD EN CONTACT ON 6 MAR WAS SWEPT BY ARVN. LARGE AMT OF DISCARDED GEAR WAS SPREAD OVER AREA. ARVN FOUND 18 NVA BODIES IN GRAVES. 1 NVA BODY WAS OUTSIDE GRAVE. ARVN APPREHENDED 1 WOUNDED DET. E. RES: 19 KIA CONF BY US ADVISOR TO BE CREDITED TO I/3/4. I. 19	C 6
	080140H	16	071653Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP 35 0001-2400H 7MAR	
	080140H	17	071655Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/4	
080150H		18	081800Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 066A	
	080225H	19	071746Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 12TH MARINES	
080225H		20	071715Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 140 072400H	
080240H		21	071551Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 22	
	080240H	22	071730Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 671	
080241H		23	071650Z	FR 4TH MARINES: CHINOOK II, SITREP 76, AS OF 072400H	
080550H		24	072000Z	FR III MAF COC: 39TH RGR BN MOVED	
	080550H	25	071900Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 76 072400H	
	080550H	26	071945Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 140 072400H	
080645H		27	072200Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 77 080600H	
080741H		28	080730Z	FM FWD: A. 3/4 B. 080730H C. VB TEXT D. L AND M 3/4 (-) COMMENCED MOVEMENT FM CP IAW MY PLANS SITREP #140 (PRAIRIE II)	OP
080742H		29	072211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
080810H		30	072250Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #141 OF 080600H	
080813H		31	080730H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD ARVN LNO B. 080730H C. TEXT D. ARVN LNO REC'D RPT FM 1ST ARVN DIV G-2 THAT ONE VC REGT WAS LOCATED AT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING COORDS: XD620547, 660533, 800220. ONE VC BN IS LOC AT XD700572.	O G
	080819H	32	072344Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #77 OF 080600H	
080855H		33	080030Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #141 OF 080600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AREA 3D MARDIV COC — G-3 — 080001H-082400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	TIME DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
080910H		34	080900H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 080900H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 2/9 PMO, 4TH MAR.	
080923H		35	072215Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: REINFORCEMENT PRAIRIE II	
080926H		36	070100H	FM FWD: A. CAC P-1 B. 070100H C. YD128592 D. PF'S ATTACHED TO CAC P-1 RPT OBSERVING 140 VC MOVING FM S TO N, PASSING THRU THON QUAT XA, VIC YD0959 CROSSING RIVER VIC YD083596. E. DIST ADV NOTIFIED. TYPE OF WPNS AND EQUIP UNK.	OPC G
080932H		37		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRYS 105-37 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
080932H		38		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-X-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
080937H		39		FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED 080925H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO, III MAF, 4TH MAR.	OPC
081023H		40	080915H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 080915H C. N/A D. AT ABOVE TIME A PLT OF A/1/9 RELIEVED PLT OF C/1/9 AT CAM LO BRIDGE AND C/1/9 COMMENCED SWEEP OF ASSIGNED AREA.	OPC
081045H		41	080149Z	FM III MAF COC: SPOT RPT	
081056H		42	081035H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARR 1035H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO, 3D MT BN	OPC
081115H		43	081112H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARR 081112H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, 2/9 MED, 3D MT BN	OPC
081125H		44	050820H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 050820H C. YD127683 D. C CO WHILE SWEEPING AREA AT ABOVE COORDS REC'D HEAVY TO SPORADIC SA'S AND AW'S FIRE FM AN UNK NO OF EN, THRU-OUT MORN OF 5 MAR. SEPERATE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED AT 061600H IN GS YD1367. BRINGING TOTAL FOR 2 DAYS TO 7 DETAINEES. E. SWEPT AREA AND APPREHENDED 6 DETAINEES. ALL DETAINEES PRESENTLY UNDER INTERR. (G-2 STATES THAT THESE DETAINEES HAVE NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY EPT'D.) L. 7	OPC
081245H		45	081035H	FM FWD: A. 1/C/1/9 B. 081035H C. YD288672 D. 1/C/1/9 FOUND FOLLOWING EQUIP IN VIC ABOVE COORDS: 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 MAGS W/.30 CAL RDS, 2 RED STAR CLUSTERS, 1 CANTEEN, 1 UTILITY JACKET, 1 FIELD JACKET, 1 SET OF KHAKIS, 1 PONCHO, 1 SPOOL OF TRIP WIRE FOUND IN BUNKER AT YD285071, OUTSIDE HUT, FOUND ONE CART BELT, 1 CLIP M-1 AMMO, 1 ENTRENCHING TOOL. E. TO BE FWD'D TO 1/9 CP ON 1ST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION. SAME AS LINE "D".	OPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 08-4 080001H-082400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
081250H		46	080310Z	FM 2/26: CHOP OPCON 2 BN, 26TH MARINES	
081303H		47	080451Z	FM: III MAF COC: III MAF RECEIVED FOLLOWING RPT	
081321H		48	080430Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT C/1/9	
081324H		49	080440Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #78 OF 080200H	
081336H		50	081150H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 081150H C. YD279667 D. M/3/4 APPROACHED 3 VN WHILE CONDUCTING SWEEP THRU HAMLET. ALL VN ACTED VERY SUSPICIOUSLY. THEY ARE YOUNG AND WITHOUT ID CARDS. KIT CARSON REP QUESTIONED THEM AND INFORMED US THEY ARE WORKING FOR THE VC. E. SENDING 3 DET TO THE REAR. L. 3	OPO
081338H		51	081305H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 081305H. NOTIFIED G-4, 2/9, G-3, MTO	OPO
081350H		52	081140H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 081140H C. TEXT D. K CO PTL FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES VIC YD198397. E. GRENADES BLOWN IN PLACE.	OPO
081354H		53	080511Z	FM LLL MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHT FOR PERIOD 070001H-072400H	
081400H		54	081150H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 081150H C. YD031555, 034548 D. I CO PTL OBS'D 2 VC TALKING TO EACH OTHER. VC FIRED 2 RDS AT PTL. E. FIRED SAF AND 60MM MORT. RES UNK	OPO
081418H		55	080605Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
081435H		56	080610Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #78 OF 081200H	
081448H		57	081300H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY BN B. 081300H C. YD214743 D. 3/2 (ARVN) RPT'S THAT SOME REFUGEES FM TAN HA NOW LIVING IN GIA MON SAY THEY HEARD NVA TALKING ON RADIO ABOUT ATTACKING THIS PSN WITHIN 2 WEEKS. E. DIV FWD (G-2) RATES F/6.	OPO
081450H		58	081435H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 081435H. NOTIFIED MAF, G-4, G-3, FWO, 2/9, 3D MT BN.	OPO
081458H		59	080500Z	FM 3D MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO. 067	
081504H		60	081415H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 081415H C. YD080592H D. K CO WHILE CONDUCTING S&D FOUND FOUR VN MORT PSNS. FOUND 16 FIGHTING HOLES. ALSO FOUND PROTECTIVE CAPS FOR 120MM MORT RDS. FOUND 20 LIVE 120MM RDS, COMPLETE W/9 CAPS REMOVED. FOUND 8 LOGS CUT FLAT ON TOP, WITH NOTCHES. BELIEVED USED TO FLOAT AMMO DOWN RIVER. E. K CO PTL REMAINING AT PSN. WILL STAKE OUT FOR AMB. 1 RD WILL BE RET'D FOR INSPECTION. REST WILL BE DESTROYED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
081508H		61	081430H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD: B. 081430H C. YD242598 D. AT 081045H 2/26 MAR CHOPPED OPCON TO 3D DIV FWD.	OPO
081520H		62	081345H	FM FWD: A. 3/9 B. 081345H C. YD173638 D. REC'D 4 CHICOM GRENADES ON OP UNIT FM ONE NVA HIDING IN BUSHLINE. E. RET'D 4 RDS 7.62MM AND 7 M-26 GRENADES. I. 1 M. 6..45 CAL RDS. 1 CHICOM SUB-MACHINE GUN 4 MAGS FOR 7.62MM N. NOTEBOOK, WALLET, OIL CASE, MAGS, POUCHES AND KHAKI HAT.	OPO
081512H		63	080528Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #142 OF 081200H	
081538H		64	081350H	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 2C2 B. 081350H C. YD099607 D. PTL OBS'D 8 VC (6 MEN, 2 WOMEN) MOVING E ON TRAIL AT YD098607. VC WEARING BLK PJ'S W/PACKS. ALL WERE CARRYING CARBINES. E. PTL FIRED ARTY AND SAF. AREA TO BE SEARCHED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. I. 2	OPO
081541H		65	081300H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD: B. 081300H C. CAMP CARROLL D. AT ABOVE TIME AND PLACE, 2/26 CHOPPED OPCON FM 3D DIV FWD TO 3D MAR REGT.	OPO
081543H		66	081508H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 1500. NOTIFIED 2/9, G-4, MTO, G-3	OPO
081548H		67	081345H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 081345H C. YD278664 D. M/3/4 ENCOUNTERED 3 LOCAL PF'S IN HAMLET AND QUESTIONED THEM. THEY INFORMED M/3/4 THEY HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY VC AND LATER ESCAPED. TWO VC CO'S, APPROX 120 MEN EACH ATTACKED VILLE GIO RA. 38 PF'S HAD BEEN AT YD270630. ALL PF'S RAN AWAY EXCEPT 3 THAT WERE CAPTURED BY VC. VC TOOK 3 PF'S TO MAI XA CHANH HAMLET AT 071300H, AND ENGAGED DIST PF'S. ENEMY UNITS WERE 1/2 VC AND 1/2 NVA. NVA WORE GREY UNIFS ARMED W/SUB MG'S, RIFLES AND MORTS. PF'S STATED THAT EN UNITS WERE HEADING BACK INTO MOUNTAINS. E. RETAINING PF'S UNTIL WE LEAVE THIS PSN.	OPO
081558H		68	081435H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 081435H C. YD264585 D. 11TH ENGR SQD PTL REC'D 30-40 RDS AW FIRE FM BACK OF GREYISH-WHITE TRUCK WHICH WAS TRAVELLING S ON HWY #1. PTL WAS LOCATED APPROX 200 METERS FM ROAD. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. DID NOT RETURN FIRE DUE TO SPEED OF TRUCK, LOW GROUND WHERE PTL WAS LOCATED AND CIV'S LOCATED ALONG ROAD.	OPO
081621H		69	080653Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS.	
081624H		70	081615H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 081615H. NOTIFIED 2/9, MAT, MTO G-3, G-4	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	081637H	71	080816Z	FM 3D MARDIV C OC: SPOT RPT (3/9)	
	081638H	72	080815Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT (2C2)	
081640H		73	081430H	FM 3D SP BN: A. 3D SP BN PTL B. 081430H C. YD 859307 D. PTL APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE, APPROX 20 YRS OLD, HAD NO ID PAPERS. ATTEMPTED TO FLEE WHEN SPOTTED BY PTL. E. TURNED DET OVER TO COASTAL GRP 12 FOR INTERR. L. 1	OPO
081653H		74	080805Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
081700H		75	081515H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGINEERS B. 081515H C. YD 259579 D. PATROL FOUND LOC OF TWO AIMING STAKES IN FORM OF AN ARROW ON THE GROUND. CONSISTED OF 6 ROCKS TO EACH ARROW. BOTH ARROWS POINTING TO AIR STRIP. E. ARROWS WERE DESTROYED.	OPO G-2
	081744H	76	080903Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 142 080600H-081200H MAR 67.	
081745H		77		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0712-0855 1.7 VR VR OF AO ZONES A, B, C, D, E, F. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	
081747H		78		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1325-1532 2.1 VR RAN VR SOUTH TO QUANG TRI WEST ALONG RIVER. CONTINUED VR INTO BALONG VALLEY, CALU, HIGHWAY #9, VALLEY SOUTH OF THE ROCKPILE, ROCKPILE, AND RAZORBACK. VILLAGE AT YD 011479 HAD A LARGE AMOUNT OF COVERED BUNKERS AND TRENCHES. HELO VALLEY HAS NUMEROUS NEW FIGHTING HOLES, TRENCHES, AND CAVES AT YD 041650 ALONG THE NORTH BEND OF THE CREEK TO YD 054654. RECOMMEND TPQ'S.	
081825H		79	081610H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 081610H C. YD 300565 & YD 278578 D. REC'D THE FOLLWING REPORT FROM A ONE TIME INFORMANT RATED F/6. ON THE EVENING OF 6 MAR 1967, A VC UNIT, STRENGTH UNK, ENTERED AI TU REFUGEE HAMLET AT YD 300565 AND [redacted] HA XA HAMLET AT YD 278578 TO COLLECT RICE PURCHASED BY FAMILIES IN ABOVE [redacted] AREA FOR VC.	OPO G-2
081840H		80		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1135-1450 3.3 VR FLEW VR FOR L AND M 3/9. L/3/9 REPORTED RECEIVING 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM VILLAGE YD 160639. NEG SIGHTINGS.	
	081845H	81	081034Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D SP BN PTL)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
081922H		82 0810162	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 79 081201-081800H MAR 67.	
081940H		83 081735H	FM FWD: A. 12 TH MARINES B. 081735H C. YD 113588 D. MISDIRECTED ROUND FROM A/1/40 RESULTING IN 1 FR WIA VN FEMALE, WOUNDED NEAR CAM LO. E. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY. VN FEMALE WAS MED EVACED.	OPO
082002F		84 081533Z	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2G2 B. 081533H C. YD 087609 D. PATROL OBS'D 2 VC W/RIFLES AND PACKS IN BLACK PJ'S, MOVING SOUTH IN OPEN. E. CALLED ARTY. VC MOVED INTO BRUSH. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS.	OPO
082010H		85 071800H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 071800H C. IN TEXT D. INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM WOODCUTTERS RATED F/6: THERE ARE 2 UNIDENTIFIED VC BN'S LOC AT YD 1847, 1844, 2144, AND 2147 AS OF 071800H MAR 1967. INFO RECEIVED FROM VILLAGERS RATED F/6: 18 MEN SABOTAGE UNIT WITHDREW FROM KIEN PHONG AT 080700H YD 270540 BECAUSE OF ARVN OPNS IN SAME VIC. PRESENT LOC OF UNIT IS UNKNOWN.	OPO
082035H		86	FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1320-1540 2.3 VR VR OF ZONE "B" . WORKED WITH 3/9 ON SWEEP OF VILLAGE AT YD 160640. NEG SIGHTINGS.	
082043H		87 081917H	FM FWD: A. GIO LINH OP (RADIO OPR) B. 081917H C. INTEXT D. GIO LINH AGENT REPORTED THE LOCATION OF ONE REGT SIZE UNIT AT THE FOLLOWING COORDS: YD 1769, 1669, 1768. G-2 FWD RATES F/6.	OPO
082055H		88 081815H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 081815H C. YD 122593 D. 1 MAN, NON BATTLE CASUALTY, FROM PREMATURE DETONATION OF CLAYMORE BLASTING CAP. NATURE OF WOUNDS WAS FRAGMENTATION IN THIRD AND FOURTH FINGERS OF LEFT HAND; ALSO FLASH WOUNDS. E. MED EVAC NR K2309. CLAYMORE LOT #LOP-2-10. WOUNDS CLEANED BY CORPSMAN AND BANDAGED. WILL BE MED EVACED IN THE MORNING FOR CHECKING OF WOUNDS.	OPO
082109H		89 081730H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI SECTOR B. 081730H C. INTEXT D. AGENT RPT'D AN EST VC BN JUST CAME TO SVN AND MOVED FR YD 235764 TO YD 275724 AND YD 262737. MEN UNKNOWN. RPT RATED B/2 BY SECTOR. FWD-2 RATES F/3.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
082114H		90	081700H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY BN - GIO LINH B. 181700H C. YD 214743 D. CAPTAIN TY(VN FROM IGC) REPORTED THAT THE 604TH NVA DIV CAME TO SOUTH VIETNAM ON 3 MARCH 67. SOURCE GIANG PHAO NEAR HAI CU YD 115773. THEY FORCED VILLAGERS TO CARRY 9-82MM MORTARS. 2 PEOPLE DIED FROM STRAIN AND EXHAUSTION. CARRIED 82MM MORTARS TO GIA BIN YD 1472, AND AN GIA NEAR CON THIEN. THEY WORE KHAKI UNIFORMS. THEIR MSN IS TO DIVIDE INTO BN SIZE UNITS AND COMBINE WITH GUERILLAS TO ATTACK VARIOUS PSNS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND AT SAME TIME DESTROY ROUTES OF SUPPLY ALONG H'WAY #1. THE 302D AND THE 303D BN'S OF THE 604TH DIV WERE AT HAO SON YD 1370 FROM 5 UNTIL 7 MARCH 67. THE SOURCE IS FROM OBSERVATION TEAM IN DMZ. PROV ARTY BN RATES C/2.	OPO
082117H		91	081945H	FM 2/9: A. CAC/H/2 B. 081945H C. INTEXT D. REC'D INFO THAT 30 VC AND 20 CIVILIANS WERE ACROSS H'WAY #1 AT YD 943071 AT APPROX 082230H. INFO CAME FROM RELIABLE SOURCE BUT INFORMERS DID NOT WANT HIS NAME RELEASED. (INFO CAME FROM A VILLAGER). E. CAC/H/2 AND CAC/H/3 ARE COMBINING FORCES AND WILL SET UP AMBUSH AT EXPECTED CROSSING. EQUIPMENT THAT VC ARE TO HAVE ARE: 3-BAR'S, 9-K50'S, 2-M79'S, 15-M1 CARBINES, AND 2-.45 CAL PISTOL.	OPO G-2
082123H		92	081217Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 79 081201H-081801H MAR 67	
082125H		93		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 38-93 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJOR, USMC	
082215H		94	081355Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (FLASH)	
082220H		95	082145H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 3/26 B. 082145H C. YD 542314 YD 545313 D. LP AT YD 542314 OBS'D LIGHT AND HEARD CLANKING NOISES IN VIC YD 545313. E. FIRED 81MM MORTAR MISSION ON PSN W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. NO SURVEILLANCE. WILL NOT SEARCH AREA.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 08.0 ~~080001-082400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
082315H		96	082145H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 CP B. 082345H C. XD 976567 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS M/3/3 OBS'D GROUND TYPE FLARE GO OFF. POSSIBLE ENEMY MOVEMENT. 81MM AND ARTY MISSION CALLED W/EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPS G-2
082319H		97	081600H	FM FWD: A. US ADVISOR GIO LINH B. 081600H C. YD 214743 D. SUB SECTOR GIO LINH REPORTS 2 CO'S VC AT YD 193727 AND YD 164723. SUB SECTOR GIO LINH RATED B/2. E. UNOBSERVED ARTY MISSION FIRED. F. - N. NEGATIVE.	OPS G-2
082400H		98		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 8 MARCH 1967.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
090001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 9 MARCH 1967.	
090030H		2		FM FWD: AGENT RPT DURING USMC OPNS VIC TAN LICH YD 185731, NVA STATIONED IN THE VILLAGES OF PHUONG XUAN YD 125732, GIA BINH YD 145725, WITHDREW TO THEIR DEFENSIVE PSNS, VIC KHE BA, YD 148743. WHEN USMC STARTED ADVANCING FROM TAN LINH TOWARDS TOUNG SON YD 160735. NVA FELL BACK TO XUAN HOI YD 138732 AND WITHDREW TO KHE BA. EN IS 300 STRONG IN FELTON UNIFORMS. LEFT PLATOONS BEHIND VIC XUAN HOI, GAI BINH, LONG SON VIC YD 152723. SOLDIERS OF THESE UNITS WILL PLACE MINES AND PUNJI STAKES ALONG TRAILS TO BE USED AGAINST US TROOPS IN FUTURE OPNS. RATED F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPO G-2
090034H		3	081205Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 143 081200H-081800H MAR 67.	
090043H		4	081530Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR 36 AS OF 0001-2400H 8 MAR 67.	
090115H		5	081125Z	FR 3D RECON BN: 3D RECON BN SITREP 071800-081800H	
090120H		6	081651Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
090135H		7	082315H	FR FSCC: A. PHU THU DISTRICT B. 082315H C. YD995135 D. PF OUTPOST REC'D 10-15 RDS OF UNK CALIBER MORT FIRE. REQUESTED ARTY FIRE COUNTER-MORT. 4/12 FIRED 24 RDS OF 155 HOW W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
090140H		8	081730Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 067A	
090145H		9	081350H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2C2 B. 081350H C. YD099609 D. REF J# 64 CHECKED OUT AREA AND FOUND BLOOD MARKS ON GROUND WHERE BODIES HAD BEEN DRAGGED AWAY. J. 3	OPO G-3
090150H		10	081635Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 80 082400H	
090155H		11	081705 Z	FR FWD: PARIRIE II SITREP 144 082400H	
090255H		12	090230H	FR [illegible] 2/9: A. HQ BN SECTOR B B. 090230H C. YD889154 D. HEARD NOISE NEA R WIRE. ILLUM FIRED. SAW MOVEMENT ESTIMATED 1 OR 2 MEN AT ABOVE COORDS. E. 9 RDS ILLUM FIRE, AND 2 RDS 7.62MM FIRED AT MOVEMENT W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
	090350H	13	081906Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 80 082400H	
	090410H	14	081830Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 143 081800H	
	090420H	15	081905Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 672	
	090445H	16	081907Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP 36 080001-082400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 09-2 090001-092400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	090455H	17	081000Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 144 082400H	
090719H		18	082245Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #82 OF 090600H	
090737H		19	082211Z	FM III MAF EOC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
090752H		20	090700H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 090700H C. XD974566 D. AT ABOVE TIME, M/3/3 COMMENCED OPN IAW 3/3 FRAG ORDER 9-67.	OPO
090817H		21	090800H	FM FWD: A. 3/9 B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 090800H CO'S M, L, AND 3/9 CMD GRP COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO CAMP CARROLL.	OPO
	090830H	22	090006Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #81 OF 090600H	
090833H		23	090815H	FM FWD: A. ARVN SSGT B. 090815H C. TEXT D. RPT REC'D THAT ROUTES 73-74 ARE POSSIBLE MINED (RATED F/2 BY G-2 FWD). ALSO THAT THERE IS A VC BN HQ IN YD1868, 1869. (RATED F/6 G-2 FWD).	OPO G-2
090838H		24	082235Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #145 OF 090600H	
090847H		25	090835H	FM COC WO: ROAD RUNNER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED 090835H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, MTO 4TH MAR	OPO
090930H		26	090900H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 090900H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, 4TH MAR, MTO, 2/9	OPO
090932H		27		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 93-27 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
090932H		28		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
090956H		29	090136Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #145 OF 090600H	
091005H		30	090930H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 090930H C. TEXT D AT ABOVE TIME, K/3/4 ARR DONG HA COMBAT BASE. CHOPPED TO 1/9.	OPO
091006H		31	090955H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK AP AREA ARR 0955H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 3D MT BN, 2/9	OPO
091053H		32	091045H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARR 1045H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, 3D MT BN, 2/9, MTO	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
091105H		33	091020H	FM 3D SP BN: A. PLT 1/3/26 B. 091020H C. YD671267 YD868265. D. SECURITY PLT FOR SURVEY PARTY IS IN CONTACT W/EST 7-12 VC (W/AT LEAST 3 AW'S). HAVE REC'D 80-100 SA RDS THUS FAR. CONTACT CONTINUES. NOTIFIED 2/9 AND FSCC.	OPO
091107H		34	091026H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 091026H C. YD048545 D. FOUND ONE EN AIMING STAKE OF UNK TYPE. NO OTHER EN ACTIVITY IN AREA. E. DISPATCHED UNIT TO SEARCH AREA. WILL FWD STAKE.	OPO
091152H		35	090930H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 2C2 B. 090930H C. YD088618 D. PTL FOUND NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES AT ABOVE COORDS, AND A WELL USED TRAIL AT YD094617. TRAIL HAD FOOT-PRINTS, IDENTIFIED AS NVA, NO OLDER THAN 24 HRS.	OPO
091200H		36	091105H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 1D2 B. 091105H C. YD088626 D. PTL DISCOVERED BUNKER AND CAVE COMPLEX. LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMODATE CO TO BN, USED LAST NIGHT. FOUND FRESH RICE PACKED IN BALLS. VC COULD STILL BE IN CAVES. COMPLEX INCLUDES SPIDER TRAPS, AND SNIPER PITS. ALSO DISCOVERED INFILTRATION ROUTE RUNNING S AT YD089623. USED IN LAST 3-4 DAYS. REQUEST ENGR'S COME IN AND BLOW COMPLEX. RECOMMEND INFANTRY SUPPORT FOR ENGR'S.	OPO
091207H		37	091200H	FR CGC N.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 091200H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 2/9, 3D MT BN.	OPO
091216H		38	091105H	FR 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 2C2 B. 091105H C. YD 081619 D. PTL OBS 3 VC MOVING S ON TRAIL YD 077614 WEARING KHAKI W/HELMETS, PACKS, AND CARRYING RIFLES. ALSO HEARD AW FIRE FROM YD 0960. AO FLYING OVER AREA WAS FIRED ON. E. CALLED ARTY, BUT VC MOVED OUT OF AREA BEFORE FIRE MSN WAS CLEARED.	OPO
091226H		39	091140H	FR DIV FWD: A. 3/9 PTL B. 091140H C. YD054621 D. OBS 2 VC. 1 W/RIFLE AND CART BELT, OTHER HAD PACK. VC FLED WHEN SPOTTED. VC WORE BLUE T-OUSERS, MAROON SHIRT, AND FLED TO THE S. E. PTL FIRED 6 7.62 MM RDS AND 1 M79 RDS. I. 1 N. 1 PACK, MESS GEAR, AND 1 HAMMOCK.	OPO
091231H		40	091045H	FR FOURTH MAR: A. H/2/9 AND L/3/26 B. 091045H C. N/A D. AT 091045H 3/26 REAR ASSUMED OPCON OF H/2/9. H/2/9 TO RELIEVE L/3/26 ON 4TH MAR. PERIMETER.	OPO
091315H		41	090458Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/9 PTL	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 09-4 090001H-092400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
091325H		42	091300H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D2 B. 091300H C. YD088626 D. PTL HEARD VOICES IN VIC YD090631. E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 83 RDS. RES UNK	OPS
091326H		43	091315H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1315H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 2/9, III MAF, MTO, 3D MT BN	OPS
091334H		44	090428Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #82 OF 091200H	
091350H		45	091337H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 1337H. NOTIFIED 2/9, MTO, G-4, G-3	OPS
	091358H	46	090523Z	FM 3D DIV COC: TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES FOR 10 MAR 67	
091420H		47	091223H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 1D2 B. 091223H C. YD096636 YD090631 D. PTL HEARD VOICES VIC OF BUNKER COMPLEX (REF J#36). E. CALLED ARTY (83 105MM RDS) W/EXCEL TGT COVERAGE. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS.	OPS
091423H		48	091200H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 091200H C. XD985594 D. M/3/3 MOVING E ON RIDGE LINE TRAIL TRIPPED CHICOM MINE. MINE CAMO, HAD THIN TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. EMER MED-EVAC REQUESTED. AND COMPLETED AT 1245H. M CO CONT'S MSN. G. 1 (MED-EVAC).	OPS
091432H		49		FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 081400H TWO VC PROVINCIAL REIN CO'S ENTERED TAN VINH (H) VIC YD245557. WPNS CONSIST OF TWO 81MM MORTS AND INDIV WPNS. MSN IS TO ATTACK BRIDGE ON HWY #1 AT YD275578 AND RAIL BRIDGE AT YD274577. ALSO TO ATTACK VILLE HQS AT YD272576. AT 082030H, PF OUTPOST AT YD274577 REC'D AW'S FIRE FM VIC LAI PHUOC (HAMLET) AT YD278578. SA'S FIRE CAME FM EST VC SQD. SOURCE, TRIEU AI VILLE CHIEF, RATED F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPS
091435H		50	081800H	FR DIV FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 081800H C. YD 265534 D. AT ABOVE TIME SOURCE REPORTED 18 MAN SAPPER UNIT RETURNED TO KIEN PHUOC VIC ABOVE COORDS. RATED F-2 BY G-2 FWD.	OPS
	091440H	51	091440H	FM 3D DIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP # 82 OF 091200H	
091443H		52	091345H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 091345H C. YD533319 D. 2/9 ASSUMED MSN FOR CHINOOK OP AREA. CHOP CO'S F, H, H&S (-)/2/9 FROM 3/26 TO 2/9.	OPS
091455H		53	090516Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #146 OF 091200H	
091515H		54	090239Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
091519H		55	091505H	FM COC W. O: ROUGH RIDER FROM CHINOOK AR IVED PHU BAI AT 091505H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, 2/9 MWO, 3D MT BN, 4TH MARS.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
091523H		56	090641Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/3	
091528H		57	090500Z	3D DIV INTSUM NO 068 OF 090001H-091200H MAR 67	
091538H		58	090535Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II INTSUM #21	
091539H		59		FM FWD: A. CAM LO ADV B. 9 MAR 67 C. RT# 9 D. CAM LO ADVISOR'S REQUESTED CIVILIAN FLOW OF TRAFFIC ON RD #9 BE STOPPED. INFO REC'D FM CAM LO NATIONAL POLICE THAT VC/NVA EMPLOYING CIVILIANS TO SPY/ RECONNOITER RT#9 ON ACTIVITY OF FRIENDLY FORCES. AREA COVERED BETWEEN CAM LO AND CA LU. REQUEST MADE TO 3D MARS.	OPS
091547H		60		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1C, 0925-1100H, 1.6 HR VR VR OF ZONE A, B, C. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
091548H		61		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1D, 1200-1345H, 1.7 HR VR WORKED WITH M/3/4 IN GS YD160640. NEG UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	
091548H		62		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1D, 0710-0910H, 2.0 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B, C. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
091550H		63		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1C, 0830-1030H, 2.0 HR VR VR OF ZONES B, C. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
091551H		64	091440H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 091440H C. YD268555 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS REC'D APPROX 6 SNIPER RDS, SEEMED TO BE .30 CAL CARBINE. E. RET'D 25 7.62MM RDS, AND 1 M-79 RDS. RES UNK AT THIS TIME G. 1	OPS
091605H		65	091600H	FM 2/9: A. 2/9 B. 091600H C. N/A D. RELIEVED OF MSN AS PHU BAI VITAL AREA DEFENSE BN BY 3/26	OPS
091607H		66	090821H	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
091625H		67	090805Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
091625H		68	090655Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
091635H		69	091540H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3B1 B. 091540H C. YD753108 D. PLT RPT'D MAN FRACTURED LOWER LEFT LEG. REQ MED-EVAC E. MED-EVAC COMPLETED AT 091557H. G. 1 (NEC)	OPS
091640H		70	090735Z	FM III MAF COC: INTRA-THEATER ROTATION OF UNITS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
091643H		71	091440H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 091440H C. YD 268555 D. REF: J#64 - AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS REC'D APPROX 50-60 RDS SA'S FIRE FROM 4-6 VC. T. RET'D FIRE W/100 RDS 7.62MM, 5 RDS 60MM, 20 RDS M-79, AND CALLED ARTY MISSION. ONE VC CAPTURED, ONE VC KIA. BOTH VC WERE DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. OTHER VC ESCAPED TO NORTH. I. 1 L. 1 M. 2-RIFLES CAPTURED (BOTH CHICOM) N. 1 HELMET AND 1 PACK.	OPO
091700H		72	091620H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3B1 B. 091620H C. YD 753108 D. PATROL CALLED FOR MED EVAC DUE TO MAN WITH A DEEP CUT IN RIGHT HAND. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 091640H. G. 1 NBC (MED EVAC)	OPO
091717H		73	091000H	FM 2/9: A. 3/I/3/26 B. 091000H C. YD 871267 YD.868265 D. AT 091000H THE 3D PLATOON I/3/26 SECURITY PTL FOR SURVEY TEAM AT COL CO BEACH. CAME UNDER ENEMY FIRE. REC'D APPROX 500 RDS OF AW AND SA'S FIRE. E. RET'D W/680 RDS SA'S FIRE, 570 RDS M60 MACHINE GUN FIRE, AND 22 HE 60MM MORTAR RDS. CONTACT LASTED APPROX 2 HRS. 1 USMC WIA (NON MED EVAC) WOUNDED WHEN M14 EXPLODED. 1 RD 60MM LAND'D NEAR VC. 1 VC KIA(P). BROKE CONTACT. RETURNED SURVEY TEAM TO COL CO BEACH. G. 1 (NON MED EVAC) J. 1	OPO
	091723H	74	090820Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 146 090601H-091200H MAR 67.	
091732H		75	091555H	FM FWD: A. D/1/9 B. 091555H C. YD 278561 D. REC'D APPROX 15-20 RDS SA'S FROM TREELINE. RET'D FIRE W/50 RDS 7.62MM, 5-M79 RDS, AND PROCEEDED TO CHECK AREA RESULTING IN CAPTURE OF 1 DETAINEE (DRESSED IN CAMOUFLAGE UNIFORM). DETAINEE WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN IN A SPIDER TRAP FOR HIDING. L. 1	OPO
091735H		76	090515Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: INITIAL SPOT REPORT (BOMBING OF FR VILLAGE)	
091835H		77	09 MARCH	FM HUE TOC: ARVN CONTACT (QUANG DIEN YD 691313)	
091835H		78	091545H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 CP B. 091545H C. YD 374655 D. A PLT WAS TRANSPORTED BY 5 LVT'S TO A VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORDS. HERE THEY DISMOUNTED AND SWEPT VILLAGE FROM SOUTH TO NORTH. SEARCHED CIRCUMFERENCE OF VILLAGE. THEY THEN SWEPT NORTH FOR 500 METERS AND RETURNED TO LVT'S WHICH TRANSPORTED PLT BACK TO CP AT 091515H. E. SEARCH PROVIDED NEG RESULTS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
091841H		79	091807H	FM 3/26: A. HQ'S BN SECTOR B (DEFENSE PERIMETER) B. 091807H C. YD 889152 YD 899158 D. AT 091807H AN OBSERVATION A/C REC'D 5-7 RDS SA'S FIRE. ESTIMATED LOCATION AT SOURCE OF FIRE YD 899158. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPS
	091845H	80	091021Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/9).	
	091846H	81	091020Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/9).	
	091900H	82	091040Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/26).	
091920H		83	091010Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 83 091201H-091800H MAR 67.	
	091933H	84	091105Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF SENDS ARVN REPORT ON THE BOMBING OF FR VILLAGE.	OPS G-3
091945H		85	091445H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D2 B. 091445H C. YD 087626 D. PATROL HEARD UNKNOWN NR OF VC TALKING AND MOVING. (EST 10TO15 VC) E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 41 RDS W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	OPS
091953H		86	091700H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 091700H C. YD 075625 D. PATROL OBSERVED WELL USED TRAIL. HEAVY OBJECTS HAVE BEEN DRAGGED OVER TRAIL IN LAST 24 HRS. E. PATROL IS IN AMBUSH POSITION ON TRAIL.	OPS
091955H		87	091640H	FM FWD: A. PROV ARTY BN GIO LINH B. 091640H C. YD 214743 D. AGENT REPORTS ON 7 & 8 MARCH 67: NVA CROSSED DMZ W/WPNS AND AMMO TO SUPPLY GUERILLAS AND 2 VC CO'S LOCATED AT XUAN LONG, XUAN MI, COUNG GIAN, THUY DAM, CAM PHO. ALSO PLAN TO AMBUSH PATROLS AND SWEEPS. REPORTED TO 12TH MARINES. REQUESTED ARTY FIRES IN ABOVE AREAS.	OPS
092015H		88	091120Z	FM HUE TOC: AGENT REPORT 7 MARCH 67.	
	092045H	89	091207Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 83 091201H-091800H MAR 67.	
092052H		90	091540H	FM FWD: A. 2ND 9ATH B. 091540H C. YD 103577 D. 3 VN CHILDREN WERE OBSERVED BY CONVOY TO HAVE HAD A SILVER COLORED MORTAR RD. (12" TO 14" IN LENGTH). CHILDREN DID NOT ATTEMPT TO HIDE RD FROM FRIENDLY TROOPS, BUT WERE HOLDING THE RD OUT IN FRONT OF THEM. CONVOY FAILED TO STOP AND OBTAIN THE RD. E. = N. NEGATIVE.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 09-8 — 090001-092400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
092100H		91	091221Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
	092103H	92	091247Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT. INITIAL MISDIRECTED ARTY FIRE.	
092110H		93	092015H	FM 3/26: A. DISTRICT HQ'S PHU LOC B. 092015H C. ZC 175965 ZD 165055 D. DISTRICT HQ'S REPORTED SIGHTING 1 VC BN AT ZC 175965 AND 1 VC CO AT ZD 165055. VC WERE EQUIPPED WITH 82MM MORTARS, 57 RR'S, SEMI AND AUTOMATIC WPNS. RATED C/3.	OPO
092125H		94		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 28-94 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-Y-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
092137H		95	091830H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3B2 B. 091830H C. YD 993002 D. PATROL SIGHTED 3 VC MOVING EAST ON TRAIL. MIXED UNIF. 1 BERET, 1 BUSHHAT, AND 1 COOLIE HAT. POINT MAN TOOK VC UNDER FIRED W/NEG RESULTS. PATROL CONTINUED TO MOVE AND APPROX 10 MINS LATER RECEIVED 2 CASUALTIES FROM LAND MINE. TRIP WIRE FOUND CLOSE TO GROUND. PATROL EXTRACTED SAME TIME AS MED EVAC 091921H. G. 2 (MED EVAC)	OPO G-3
092203H		96	091250Z	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): THIRD RECON BN (FWD) SITREP FROM 081800H TO 091800H MAR 67.	
092204H		97	091210Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 147 091200-091800H MAR 67.	
092205H		98	091015Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): THIRD MARDIV (FWD) FRAG O 7-67.	
092209H		99	091600H	FM FWD: A. GIO LINH B. 091600H C. (EN) YD 163704 TO (EN) YD 188698 D. RECEIVED REPORT FROM GIO LINH. THAT THE 302D BN OF THE 506TH REGT. MOVED FROM THE FIRST SET OF COORDS TO THE SECOND SET OF COORDS. POSSIBLE MISSION IS TO ATTACK THE OUTPOSTS. E. - N. NEGATIVE.	OPO G-2
	092215H	100	091350Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3B2)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 09-9 090001-092400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
092220H		101	090300H	FM FWD: A. JUNK FLEET ADVISOR B. 090300H - 090500H C. YD 340680 YD 335677 D. TOTAL OF 5 RDS 81MM MORTARS HIT 2 FRIENDLY VILLAGES; HA TAY AND TUONG BAN. ONE COW KIA. JUNK FLEET ADVISOR OBS'D DAMAGE. RECOMMEND HAI FIRES TO SOUTH OF MOUTH OF RIVER BE HALTED.	OPO
092239H		102	092150H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 B. 092150H C. YD 537326 (EN) YD 538327 D. LP SAW 4 FIGURES MOVING WEST TOWARDS HI°WAY #1. E. 2-81MM ILLUM RDS WERE FIRED OVER AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO G-2
092255H		103	091417Z	FM CO THIRD RECON BN (FWD): BIT ROTATION	
092400H		104		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 9 MARCH 1967.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS
100001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 10 MARCH 1967.
100010H		2	091450Z	FM I CORPS TOC: 2D REGT SITSUM.
100011H		3	091515Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): SUMMARY OF MORTAR ATTACK ON CAMP CARROLL 7 MARCH 1967.
100012H		4	091348Z	FM CG III MAF: DMZ/NVN ARTY FIRE RECAP.
100023H		5	091525Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 147 091201H-091800H MARCH 67.
100039H		6	091540Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 673
100110H		7	091545Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/XII MAF REP: KHE SANH SITREP 37 090001-092400H
100120H		8	091451Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 23
100120H		9	091627Z	FR III MAF COC: CONROY
100125H		10	091700Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 068.
100130H		11	091630Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 84 091800-092400H
100140H		12	091422Z	FR CG III MAF: III MAF ARTY DISPOSITIONS
100210H		13	091740Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SITREP 37 090001-092400H
100210H		14	091739Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 84 091800-092400H
100210H		15	091710Z	FR DIV FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 148 092400H
100345H		16	091900Z	FR CG FMAW: FMAW DBA FOR 9 MAR 67
100345H		17	091850Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 148 092400H
100510H		18	091939Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 23
100545H		19	10436H	FR 3/26: A. HQ BN SECTOR B, B. 104345H C. YD888157 (EN) YD888157 D. HQ BN SECTOR B E. YES POSITIVE MVT MOVEMENT. APPROX 1 PERSON AT YD888157. REQUESTED 2 RDS ILLUM. BUT COULD NOT BE FIRED DUE TO NO FIRE ZONE. HAND ILLUM USED. SIGHTED 1 MAN IN VICINITY AT YD888157. HQ BN SECTOR B FIRED 3 SA RDS. NO MOVEMENT DETECTED IN AREA. F. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
100650H		20	092211Z	FR III MAF COC: SIGN EVENTS LOG 092000-100600H	
100710H		21		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. TEXT C. YD685305 D. LAM SON (RD) 23 AS OF 2200H BEGINNING AT 1300H AND CONTINUING W/SPORADIC CONTACT. ALL ELEMENTS WERE IN CONTACT VIC YD685305. E. RESULTS: FRIENDLY; 2 KIA 27 WIA. ENEMY; 15 KIA (CONF), 5 INDIV WPNS CAPTURED	OPO G-2
100716H		22	100345H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 100345H C. YD337549 D. AT 0345H AN UNK NO OF VC APPROACHED BRIDGE LOC'D AT YD337549 FM E BY BOAT. THEY DESTROYED BRIDGE 100%, W/USE OF PLASTIC CHARGES.	OPO G-2 G-4
100730H		23	092232Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP # 149 OF 100600H	
100735H		24	092235Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP # 85 OF 100600H	
100825H		25	100815H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0815H. NOTIFIED, G-3, G-4, MPO, 2/9, 4TH MAR	
100830H		26	100029H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD (2) B. 100029H C. IN TEXT D. AGENT RPT: INFO WAS REC'D AT THIS HQS BY A VERY RELIABLE SOURCE THAT THE EN HAVE MINED THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: RT #1, RT #76, RT #71, HILL #31(YD1273), HILL #38 (YD1670). DIV FWD RATES A/2. G-2 CONCURS.	OPO G-2
100854H		27	100850H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0850H. NOTIFIED III MAF, G-3, G-4, 3/26, 4TH MAR, MPO	OPO
	100905H	28	100031Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #149 OF100600H	
	100907H	29	100030Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #85 OF 100600H	
100913H		30	100830H	FM 3D DIV FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 100830H C. N/A D. AT 100830H 3/9(-) AND 2/26(-) COMMENCED OPN IAW MY SITREP #148.	OPO
100916H		31	100830H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD (3) B. 100830H C. TEXT D. AT 100830H, 1 PLT OF D/1/9 WAS DISPLACED TO YD145591 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR F/2/12.	OPO
100942H		32		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 94-32 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
100942H		33		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-X-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
100947H		34	100938H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARRIVED 0938H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, 3D MT BN	070
	100955H	35	100125H	FM 3D DIV COC: SUMMARY OF MORT ATTACK ON CAMP CARROLL	
101010H		36	100930H	FM FWD: A. 3/4 B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 100930H K/3/4 MARRIED WITH 3/4(-) AT YD157645.	070
100035H		37	100205H	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
101047H		38	100745H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 100745H C. YD010596 D. M CO PLT PTL FOUND ONE DEAD NVA CLAD IN CAMO COVER WITH UTILITIES AND SANDALS. EST HEAD 3-5 MONTHS. E. CONT MSN. I. 1	070
101051H		39	100900H	FM FWD: A. E/3/26 B. 100900H C. TEXT D. 2/26 PTL DISCOVERED 1 120MM MORT RD VIC YD082603. E. AREA SEARCH CONTINUES. RD WAS DESTROYED.	070
101058H		40	091345H	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: FRAG ORDER 9-67	
101055H		41	101035H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARR 1035H: NOTIFIED MAF, 3D MT BN, G-4, G-3, MTO, 3/26	070
101108H		42	100245H	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/3	
101118H		43	100845H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 100845H C. YD523274, 523275 D. 1/F/2/9 WHILE IN AMB SITE, VIC YD523274, SPOTTED ONE VC IN TREELINE VIC YD523275 HEADING E. VC SEEMED TO BE OBSERVING AMB SITE. VC WEARING BLUE SHORTS, GREY SHIRT AND STRAW HAT. E. 1ST PLT OPENED FIRE WITH SA/FIRE. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA. RES 1 VC KIA (C) I. 1 N. HOT CHOW (ENOUGH FOR 2 PEOPLE), HOME MADE PACK, 1 PAIR OF BLK PJ'S, 1 BLANKET, 1 BELT (MADE OF FLAK JACKET), ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, ID CARD AND PICTURE, 1 WATCH CHAIN AND FISH HOOKS.	070
101128H		44	101000H	FM FWD: A. 3/9, 2/26, 3/4 B. 101000H C. TEXT D. 3D MAR THRUST LINE PT A. YD0059, PT #1 0486; 3/9 THRUST LINE PT B - YD1665; 2/26 THRUST LINE PT Y - YD1065; 3/4 THRUST LINE PT A - YD1650.	070
101130H		45	092220H	FM CO, CO C, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #67	
101138H		46	101100H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 101100H C. TEXT D. AS OF 101100H PSN RPT: M/3/4 - R .8 DROP .1; 3/9 - R 2.6 DROP 1.4; 2/26 - DROP 3.7, L 1.7; M/3/3 - UP .6 L .2.	070
101200H		47	101155H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1155H. NOTIFIED 3D MT BN, MTO G-4, G-3, 3/26	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
101205H		48		FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. N/A C. THRUST PT Y (2/26) CMD GRP L 1.8, DOWN 6.2; E/2/26 - L 1.8, DOWN 4.6; G/2/26 - R 1.3, DOWN 4.3; H/2/26 - L 1.6, DOWN 4.8	OPO
101206H		49	101040H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 1D2 B. 101040H C. YD085654 YD 073638 D. PTL DISCOVERED UNK NO OF VC MOVING N TO S IN TREELINE. UNABLE TO OBS VC CLEARLY. E. CALLED ARTY. OUTSTANDING TGT COVERAGE. TREELINE WIPED OUT. PTL WILL CHECK AREA.	OPO
101208H		50	101055H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 2C2 B. 101055H C. YD057627 D. PTL FOUND WELL USED TRAIL ABOUT 3' WIDE. TRAIL USED IN LAST 12 HRS. RUNS N TO S.	OPO
101300H		51	101230H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1230H. NOTIFIED 3D MT BN, 3/26, MAG, MEO	OPO
	101335H	52	100450H	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/9	
101347H		53		FM FWD: A. 3D MAR, 3/4, 3/9, 2/26, M/3/3 B. N/A C. TEXT D. DISREGARD J# 44. NEW THRUST LINE POINTS ARE AS FOLLOWS: 3D MAR - TP A-YD0059; 3D MAR TP 1-YD0459; 3/4-TP A-YD1666; 3/9-TP B-YD 2/26-TP Y-YD1065; M/3/3-TP XD9956.	OPO 0860
101357H		54	100500Z	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITR P # 86 OF 101200H	
101405H		55	101335H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGR BN B. 101335H C. YD222670 D. VEH FM 11TH ENGR BN REC'D SA FIRE FM AREA W OF RT #1. E. AO CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
101418H		56	101213H	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 2C2 B. 101213H C. YD054628 D. PTL OBS AT LEAST 20 NVA MOVING SE ON TRAIL WEARING KHAKIS, CARE BELTS AND CARRYING RIFLES. E. ARTY CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE. I. 2	OPO
101423H		57	101350H	FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. 101350H C. AS OF 101350H M/3/9 FM #1 R 2.5, D .5; I/3/9 FM #1 R 3.5, D .4	OPO
	101510H	58	100625Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #86 OF 101200H	
	101511H	59	100626Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2C2	
101523H		60	100500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #069	
101558H		61	101500H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 101500H C. YD523274, 526271 D. 1/F CO WHILE IN AMB SIGHTED APPROX 21 VC IN TREELINE. E. PTL FIRED ARTY AND ARE MOVING OUT TO SEARCH AREA.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	SECTION
101605H		62	101330H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGR'S B. 101330H C. YD222670 D. REF J#55; JEEP FM THIS UNIT WAS TRAVELING S ON RT #1 AND REC'D 10-15 RDS AW FIRE FM W SIDE OF ROAD. COULD NOT LOCATE EN PSN. CONT MSN AND RET'D TO AREA.	OPO
101612H		63		FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AS OF 10 MARCH67, 2 PROVINCE MAIN FORCE CO'S DISPERSED AT AI TU (H) VIC YD295525 AND KIEN PHOUC (H) VIC YD265540. VC PROVINCIAL CHIEF HAS ORDERED UNITS TO COLLECT FOOD FOR FUTURE OPS. MSN UNK AT THIS TIME. G-2 FWD RATED F/3	OPO G-2
101615H		64		FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 101330H 1/9 ASSUMED OPCON OF M/3/4.	OPO
101617H		65	101505H	FM COC VC: ROUGH RIDER FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 1505H. NOTIFIED MAF, 3/26, MPO, G-3, G-4, 3D MT BN.	OPO
101618H		66		FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. N/A C. 2/26 TP "Y" CMD GRP - D 4.6, L 1.8; G/2/26 - D 2.0, R 1.2	OPO
101618H		67	101400H	FM FWD: A. 1/44 B. 101400H C. YD231672 D. PTL FOUND EMPTY CARDBOARD BOX USED FOR PACKING 7.62MM SHORT RDS (CHICOM). BOX FAIRLY DRY, ~~RAINS~~ DROPPED IN LAST HOUR. E. RPT'D TO COC.	OPO
101630H		68	100500H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 100500H C. TEXT D. AT 0500H ON 10 MAR, A NVA FORCE OF 1000 MEN MOVED THRU NAI CUU (H) YD285525 S TO PHOUC MON (H) YD319469. NVA FORCE LOCATED AT PHOUC MON AS OF 101200H. NVA FORCE WORE NEW GREEN UNIFS. THIS IS THE SAME UNIT FORMERLY LOCATED AT YD1847 TO YD2147 TO YD1844 TO YD2144. G-2 FWD RATES THIS INFO F/3.	OPO G-2
101630H		69	100750H	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGT	
101630H		70		FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. N/A C. M/3/9-R 1.5 D .3; CMD GRP AND I/3/9-R 2.7 U.2; E/2/26-R 4.3 U 1.6; 2/26 CMD GRP-R 4.2 U 1.4; G/2/26-R 7.3 U 4.1.	OPO
101633H		71	101430H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 101430H C. YD004595 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS A PTL FM M/3/3 FOUND ELEPHANT TRACKS AND DROPPINGS LEADING UP TO DONG HA MT. EST 1 WEEK OLD. PATH WAS FRESH AND USED ONLY ONCE. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
101634H		72	100610Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #250 OF 101200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" DTG		INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
101640H		73		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1030-1230H 2.0 HRS VR VR OF ZONES A, B, AND F. OBS'D 50-75 FIGHTING HOLES IN HEDGEROWS AT YD 177693. AREA IS NOT WELL TRAVELED AND APPEARS TO BE HARBORING SITE. CALLED ARTY MISSION W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. NEG BODIES OR MOVEMENT SIGHTED.	
101643H		74		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1629-1730H .8 HRS VR FLEW NORTH ON HI'WAY #1 FOR 7 MILES, SOUTH TO QUANG TRI, EAST TO CUA VIET. NO SIGHTINGS.	
101643H		75		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0945-1145H 2.0 HRS VR VR IN ZONES B AND C FOR 1/9 AIR SECTION AND 3/4 AIR SECTION. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
101645H		76		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1330-1525H 1.9 HRS VR VR FOR AHVH AND M/3/4. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
101731H		77	101547H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 101547H C. YD 058585 D. I CO FOUND 1-155MM DUD. E. DUD TO BE DESTROYED	OPO
101740H		78	101645H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 101645H C. UP-.3 LEFT-.1 D. M/3/3 HAS RELOCATED COMPANY PATROL BASE TO ABOVE COORDS.	OPO
101743H		79		FM FWD: A. 3/4 PSN REPORT D. 3/4 L-1.2 UP-.5	OPO
101753H		80	100930H	FM FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 100930H C. YD 084607 D. E CO FOUND METAL BOX APPROX 11"x11"x4". POSSIBLY A 120MM FUZE BOX, OR ANTI-PERSONNEL FUZE BOX. HAS 2 WOODEN INSERTS; 1W/10 HOLES APPROX 1 3/4" IN DIAMETER. THE OTHER W/5 HOLES; 2" IN DIAMETER. ALSO FOUND WHAT SEEMS TO BE A HOME-MADE SIGHT. ALSO A ROUND CAN 8" HIGH x4" DIAMETER W/A HANDLE ATTACHED W/CHINESE WRITING AND ARABIC NUMERALS "120". BOTH METAL CONTAINERS PAINTED GREEN.	OPO
101800H		81	101311H	FM THIRD RECON(FWD): A. 2C2 B. 101311H C. YD 054628 PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT. SET UP HASTY AMBUSH. E. MADE CONTACT W/4 NVA. PATROL IS NOW MOVING AND USING ARTY FOR COVER. J. 1	OPO
101803H		82	101654H	FM FWD: A. 2D1 B. 101654H C. XD 943548 (RE) IN TEXT D. PATROL HEARD MACHINE GUN AND SA'S FIRE FROM XD 9553. POSSIBLE FIRE FIGHT.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
101820H		83	101600H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 (REF: J#61 CONTINUED) B. 101600H C. YD 523274 (EN) YD 526271 & YD 527273 D. 1ST PLATOON F CO WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA SPOTTED 1 VC AND CALLED IN ARTY MISSION. PLT SPOTTED 5-7 VC VIC YD 527273 W/WPNS AND WEARING DARK UNIFORMS. VC WERE HEADED IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. CALLED ARTY MISSION W/NEG RESULTS. WHILE SWEEPING THRU VILLE FIRED 250 SA'S AND THREW 10-M26 FRAG GRENADES, USING OS GRENADES IN BUNKERS ALONG W/DEMO.	070
101845H		84	101015Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REPS FINAL SPOT REPORT	
101852H		85	101355H	FM 3D RECON BN: REFER J-56. A. 202 B. 101355H C. YD 054628 D. PAT CONTINUE TO HEAR MOVEMENT. SET UP HASTY AMBUSH AND OBS 4 NVA WEARING KHAKIS AND HELMETS, W/RIFLES, MOVING S. E. CONTACT WAS MADE WITH 20 OR MORE NVA. PAT WAS EXTRACTED AT 101535H. I. 2	070
101933 H		86	101035Z	FM III MAF COC: SPECIAL OPERATIONS AREA.	
	101933H	87	101022Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (202)	
	10193/4H	88	101021Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 150 100600H-101200H MAR 67.	
101945H		89	101015Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 67 101201H-101800H MAR 67.	
101946H		90	101055Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: KHE SANH ACTIVITY LOCATIONS FOR 101800-111800H MAR 67.	
101950H		91	101920H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/A/6 B. 101920H C. YD 829174 (EN) YD 827164 & YD 825170 D. AT 101920H CAC/A/6 2D PLATOON PATROL REPORTED CONTACT W/APPROX 100 VC IN GRAVEYARD. REC'D AW & SA'S FIRE, M79 FIRE, CARBINE FIRE, AND 2-60MM MORTAR RDS. E. RETURNED FIRE, REQUESTED FIRE MISSION. 3/26 MOVING 1ST PLATOON K CO FROM YD 804147 NORTHWEST TO YD 825157.	070
102036H		92	102015H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/A/6 REF: J#91 B. 102015H C. YD 829174 (EN) YD 827164 & YD 825170 D. CONTACT COMMENCED AT 1830H AND ENDED AT 1910H. NOTE, THIS TIME FRAME DIFFERS FROM THAT GIVEN IN J#91 AND IS A CORRECTION.	070
102100H		93	102151Z	FM COC THIRD MARDIV: SPOT REPORT #82	
102102H		94	102147Z	FM COC THIRD MARDIV: OP CHINOOK SITREP AS OF 101800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
102110H		95	102030H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MARINES B. 102030H C. YD 225721 D. 1 TANK ARRIVED AT GIO LINH. 2 TANKS TOOK WRONG TURN TO RIGHT TOWARDS DISTRICT HQ'S. 1 TANK HAS BEEN DISABLED DUE TO A FOULED DRIVE SPROCKET. PSN OF TANKS IS YD 225721. 10 MARINES ARE W/THE TANKS. LTCOL RICE HAS ASKED DISTRICT HQ'S TO PUT PF'S AND RF'S AROUND FOR SECURITY. MAJ GRAY WILL INFORM WHEN RF'S AND PF'S ARE IN SECURITY PSN.	OPO
102114H		96	102005H	FM FWD: A. 3/9 OP ON HILL #250 B. 102005H C. YD 068557 YD 074563 D. OP HEARD SOUNDS IN FRONT OF PSN. DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY MOVEMENT. E. FIRED 6 RDS 7.62MM, THREW 1 FRAG GRENADE, AND CALLED 81MM MORTAR MISSION. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	OPO
102115H		97	102005H	FM FWD: A. HILL #250 OP B. 102005H C. YD 074563 D. REF: J#96 - E. FIRED 7 RDS 81MM MORTAR. MOVEMENT CONTINUED TOWARDS FRONT. CLAYMORE MINE ACTIVATED. MOVEMENT CEASED. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
102117H		98	102015H	FM FWD: A. C/1/44TH B. 102015H C. YD 090560 D. 2/94 REPORTED FLASHING LIGHTS IN FRONT OF PSN. E. FIRING 81MM MORTAR MISSION. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
102119H		99	102042H	FM FWD: A. C/1/44TH B. 102042H C. YD 069546 D. OBS'D LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRING TWIN 40MM'S. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
102125H		100		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 33-100 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	OPO
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
102141H		101	101155H	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): DIV O 03120.8	
102142H		102	101200H	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 151 101200-101800H MAR 67.	
102143H		103	102045H	FM FWD: A. HILL #250 REF: J#97 B. 102045H C. YD 074563 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS MOVEMENT RESUMED E. THREW 2-M26 GRENADES. RESULTS UNK	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
102145H		104	102100H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 CCC (REF:J#'S 91-92) B. 102100H C. INTEXT D. 1ST PLATOON K/3/26 MOVED INTO PSN VIC YD 817156. ILLUM FIRED. NO MOVEMENT SIGHTED. SUSPECT VC STILL IN AREA. CAC UNIT REMAINING IN PSN VIC YD 827172. K CO 1ST PLATOON MOVING TO AMBUSH PSN VIC YD 807162.	OPO
102147H		105	101545H	FM FWD: A. L/3/4 B. 101545H C. YD 153664 YD 153663 D. AT 1545H L/3/4 OBS'D 4 NVA WITH WPNS AT YD 153663. E. NVA TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/SA'S. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO G-2
102150H		106	101530H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 101530H C. YD 154664 D. AT 1530H L/3/4 LOCATED HARBORING SITE. APPROX 20 HOLES VIC YD 154664. NOT USED FOR ABOUT 3 WEEKS. E. DESTROYED HARBORING SITE. M. 1-K50 SUB MG. 1-.45 SUB MG. N. 4-RPG40 ROCKETS. 5-RPG40 CHARGES. 4-CHICOM GRENADES.	OPO G-2
102153H		107	101244Z	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): THIRD RECON BN (FWD) SITREP FROM 091800H TO 101800H MAR 67.	
102226H		108	102140H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 B. 102140H C. YD 550282 D. F CO REC'D 2 MORTAR RDS IN PERIMETER. MORTARS BELIEVED TO BE 60MM. NO CASUALTIES. E. DID NOT OBS DIRECTION OF MORTAR FIRE. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
102230H		109	101255Z	FM III MAF CCC: BOMBING OF NON-COMBANTANT AREA.	
102258H		110	102230H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/A/6 B. 102230H C. YD 820181 D. AT 102230H CAC/A/6 RECEIVED 150 RDS AW AND SA'S FIRE. FIRE COMING FROM AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. RETURNED FIRE. AT 102244H FIRE RECEIVED FROM ALL SIDES OF POSITION. RETURNING FIRE. CAC/A/6 ALSO REPORTS THAT RD UNIT IN VILLAGE UNDER FIRE. AT 102245H FIRING CEASED.	OPO G-2 G-3
102338H		111	101213H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C2 B. 101213H C. YD 054628 D. REF:J#56 - ADD 10 NVA KIA (P) J. 10	
102345H		112	102330H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/A/6 B. 102330H C. YD 820181 D. 1 RD OUTSIDE CAC/A/6 COMPOUND WOUNDED IN ARM (NON MED EVAC) RECEIVED TREATMENT IN CAC/A/6. RD REPORTS ASSASSINATION OF VILLAGE ELDER IN THUG PHONG.	OPO G-2 G-3
102347H		113	102125Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP NR 68 FOR PERIOD 091200 TO 202200H MAR 67.	
102400H		114		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 10 MARCH 1967.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
110001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 11 MARCH 1967.	
	110038H	2	101530Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 151 101201H-101800H MAR 67.	
	110039H	3	101543Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D RECON PTL 202)	
110046H		4	101550Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR 38 AS OF 0001-2400H 10 MAR 67.	
110115H		5		FR FWD: A. C/1/4TH D. REF J# 98 E. FIRED 7 RDS 81MM, LIGHTS WENT OUT.	
110130H		6	101640Z	FR 4TH MAR: CHINOOK II SITREP 88 10,400H	
	110155H	7	101642Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 674	
110205H		8	101700Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 069A	
	110215H	9	101725Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP 38 101001-102400H	
110235H		10	101655Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 152 102400H	
110235H		11	101256Z	FR III MAF: ARG/SLF SPECOPS	
110300H		12	101358Z	FR CG III MAF: INTELL REPORTING	
	110300H	13	101810Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 88 102400H	
110440H		14	110245H	FR COC W.O.: A. HUE TOC B. 110245H C. VIC YD9018 D. HUE TOC REPT'D NEG RADIO CONTACT W/PHU THU SUB-SECTOR HQS. LAST REPT REC'D WAS THAT THEY WERE UNDER MORTAR ATK AT 0210H. AT 0225H SP BN MONITORED TRANS-MISSION THAT MORTAR ATK HAD CEASED. PASSED THIS TO HUE TOC, WHO STATED THEY STILL HAD NO CONTACT AND THEY WERE SENDING A REACTION FORCE. NOTIFIED 3/26 CHECKED W/CAC'S. REPT'D THAT THEY HAD HEARD MORTAR FIRE VIC YD9017.	OPO
	110455H	15	101926Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 152 102400H	
110510H		16	101847Z	FR III MAF COC: CONVOY FROM QUANG NGAI TO DA NANG	
110520H		17	101838Z	FR III MAF COC: MINING OF 21ST RGR BN CONVOY	
110650H		18	102211Z	FR III MAF COC: SIGN EVENTS LOG 102000-110600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 11-2 110001-112400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
110655H		19	1022402	FR HUE TOC: VILLES AND PHU THU AREA REPTS SS HQ ANC VCRAD UNDER FIRE.	
110740H		20	1022502	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP - PO OF 110600H	
110755H		21	1022402	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #153 OF 110600H	
110817H		22	101700H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 101700H C. YD090622 D. FOUND 4 SQD SIZE ENCAMPMENTS W/NO SIGN OF RECENT ACTIVITY. FOUND 45-50 HOLES IN A 100 METER RADIUS. EST 1 MONTH OLD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
	110855H	23	110021Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #153 OF 110600H	
	110856H	24	110020Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #89 OF 110600H	
110900H		25	110800H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 110800H C. YD004535 D. PTL FOUND BASE CAMP, 3-4 MONTHS OLD. HAD 10 FIGHTING HOLES, 3' X 1' X 2'. ALSO ONE RUSTY AMMO CAN. E. DESTROYED HOLES AND CAN. SEARCHED REST OF AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
110910H		26		FM HUE TOC: GOLD RPT	
110930H		27		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 100-27 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
110930H		28		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #3069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
111000H		29	1101352	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
111010H		30	110855H	FM DIV FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 110855H C. LEFT .5 DOWN 3.8 D. POINT MAN DETONATED CHICOM GRENADE. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. G. 1	OPO
111016H		31	1101372	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (TT 315) (FLASH)	
111035H		32	110830H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 110830H C. YD088623 D. FOUND BN SIZE BIVOUAC AREA, ALSO FOOD AND CHINESE RATION CANS. SQD SIZE BIVOUAC'S OUT TO 500 METERS IN ALL DIRECTION. NUMEROUS LIVING HOLES W/COVERS. BUT NO APPARENT FIGHTING BUNKERS. SITES PREVIOUSLY RPT'D AS CAVES (THIS COMPLEX) WERE MERELY HOLES. E. SITE DESTROYED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
111053H		33	081315H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 2C2 B. 081315H C. YD099609 D. REF J#9. OF 9 MAR, AND J#64 ON 8 MAR: PTL, WHILE ENGAGED WITH EN KILLED 1 NOT PREVIOUSLY RPT'D BRINGING TOTAL TO 3 KIA (C). BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS IN AREA ACCOUNTED FOR 3 KIA (P). 2 KIA (C) AND 3 KIA (P) WERE PREVIOUSLY RPT'D. I. 1	OPO
111057H		34		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. OIC. 0705-0925H. 2.3 HR VR CHECKED ZONES A, B, C, D, E, F. NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO
111058H		35		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. OIC. 0730-0916H. 1.8 HR VR CHECKED ZONES A, B, AND E. NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO
111116H		36	110226Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT E/2/26	
111139H		37	110201Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
111233H		38	111130H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 111130H C. XD976444 D. K PTL E-1, WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ENGRS ON BRIDGE AT XD994445. SENT PLT INTO HIGH GROUND TO CHECK AREA. OBS'D 3 EN DRESSED IN BLK. LEAD ELEMENT FIRED S/A, NOW MOVING TO CHECK AREA.	OPO
111235H		39	111035H	FM FWD: A. 1/M/3/9 B. 111035H C. YD085557, 056560 D. PLT FOUND ONE CASE OF .50 CAL AMMO IN CANS BY TANK TRAIL AT YD085557. FOUND ONE GRENADE FUZE AT YD056560. E. GEAR FWD'D TO 3/9 CP.	OPO
111313H		40	110430Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #90 OF 111200H	
111331H		41	100900H	FM FWD: A. RECON TM 3C1 B. 100900H C. XD949568 D. PTL DISCOVERED 10 VC MOVING TOWARD THEIR PSN. CANNOT OBS UNIFS. VC WERE WEARING PONCHO'S, PACKS AND RIFLES. E. ORIGINAL ARTY MSN CANCELLED BECAUSE 3C2 WAS TO CLOSE. 3C1 COORDINATED W/3C2 AND RECALLED ARTY. PTL UNABLE TO OBS MSN AND WILL CHECK OUT AREA MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
111333H		42	111210H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 111210H C. YD088627 D. FOUND TWO NVA HELMETS ON TRAIL. HELMETS RETRIEVED BY H CO TO BE FWD'D.	OPO
111337H		43	110519Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
111338H		44	111245H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-A B. 111245H C. YD830198, 8419, 8519 D. CAC-A CO CMD REC'D INFO FM VILLAGE CHIEF OF JOLLY, PF RADIO NET RPT'D DIRECTLY TO HUONG THUY DIST HQ. THAT AN EST 300 VC MOVED INTO PSN VIC YD830198 AT 110400H. INTELL INDICATES THESE ARE THE VC THAT WERE ACTIVE LAST NIGHT IN THE VIC YD8218 AND THE PHU THUY DIST HQ VIC YD9818. 111250H, RPT'D MOVEMENT FM ABOVE COORDS ALONG RIVER IN E DIRECTION VIC YD8419 AND 8519. HUONG THUY DIST CHIEF APPROVED ARTY ON TGT.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
111345H		45	111250H	FM FWD: A. MAG-16 B. 111250H C. YD315505 D. HMM-265 A/C REC'D APPROX 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM A VILLE AT ABOVE COORDS. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPS
111355H		46		FM HUE TOC: REF GOLD RPT OPN AT PHU THU. LINE 5-1/3 BN (ARVN) OP STARTING TIME 111145H. SLIGHT CONTACTS. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT.	OPS
	111411H	47	110544Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D RECON BN 2C2)	
111425H		48	110601Z	FM III MAF COC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST (U)	
111432H		49		FM HUE TOC: NUONG TRA SUB-SECT PF RPT THAT AT 1230H SIGHTED 1 VC CO MOVING FM VIC PHU THU YD840197. NOTIFIED 3/26 AT 111430H	OPS
111437H		50	111410H	FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. 111410H C. 3/4 K&E CO'S E 2.0 R 0.0; OP 3/4-L 1.2 U 2.0; M/3/3 D 1.3 R 1.2; 3/9. L/3/9-R 0.5 U 0.5; M CP, OBJ NO 5 AT 1 1.0 D .7; 2/26 AND G/2/26 AT THRUST POINT.	OPS
	111441H	51	110608Z	FM 3D DIVCOC: OP CHINOOKII SITREP #90 OF 111200H	
111445H		52		FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 11 MAR C. SAME D. REF J#32 OF 11 MAR D. BIVOUAC AREA WAS 1 WEEK OR LESS OLD.	OPS
111447H		53		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC (CAPT MILLER) REF J#14 B. N/A C. N/A D. CASUALTIES FM CONTACT THIS MORN ARE AS FOLLOWS. FRIENDLY: KIA-36 (INCLUDING 3 U.S. ADVISORS) WIA-4, MIA-4. WPNS CAPTURED: 3 BARS, 1 60MM MORT, 1 81MM MORT	OPS
111452H		54	110611Z	FM III MAF COC: MACV UNIT WATCH LIST	
111513H		55	111130H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 111130H C. YD226743 TO 238736 D. PTL FOUND WELL CAMO FIGHTING HOLES, 2' X 2' X 3' NOT RECENTLY USED. DRUMS WERE HEARD AS PTL APPROACHED AND AGAIN WHEN PTL LEFT. E. DESTROYED HOLES.	OPS
111517H		56		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1100-1300H, 2.0 HR VR FM 111200H TO 111300H OBS'D 2 MEN IN GREEN UNIFS IN FOXHOLES AT YD168724. CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN 2 KIA (P). AT YD179740 OBS'D ONE EN IN GREEN UNIF HEADING N. CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN ONE KIA (C). I. 1 J. 2	OPS
111523H		57		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 0900-1100H, 2.0 HR VR AT YD097725 OBS'D 5 EN ALONG TRAIL. REQUESTED ARTY MSN. 2 KIA (C) AND 2 KIA (P). I. 2 J. 2	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
111526H		58	111245H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 111245H C. YD089632 D. LOCATED FRESH VN GRAVE THAT HAD A HEADSTONE INSCRIBED WITH "DEAD SOLDIER, KILLED 28 FEB 67". I. 1 (WILL SUBTRACT 1 FM PROB FIGURES.)	OPO
111527H		59		FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. RPT REC'D THAT TRIEU AI VILLE VC CADRE WILL HOLD MEETING OF ALL HAMLET CADRE PERSONNEL ON EVENING OF MARCH 11. MEETING WILL BE HELD IN KIEN PHUOC HAMLET YD265534. MEETING TO DISCUSS OPNS AGAINST USMC, ARVN AIRBORNE AND FIELD FORCE POLICE ELEMENTS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE. RPT RATED F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPO
111530H		60	111305H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 111305H C. YD046592 D. FOUND A GRASS SHACK, 12' X 12'. NO SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY. SHACK IS AT LEAST ONE MONTH OLD. E. DESTROYED.	OPO
111531H		61	111235H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 111235H C. YD147678 D. FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE HARBOR SITE. APPROX 20 FIGHTING HOLES (2' X 2' X 4') AND HUTS (2' X 2' X 4') WHICH HAD BEEN TORN DOWN. HOLES FRESHLY DUG. APPEARED BE MORE HOLES IN VILLE. E. INTERROGATED VILLAGERS. HOLES MAY HAVE BELONGED TO VIET MARINES WHO LEFT 4 DAYS AGO.	OPO
111533H		62	110631Z	FM III MAF COC: GOLD RPT	
111534H		63	111430H	FM 3/26: A. AO (HMM-163) B. 111430H C. YD840197 YD830115, 845125, 845108 D. AT 111430 AO RPT'D RECEIVING RADIO TRANSMISSION FM ONE VC CO VIC YD840897. ALSO ARVN 3D REGT HQ'S SIGHTED ONE VC CO SAME COORDS AT 111230H. AO ALSO RPT'D SIGHTING 3 GROUPS OF 15 TO 20 CIV'S, A FEW WOMEN IN EACH GROUP. GROUPS CARRYING LARGE BUNDLES OF WOOD, SOME OF WHICH LOOKED LIKE CONTAINERS. 3 GROUPS MOVING NNE. ONE KMP AT YD845125, ONE AT YD830115 AND ONE AT YD845108. NO WOODED AREA IN VIC OF SIGHTINGS.	OPO
111538H		64	110500Z	/3D MARDIV INTSUM #070	
111545H		65	110600Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #154 OF 111200H	
	111553H	66	110720Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
	111554H	67	110721Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF	
111555H		68	111500H	FM 4TH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 111500H C. YD571271, 572269 D. WHILE IN AMB PSN VIC YD571271 REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE, VC WERE NOT OBS'D. E. RET'D SA FIRE AND 3 M-79 RDS. SWEEPING AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. G. 2 (NON EVAC)	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
111558H		69	111408H	FM FWD: A. 1ST ARVN DIV B. 111408H C. INTEXT D. REC'D 10 RDS MORTAR FIRE (81/82MM) FROM NORTH. NORTHEAST ABOUT 2500 METERS, RESULTING IN 4 FR WIA (ARVN).	OPO
111603H		70	110855H	FM FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 110855H C. YD 095612 D. (CONTACT: N TO J#30) - LEAD ELEMENT DETONATED CHICOM GRENADE. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. G. 4 (1 MED EVACED)	OPO
			102145Z	FM I CORPS TOC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST.	
111625H		71			OPO
111626H		72	111515Z	FM DIV FWD: A. L/3/4 B. 111515H C. YD 159685 D. PTL OBS 4 VC IN CIVILIAN CLOTHES AND ARMED. E. POINT TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE. AREA SWEPT WITH NEG RESULTS.	
111630H		73	110245H	FM OPNS: A. HUE TOC B. 110245H C. YD 903189 D. AT 0245H HUE TOC RPT'D HAVING RADIO CONTACT WITH PHU THU SUBSECTOR HQ'S. LAST RPT RECEIVED INDICATED HQ'S WAS UNDER MORT ATTACK. AT 1145H A REACTION FORCE WAS SENT INTO THE AREA. CASUALTIES RPT'D AS FOLLOWS: 36 KIA INCLUDING 3 U.S. ADV'S. 4 WIA INCLUDING 1 U.S. ADV, 4 MIA. FOLLOWING WPNS WERE LOST: 3BARS, 1-60MM MORTAR, AND 1-81MM MORTAR. F. 33 ARVN, 3 U.S. G. 3 ARVN 1 U.S. H. 4 ARVN RETTER J#53	OPO
111640H		74	111530H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 111530H C. ZC 152997 D. CAC/H/6 REC'D INFO FROM RELIABLE SOURCE THAT 45 VC WERE AT ZC 152997. E. CAC/H/6 SENT REACTIONARY FORCE ASAP. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW UPON RETURN OF REACTIONARY FORCE.	OPO
111641H		75	111550H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/6 B. 111550H C. YD 935085 D. CAC/H/2A APPREHENDED ONE DETAINEE WHOSE NAME WAS ON THE BLACKLIST. E. DET RET'D TO CAC/H/2 CP. CIT NOTIFIED. L. 1	OPO
111650H		76	110950Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/26)	
111651H		77	102145Z	FM I CORPS TOC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST.	
111714H		78	110808Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(F/2/9)	
111715H		79	110807Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(E/2/26)	
111730H		80	110841Z	FM III MAF COC: SPOT REPORT FROM I CORPS.	
111731H		81	110835Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (HUE TOC)	
111731H		82	110755Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PD 100001H TO 102400H MAR 67.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
111735H		83	111640H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 1B1 B. 111640H C. ZC 072981 D. PATROL OBSERVED 2 VC AT ZC 073984 WEARING BROWN JACKETS AND TAN SHORTS W/PACKS AND CARBINES. IN POSSIBLE CAMP SITE. E. PATROL WILL CONTINUE TO OBSERVE.	OPO
111737H		84	111430H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26: B. 111430H C. YD 096633 D. FOUND 6 GRAVES APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. ALSO FOUND 1 ENTRENCHING TOOL. NON U.S. GRAVES CONTAINED 1 BODY EACH. TWO GRAVES HAD HEADSTONES MARKED-31623ET. E. PATROL CONTINUED ON MISSION. 1. 6 N. 1-ENTRENCHING TOOL	OPO
111739H		85	110820Z	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC REF J#14 B. 110820Z C. N/A D. FINAL RESULTS VC ATTACK ON PHU THU. FRIENDLY: 38 KIA, 7 WIA, 8 MIA, 28 INDIVIDUAL WPNS LOST, 3 BAR, 1-60MM MORTAR, 1-81MM MORTAR. ENEMY LOSSES: UNKNOWN.	OPO
	111855H	86	111012Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC:SPOT REPORT (H/2/26)	
	111856H	87	111011Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (CAC-H)	
111900H		88	111835H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1B1 B. 111835H C. ZC072981 D. PAT REPORTS THAT THEY ARE BEING SURROUNDED BY 10 OR MORE VC THAT ARE CAMO AND CARRYING WPNS. E. MORE TO FOLLOW.	OPO
111902H		89	111725H	FM DIV FWD: A. 3D MAR AIR OFFICER B. 111725H C. YD 160650 D. HMM 163 A/C OBS 7 NVA IN STATIONARY PSN, ON A WELL USED TRAIL. UNIFORMS UNOBS. E. ARTY REQUESTED. AO CALLING FIRE.	OPO
111903H		90	111530H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. G/2/9 B. 111530H C. YD 488325 D. 2D PLATOON FOUND 20 BUNKERS. DIMENSIONS WERE 2' WIDE, 4' LONG, 4' DEEP. EACH HOLE WAS "L" SHAPED ALONG TRAIL. EACH BUNKER'S, FIELD OF FIRE, COVERS THE TRAIL. BUNKERS CAMO WITH BAMBOO, ABOUT HALF THE BUNKERS HAVE OVERHEAD CONCEALMENT. BUNKERS HAVE TUNNELS FROM BAMBOO LEADING TOWARDS RIVER. E. 2D PLATOON SEARCHED BUNKERS, TUNNELS AND AREA W/NEG RESULTS. BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED.	OPO
111908H		91	111530H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 111530H C. YD 168678 D. K/3/4 PLATOON WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 6 EN IN CIV AND KHAKI WITH WHITE JUNGLE HELMETS AND CARRYING CARBINES. E. PTL RET'D FIRE. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND ESCAPED IN UNK DIRECTION.	OPO
111910H		92	111802H	FM FWD: A. C/1/44 B. 111802H C. YD 035575 D. TWIN 40MM'S PSN AT MAIN GATE HEARD SA'S FIRE ACROSS VALLEY AND OBS'D 3 EN CLIMBING HILL #108. E. TWIN 40MM'S FIRED W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
111914H		93	110900H	FM FWD: A. 1ST ARVN DIV G-2 B. 110900H C. YD 1672 D. ARVN RANGERS REPORTED THAT A CIVILIAN STATED HE OBS'D 1000 VC IN AREA HEADING NORTH-NORTHWEST. 1ST ARVN DIV G-2 RATES F/3. G-2 FWD RATED F/6.	OPO
111915H		94	111730H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 B. 111730H C. YD 572269 YD 572262 D. REF: J#68 WHILE 3D PLATOON WAS SEARCHING AREA OF CONTACT THEY REC'D 4 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC YD 572262. COULD NOT LOCATE SNIPER. PLATOON RET'D TO CP.	OPO
111917H		95	111835H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 2D PLATOON B. 111835H C. LEFT-1.9 // DOWN-.5 D. K/3/3 2D PLATOON HAS ESTABLISHED A PLATOON PATROL BASE AT ABOVE COORDS FOR THE NIGHT OF 11 MAR 67.	OPO
111920H		96	111840H	FM FWD: A. 6TH AND 1ST BN ARVN B. 111840H C. YD 273715 D. ABOVE UNITS IN HEAVY CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 2 VC BN'S. E. UNK AT THIS TIME.	OPO
111942H		97	111010Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 154 110600H-111200H MAR 67.	
111943H		98	111107Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (HUE TOC)	
112008H		99	111915H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 111915H C. (FM) YD 8419 & YD 8519 D. REFER TO J#44 - AT 1915H CAC/A HQ'S REC'D INFO FROM INTERROGATION OF LOCAL VILLAGERS, THAT THE 300 VC LAST REPORTED, VIC YD 8419 AND YD 8519, HAVE LEFT THE AREA.	OPO
112011H		100		FM FWD: REFER TO J#69 - RESULTS OF ARTY MISSION: 1 KIA (C). 5 KIA (P). I. 1 J. 5	OPO
112020H		101	111140Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: RECON PLAN SUMMARY	
112020H		102	111030Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 91 111201H-112000H MAR 67.	
112032H		103	111730H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 111730H C. YD 266544 D. AT YD 266544 FOUND MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND BOOKS IN TREELINE. ALSO FOUND 1 FLASHLIGHT. E. CONFISCATED FLASHLIGHT. N. MEDICAL SUPPLIES.	OPO
112034H		104	111205Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D MARINES AIR OFFICER)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
112045H		105	111835H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 111835H C. XD 961580 D. K/3/3 FOUND AN OLD (1 MONTH) BASE CAMP. EST CO SIZE. LOG CUTTING EVIDENCE IN AREA. FOUND TRAIL 100 METERS TO THE NORTH; NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES (3'x2'x2'). NO FRESH SIGNS OF RECENT OCCUPANCY. FOLLOWED ANOTHER TRAIL SOUTH TO PRESENT LOCATION (XD 962578). COMPLETE SEARCH OF AREA. E. SEARCH TURNED UP NEG RESULTS.	OPO
112055H		106	112020H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 112020H C. (EN) YD 8319 & YD 8419 D. AT 2020H CAC/A REPORTED THAT 1 CO OF VC WAS IN THE AP LOI NONG AREA VIC OF ABOVE COORD'S. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS IS THE SAME UNIT THAT WAS ACITVE LAST NIGHT AND IS EXPECTED TO RESUME ACTIVITY EARLY THIS MORNING.	OPO
112103H		107		FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 1B1 REF: J#88 D. PATROL CALLED ARTY MISSION (8 RDS HE, 2 RDS WP). RESULTS UNKNOWN. ACTIVITY CEASED AFTER FIRE MISSION. PATROL REPORTED ALL SECURE.	OPO
112124H		108		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 28-108 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJOR, USMC	
112135H		109	111950H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 B. 111950H C. YD 531316 (EN) YD 520293 & YD 522300 D. TPS-21 ON SOUTH SIDE OF PERIMETER PICKED UP 2 SOUND BEAMS OF ACTIVITY. ONE AT YD 520293 AND ONE AT YD 522300. 1 CONCENTRATION OF 81MM MORTARS WAS FIRED ON EACH SOUND BEAM. ACTIVITY CEASED. 5 MINS LATER TPS-21 PICKED UP ACTIVITY AT YD 524298. 81MM'S AND TWIN 40'S WERE FIRED. TPS-21 STILL HAS CONTACT. FIRED 50 RDS 81MM , 10RDS 106MM, AND 50 RDS 40MM. E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA W/TPS-21. AREA WILL BE SWARCHED PHYSICALLY AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO G-2
112139H		110	112030H	FM HMM 163: A. HMM 163 B. 112030H C. YD 940144 D. HMM 163 MED EVAC INTERCEPTED A MESSAGE FROM AUSTRALIAN ADVISOR SAYING THAT A GROUP OF VC AT YD 940144 WERE MOVING SOUTH BY SOUTHEAST. G-2 COMMENT: F/2 - POSSIBLE ELEMENT OF 804TH BN OR C 117 LF CO. PASSED TO 3/26 AT 112055H. PASSED TO HUE TOC AT 112115H.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
2150H	111	112015H	FM FWD: A. 1/12TH FDC B. 112015H C. YD 128589 D. PREMATURE BURST OF AN ILLUM RD FIR'D AT 111915H. LOT #LXW-1-36. RD LANDED 500 METERS IN FRONT OF PSN IN TREES. NO CASUALTIES. LOT HAS BEEN EXPENDED. E. RPT'D TO 12TH MARINES ORDNANCE OFFICER.	OPO Dun O
2151H	112	111430H	FM FWD: PRU REPORT B. 111430H C. YD 386503 D. 2 VC PLT'S W/WPNS, 1-82MM MORTAR, BAR'S, M1'S. DRESSED IN MIXED UNIFORMS. CALLED ARTY. E. ARTY FIRED. PRU REPORTS 15 KIA (NOT US CONF) I. 15 (NOT US. CONF)	OPO G-2
12154H	113	111830H	FM FWD: A. THIRD MARDIV (FWD) B. 111830H C. YD 173715 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS THE 6TH AND 1ST ARVN BN'S MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH EST 2 VC BN'S. ARVN'S NOT MANEUVERING. WILL STAY IN PSN OVERNIGHT. AT 112030H CONTACT WAS SLACKENING OFF.	OPO G-2
12156H	114		FM FOURTH MARINES: A. REF J#109 D. AT 2100H CONTACT REPORTED BY TPS-21 WAS LOST. CONTINUED SNARCH. REVEALED NOTHING. ARTY MSN FIRED, 6 RDS HE AND 6 RDS WP. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED PHYSICALLY AT FIRST LIGHT.	
112159H	115	112030H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 112030H C. (EN) ZC 072967 D. AT 2030H CAC/H/6 REC'D FOLLOWING INTELLIGENCE FROM PHU LOC DISTRICT CHIEF, WHO OBTAINED IT FROM A LOCAL SOURCE: A VC BN IS REPT'D MOVING TO PHUY YEN MOUNTAINS. IT IS BELIEVED THEY MAY ATTACK THE MARINE PSN AT NUOC NGOT (CAC/H/6) VIC ZD 139008. LAST SEEN AT 111600H VIC ZC 072967. E. CAC/H/6 ALERTED OF POSSIBLE ATTACK. DIST CHIEF PLOTTED H&I'S FIRE IN AREA.	OPO G-2
112245H	116	111845H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2IR B. 111845H C. (FR) XD 941541 (EN) XD 941541 D. PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND PSN AND RECEIVED 1 INCOMING GRENADE. PATROL RETURNED 1 GRENADE, FIR'D ARTY. MOVEMENT CEASED.	OPO
112249H	117	111345Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
112253H	118	112220H	FM FWD: A. 6TH BN , 1ST BN, 8TH, RECON CO(ARVN) B. 112220H C. 6TH BN (YD 174725). 1ST BN (YD 185715). 8TH BN (YD 192689), RECON CO (YD 163741) D. RESULTS: EST THERE ARE 200-300 BODIES ENEMY. AFTER AIR STRIKES WILL CHECK AREA FOR WPNS. FR CAS: 10 KIA, 61 WIA. REF: J#113. 96	OPO G-2
112256H	119	112128H	FM FWD: A. 3/9 B. 112128H C. YD 062547 YD 065531 D. POST #32 AT ABOVE FR COORDS, OBS'D 2 FLASHLIGHTS AT ABOVE EN COORDS. E. FIRED 4 RDS 81MM MORTAR AND 4 RDS 40MM W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
112305H		120	111140Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 155 111200-111800H MAR 67.	
	112327H	121	111440Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 91 111201H-111800H MAR 67.	
112337H		122	110900H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C1 B. 110900-111700H C. XD 957659 D. PATROL OBS'D 17 VC/NVA. UNIFORM OBS'D, TAN KHAKIS, RIFLES AND PACKS. VARIOUS GROUPS MOVED NORTHWEST, NORTHEAST, AND SOUTH. FIRED 2 ARTY MISSIONS W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. J. 10	OPO G-2
112352H		123	112305H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 112305H C. (MN) YD 943169 D. AT 2305H US ADVISOR (PHU THU DISTRICT HQ'S) REC'D REPORT FROM PF'S THAT UNK NR OF VC LOCAT'D VIC YD 943169 MOVING SOUTH TOWARDS YD 944144.	OPO G-2
112400H		124		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 11 MARCH 1967.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
120001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 12 MARCH 1967.	
	120002H	2	111545Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (ARVN AERE TASK FORCE)	
	120030H	3	111613Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (PRU REPORT)	
	120031H	4	111610Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: RECON PTL 2D3	
120115H		5	112200H	FR FWD: A. 3/9 B. 112200H C. YD051538 D. OP TOOK 1 INCOMING GRENADE. E. RPT'D SA AND GRENS. SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	OPO
120120H		6	111600Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/XXI MAF REP: SITREP 39 0001-2400H 11MAR67	
120120H		7	111320Z	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): 3D RECON BN SITREP 101800-111000H	
120120H		8	110538Z	FR CG III MAF: PLANNING GUIDANCE FOR APR67	
120145H		9	111605Z	FR III MAF COC: I&M SCH 25	
	120145H	10	111640Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT RECON PTL 3D1	
120150H		11	111700Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 070A	
	120210H	12	111722Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP 39 110001-112400H	
	120210H	13	111653Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 155 111800H	
	120240H	14	111744Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 675	
120300H		15	112725Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 156 112400H	
120300H		16	111641Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 92 112400H	
120345H		17	120315H	FR FWD: A. 3/4 B. 120315H C. YD162680 D. A C-47 A/C MOUNTING MINI-GUNS CALLED IN BY ARVN FORCES. FIRED ON 3/4'S NIGHTTIME POS. A/C CALLED OFF. NEG CASUALTIES.	OPO
120430H		18	111745Z	FR III MAF COC: SPOT REPT ARVN AERE TASK FORCE	
	120505H	19	111935Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 92 112400H	
	120505H	20	111943Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 156 112400H	
120530H		21	111815Z	FR CG FMAW: BDA REPORT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
120630H		22	120513H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 120513H C. YD166684 D. 1/K/3/4 OBS'D 3 FIGURES MOVING DOWN TRAIL N TO S. E. OPENED FIRE W/SA. FIGURES DISAPPEARED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
120731H		23	1122262	FM 3D DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #157 OF 120600H	
120756H		24	1122452	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #93 OF 120600H.	
120800H		25	1122112	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
120820H		26	111630H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 111630H C. YD274543 D. SPOTTED 2 VC, ONE CARRIED A BAR AND ONE A RUSSIAN CARBINE (UNITS NOT OBS'D) HEADING IN A N DIRECTION. E. FIRED 60 RDS 7.62MM, 6 M-79 RDS AND 2 M-26 GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
120822H		27	111815H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 111815H C. YD267543 D. PICKED UP ONE DET AT ABOVE COORDS. HAD NO ID CARD. E. TURNED OVER TO IT TEAM. L. 1	
	120850H	28	120040Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/9-1DET)	
	120851H	29	120032Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP # 93 OF 120600H	
120915H		30	120730H	FM FWD: 3D MAR AO B. 120730, 120810H C. YD 057648, YD 054656 (BOTH EN COORDS) D. 1. AO SPOTTED 15-20 NVA AT YD 057648. FIRED MSN CALLED RESULTING IN 5 KIA (C) 3 KIA (P) 2. AO SPOTTED PN IN OPEN AT YD 054656 FIRED MSN CALLED RESULTING IN 3 KIA (C), 2 KIA (P). TOTAL: 8KIA (C), 5 KIA (P) I. 8 J. 5	OPO G-2 G-3 MAC
120920H		31	120700H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 120700H C. YD 166689 D. WHILE CONDUCTING SWEEP AFTER AMBUSH (REF J#22) FOUND 1 BODY, SHORTLY AFTER REC'D FIRE FROM 3-6 NVA. E. PTL RET'D FIRE AND INITIAT'D ASSAULT. RESULTS: F.1 G. 1 (MED EVAC) I. 5 J. 1 M. 3-AK47 W/LOADED MAGS, 2-CHICOM GRENADES, 1-KNIFE, 2-GAS MASKS, 1-PR FIELD GLASSES N. 1-COMPASS, 1-FLASHLIGHT, 1-HAMMOCK, 2-CANTEENS, 2-CART BELTS, ASSORTED PERSONNAL GEAR. ALL GEAR WILL BE BROUGHT BACK TO CP.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAC
	120925H	32	120055Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP NR 157 120001H-120600H MAR 67.	
120937H		33		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 108-33 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJOR, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
120955H		34	120830H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C1 B. 1[illegible]830H C. XD 958563 D. PATROL OBS'D 2 NVA XD 952568 WEARING LIGHT GREEN UNIFORMS MOVING WEST, INTO TREELINE. OBS'D 1 PACK AND 1 RIFLE. E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 9 RDS W/EX COVERAGE. J. 2	OPO
12[illegible]005H		35	120950H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: A. COC W/O B. 120950H C. N/A D. ROAD RUNNER DEPARTED PHU BAI FOR CHINOOK OPN AREA AT 120950H. NOTIFIED: G-4, G-3, 4TH MARS, 3/26, PMO, MTO	OPO
	121018H	36	120145Z	FM 3D DIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 13 MAR 67	
121019H		37	112335Z	FM III MAF COC: REACTION PLANS FOR RD PROTECTION.	
121021H		38	120149Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM, CANCEL ON 442	
121023H		39	120151Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (TT 317) (FLASH)	
	121030H	40	120132Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D MAR 24)	
	121031H	41	120146Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (K/3/4)	
121047H		42	120131Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFORMATION	
121100H		43	111836H	FM FWD: A. 1ST ARVN DIV B. 111836H C. TEXT D. 6TH ARVN AIRBORNE BN MADE CONTACT W/EST TWO VC BNS IN VIC YD173715. AT 2100 CONTACT CEASED EXCEPT FOR SPORADIC SA FIRE. ARTY, SPOOKY AND FLARE SHIPS WERE IN SUPPORT. F. 12 (ARVN) G. 68 (ARVN) I. 136 (U.S. CONF) K. 2 M. 11 IND WPNS, 1 CREW-SERVED WPN AND 1 B-40.	OPO
121105H		44		FM 4TH MAR: INTELLIGENCE RPT: PHONG DIEN DIST CHIEF RPTS THAT LOCAL PEOPLE HAVE INDICATED THAT 6TH NVA REGT HQ'S IS NOW LOCATED GENERALLY AROUND YD49[illegible]3. 4TH MAR S-2 RATES F/2. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. G-2 RATES F/3.	OPO
	121110H	45	120250Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3C1	
121120H		56	120249Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	121150H	57	120327Z	FM 3D DIV COC: VISIT OF INSPECTOR GEN AFD PARTY	
121155H		58	121145H	FM COC WO: CONVOY ARRIVED CHINOOK FM PHU BAI AT 121145H. NOTIFIED MTO, 3/26, G-3, G-4, 3D MT BN	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
121200H		59	121115H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 121115H C. YD498322 D. 2/G CONDUCTED SEARCH IN VILIE AND APPREHENDED 3 DETAINEES. E. REQUESTED HELO TO PICK UP DETS AND RETURN TO 2/9 CP. I. 3	OPO
121210H		60	120405Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1ST ARVN DIV)	
121252H		61	120415Z	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP # 94 OF 121200H	
121304H		62	121045H	FM DIV FWD: A. CMD GRP 2/26 B. 121045H C. YD 101637 D. FOUND 1 DEAD NVA AND 2 WPNS. BODY ABOUT 1 WEEK OLD, EITHER KILLED BY SA OR FRAG. DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. E. GEAR TO BE FWD. I. 1 N. 1 CARBINE, 1 SUB MACHINE GUN	OPO
121305H		63	121010H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3C1 B. 121010H C. XD 956564 D. PAT OBS 10-15 VC/NVA XD 953576 MOVING N THROUGH VALLEY. PAT COUID NOT OBS UNIFORMS OR EQUIP. E. PAT REQUESTED REACTION FORCE TO SWEEP AREA, BUT NONE WAS AVAILABLE. PAT CALLING ARTY.	OPO
121311H		64	121035H	FM DIV FWD: A. 1ST COMPOSITE BN, 12 TH MAR. B. 121035H C. YD 221743 D. AGENT REPORTED THE 331 AND THE 332 BN'S OF THE 341 DIV CAME INTO THE DMZ 2 DAYS AGO AND LOCATED FROM CAT SON TO XUAN ONG. REPORTED F-3 BY G-2 FWD. G-2 CMT F-3 E. REPORTED SAME TO 12TH MAR.	OPO
121315H		65	121035H	FM FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 121035H C. YD119649 D. G CO PTL SPOTTED 1 EN DRESSED IN KHAKI AND CARRYING RIFLE. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.	OPO
121319H		66		FM FWD: A. 7TH ITT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. INITIAL RPT #84-67. FOLLOWING INFO OBTAINED FM NVA CAPTURED BY 6TH ARVN AIRBORNE ON 111840H AT YD173714 NAME TON VAT NGHE, RANK PFC, 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, 6TH CO, DOC LAP INDEPENDENT BN, NO REGT OR DIV. MSN: TO HELP VC DIST FORCES IN GIO LINH DIST AND GIO AN VILIE TO PREPARE ANTI SWEEP DEFENSES.	OPO
	121323H	67	120450Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/9	
121340H		68	121230H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 121230H C. YD018592 D. PTL FOUND 12 FIGHTING HOLES/BUNKERS. AVERAGE SIZE 2' X 3'. DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN RECENTLY OCCUPIED. E. DISPATCHED PTL TO SEARCH ART A. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
121343H		69	121210H	FM FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 121210H C. YD105641 D. G CO SQD ENGAGED 2 NVA W/SA'S. E. RESULTS: ONE WIA (C) FLED IN A NW DIRECTION, AND ONE KIA (C). I. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
121357H		70	121245H	FM FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 121245H C. YD105652, 107651 D. REC'D SA AND SW FIRE FM UNK NO AND UNOBS'D EN. E. ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME.	OPS
121400H		71	121225H	FM FWD: A. G&D GRP 2/26 B. 121225H C. YD102640 YD142640 D. REC'D SA FIRE FM W. FM UNK NO OF EN. E. RET'D SA FIRE, 81MM. ARTY MSN CALLED. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.	OPS
121401H		72	121235H	FM FWD: A. 6TH ARVN AIRBORNE BN B. 121235H C. YD154732 YD160742 D. RECON OBS'D EN BN IN A FORTIFIED VILLE. PRESENTLY CALLING IN A/S.	OPS
121405H		73	121015H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 121015H C. YD275566 D. ELEMENTS PICKED UP 3 DETS, 1 WAS 6 YRS OLD, 1 WAS 9 YRS OLD ALSO 1 FEMALE 30 YRS OLD. THEY HAD SIGNS WARNING LOCAL PEOPLE OF MINES IN AREA. PTL ALSO FOUND 7 NEW FIGHTING HOLES IN AREA. (COULD BE AMB SITE) E. WILL TURN DETS OVER TO IT ASAP. PTL SEARCHING AREA FOR POSSIBLE MINES. L. 3	OPS
121407H		74	121145H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/G/2/9 B. 121145H C. YD494328 D. PLT WHILE MOVING INTO AMB PSN FOUND A TUNNEL APPROX 40 METERS LONG, 3' WIDE AND 5' DEEP. INSIDE TUNNEL FOUND SNAKE PIT, 5' DEEP, 8' LONG AND 3' WIDE COVERED W/GRASS. 3 SNAKES WERE IN PIT. AT THE ENTRANCE OF TUNNEL WAS A FOREIGN MINE (BLACK METAL, PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE, SQUARE IN SHAPE, 4 LBS IN WEIGHT.) COULD NOT DETERMINE NATIONALITY. E. MINE BLOWN AND TUNNEL DESTROYED.	OPS
	121415H	75	120537Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CMD GRP 2/26	
121417H		76	110030Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #69	
121432H		77	120500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #71	
121443H		78		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1C, 0906-1140H, 2.6 HR VR D. VR OF ZONES A, B, C. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
121445H		79		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1D, 0705-0935H, 2.5 HR VR VR OF ZONES B, C. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
121445H		80		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1D, 1100-1240H, 3.7 HR/R VR OF ZONES A, B, C. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
	121445H	81	120620H	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT G/2/26	
121454H		82		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1C, 0700-0915H, 2.2 HR VR AO SIGHTINGS PREVIOUSLY RPT'D IN J#30.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
121456H		83	120800H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 120800H C. YD063653 D. REF J#30; RAN 2 A/S'S ON UNDETERMINED NR OF EN RESULTING IN ONE KIA (C), AND 2 KIA (P). (PREVIOUSLY RPT'D IN J#30).	OPO
	121500H	84	120621Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II S ITHEP #94 OF 121200H	
121508H		85	121430H	FM COC WO: CONVOY DEPARTED CHINOOK FOR PHU BAI AT 1430H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 3/26, 3D MP BN, PMO	OPO
121509H		86	121115H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD) A. 102 B. 121115H C. UNK D. PTL FOUND A HARBOR SITE GS'S YD0566-0666. THE COMPLEX HAD TRAILS WHICH HAD BEEN USED WITHIN LAST WEEK. PTL EST REIN CO HAD BEEN USEING AREA. PTL OBS'D THAT AREA SHOWED SIGNS OF ELEPHANTS.	OPO
	121511H	87	120640Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/9	
121513H		88	121000H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 121000H C. YD172684 D. AO OBS'D 3 NVA BODIES ON TRAIL. E. 3	OPO
121522H		89	121230H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 121230H C. YD268555 D. AT YD269560 15 FIGHTING HOLES FOUND. AT YD268555 WHILE CHECKING HOLES PF SPOTTED 5 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. PTL PURSUED VC TO YD275567 WHERE CONTACT WAS LOST. RETURN TO PTL RTE, FOUND MORE FIGHTING HOLES ON E SIDE OF PATH. TOTAL COUNT OF OVER 100 FRESH FIGHTING HOLES ON W SIDE OF PATH WHERE SIGNS INDICATED A MINE FIELD. E. AREA CHECKED OUT BUT NO MINES FOUND. VILLAGERS IN AREA INDICATED MANY VC. DUE TO LACK OF INTERPERTER, COULD NOT DETERMINE HOW MANY VC, BUT PF'S INDICATED LOCATION APPROX YD2655. PF'S DID NOT WANT VILLAGERS DETAINED FOR INTERR.	OPO
121528H		90	121330H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D1 B. 121330H C. XD928543 D. PTL FOUND A MAJOR TRAIL COMPLEX, 1½ TO 2 MI WIDE. THE TRAIL WAS LINED W/FIGHTING HOLES. TRAIL WAS CAPABLE OF LARGE TROOP MOVEMENT. TRAIL HAS BEEN USED WITHIN LAST MONTH.	OPO
121530H		91	121345H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 102 B. 121345H C. UNK D. PTL OBS'S 2 NVA YD064665 WEARING GREEN HELMETS. PTL DID NOT OBS WPNS. E. CALLED ARTY. NVA MOVED INTO TREELINE AT FIRST ADJUSTING ROUND. PTL COULD NOT OBS, STOPPED FIRE MSN.	OPO
	121545H	92	120725Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
121558H		93	121115H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 121115H C. YD 498-322 D. REF J-59: THE 3 DETAINEES APPREHENDED BY 2/G CO WERE CLASSIFIED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS BY ITT.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FM	TIME OTG	"Y"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	121605H	94	120750Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: REPORT OF INF BN OP	
	121606H	95	121557H	FM CCC H.C.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED 1557H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, 3D MT BN.	OPO
	121607H	96	121415H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/1/H/2/9 B. 121415H C. YD 530352 D. SQD PROVIDING SECURITY TO WATER POINT PICKED UP 1 VN CIVILIAN W/LEFT LEG AMPUTATED BY EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. SQD UNABLE TO FIND OUT ANY PARTICULARS DUE TO LANGUAGE BARRIER. E. VN CIV MED EVACED BY HELO TO HUE.	OPO
	121643H	97	120711Z	FM III MAF CCC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
	121644H	98	120640Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #158 OF 121200H	
	121703H	99	120820Z	FM CG FIRST MAW: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 14MAR67	
	121705H	100	121330H	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 3C1 B. 121330H C. XD956566 D. PTL OBS'D 10-15 NVA IN A POSSIBLE AMB PSN. COULD NOT OBS UNIFS OR EQUIP. E. PTL FIRED M-78 RDS INTO EN PSN. REC'D NO FIRE FM EN. PTL FIRING ARTY AT THIS TIME.	OPO
	121707H	101	121550H	FM FWD: A. 2/A/1/9 B. 121550H C. YD234555 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS SNIPER FIRE (SEMI AND AUTO WPNS) WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR SURVEY TEAM. E. REQUESTED ARTY MSN. RESULTS UNK.	OP
	121717H	102	121620H	FM FWD: A. 4/2 (ARVN) B. 121620H C. YD136726 D. 4/2 (ARVN) SURROUNDED BY EST VC REGT. HEAVY CONTACT CONSISTING OF SA'S AND MORTS.	OPO
	121800H	103	121702H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C1 B. 121702H C. UNK D. PTL OBS'D 10 NVA STANDING ON HILL AT YD069637. WEARING LIGHT TAN UNIFS, SHORTS AND CARRYING AK-47 RIFLES. E. ARTY AND AIRSTRIKE BEING CALLED AT THIS TIME. AREA TO BE SEARCHED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
	121850H	104	121710H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 121710H C. YD113659 D. APPARENT SHORT RD FROM ARTY PREP FIRE FELL IN G/2/26 POS RE SULTING IN 1 FRIENDLY KIA E. LIFTED ALL FIRES IN IMMEDIATE AREA. INVESTIGATION UNDER WAY F. 1	OP
	121855H	105		FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. UNKN C. UNKN D. INITIAL INFO OBTAINED BY 15TH CIT FROM ARVN A 2 . CAM IO ON THE CHIEU HOI THAT TURNED HIMSELF INTO CAM LO TODAY: UNIT 5TH REGT/3RD BN 324B DIV. CAPTIVE STATES REGT IS LOC'D AT YD130640. MSN IS TO STAY IN ABOVE AREA FOR 4 DAYS AND SO AMBUSH US TROOPS AND IF THEY HAVE NO SUCCESS THEY ARE TO ATTACK OUR THERE. UNIT CROSSED SEN HAI RIVER ON 10MAR. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW AS IT BECOMES AVAILABLE.	OP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	FTG	INCIDENTS , MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
121920H		106		FR FWD: A. G/2/26 D. REF J# 104 2 MEN IN STATE OF SHOCK WERE MED EVACED. ANOTHER MAN WAS MED EVACED AT SAME TIME FOR UNRELATED INCIDENT (MED EVACED FOR BLOOD POISONING, NBC).	OPO
121930H		107	121500H	FR OPNS: A. KHE SANH CIC B. 121500H C. YD815520 D. 2 MARINE CH-46'S FROM MAG-16 (DONG HA) WERE INSERTING A SOG TEAM AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS WHEN 1 CHOPPER CRASHED. 8 VN (SOG) REPT'D THE A/C CAUGHT FIRE AND THE AMMO ABOARD EXPLODED. RECOMMENDED FIXED WING STRIKE TO FINISH DESTROYING. ALL PERSONNEL HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED. A/C IS UNGUARDED AND CONDITION IS UNK. M. COL DAIR, W.O. AT III MAF AND COC FWD NOTIFIED.	OPO
121950H		108	121750H	FR 3/26: A. HMM-163 B. 121750H C. YD851221 D. HMM-163 REPT'D EST VC CO IN HEAVY CONTACT W/ARVN UNIT. MADE STRAFING RUN. DESTROYED 2 STRUCTURES AND DAMAGED 3. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
121950H		109	121030Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 95 121800H	
121955H		110	121100Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: RECON PLANS SUMMARY	
121955H		111	120916Z	FR 4TH MARS: BOUNDARY EXTENSION	
122005H		112	120940H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C1 B. 120940H C. YD088624 D. AT 120930H 2C1 FOUND BN HARBORING SITE. FOUND 1 SKS RIFLE, TORN UP SHOES AND MUCH TRASH OVER THE AREA. HARBOR SITE COULD HOLD 1 CO. LOOKED LIKE IT HAD BEEN USED THE PAST WEEK. M. SKS RIFLE	OPO
122010H		113	121900H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 121900H C. ZD019027 (EN)ZD017024 D. UNIT FROM CIT PROCEEDING N ON RTE # 1 WAS AMBUSHED, ARTY FIRED .. FROM CAC H POS. MED EVAC WAS CALLED. 2 USMC WIA'S (MED EVAC #'S R9844, (8220). G. 2	OPO
122010H		114	121645H	FR 3D RECON (FWD): A. 2C1 B. 121645H C. YD069637 D. REF J# 103 PTL OBS'D 10 NVA SET IN ON HILL. NVA WEARING LIGHT TAN KHAKIS, HELMETS, CART BELTS, AND HAD WPNS. CALLED ARTY AND AIR. ARTY FIRED 164 RDS OF 105MM. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS OF AIR STRIKES, ARTY WAS ON TOT. 2 NVA KIS (C) 8 NVA KIA (P). ALL BY ARTY. I. 2 J. 8	OPO
122025H		115	121440H	FR 3/26: A. HMM-163 B. 121440H C. YD957009 D. 10-15 VN MOSTLY MALES DIGGING 2X4 FT, POSSIBLY, GUN POS'S. NOT A FARMING AREA. E. NEG	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 12-9 120001-122400H

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
122040H		115	121916H	FR 4TH MARS: A. PK-17 B. 121916H C. YD603286,600277 D. PK-17 REPTS THAT THERE WERE 2 VC CO'S LOC VIC YD603286,600727. CLEARANCE TO FIRE OBTAINED FROM PHONG DIEN AT 1920H . E. ARTY FIRED AT 1940H. COULD NOT OBS MSN. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
	122110H	117	121204Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT KHE SANH CIC	
	122110H	118	121150 Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 158 121200H	
122115H		119	121710H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 121710H C. YD113659 D. REF J#'S 104,106 ARTY PREP FIRES WERE CALLED FOR 500M ON EACH SIDE OF LINE FROM YD100685 TO YD122663. PREP FIRES WERE CALLED FOR AT 121635H, COMMENCED AT APPROX 121700H. AT 121710H APPROX 12 RDS IMPACTED IN AREA THAT G/2/26 WAS PASSING THROUGH. 1 RD IMPACTED TO S OF INCIDENT. REMAINDER LANDED TO N. CO CMDR GAVE INITIAL LOC AS YD113659, HOWEVER, COORDS ARE IN QUESTION. WILL ATTEMPT TO VERIFY TOMORROW.	OPO
	122130H	120	121303Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT RECON PTL 2C1	
	122130H	121	121304Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/26	
	122130H	122	121308Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC-H	
122130H		123		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 33-123 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
122130H		124		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-GX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
122210H		125	121330Z	FR HUE TOC: IEAD REPT LAM SON 24	
122220H		126		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1710-1900 1.9VR RECON REQUESTED AIR ON 10 VC AT YD069636. EM&S CALLED IN AIR W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. NO CONF CAS. FLEW VR OF ZONE B W/NEG SIGHTINGS. AO CALLED ARTY ON YD125724.	OPO G-2
122220H		127		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1300-1550 2.8VR/TACA AT YD112720 DONDUCTED AIRSTRIKE, DESTROYED 4 HOUSES. AT YD1373,1374,1473,1474 CONDUCTED RECON FOR COMPOSITE ARTY BN. SIGHTED 3-5 VC/NVA AT YD153742. CLEARANCE REQUESTED FOR AIRSTRIKE, ARVN AREA SO CLEARANCE WAS DENIED. CALLED ARVN AND TURNED IT OVER TO THEM. AT YD108720 AIRSTRIKE ON VILLE WHICH 1ST AIRSTRIKE REC'D FIRE FROM W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE, DESTROYED 40-50 METERS OF TRENCHLINE, 8 HOUSES AND DAMAGED 2 MORE.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC: 12-10 120001-122400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
122225H		128		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1330-1520 1/8VR VR OF ZONES A,B,C,D,F,G. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS. WORKED W/ L/3/4 FOR POS CHECK AND GUIDANCE FOR TRAILS TO THEIR OBJECTIVE.	OPO G-2
122225H		129		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1500-1730 2.5VR RAN CONTINUOUS VR FROM DONG HA FIRID TO HELO VALLEY TO ROCKPILE TO GA LU TO BA LONG TO QUANG TRI, N ON THE BEACH TO DMZ. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS. REQUESTED BY DASC (FWD) TO PROCEED TO YD133718 AND CONTACT ARVN. IN THE VIC OF ABOVE COORDS, ARVN WERE IN CONTACT W/A LARGE FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE, AND UNDER HEAVY SA FIRE. COULD NOT LOC ANY SPECIFIC TGT, HOWEVER, A/C REC'D HEAVY GROUND FIRE SEVERAL TIMES FROM W OR NW. A/C RELIEVED ON STATION BY ANOTHER AO.	OPO G-2
122250H		130	122125H	FR 3/26: A. HQ BN SECTOR B B. 122126H C. YD884151 (EN)YD885161 D. 3 POS'S NEPTD MOVEMENT VIC YD885161, ILLUM REQUESTED AT SAME. CLEARED TO FIRE AT 122138H. 3 RDS ILLUM FIRED. E. SECTOR B NEPTD AFTER INITIAL ILLUM RD, SA FIRE WAS HEARD VIC YD879158 AND MOVEMENT SUSPECTED AT SAME LOC. WILL CONT TO OBS.	OPO
	122310H	131	121445Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 95 121800H	
122330H		132	REF J#105	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. FOLLOWING INFO OBTAINED FROM MONITOR OF NVA DURING ARVN INTERR OF NVA CHIEU HOI'D AS OF 121600H TO CAM LO DIST HQS . . . . NAME: NGUYEN DINH HOANH RANK: CPL SERV# UNK AT THIS TIME, DATE OF BIRTH: 22 YRS OLD (EXACT DATE UNK), PLACE OF BIRTH UNK, ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN/ . . . 812TH REGT/324B NVA. LOC OF REGT AS OF 120600H 2 MI FS S OF BAI SON HAMLET VIC YD128665 TO YD132645. MSN: TO AMBUSH US TROOPS FOR A PERIOD OF 4 DAYS IN THIS AREA AND THEN TO ATTACK CON THIEN. LOC OF OTHER UNITS DURING NIGHT OF 10MAR WHILE INFILTRATING INTO SVN, SOURCE OBS'D A BN SIZE UNIT LOC'D BETWEEN YD030720-050720 AND YD030710-050710 AND YD070705-020705 AND YD000695-020695. SOURCE STATED THESE UNITS WERE ONES THAT HAD BEEN IN CONTACT W/ USMC UNITS AND THAT THEY WERE DUG IN AT THIS AREA FOR R&R AND RESUPPLY. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT HIS REGT PLANNED A 3 BN SIZE AMBUSH WITHIN G.S. YD1364-1465. INTERR BY ARVN CONTINUES W/CIT MONITORING.	OPO G-2
122335H		133	121345Z	FR III MAF COC: NGFS MSN REQUEST	
122355H		134	122300H	FR 4TH MAR: A. B CO (-)/3D AT BN B. 122300H C. YD533317 D. ONTOS WERE FIRING H&I'S W/106MM, OBS'D A SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT YD522304 E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
122400H		135		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 12 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
130001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 13 MARCH 1967	
	130020H	2	121553Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: UNIT LOCATIONS FOR PHU BAI TAOR AND KHE SANH OP AREA	
130025H		3	122335H	FR 3/26: A. D/44TH SECTOR H B. 122335H C. YD877154 (CEN) YD875160 D. SECTOR H PERIMETER REPT'D 2 RDS INCOMING SA FIRE. FROM VIC YD875160. REQUESTED ILLUM AT SAME COORDS. ILLUM FIRED. E. SECTOR REPT'D NO FURTHER OBSERVATION OF PERSONNEL OR MOVEMENT.	OPO
130110H		4	121617Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 24	
130110H		5	121700Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 071A	
130150H		6	130045H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C1 B. 130045H C. YD069637 D. PTL OBS 4 FLASHLIGHTS NEAR AREA OF EN ACTIVITY OF AFTERNOON OF 12MARCH. LIGHTS MOVED FROM W TO E. PTL CALLED ARTY. 27 RDS HE 105MM. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. LIGHTS WENT OUT.	OPO
	130155H	7	121635Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 159 121800H	
	130200H	8	121742Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SUPPLEMENT TO 1800H SITREP PRAIRIE	
130235H		9	130200H	FR 4TH MARS: A. TPS/21 SOUTH B. 130200H C. YD525310 D. TPS/21 PICKED UP MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORDS. 3 ILLUM FLARES FIRED AND EACH TIME FLARE POPPED MOVEMENT CEASED. 81MM MSN FIRED IN AREA. 72 HE RDS FIRED. 24 ARTY RDS FIRED VIC YD523303. E. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
130250H		10	130145H	FR 3/26: A. D/1/44 SECTOR H B. 130145H C. YD880151 D. D/1/44 REPT'D 1 SA RD ENTERED WINDOW OF BUNKER # 2. STRIKING MAN IN FLAK JACKET, NO INJURY. ILLUM REQUESTED. 3 OTHER STRAY RDS OF SA FIRE IN AREA DURING LAST 2 HRS. D/1/44 SUSPECTS ARVN BUNKER AT E CORNER OF ARVN COMPOUND. E. FIRED 3 RDS 81MM ILLUM, 2 AT YD855153. NO EN OBS'D. ARVN FIRED SEVERAL RDS ILLUM.	OPO
130340H		11	130315H	FR 4TH MARS: A. [illegible] SECTOR B. 130315H C. YD505350, 505345, 505339, 499342 D. PHONG DIEN REG'D MORT FIRE, APPROX 30 RDS (TYPE UNK) E. ARTY MSN FIRED IN SPT AS ABOVE COORDS. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. CAS UNK.	OPO
130345R		12	121740Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 160 122400H	
130345H		13	121545Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REPS: SITREP 40 120001-122400H	
130350H		14	121655Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 96 122400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CGC — 13-2 — 130001-132400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	130410H	15	121850Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 676	
130415H		16	130305H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 130305H C. YD531136 (EN)YD522302 D. SOUTH TPS/21 PICKED UP SOUNDING AT YD522302. ILLUM FIRED (81MM). MOVEMENT STOPPED. PICKED UP SOUNDING AT YD521302. FIRED 32 RDS 81 HE. SOUNDING LOST. STILL SWEEPING AREA W/ TPS/21. NEG SOUNDING. E. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.	OPO
	130500H	17	122020Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: KHE SANH SITREP 40 120001-122400H	
	130520H	18	122045Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 160 122400H	
130540H		19	121921Z	FR III MAF CGC: LAM SON 25	
	130550H	20	122050Z	FR 3RD MARDIV CGC: OPERATION CHINOOK SITREP 96 AS OF 122400H.	
130630H		21	121630H	FM FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 121630H C. YD101161P, 091624 D. E CO DESTROYED 91 BUNKERS LOC'D BTWEEN ABOVE COORDS.	OPO MTO Eng C 40 mm
130655H		22	122050H	FM HUE TOC: LEAD RPT	
130658H		23	122050H	FM HUE TOC: REACTION OPERATION	
130706H		24	122211Z	FM III MAF CGC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
130724H		25	122201Z	FM III MAF CGC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
130745H		26	130200H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC (CAPT SPENCER) B. 130200H C. YD711248 D. BRIDGE BLOWN AT 130200H, 40% DESTROYED.	
130813H		27	122330Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK IISITREP #97 OF 130600H	
130835H		28	122357Z	FM III MAF CGC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
130918H		29		FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. N/A C. 1/2 (ARVN)-YD115700; 4/2 (ARVN)-YD125710; ARVN AIRBORNE FWD CP-YD172715; 1ST ARVN AIRBORNE BN-YD155716; 8TH ARVN AIRBORNE BN YD177718; ARVN RECON-YD174726; 6TH ARVN AIRBORNE BN-YD170715.	OPO G-2
130830H		30	122235H	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #161 OF 130600H	
130832H		31	130725H	FM 4TH MAR: A. SECTOR 6, 4TH MAR PERIMETER B. 130725H C. YD518312 (EN) D. PERIMETER RPT'D BELIEVED TO HAVE OBS'D APPROX 40 UNIDENTIFIED PEOPLE MOVING ON TRAIL HEADING W. SQD CHECKING FOR RESULTS OF LAST NIGHTS 81MM MSN. NO ARTY CALLED DUE TO INABILITY OF PERIMETER TO FIX EXACT PSN AND NO AND POSSIBILITY OF BEING FRIENDLY PTL. E. SQD CHECKING AREA.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	JNL	DTG	INCIDENTS, ISOS, ORDERS	ACTION
	130834H	32	130018H	FM 3D DIV COC: SCOUT DOG TEAM	
	130943H	33		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC (CAPT SPENCER) B. N/A C. YD101618 D. BRIDGE IMPASSIBLE IN BOTH LANES. STEEL DECKING WAS PARTIALLY DESTROYED, BUT DOES NOT OBSTRUCT TRAFFIC. ENGR'S WILL REPAIR THIS AFTERNOON. REFERENCE JOURNAL #26.	OPO Engr MPO G-4
	130920H	34	130053Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	130928H	35	130040Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #97 OF 130600H	
	130936H	36		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 124-36 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
	130936H	37		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-C-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
	130943H	38		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC (CAPT SPENCER) B. N/A C. N/A D. HWY #1 IS OPEN FM HUE TO DANANG	OPO
	130945H	39	122347Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
	130945H	40	130110Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #161 OF 130600H	
	131003H	41	122103Z	FM CO, CO C, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #70	
	131020H	42	130305Z	FM 3D DIV COC: ORDER OF BATTLE	
	131032H	43	130600H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 130600H C. YD575264 YD576264 D. FOUND ONE GRASS HUT W/FIRE BURNING INSIDE. SEARCHED HUT AND FOUND (REF LINE "N"). AT 0615 REC'D 20 RDS AUTO CARBINE FIRE FM YD576264 RESULTING IN 3 FRIENDLY WIA'S. RET'D 50 RDS M-60. 3 M-79 RDS. CHECK'D AREA W/NO FURTHER CONTACT. FOUND 4 BUNKERS (MORE INFO TO FOLLOW). FOUND AMMO BOX RIGGED W/EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. HUT, BUNKERS AND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DESTROY'D. GEAR FWD'D TO 2/9 CP. H. 2 M-26 GRENADES, ONE CHICOM GRENADE, 8 PROPAGANDA SIGNS, 30 RDS .30 CAL AMMO. ONE EXPENDED 106 RD. C. 3 (2 MED-EVACED)	OPO
	131050H	44	131040H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO DONG HA EFFECTED 071040H. NOTIFIED DIV FWD, III MAF, G-3, G-4, 3/26 MTO PMO	
	131058H	45	121400Z	FM CO, CO C, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: WEEKLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY FOR FD 050001 TO 112400H MAR 67	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	*J*	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
131108H		46		FM FWD: A. AO B. 121700, 121810H C. YD131724 D. OBS'D 40 BN IN TRENCHES AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED ARTY W/OUTSTANDING TGT COVERAGE. COULD NOT GET BACK INTO TGT AREA DUE TO DARKNESS AND FACT THAT HEAVY VOLUME OF ARTY FM OTHER PSNS COULD NOT BE SHUT OFF. J. 20	OPO
131115H		47		FM 4TH MAR: A. HMM-163 A/C B. N/A C. N/A D. REF J#43; WHILE RESPONDING TO MED-EVAC CALL, ACCOMPANING GUNSHIP DREW SA FIRE FM YD583262 AFTER MED-EVAC LEFT. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
131117H		48	131100H	FM 3/26; A. CAC H-4 B. 131100H C. ZD020026 D. REF J#113 OF 12 MAR: CAC -4 PATROLLED AREA VIC ZD 020026 AND FOUND EMPTY SHELL CASES. NO FURTHER CONTACT.	OPO
131137H		49	131020H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 B. 131020H C. XD982544 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, A WORKING PARTY WAS BURNING TRASH WHEN AN EXPLOSION OCCURED. TWO MEN WERE INJURED, ONE REQUIRING EMER MED EVAC, OTHER TREATED AT BAS. E. EXPLOSION POSSIBLY M-26. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED. MED-EVAC COMPLETED 131030H. G. 2 (1 MED EVAC) NBC.	OPO
	131155H	50	130327Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
131215H		51	131115H	FM DIV FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 131115H C. YD 119674 D. FOUND CAVE UNDER A HOUSE, 2½FT IN DIAMETER, 3FT DEEP, AND 8FT LONG. NOT CAMO, NO SIGN OF RECENT ACTIVITY. E. BLOWN W/C-4. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
131217H		52	131122H	FM COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 1122H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, HMO, 4TH MAR.	OPO
131220H		53	131000H	FM DIV FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 131000H C. YD 017593 D. FOUND 12 TO 15 HOLES, 2'X2'X4', ALSO FOUND COOKING SITES IN AREA. APPEARED TO BE HARBOR SITE FOR 20-40 PEOPLE. NOT RECENTLY USED (APPROX 1 MONTH OLD). FOUND 6 MORE HOLES VIC YD 028614, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN RECENTLY USED. E. DID NOT DESTROY HOLES OR GEAR DUE TO OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS. N. COOKING CUP, BASKET, 8 M-1 RDS, VN MARINE AID PACK, NUMEROUS 155MM CANISTERS.	OPO
131225H		54	131200H	FM DIV FWD: A. G-2 FWD B. 131200H C. UNK D. 6TH ARVN AIRBORNE CAPTURED 1 NVA ON 12 MAR 67, FROM THE HEAVY FIRE BN OF THE 101 REGT. MORE INFO IS BEING GATHERED AND WILL BE REPT'D WHEN AVAILABLE.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
131230H		55		FM 3/26: A. CAC H-4 D. CORRECTION TO JOURNAL # 113 OF 12 MAR. COORDS SHOULD READ ZD 020026, NOT ZD 017024 AS REPT'D IN J# 113.	OPO
131232H		56	130910H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 1/G/2/9 B. 130910H C. FR YD 472318 EN YD 473318 D. POINT S'D OBS'D 3 VC. MOVING S. VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 150 RDS OF SA. VC FLED IN A N DIRECTION. S'D THEN FIRED 3 RDS M-79, 2 RDS 3.5, AND COVERED AREA OF WITHDRAWAL. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA AND FOUND REF LINE N. E. GEAR FWD'D TO 2/9 CP. N. 1 82MM BIPOD, 4 82MM RDS, 8 POINT DETONATION FUZE FOR 82MM, 1 CAN CONTAINING 13 INCREMENTS FOR 82MM, 1 AIMING STAKE (MADE OF TREE LIMB), 8" HOMEMADE TIME FUZE, 1 FLASH LIGHT BLUB ATTACHED TO COMM WIRE, 1 BATTERY CELL PRC-25, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 VC MESSKIT 1 VC PACK, SMALL PLASTIC BOTTLE W/ UNIDENTIFIED TABLETS.	OPO
131247H		57	130359Z	FM III MAF COC: CHANGE OF NGFS SHIP FSA ASSIGNMENT	
131303H		58	131130H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 131130H C. YD164686 D. K CO FOUND ONE NVA WIA ON TRAIL. NVA APPEARED TO BE WOUNDED IN YESTERDAY'S ACTION. E. NVA WAS APPREHENDED AND WILL BE FWD'D TO DIV FWD ASAP. F. 1 M, ONE AK-47 H. MISC 782 GEAR.	OPO
131353H		59		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1C, 0905-1120H, 3.0 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B, D. WORKED W/2/26, 3/9 AND RECON. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
131354H		60		FM FWD: AO DEBRIED, O1D, 0730-0930, 2.0 HR VR VR OF ZONES B, E, F. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
131403H		61		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, O1C, 0715-0920H, 2.1 HR VR VR OF ZONES B, A, F. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
131408H		62	131353H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK AHR 1353H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 3/26, 3D [illegible].	OPO
131409H		63	130445Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #98 OF 131200H	
131410H		64	131150H	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 1C2 B. 131150H C. YD062674 D. AT 131150H, 1C2 PTL OBS'D TRAIL GOING N TO S. AT YD064674. PTL OBS'D THAT TRAIL HAD BEEN USED HEAVILY IN LAST 3 DAYS. TRAIL WAS APPROX 2 FT WIDE. PTL IS NOW OBSERVING TRAIL.	OPO
131420H		65	130521Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/F/2/9	
131420H		66	130520Z	FM 3D DIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 14MAR67	
131421H		67	130525Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT FPT K/3/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
131440H		68	130359Z	FM III MAFCOC: CHANGE OF NGFS SHIP AGA ASSIGNMENT	
	131441H	69	130545H	FM 3D DIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM (IMMEDIATE)	
131457H		70	131200H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 4TH MAR S-2 B. 131200H C. YD538321 D. 4TH MAR S-2 APPREHENDED SUSPICIOUS ACTING VN MALE AT THE CHINOOK BARBER SHOP WHO WAS ASKING SOME VERY PECULIAR QUESTIONS. E. WILL BE RELEASED TO DIST HQ'S AT PHONG DIEN. L. 1	OPO
131500H		71	130531Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
131512H		72	131447H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO DONG HA ARRIVED 1447H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, 3/26, MTO 3D MT BN.	OPO
131520H		73	130500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #72	
131525H		74	131145H	FM FWD: A. 1/40 B. 131145H C. YD187573 D. PTL FOUND POSSIBLE MORT EMPLACEMENTS AND BRUSH SHELTERS ALONG LOWER END OF CREEK IN GS YD1756. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED 2 DAYS AGO AS CAMP. BROUGHT IN 2 DETAINEES W/DOUBTFUL ID'S AT ABOVE COORDS. DET'S WERE CUTTING WOOD. E. TURNED DET'S OVER TO MP'S. L. 2	OPO
131528H		75	131300H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 131300H C. YD278551 (EN) D. PTL REC'D 20-40 RDS AW FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS. E. RET'D FIRE W/SA'S. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
131533H		76	130548Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #162 OF 131200H	
131555H		77	131330H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 131330H C. YD117674, 118678 D. REC'D SA FIRE FM TWO EN WEARING GREEN UNIFS. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. AT 1415H SEARCHED AREA OF EN COORDS. FOUND 15 60MM CHICOM MORT RDS, EMPTY HAVER-SACK IN FIGHTING HOLE (2' X 2' X 3'). ENGR'S WILL DESTROY RDS AND HOLE. E. RET'D SA FIRE. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED W. [illegible] F. 1	OPO
131619H		78	131300H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D1 B. 131300H C. XD985630 D. RECON TM DISCOVERED SUSPECTED HARBORING SITE LARGE ENOUGH TO HOLD A CO. TEAM REC'D SPORADIC FIRE WHILE SCOUTING AREA. THEY ARE LOW ON AMMO. ATTEMPT IS BEING MADE TO EXTRACT TEAM AT PRESENT.	OP
131621H		79	130653Z	FM III MAF COC: RPT OF TANK FIRES IN DMZ	
	131622H	80	130705Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #98 OF 131200H	
131623H		81	131605H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1605H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 3/26, 3D MT BN, PMO	O
131647H		82	130731Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	131649H	83	130716Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 4TH MAR S-2	
	131650H	84	130800Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/40	
	131650H	85	130820Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT H/2/26	
131700H		86	130745Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM (IMMEDIATE)	
131703H		87	131200H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD: B. 131200H C. YD178589 D. CAG F-3 WAS ACTIVATED AT ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION.	OPO
131718H		88	131640H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 ROCKPILE OP B. 131640H C. XD979559 D. ONE MARINE FM RADIO-RELAY HAD FINGERS ON RIGHT HAND CRUSHED BY A WATER CAN AS HELO WAS RESUPPLYING UNIT. E. MARINE WAS MED-EVACED. G. 1 (NBC)	OPO
131738H		89	131726H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR 1738H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 3/26, MTO, PMO, 3D MT BN, 4TH MAR	OPO
131800H		90	131620H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 D. 131620H C. YD157701 D. WHILE CHECKING OUT UNMARKED TRAIL, POINT CAME UPON 4 NVA WHO WERE MOVING AWAY FROM UNIT. OPENED FIRE W/SA'S KILLING 1. OTHERS RAN. E. CONT'D SWEEP OF AREA. I. 1 M. 2 CHICOM GRENS N. MISC 782 GEAR	OPO
131800H		91	131615H	FR FWD: A. DASC (FWD) B. 131615H C. XD985639 D. INITIALS AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS A UH-34 WAS SHOT DOWN. A PENCIL FLARE SIGNAL WAS SIGHTED GIVING HOPE OF SURVIVORS.	OPO
131855H		92	131715H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 131715H C. IN TEXT D. 2/G/2/9 SWEPT AREA BOUNDED BY THE FOLLOWING COORDS: YD490340; YD505335; YD505345; YD490340. WHILE SWEEPING AREA FOUND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: 1 BLASTING CAP AT YD505337. 1 FRENCH HELMET AT YD510337. 3 BUNKERS (8X8X4FT) AT YD503333 APPROX 1 YR OLD. FOUND PUNJI TRAP AT YD504335 (ALREADY DESTROYED). E. DESTROYED BUNKERS WILL FWD GEAR TO 2/9 CP.	OPO
131900H		93		FR FWD: POS REPT: THRUST PT A: YD166685 K/3/4 U4.0 I.0.4; L/3/4 AND CMD GRP U3.5 I.0.4; 2/26 U2.5 I4.6; M/3/9 YD044625.	OPO
131920H		94	131809H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 302 B. 131809H C. XD940630 D. PFL FOUND 4 GRAVES. DUG ONE UP AND CONF IT WAS A GRAVE AND NOT A VPNS CACHE. FOUND 1 DECOMPOSED BODY.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
131920H		95	131820H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 131820H C. XD985930 D. REF T# 78, J# 91 WHILE TRYING TO RESCUE CREW OF DOWNED UH-34 A CH-46 WENT DOWN. RECON TM THAT UH-34 WAS TRYING TO EXTRACT IS MOVING TO LOC AN LZ. WILL POSSIBLY HAVE TO SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE FIELD. E. AIR FORCE RESCUE SERVICE IS DIRECTING RESCUE OPNS FOR CREWS OF DOWNED HELOS. HAVE SPOTTED 4 CREW MEMBERS.	
	131925H	96	131010Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 162 131200H	
	131925H	97	131100Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/4	
132000H		98		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 1030-1200 1.5VR VR OF ZONES A,B, F, AND E. NEG SIGHTINGS. OIC	
132000H		99		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1107-1305 2.0VR VR OF ZONES A,B,C,D,F. RIVER ROUTE FROM CA LU TO QUANG TRI, THE COAST FROM CUA VIET TO CON THIEN. NEG SIGHTINGS.	
132000H		100		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1700-1840 1.6VR VR OF ZONE B. WORKED W/ARVN IN CONTACT AT YD130724. OBS'D 6-8 NVA IN TRENCHS. GROUND TROOPS CALLED IN ARTY. NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (ARVN REFUSED TO STOP FIRING).	
132000H		101	131129Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 24	
132005H		102		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC REFJ#'S 91,95 1658-1859 2.9TAC RELIEVED FIX'D WING ON STATION. FIXED WING CALLED IN AIRSTRIKE XD972622 AND XD970624. RECON AND RESCUE CHOPPERS RECEIVING SA AND AW FIRES FROM THESE POS'S.	
132005H		103	131142Z	FR HUE TOC: INTEL REPT	
132005H		104		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1300-1610 3.2VR VR OF HELO VALLEY, AGRICULTURAL CENTER, AREA NE OF CON THIEN. LOC'D 20 CAVES ON THE EMBANKMENT OF THE OLD RR BED AT YD169767. REC'D MSN FROM DASC FWD TO PROCEED TO XD9863 AND CONTACT RECON TM. COVERED THE EXTRACTION UNTIL RELIEVED BY FIXED WING. FIXED WING RAN 1 AIR-STRIKE. REF T Nos 78, 91, 95	
132010H		105		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1330-1630 3.0VR VR ZONES B-A. WORKED W/ARVN AT YD138728. THEY HAD REC'D MORTS AND SA FROM N. RAN AIRSTRIKE YD135734 ON MORT [illegible] POS'S 100% ON TGT 95% TGT COVERAGE AND 1 MORT POS APPARENTLY DESTROYED. ASSISTED IN MED EVAC. MARKED THE EN AREA W/RED SMOKE FOR UHIE GUNSHIPS TO STRAFE AND ROCKET.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SJN	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
132010H		106		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 37-106 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN CCC AND AIR ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
132010H		107		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS CCC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 #4569 AND KAC-QK-8 # 1069 REC'D FCH. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
132020H		108	131418H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1DL B. 131416H C. XD985630 D. REF J#'S 78,91,95 1DL MADE CONTACT W/EST CO, PTL WALKED INTO BASE CAMP. PTL MOVED BACK AND REQUESTED EXTRACTION. HELO'S CAME ON STATION AND 1 H-34 WAS SHOT DOWN. FIXED WING AND AO ON STATION. H-46 SHOT DOWN WHEN ATTEMPTING EXTRACTION. 1 USMC (PTL MEMBER) WIA NOT SERIOUS. PTL SET IN FOR NIGHT. EXTRACTION TOMORROW. G. 1 WILL BE ASAP	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
132035H		109	131020Z	FR FWD: 3D MARDIV 0 03120.8	
132050H		110	131230Z	FR HUE TOC: CONVOY TOMORROW	
132055H		111	132040Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 99 131800H	
132100H		112	131910H	FR FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 131910H C. YD053619 D. 2D PLAT REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON THE MOVE. E. FIRED 20 RDS 7.62MM. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. G. 1 (NON EVAC)	OPO
132100H		113	131930H	FR FWD: A. HILL # 250 OP (3/9) B. 131930H C. YD069555, 079542 D. OP REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM TREELINE. E. REP'D FIRE W/14 RDS 7.62MM, RESULTS UNK.	OPO
132120H		114	131050Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAFREP: SPOT REPT	
132135H		115	131115Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: RECON PLANS SUMMARY	
	132155H	116	131321Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/9	
	132155H	117	131320Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT RECON PTL 1DL	
	132205H	118	131940Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 99 131800H	
132220H		119	132115H	IR 3/26: A. CAC-H-2 B. 132115H C. YD931081 D. 2-4 VC WERE SPOTTED ALONG RIVER CLOSE TO CAC-H-2 OP BY SENTRY ON OP. OP OPENED W/SA FIRE ON VC. FIRED ILLUM. E. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. FOUND 1 STRAW HAT. 75 7.62MM RDS. 5 12GAUGE SHOTGUN RDS. IN AREA WHERE VC WERE SPOTTED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 13-10 130001-132400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
132220H		120	131400H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 131400H C. YD374655 D. WHILE CONDUCTING OPS VIC CUA VIET AREA M/3/4 RADIO OPERATOR LOST NOTEBOOK CONTAINING CLASSIFIED INFO: (3D MAR REGT TAC-FREQ AND MIKE #'S, AIR TM FREQ (FIL-UHF) COLORS AND MIKE #'S, 3/4 AND 1/9 BN TAC-FREQ AND MIKE #'S, ALL 3/4 CO'S, INCLUDING W. FREQS AND MIKE #'S, ALL ALTERNATE FREQS AND MIKE #'S OF ABOVE, AND ALSO FORMAT FOR ALL REPORTS SENT TO S-3). E. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA W/NEG RESULTS. APPROPRIATE ADMIN ACTION ORIGINATED.	OPS G-2 CEO G-3
132240H		121	131341Z	FR III MAF COC: WASHINGTON POST ARTICLE	
132310H		122	132210H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H-2 B. 132210H C. YD932085, 953104 D. CAC-H-2 SPOTTED SEARCHLIGHT AT YD953104 ALSO HEARD LARGE AMT OF AUTO FIRE. NO FRIENDLIES AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CHECKED W/BLT TOC. NEG REPT.	OPO
132310H		123	132130H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-A-3B B. 132130H C. YD909125 D. PT OF AMBUSH PTL HEARD MOVEMENT FROM TREELINE ON RIGHT FLANK. SOUNDED LIKE RUNNING. PT OPENED FIRE, REC'D FIRE (20 RDS AK FIRE). E. PTL SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	OPO
132310H		124	132045H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H-3 PTL B. 132045H C. ZC087998 D. PF'S SPOTTED UNK # OF VC APPROACHING AMBUSH SITE FROM E. PF COUGHED GIVING AWAY POS. PF THEN OPENED FIRE (4 RDS SEMI-AUTO). VC FIRED W. E. PF'S MOVED TO NEW AMBUSH SITE.	OPO
132315H		125	1122152	FR ADMINO FMFPAC: CLEARING PLAT	
132315H		126	131020Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REPS: KHE SANH ACTIVITY LOCATIONS 131800-141800H	
132320H		127	132210H	IR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 132210H C. XD985630 D. REF J#'S 91.93 FOLLOW UP REPT ON DOWNED UH-34 AND CH-46 AT ABOVE LOC. 1 CREW MEMBER HAS BEEN EXTRACTED W/ BROKEN LEG AND SUPERFICIAL LEG WOUNDS. HE STATED THAT 5 OF THE 8 PERSONS ABOARD THE 2 CHOPPERS ARE IN [illegible] GROUP AND HEADED TO TOP OF HILL. 2 MEMBERS OF CREW ARE UNLOCATED AT THIS TIME. AI FLARESHIP IS ON STATION. IT BROADCAST A MSG STATING THAT THE DOWNED CREW SHOULD SEEK OUT [illegible] THE MOST SECURE POS POSSIBLE AND THAT RESCUE ATTEMPTS WOULD BE RESUMED AT FIRST LIGHT. A BEEPER SIGNAL WAS THE ONLY RESPONSE REC'D FROM THE BROADCAST. G. 1	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
132340H		128	131345Z	FR FWD: OP PRAIRIE SITREP AS OF 131800H	
	132355H	129	131540Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT DIV FWD	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
132355H		130	132030H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/3/2/9 B. 132030H C. YD545276 D. WHILE MOVING INTO NIGHT AMBUSH SITE, POINT ENTERED VILLE AND NOTICED A SMALL LIGHT IN A GRASS HOUSE. THE UNIT STARTED TO SURROUND THE HOUSE WHEN 3 CARBINE RDS WERE FIRED. THE UNIT OPENED FIRE AND REQUESTED ILLUM TO SEARCH AREA. 1 KIA CONF WAS MALE APPROX 19 YRS OLD WEARING BLK PJ'S. E. TRIPPED AMBUSH, CALLED ILLUM, AND SEARCHED AREA. ELEMENTS OF UNIT CONT TO WORK IN AREA OF CONTACT I. 1	OPO G-2 G-3
132400H		131		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 13 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	ETC	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
140001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 14 MARCH 1967	
	140055H	2	131623Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/F/2/9	
140130H		3	131645Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 100 132400H	
	140155H	4	131716Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 163 131800H	
140205H		5	131700Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 164 132400H	
140205H		6	131545Z	FR SOP 3D MA RDIV/III MAF REPS: SITREP 41 130001-132400H	
140210H		7	131700Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV MNTSUM # 072A	
	140220H	8	131800Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 100 132400H	
140325H		9		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D1 D. REF J# 108 3 VC KIA CONF BY GROUND FIRE. 12 VC KIA PROB BY AIR/ARTY/SAF. I. 7 J. 12	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
	140500H	10	131915Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 607	
	140500H	11	131935Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 164 132400H	
	140500H	12	131923Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP 41 130001-132400H	
	140500H	13	132048Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT RECON PTL 1D1	
040648H		14	132211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
140721H		15	132245Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #101 OF 140600H	
140759H		16		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 107-16 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
140759H		17		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-13P #3569 AND KAC-OX-1 #2069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
140834H		18	132310Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #165 OF 140600H	
140855H		19	140835H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0835H. OPO NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MEO, 4TH MAR	
	140903H	20	140045Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #101 OF 140600H	
140905H		21	140051Z	FM III MAF COC: RED HAZE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
140940H		22	140125Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
140953H		23	131500H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 131500H C. TEXT D. (1) SOURCE RPT'D THAT AGENTS HAVE BEEN INFORMED THAT VC WITHIN TRIEU PHONG DIST ARE NOW BEING ARMED WITH AA WPNS (TYPE UNK). VC NOW FEEL THEY HAVE DESTROYED BRIDGE AT YD338549 (WHICH PREVENTS RESUPPLY OF RD AREAS) SUPPLIES WILL NOW BE DELIVERED BY HELO. THE AA GUNS WILL BE EMPLOYED TO STOP THIS RESUPPLY. (2) A NAT'L POLICE AGENT RPT'D THAT 95% OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN HUE WILL BE MOBILIZED IN APRIL AND MOVE TO SVN TO SUPPORT VC. 15TH CIT'S EVALUATION OF BOTH RPTS, F/6, EXCEPT FOR DESTROYING OF BRIDGE AT YD338549 WHICH IS RATED B/3. G-2 FWD RATES F/6.	OTO G-2
140958H		24	140127Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
141031H		25	141010H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARR 1010H NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MWO, 3D MT BN	
141034H		26		FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. THE VC CADRE THAT HAD GATHERED AT KIEN PHUOC HAMLET, YD268549 FOR A MEETING AT 301700H DISPERSED INTO JUNGLE AREA WHEN AN L-19 A/C FLEW OVER HAMLET. THE MEETING WAS HELD IN KIEN PHUOC AT 120500H. 22 VC CADRE ATTENDED MEETING. IT WAS AGREED THAT PEOPLE OF TRIEU AI VILLE WOULD MOVE TO GOV'T REFUGEE HAMLET, HOWEVER THE PEOPLE WOULD STILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE INFO AND FOOD TO VC. ALSO PEOPLE WOULD STILL BE ORDERED TO REMAIN THAT THEY BE ALLOWED TO RETURN TO THEIR FARMS DURING DAYLIGHT. VC WOULD MEET THEM TO OBTAIN FOOD AND INFO ON U.S. AND ARVN TROOPS. THE VC ALSO AGREED AT MEETING THAT THEY WOULD INCREASE THEIR BOOBY-TRAP EMPLACEMENTS AND PUNJI PITS THRU-OUT TRIEU AI VILLE. RATED F/3 BY 15TH CIT.	OTO G-2
141045H		27	140800H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/F/2/9 B. 140800H C. YD548276 D. AT FIRST LIGHT, PLT SEARCHED AREA WHERE AMB HAD BEEN TRIPPED (REF J#130 OF 13 MAR). DURING SEARCH, LOC'D ONE MAKE-SHIFT HOUSE W/WALLS, REINFORCED W/LOGS, 2½' TO 3' THICK, 2 BUNKERS (8 METERS LONG, 4 METERS HIGH), 2 ONE GAL CONTAINERS FILLED W/WHEAT, 1 ONE GAL CONTAINERS FILLED W/RICE, 2 BUSHELS OF POTATOES, 1 DOZEN EGGS, 500#'S OF CHARCOAL, 20 LBS SALT, 1 SEWING KIT, AND TWO "ACE" BANDAGES. E. DESTROYED ALL ABOVE MENTIONED ITEMS. N. 2 ORIENTAL TYPE CANTEENS.	OTO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141052H		28	140210H	FM 3D DIV COC: TACTIDAL AIR STRIKES FOR 15MAR67	
141053H		29	140915H	FM FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 140915H C. YD112687 D. PTL FOUND TUNNEL OPENING 30" IN DIAMETER, 10' DEEP TURNED TO NW. RST DUG WITHIN LAST 2 DAYS. NOT CAMO. E. THREW CONCUSSION GRENADE IN TUNNEL W/NEG RESULTS. BLEW TUNNEL W/C-4.	OPO
	141105H	30	140211Z	FM 3D DIV COC: PRAIRIE SITREP # 165 OF 140600H	
141109H		31	140133Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
141110H		32	132037Z	FM CO, CO C, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #71	
141135H		33	141015H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 141015H C. YD170697 D. PLT OBS'D ONE EN JUMP OUT OF BUSH ONTO TRAIL WEARING GREEN UNIF, CARRYING AK-47. EN JUMPED BACK INTO BUSH AFTER OBSERVING FRIENDLIES. E. OPENED FIRE. AREA SWEPT W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
141137H		34	141000H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/4 B. 141000H C. YD213737 D. WHILE DIGGING IN PSN AREA, 60MM MORT SECTION DISCOVERED A CACHE OF 40 RDS 60MM MORT. (HE AND WP RDS STILL IN ORIGINAL PACKING). CONTAINERS WERE WRAPPED IN SAND BAGS. PROJECTIVE CHARGES WERE BADLY DETERIORATED BY WEATHER. (THIS PSN PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED BY ARVN FORCES). E. EOD CALLED TO DESTROY IN PLACE.	OPO
141139H		35	140930H	FM 3/26: A. SECTOR B, HQ BN PERIMETER B. 140930H C. YD890155 D. HQ'S BN SENTRY, SECTOR B, OBS'D ONE VN MALE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, CARRYING WPN AND ALSO WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ASSUALT PACK. WPN WAS LAID DOWN AT YD887157. AT THAT SPOT HE WAS JOINED BY 3 MALES WEARING CIVILIAN CLOTHES AND ALL FOUR OF THEM WALKED UP TO PERIMETER WIRE AT YD890155. SINCE THEN THEY WERE OBS'D WALKING TO PAGODA AT YD890157 THEN MOVING IN CLEARING TOWARDS WIRE, THEN MOVING TO PAGODA AGAIN. AT 1030H, THEY WERE AT PERIMETER WIRE AT YD887154. AT 1100H, SECTOR B RPT'S BUDDIST FUNERAL PROCESSION IN THAT VIC. E. SENTRY IS KEEPING VN UNDER SURVEILLANCE.	OPO
141143H		36	141100H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 141100H C. XD985630 D. REF J#'S 78, 91, 95, 108, 127 OF 13 MAR: AT 141000H 5 CREW MEMBERS OF CH-46 AND UH-34 THAT WERE DOWNED VIC MUTTERS RIDGE ON 13 MAR WERE EXTRACTED BY USAF CH-3-C. TWO CREW MEMBERS ARE BELIEVED TO HAVE PERISHED IN INCIDENT. RECON TM 3D1 TO BE INSERTED ASAP VIC DOWNED CHOPPERS AND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE MISSING CREW MEMBERS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141159H		37	141130H	FM 3/26: A. SECT "B", HQ BN PERIMETER B. 141130H C. YD 890155 D. REFER J-35; VN MALE WAS IDENTIFIED AS AN ARVN SOLDIER.	OPO
141201H		38	141120H	FM COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1120H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MEO, MAF, PMO, 3D MT BN	OPO
141202H		39	141120H	FM HUE TOC: ARVN MSGS	
141204H		40	141130H	FM DIV FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 141130H C. IN TEXT D. C/1/9 DEPARTED 4/2 TAOR AT 140800H, AND ARRIVED BACK IN 1/9 CP IN DONG HA AT 141100H	OPO
141224H		41	141211H	FM COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 141211H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, PMO, MEO, 3/26, AND 3D MT BN.	OPO
141230H		42	141220H	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP # 102 OF 141200H	
141306H		43	141000H	FM DIV FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 141000H C. YD 219636 D. AN M-52 TRACTOR HIT UNK TYPE MINE WITH RIGHT FRONT WHEEL; TRACTOR IS TOTAL LOSS. CRATER 10 FT ACROSS AND 40 INCHES DEEP. ROAD HAD BEEN SWEPT BY 11TH ENGR THIS MORNING(THEY SWEEP ROAD EVERY MORNING)	OPO
141308H		44	141130H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 A B. 141130H C. ZD 141001 D. A VN CHILD REPORTED SOME MORT RDS IN VIC OF ZD 141001. CHILD THEN LED PTL TO SITE WHERE 5 US 60MM MORT RDS WERE FOUND. E. PTL RECOVERED RDS. N. 5 60MM MORT RDS.	OPO
141310H		45	14MAR	FM DIV FWD: A. 2/26 B. 14MAR67 C. YD 118663 D. FOUND DESTROYED TANK # 201995. RESULTS OF EN CONTACT ON 3 MAR. THE .50 AND .30 MG'S INTACT, UNSERVIABLE DUE TO FIRE. FOUND 1 M-3 GREASE GUN, 1 45 CAL PISTOL, AND 1 M14 RIFLE. ALL WPNS COLLECTED AND DESTROYED. M-14 # 623011, M-3 # 628774, 45 CAL PISTOL # 2631740.	OPO
141316H		46	140433Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CH-46 AND UH-34	
141339H		47	141245H	FM 4TH MAR: A. G(-)/2/9 B. 141245H C. YD495335 D. DISCOVERED 55 GAL DRUM OF RICE, TOP OF WHICH WAS COVERED W/PLASTIC. DRUM WAS CHMC W/BUSHES E. WILL ATTEMPT TO EVACUATE RICE ON RESUPPLY THIS AFTERNOON. ORIGIN UNDETERMINED AT THIS TIME.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141343H		48	141145H	FM FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 141145H C. YD132685 D. SWEEP OF OBJ 2 REVEALED TWO EXPLOSIVE DEVICES IN A HEDGEROW 100M APART AND ELEMENTS OF E/2/26 DETONATED DEVICES. RESULTED IN 4 WIA'S (3 USMC AND 1 ARVN). DEVICE WAS OF UNK TYPE. CHARGE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN BURIED 5" IN GROUND AND RIGGED W/TWINE 4" ONT GROUND. E. MEN WERE MED-EVACED G. 4 (3USMC 1 ARVN MED-EVAC)	OPO
141347H		49	140945H	FM FWD: A. M/2/94 B. 140945H C. YD0657 D. RESUPPLY CONVOY REC'D ONE 81MM MORT RD 100M S OF HWY #9 WHILE GOING E TOWARDS DONG HA.	OPO
	141361H	50	140520Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 15TH CIT	
	141352H	51	140515Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 11TH ENGR'S	
	141402H	52	140530Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #102 OF 141200H	
	141403H	53	140521Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 15TH SIT	
	141410H	54	140559Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT E/2/26	
141425H		55	141100H	FM 4TH MAR: A. F/2/5 B. 141100H C. YD566257 YD568256 D. SNIPER TM W/F CO SIGHTED AND FIRED 12 RDS AT ONE VC. VC WAS SEEN FALLING. APPARENTLY WOUNDED. THREW RDS OF SA FIRE WAS THEN REC'D BY SQD AS THEY STARTED TO SWEEP AREA. AS THEY SWEPT AREA, PT HEARD MOVEMENT BEHIND A LOG TO HIS RIGHT FLANK. PT THEN FIRED 30 RDS SA'S AND THREW ONE M-26 GRENADE RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA (C). VC WAS SAME SEX WOUNDED BY SNIPER TM. I. 1 N. KHAKI SHIRT. BLUE SHORTS AND PLASTIC WALLET (EMPTY).	OPO
141431H		56	140500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #73	
141450H		57	140220Z	FM FWD: OBSERVATION A/C FOR ARTY FIRES INTO DMZ AND NVN	
141524H		58		FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 141328H C. YD127 D. AT 141328H L/3/9 FOUND A 155 DUD RD; AT 141414H ALSO FOUND AN 8" SHELL DUD AT YD120460. BOTH RDS WERE UNMARKED AND EOD WAS REQUESTED THRU 3D MARS TO DESTROY RDS.	OPO
141555H		59	140945H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 140945H C. YD067667 D. OBS'D 3 EN IN OPEN. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. I. 1 J. 1	OPO
141607H		60	141545H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM DONG HA TO PHU BAI ARRIVED 1545H. NOTIFIED MAF, 3/26, MPO, C-4, C-3 3D MT BN, FWD	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141612H		61	141410H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD (PSN RPT) B. 141410H C. THRUST PT YD1064 D. SUMMARY OF 3D MARS MOVEMENTS FOR PD 140900-141400H: M/3/9 AT YD (L 3.8 D 3.2). 3/4 AT YD (R5.3 U3.8). AWAITING TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORTATION TO DONG HA. 2/26 HELO LIFT FM YD112687 TO XD (L 12.7 D 10.3) COMMENCED AT 1330H. ARVN AIRBORNE BNGT (1ST, 6TH, 8TH BNS) NOW AT DONG HA. 1/2 (ARVN) AT YD115700, 4/2 (ARVN) AT YD112687. E. RECON TM 3D1 (REF J#36) WILL NOT BE INSERTED VIC DOWNED A/C.	OPS
141615H		62	140135Z	FM 11TH ENGR BN: RPT OF INTENTION TO LAY MINE FIELD	
141619H		63	140711Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS	
141620H		64	140800Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT F/2/9	
141620H		65		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, 01C, 0600-0930H, 3.5 HR VR VR OF ZONE B. NEG SIGHTINGS.	
141621H		66		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF 01D, 1000-1145H, 1.7 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B, C. NEG SIGHTINGS.	
141622H		67		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, 01C, 0920-1150, 2.5 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B. AT YD067667 OBS'D 3 EN IN OPEN. CALLED ARTY. (REF J#59). NO OTHER SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
141623H		68	141400H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 141400H C. YD062667 D. OBS'D 4 NVA CARRYING TWO 12' TO 14' LONG POLES. TWO MEN ON EACH POLE. W/POSSIBLE MORT TUBES ATTACHED. E. CALLED A/S RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA (C) AND 2 EN KIA (P). AO STATES NUMEROUS ITEMS OF EQUIP SCATTERED AROUND AREA. I. 2 J. 2	OPS
141634H		69	140815Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
141640H		70		FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3A2 B. 141416-141520H C. YD579192 D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/2 VC. EXCHANGED FIRE AND VC BROKE C NEACT. AT 141459H. PTL OBS'D APPROX 40 VC W/HEAVY BRUSH AS CAMO. COULD NOT OBS EQUIP. VC WERE TRYING TO SURROUND PTL'S PSN. E. PTL REQ EXTRACTION AND CALLED ARTY. ARTY OR AIR ON STATION COULD NOT BE EFFECTIVELY USED DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF EN TO PTL PSN. PTL WAS EXTRACTED AT 141520H. HELO'S REC'D MG FIRE FM YD576193 DURING EXTRACTION. A/S WAS CALLED AFTER PTL WAS EXTRACTED. ARTY IS BEING PLANNED.	OPS
141709H		71		FM 4TH MAR: A. AIR STRIKE B. N/A C. YD576192 D. A/S CONDUCTED ON SUSPECTED VC VIC YD576192. NO BDA.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141707H		72	141630H	FM 4TH MAR: A. AIR STRIKE B. 141630H C. TEXT D. AO RECEIVING SA FIRE FM YD495328 AND 517328. RET'D FIRE. E. UNK.	OPO
141708H		73	141600H	FM 3/26: A. 155 BTRY B. 141600H C. YD893127 D. 155 BTRY AT ABOVE COORDS RPT'S GRENADE EXPLODED IN TRASH DUMP 20 METERS FM GUN PITS.	OPO
141725H		74	141315H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 141315H C. YD185468 D. PTL FOUND TRAIL RUNNING N TO W AT ABOVE COORDS. TRAIL SHOWED SIGNS OF HEAVY USE. PTL OBS'D TRACKS OF WATER BUFFALO, CATTLE, AND MEN. PTL OBS'D TRAIL FOR 2 DAYS AND OBS'D NO MOVEMENT. SUSPECT NIGHT MOVEMENT. E. PTL WILL FIRE NIGHT H&I'S ON TRAIL.	OPO
141735H		75	141200H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C2 B. 141200H C. UNK D. PTL OBS'D 24 NVA MOVING S ON TRAIL YD048677 WEARING GREEN UTILITIES W/HELMETS AND PACKS. WPNS OBS'D WERE AK-47 RIFLES. PTL OBS'D MORE NVA IN TREELINE AT YD049670. A TOTAL OF 82 NVA WERE OBS'D. PTL OBS'D THAT 3 GROUPS APPEARED TO BE CARRYING MORTS. E. PTL CALLING ARTY AT THIS TIME. MORE TO FOLLOW.	OPO
141754H		76		FM FWD: A. PSN RPT B. N/A C. ARVN AIRBORNE PSN'S TASK FORCE HQS - YD241612; 1ST BN - YD232625; 6TH BN - YD264588; 8TH BN - YD218622.	OPO
141756H		77	141600H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C2 B. 141600H C. YD049677 (RN) D. REF J#75 E. PTL RESUMED ARTY MSN ON TGT AREA WHERE NVA WERE OBS'D. PREVIOUSLY. PTL COULD NOT OBS RESULTS, BUT STATED ARTY GAVE EXCELL COVERAGE ON TGT AREA. 41 RDS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1C2.	OPO
141807H		78	141325H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 141325H C. YD549265 D. 1/F CO-WHILE THE 1ST SQD OF 1ST PLT WAS SWEEPING VILLE, DISCOVERED AT ENTRANCE OF HUT A STRING APPROX 8" FM GROUND. THEY FOLLOWED STRING AND FOUND IT WAS ATTACHED TO A M-26 GRENADE. E. GRENADE DESTROYED IN PLACE.	OPO
141825H		79	140845Z	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED FOLLOWING COORDS BE ADDED TO TGT LIST	
	141825H	80	140940Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141825H		81	141550H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 141550H C. YD490344 D. 1/G CO SIGHTED 4 VC ON RIDGELINE. PLAT FIRED 2 RDS SA FIRE AND VC FLED IN A N DIRECTION. WHILE CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA, FOUND A 12 YR OLD MALE CIVILIAN WIA AND 2 OTHER MALES. WHEN INTERROGATED IT WAS LEARNED THEY WERE BUFFALO ATTENDANTS. THE INTERPRETER INFORMED THE VN THAT THIS WAS A DANGEROUS AREA AND TURNED THEM LOOSE. E. MALE WIA MED EVACED TO HUE BY CHOPPER M. 1 ILLUM GREEN. 3 7.62MM RDS.	OPO
141845H		82	141300H	FR 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 141300H C. YD543320, 547317 D. 3/H CO SECURITY PTL OBS'D 5 VN. AS PTL MOVED TO-WARDS VN, VN RAN AND PTL FIRED 6 RDS SA FIRE. E. IMMED. LATELY SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS. PTL RET'D TO AREA AT 1500H AND LOC'D 1 VN WOMAN SHOT IN THE HIP, OTHER VN CAME OUT AND EVAC'D WOMAN.	OPO
141850H		83	141300H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 141300H C. YD543320, 547317 D. REF J# 82 D. 3/H CO PTL KEPTS FINDING WOUNDED GIRL. ADMINISTERED FIRST AID AND 1/2 SYRETTE OF MORPHINE AND PREPARED FOR MED EVAC. IN THE MEANTIME SOME OF HER FRIENDS APPEARED AND SEEMED TO WANT TO TAKE HER W/THEM. THE PTL THEN RET'D HER TO HER FRIENDS AFTER TAKING HER W/GAS CARD. R'PTD TO CP THE SITUATION AND CONT'D ON PTL.	OPO
141855H		84	141530H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 141530H C. TEXT D. K/3/3 PTL FOUND NUMEROUS TRAILS RUNNING N-S, E-W AT YD041476 AND YD045477. TRAILS HAVE NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY AND APPEARED TO BE QUITE OLD BUT IN GOOD SHAPE. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF TRAILS W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
141859H		85	141650H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 141650H C. XD085630 D. REF J# 36 2 MISSING CREW MEMBERS OF UH-34 AND CH-46 HELOS ARE PRESUMED TO BE DEAD AS A RESULT OF THE CRASH AND BURNING OF BOTH BIRDS. IN J# 91 (13MAR) THIS COMMAND CARRIED 1 WIA (FRIENDLY). THE SAME WIA WAS REPTD BY MAG-16. THIS COMMAND WILL DEDUCT 1 WIA FROM TOTALS TO CORRECT ERROR. ALL CAS REPORT-ING CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT WILL BE HANDLED BY MAG-16. THIS R'PT IS FOR INFO ONLY.	OPO
141900H		86		FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 141725H 2/26 COMPLETED HELO LIFT FROM YD112687 TO XD (L 12.7 U 10.3). AT 141530H 3/4 (-) COMPLETED MOTOR MOVEMENT FROM YD218598 TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE. AT 141715H M/3/9 VIC YD110580 AWAITING TRUCK TRANSPORTATION BACK TO CAMP CARROLL.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 14-9 140001-142400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
141905H		87	141710H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 141710H C. YD538324 D. 1/E CO OP DISCOVERED 1 MALE AND 5 FEMALES ABOUT 50 YDS FROM THEIR POS. E. PERSONNEL WERE BLINDFOLDED AND ARE BEING BROUGHT TO REGT AREA FOR INTERR BY CIT. L. 6	OPO
141910H		88	141800H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H-4 B. 141800H C. ZD055026 D. CAC-H-4 REPTD HEARING AN EXPLOSION AND SA FROM THE VIC OF ZD009029. THEY BELIEVE AN AMBUSH HAS BEEN INITIATED. E. DIST CHIEF FIRED ARTY INTO THE AREA AND DISPATCHED A PTL TO CHECK AREA.	OPO
141920H		89	141740H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 141740H C. YD547261, 549261 D. 2D SQD 1ST PLAT F CO WHILE CONDUCTING SWEEP OF VIL VIC YD547261 REC'D 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM YD549 261. SQD MOVED INTO TREELINE AND CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA W/NEG RESULTS. E. WILL CONT SEARCH OF VIL. 1 USMC WIA NON MED EVAC G. 1	OPO
	141920H	90	141025Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: FRAIRIN II SITREP 166 141200H	
141930H		91	141845H	FR 3/26: A. HQ BN PERIMETER B. 141845H C. YD892151.	
141930H		92	141845H	FM 3/26: A. HQ BN PERIMETER B. 141845H C. YD892151 YD897157 D. PERIMETER PERSONNEL HEARD 25-30 RDS SEMI-AUTO FIRE IN SHORT BURSTS OVER A PERIOD OF 10 MINUTES VIC YD897157. ALSO HEARD AUTO FIRE VIC YD892157. E. NEG.	OPO
141940H		93	141915H	FR 3/26: A. 3/K/3/26 B. 141915H C. YD942045, 932035 D. 3/K OBS'D 5 VC W/WPNS MOVING SW. DISPATCHED UNIT TO ENGAGE VC. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
142005H		94		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 17-94 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
142005H		95		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #4569 AND KAC-CX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
142020H		96	141045Z	FM FWD: OP CHINOOK SITREP AS OF 141800H	
	142025H	97	141145Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/9	
	142025H	98	141150Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 14-10 140001-142400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
142030H		99	141800H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 141800H C. YD548264 D. RVF J# 89 1/F CO CONT'D SEARCH OF VILLE VIC YD548264 AND LOC'D ITE'S LISTED ON LINE B. E. 9 ID CARDS, 1 BRIEFCASE CONTAINING ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 1 PUNJI TRAP (2'X8'X20") W/6 METAL STAKES, 10" LONG, 13 CHICKENS, 9 PIGS, 20 EGGS, 1 CHICOM GREN, VARIOUS MED SUPPLIES, AND ASST'D CLOTHING. DESTROYED FOOD AND LIVESTOCK. ALL OTHER ITEMS WILL BE RET'D TO CP. N. 1 PUNJI TRAP AND 1 CHICOM GREN.	OPO G-2
142030H		100	141730H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 141730H C. YD550305 D. 3/F OBS'D 15 VC AT ABOVE COORDS, APPEARED TO BE DIGGING IN. AIRSTRIKE WAS CALLED IN ON THIS POS. VC APPEARED TO BE MOVING N TOWARDS HWY # 1. SQD SWEPT ARE'A AND FOUND NO ACTIVITY. FOUND 1 DUD BOMB FROM AIRSTRIKE AT ABOVE COORDS - 250 LB BOMB. E. SQD CONT'D TO SEARCH AREA W/ENG RESULTS.	OPO
142035H		101	140800H	FR FWD: A. 1ST AR'N TOC B. 140800H C. TEXT D. AGENT REPT. 1 VC CO WEARING DARK BLUE UNIFS, ARE LOC'D AT THE FOLLOWING COORDS: YD075775, AND YD066663. THE CO'S MSN IS TO INFILTRATE CUA AREA.	OPO G-2
142035H		102	141935H	FR FWD: A. G-2 FWD B. 141935H C. TEXT D. RELIABLE AGENT R PTD THAT THE EN MAY RESUME PROPAGANDIZING PROGRAM IN VILIES IN CAM LO VALLEY TONIGHT. HIGHLY PROBABLE THAT THE EN WILL ATTEMPT TO ENTER THON TAM LANG VIC YD1860. G-2 RATES 3/2.	OPO G-2
142050H		103	142010H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 142010H C. YD487338 D. 2/G TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 FR KIA AND 2 FR WIA (1 SERIOUS AND 1 EMERGENCY MED EVAC). E. MED EVAC REQUESTED G. 2 (BOTH EVAC)	OPO G-3 C/S MAF
142110H		104	141950H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 141950H C. XD831545 D. OBS'D 9-10 LIGHTS; APPEARED TO BE CAMPFIRES, AT THE ABOVE COORDS. ARTY MSN FIRED W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
142115H		105	141840H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 141840H C. ZD014025 D. 12 VC AMBUSHED BUS, ROBBED SAME. VC DRESSED IN CAMO KHAKI UNIFS AND BERETS, ARMED W/CARBINES AND THOMPSONS (# OF WPNS UNK). VC ESCAPED THROUGH MT. AMBUSH WAS SET OFF BY MINE EXPLOSION. VC TOOK 1 POUCH W/20,500 PIASTERS ALSO 1 ID CARD. VEH WAS CARRYING 12 PEOPLE AND DRIVER. INFO OBTAINED FROM MEMBERS OF BUS AT CAC-H POS. E. ENG F. 1 (VN) G. 2 (VN)	OPO G-3 C/S MAF
142125H		106	140415Z	FR CG 1ST MARDIV REIN: FRAG O 31-67 ROUGH RIDER	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 14-11 — 140001-142400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
142145H		107	131412Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: REACTION PLANS FOR RD PROTECTION	
142145H		108	150500H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 150500H C. ZC083975 D. PF PLAT SGT REPTD TO CAC-H THAT AT 150500H AT ZC083975 150 VC WILL BE ENTERING CAU HAI CARRYING SA AND PROBABLY MORTARS.	OPO G-2
142150H		109	142000H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 142000H C. YD928099 D. 40 VC COLLECTING RICE, FIREWOOD AND MONEY. ARMED W/4 AUTO RIFLES. INFOR WAS OBTAINED BY LOCAL VILLAGER AND REPTD TO CAC-H. E. NEG	OPO G-2
142200H		110	142010H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 142010H C. YD487338,487333 D. REF J# 103 2/C WHILE MOVING TO NIGHT POS HEAD ELEMENT TRIPPED WHAT AP BELIEVED TO BE M-26 GREN. A DELAY WAS FOUND TO OCCUR. RESULTED IN 1 FR KIA AND 2 FR WIA'S E. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 142100H EXPLOSIVE DEVICE REPT TO FOLLOW.	OPO G-3 C/S MAF
142200H		111	142040H	FR 4TH MARS: A. MED EVAC HELO B. 142040H C. YD472312 D. REF J#'S 103,110 MED EVAC HELO REPTD RECEIVING UNK AMT SA FIRE AT ABOVE COORDS WHILE TAKING OFF. HELO NOT HIT. HELO ALSO OBS'D AIRBURST AT 3,000 FT AIRBURST WAS BEHIND HELO. HELO AT VIC YD5630 WHEN AIRBURST OCCURRED OCCURRED. E. C O IN AREA NOTIFIED. ARTY MSN FIRED. 52 RDS 105MM, AT ABOVE COORDS W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
142210H		112	141847H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 141847H C. YD206389 D. MAN FROM PTL SLIPPED ON TRAIL CAUSING ACCIDENTAL FIRING OF M-79, HITTING HIM IN THE HAND. RD DID NOT EXPLODE. HAND BROKEN AND BLEEDING E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AT 1ST LIGHT G. 1 (NBC)	OPO
142210H		113	142025H	FR FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 142025H C. YD212734 D. DEFENSE PERIMETER DETECTED MOVEMENT AT WESTERN EDGE OF PERIMETER AT ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRED 3 RD S M-79 NEG SURVEILLANCE.	OPO
142230H		114	141301Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/9	
142230H		115	141330Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC-H	
142230H		116	141353Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK IN SITREP 103 141800H	
142235H		117		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OLD 1715-1840 1,4VR VR OF ZONES A AND B. OBS'D 16 FRESH OBLONG GRAVES AT YD152739. NO OTHER SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MANDIT COC 14-12 140001-142400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
142235H		118	142153H	FR 3/26: A. 2/M/3/26 B. 142153H C. YD825155 D. PLAT AT ABOVE COORDS MADE CONTACT W/15-20 VC BEHIND THEIR POS. CONTACT LOST IN APPROX 5 MINUTES. AT 2205H CONTACT WAS RESUMED. CONTACT BROKEN AT 2210H. E. REQUESTED ILLUM. MED EVAC REQUESTED W/MED ASSISTANCE F. 1 G. 2	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
142240H		119		FR FWD: A. AO B. 141715-141840H C. TEXT D. WHILE IN AO ZONES A AND B AO OBS'D 2 NVA IN KHAKIS AT YD156726. NVA WERE CAMOUFLAGING MORT POS'S. E. CALLED ARTY W/GOOD COVERAGE RESULTING IN 1 KIA PROB. J. 1	OPO G-2
142240H		120		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1255-1510 2/3VR ZONES A,B, C,D. NEG SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS. WORKED W/RECON TM 2D2 TO LOC A BUNKER THEY HAD SPOTTED FROM THEIR POS. BUNKER WAS A FRIENDLY ONE. (YD159417).	OPO G-2
142240H		121		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1140-1640 4.0 ROUGH RIDER ESCORT FROM 1140-1440. AT 1600H CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKE FOR 4TH MARS AT YD576192.	OPO G-2
142240H		122		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1630-1826 1.9VR VR OF ZONES A,B,C. OBS'D 1 MAN NEAR BRIDGE AT YD219636. PILOT THOUGHT HE MIGHT BE DIGGING. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO G-2
142245H		123		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1340-1500 1.3VR ZONES A, B,F. NEG SIGHTINGS. WORKED AT U.S. OP YD1272,1373 IN SPT OF ARVN. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
142245H		124	142210H	FR 3/26: A. SECTOR B B. 142210H C. YD886162 D. SECTOR B HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF THEIR POS. E. ILLUM REQUESTED.	OPO
142300H		125	141320Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 167 141800H	
142300H		126	141235Z	FR 12TH MARS: FRAG O 13-67	
142305H		127		FR 3/26: A. 2/M/3/26 D. REF J# 118 NOISES OF VC MOVEMENT TO THE S WERE HEARD. ALSO BODIES BEING DRAGGED. ILLUM REQUESTED BUT VC HAD ALREADY LEFT AREA W/BODIES	OPO G-2 G-3
142310H		128		FR 3/26: A. SECTOR B D. REF J# 124 ILLUM CEASED AT 2220H. NO CONTACT WAS MADE. NOISES CEASED.	OPO
142355H		129	141405Z	FM FWD: FINAL REPORT OF PATROL 1	
142400H		130		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 14 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
150001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 15 MARCH 1967	
150010H		2	142153H	FR 3/26: A. M/3/26 B. 142135H C. YD831154,836153 D. REF J#'S 118,127 1/M SIGHTED 15 VC, 2/M SIGHTED 30 VC MOVING ON TRAIL S TO N. ENGAGED VC W/SA,M-79 LAW, M-60, 60MM MORTS. REC'D 300 RDS SA FIRE, 15 GRENS. 2/M MOVED OUT SW IN PURSUIT. RETAINED INTERMITTENT CONTACT FOR APPROX 40 MINUTES. OBS EN KILLING EVACUATING WOUNDED AND DEAD. ILLUM WAS REQUESTED. BODIES WERE REMOVED BY EN BEFORE ILLUM WAS FIRED OVER POS. EN WAS ARMED W/AK-47, RAR'S, CARBINES, PISTOLS, HAND GRENS, AND TNT BLOCKS. F. 1 G. 5 (3 EVAC) I. 1 J. 10 M. 1 AK-47 W/MAG N. 10 BLOCKS OF TNT W/PULL TYPE FUZE, 1 M-26 GREN, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 RAR MAG, 1 WALLET	OPO G-2 G-3 G5 MAF
150015H		3	142305H	FR 3/26: A. 2/M/3/26 B. 142305H C. YD820155 D. 2/M REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 2 VC AT YD820159, NEG CAS. E. NEG	OPO
150040H		4	142000H	FR CO, CO C, 5TH [illegible] SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP 72 131200-141200H	
150045H		5	141214Z	FR CG III MAF: INCREASED FIRING RATE OF 105MM GUNS	
150120H		6	141600Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP 42 140001-142400H	
150145H		7	141509Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
150150H		8	150145H	FR 3/26: A. HQ BN SECTOR B B. 150125H C. YD893160 D. SECTOR B REC'D 4 RDS AUTO-RIFLE FIRE FROM ABOVE COORDS. REQUESTED ILLUM. E. ILLUM DENIED, FRIENDLY UNIT AT YD892160. SUSPECT ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE FROM YD892160. CHECKED WITH CAC UNIT AT ABOVE LOC, DID NOT FIRE.	OPO
150205H		9	141700Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 073A	
	150205H	10	141701Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 167 141800H	
150210H		11	141625Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 168 142400H	
150215H		12	141655Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 104 142400H	
150220H		13	141745Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	150220H	14	141915Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/26	
150255H		15	141507Z	FR III MAF COC: EN TRAWLER INCIDENT	
	150255H	16	141815Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP 42 140001-142400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	150420H	17	141850Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 678	
150440H		18	141935Z	FR 4TH MARS: POTENTIAL LZS FOR CHINOOK II PHASE III	
150500H		19	150310H	FR 3/26: A. C-C-H-3B B. 150310H C. YD969064 D. 1 VC RAN INTO POINT WHO EXPENDED 5 RDS. 1 WP SET FIRE TO HOUSE IN VIC. E. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS. EXTINGUISHED FIRE.	OPO
	150525H	20	141900Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 168 142400H	
	150525H	21	141840Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 104 142400H	
150703H		22	142211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
	150717H	23	142304Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/M/3/26	
150749H		24	142250Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #105 OF 150600H	
150903H		25	150712H	FM 3/26: A. M/3/26 B. 150712H C. YD828145 D. REF J# 2: M CO SWEEPING AREA OF 142153 CONTACT FOUND ONE KIA (C) PLUS 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 6 TNT GRENADES, ONE AK-47 MAG AND ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR. CONTINUING SWEEP, WILL RET EQUIP TO CP. I. 1 M. 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 6 TNT GRENADES N. 1 AK-47 MAG, ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
150807H		26		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 95-26 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJ, USMC	
150807H		27		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. _____ MAJ, USMC	
150835H		28	142100H	FR 4TH MAR: A. G/2/9 B. 142100H C. YD485330 D. MARINE FELL OFF RAILROAD BRIDGE WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE. MARINE HAD BROKEN PELVIS, HE WAS IN PAIN. ROUTINE MED-EVAC CALLED FOR AT FIRST LIGHT. E. MED-EVAC REQ. MED-EVAC COMPLETED AT 150730H. G. 1 (NBC)	OPO
150839H		29	142345Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #169 OF 150600H	
	150841H	30	150022Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #105 OF 150600H	
	150841H	31	150025Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/26	
	150842H	32	150026Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV G0C 15-3 150001-152400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SJ#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
150855H		33	150825H	FM 4TH MAR: A. H/2/9 B. 150825H C. YD528312 D. WHILE ON ROUTINE PTL AROUND PERIMETER, SQD FOUND A DUD 60MM RD AT ABOVE COORDS. E. RD WILL BE BLOWN IN PLACE AS SQD HAS SUFFICIENT DEMO TO BLOW IT.	OPO
150920H		34	150916H	FM G0C WO: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO DENANG DEPARTED 0916H. NOTIFIED 3/26, MAF, G-3, G-4, PMO, MTO 1ST MARDIV	OPO
150941H		35	150003Z	FM III MAF G0C: ARVN EVENTS	
150946H		36	150940H	FM G0C WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0940H. NOTIFIED 3/26, B-3, G-4, MTO, PMO, 4TH MAR	OPO
150947H		37	150905H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 150905H C. YD967064 D. CAC H-3 REQUESTS CIT TM AT THEIR PSN, HAVE NAMES OF PEOPLE KIDNAPPED LAST NIGHT BY VC. E. 3/26 S-2 NOTIFIED CIT.	OPO
150949H		38	150925H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H B. 150925H C. ZD040024 D. CAC H HAS ONE 16 YR OLD CIV MALE INJURED WHEN HE WAS STARTING THE OUTBOARD ENGINE ON HIS BOAT. THE CIV HAD ONE LEG TORN OFF AND A SHOULDER WOUND. E. ROUTINE MED-EVAC REQ'D.	OPO
150027H		39	150143Z	FM III MAF G0C: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	151029H	40	150206Z	FM 3D DIV G0C: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #169 OF 150600H	
151112H		41		FM DIV FWD: A. 15TH CIT (SOURCE CAM LO SS) B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 141830H, 60 VC W/INDIVIDUALS ARMS MOVED FROM YD 065573 TO YD 093585. UNIT HAS 3 MINES IN THEIR POSSESION.	OPO
151115H		42	151000H	FM DIV FWD: A. 3D MAR B. 151000H C. N/A D. AT 1510OH 1/9 CHOP OPCON TO 3D MAR.	OPO
151120H		43	150840H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C2 B. 150840H C. YD052674, 048670 D. 1C2 PTL HEARD VOICES FM YD048670 VOICES SEEMED TO BE MOVING IN SOUTH DIRECTION. UNITS AND EQUIP UNK. NO OF VOICES UNK. E. PTL CALLED ARTY. 6 RDS FIRED 155HE W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. VOICES STOPPED.	OPO
153132H		44	151127H	FM G0C WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARRIVED 1127H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 3/26, MTO, 3D MT BN	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DEC	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
151135H		45		FM FWD: A. CAM LO SUB-SECT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 131600H, 1 NVA PLT PENETRATED INTO VIN QUAT XA. THEY ARE ARMED W/1 60MM AND 2 MG'S. AS OF 14 MAR THEY WERE STILL HIDING IN THE VIC OF YD097595. ACCORDING TO QUANG TRI SECTOR THERE ARE 6000 NVA W/A 105MM, COMMANDED BY TWO GENERALS: TRAN DO AND NGUYEN DUON. ON 27 JAN THEY CAME FM DONG HOI TO XD802693; ON 3 MAR, 3000 NVA HEADED BY GEN DUON MOVED TO XD965604. GEN DO AND FORCE MOVED TO XD849622. C-2 FWD RATES F/6. G-2 CONCURS.	OPO
151140H		46	150955H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 150955H C. YD5726 D. WHILE SWEEPING GS YD5726 FOUND MANY SMALL RICE CACHES AND ARE STILL LOOKING FOR MORE. E. RICE IS BEING GATHERED AND ARRANGEMENTS ARE BEING MADE TO SEND OUT RICE LOG.	OPO
151255H		47	150310Z	FM DIV FWD: FRAG ORDER 8-67 PRAIRIE II	
151300H		48	150347Z	FM III MAF COC: RED HAZE	
151325H		49	151155H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 151155H C. YD562269 D. 2/F CO FOUND A 250 LB BOMB AND AN 8" RD. 8" RD HAD DETONATOR REMOVED. E. EOD WILL DESTROY ORDNANCE. OTTERS ARE GOING TO PICK UP RICE PREVIOUSLY RPT'D IN J#46 (REF J#46)	OPO
151328H		50	151130H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 151130H C. YD073572 D. FOUND 7 CHICOM MORT RDS. POSSIBLY BOOBY-TRAPPED. UNK CAL. E. NOTIFIED EOD.	OPO
151341H		51	150500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #074	
151342H		52	151335H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED 1335H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, FWO, 3D MT BN	OPO
150220H		53	151350H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2B1 B. 151350H C. YD778082 YD776084 D. 2B1 OBS'D APPROX 20 VC IN MIXED UNIFS- BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS, CAPES AND GRAY PITH HELMETS. VC CARRYING PACKS AND RIFLES. MOVING NE ON TRAIL. E. PTL FIRING ARTY. VC HAVE MOVED OUT OF OBSERVATION. AO REQUESTED.	OPO
150225H		54	150527Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 170 151200H	
150225H		55	150435H	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 106 151200H	
	150310H	56	150650Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAM LO SS	
150310H		57	151435H	FR COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM PHU BAI TO DANANG ARR @ 151435H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CGC 15-5 150001-152400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"Z"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	151520H	58	151255H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/F/2/9 B. 151255H C. YD559248. D. 546255 D. USING FIELD GLASSES SNIPER TM OBS'D 8 VC MOVING E. AT LEAST 3 HAD WPNS. VC WEARING KHAKI AND UTILITY TYPE UNIFS. SNIPER FIRED 1 RD. OBS'D 1 VC FALL. THEN LOST SIGHT AND CONTACT. E. 1 SQD AND SNIPER TM SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND GREN TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON TRAIL. IT WAS BLOWN IN PLACE J.1	070
	151545H	59	150700Z	FR 12TH MARS: DMZ/NVN FIRING.	
	151545H	60	150701Z	FR 12TH MARS: DMZ/NVN FIRING	
	151545H	61	151437H	FR 3/26: A. 2/K/3/26 B. 151437H C. YD817151.723433 D. 2/K AT YD817151 SIGHTED MOVEMENT IN BUNKER ON HILL AT YD723133. ALSO OBS'D RADIO ANTENNA ON THIS BUNKER. E. CONT TO OBS.	070
	151545H	62		FR FWD: A. SECTOR S-2 NACV QUANG TRI CITY B. 14 MAR C. YD146607 D. SECTOR REC'D REPT ON LOC OF 1 VC BN VIC ABOVE COORDS. BN WAS REPTD TO HAVE INFILTRATED FROM THE N. DIV FWD G-2 RATES F/3.	070 G-2
	151545H	63	150715H	FR FWD: A. 3/1 ARVN B. 150715H C. YD385501 D. ARVN AMBUSHED UNK # VC. I. 3 (US CONF) K. 1 (REMAIN. US CONF) M. 2 SOVIET RIFLES (US CONF).	070
	151545H	64	151030H	FR FWD: A. 3D RECON 2D2 B. 151030H C. YD184459. 186463. D. 2D2 MADE CONTACT W/6 VC VIC YD186463. WH MWHT-COLORED PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS. CARRIED AW. CANT BELTS AND PACKS. PTL AND VC EXCHANGED SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED TO E IN TREELINE. PTL MOVED TO AREA OF CONTACT AND FOUND A PACK, KNIFE AND BLOOD. E. PTL CALLED ARTY ON MOVEMENT IN TREELINE AND SUSPECTED VC IN VALLEY. PTL IS CALLING IN AIRSTRIKES ON AREA. MORE TO FOLLOW WHEN AVAILABLE J. 3	070
	151550H	65	151420H	FR FWD: A. 3/9 EOD B. 151420H C. YD475568 D. EOD WHO WENT TO DESTROY 155MM DUD. FOUND 12 82MM RDS, 5 MORT POS'S AND PROTECTIVE COUNTER-MORT POS'S W/ MISC GEAR. E. EOD WILL BLOW MORT RDS AND RETURN GEAR TO THE REAR. PTL SENT TO CHECK AREA.	070
	151550H	66	150715H	FR FWD: A. MIA LINH ADVISOR B 150715H C. YD385501 D. RF CO ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR SWEEP MADE CONTACT W/ UNK # VC RESULTING IN 1 EN KIA CONF AND 1 WPN CAPTURED (BOTH CONF BY US SOURCES) I. 1 M. 1 WPN	070
	151555H	67	151220H	FR FWD: A. CAC-3 B. 151220H C. YD179589 D. 1 PF ATTACHED TO CAC-3 REPTD THAT APPROX 30 VC WOULD BE AT YD190606 AT 152000H. PF WAS NOT SURE OF COORDS, HOWEVER, THEY WOULD BE ACCURATE TO 300M. PF ALSO HAD LETTER PERTAINING TO THIS STATEMENT. E. LETTER HAS BEEN GIVEN TO CIT FOR TRANSLATION AND EVALUATION.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
151640H		68	150900H	FR FWD: A. 11TH ENGR BN B. 150900H C. YD221647 D. 11TH ENGRS LOC'D 2 CHICOM FRAG MINES IN THE SOD AND BARBED WIRE IN ROADBLOCK ON RTE # 1. E. DESTROYED MINES N. 2 SIGNS ON STICKS APPROX 4 FT LONG (WILL BE FWD'D TO CP)	OPO
151640H		69	151055H	FR FWD: A. CAC-2B B. 151055H C. YD277552 D. 2B FOLLOWED WOMAN AND 2 BOYS INTO A CAVE THIS MORNING. PF SAYS THESE PEOPLE HELP VC CARRY RICE AT NIGHT. ALSO FOUND A SUITCASE OF CLOTHES IN THE CAVE E. WILL BRING 3 DET IN AT COMPLETION OF SWEEP I. 3 N. 1 SUITCASE.	OPO
150645H		70	151405H	FR FWD: A. MAG-16 B. [redacted]151405H C. YD058668 D. 2 UHIE AND 1 CH-46 A/C'S REC'D 30 CAL AND 50 CAL FIRE FROM EST 6-8 AM. CH-46 TOOK 6 HITS (3 30CAL AND 3 50CAL) 1 UHIE TOOK 1 HIT (50 CAL) IN ROTOR BLADE. OTHER UHIE TOOK 1 HIT IN FRONT OF COCKPIT RESULTING IN 1 WIA (PILOT) E. DET'D FIRE W/UNK RES. CALLED FIXED WING W/UNK RES.	OPO
151645H		71	150730H	FR FWD: A. FIU TM (RELAYED THROUGH QUANG TRI) B. 150730H C. TEXT D. 3 VC BN'S OF THE 324B DIV IN GREEN UNIFS ARE LOC'D AT FOLLOWING COORDS: YD110680 TO YD110660 TO YD130680 TO YD130660. THEY ARE FULLY ARMED W/UNK AT SUPPORTING WPNS.	OPO C-2
151650H		72	151405H	FR 3/26: A. 2/K/3/26 B. 151605H C. YD817151, 735134 D. REF J# 61 2/K REPTD CONT'D OBSERVATION OF ACTIVITY AT ABOVE COORDS. 155MM FIRE MSN CALLED W/UNOBS'D RES.	OPO
151715H		73	150830Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE SITREP AS OF 151200H	
151716H		74	150831Z	FM FOURTH MARS: OP CHINOOK SITREP AS OF 151200H	
151717H		75	150832Z	FM THIRD MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT 3D RECON 2D2	
151718H		76	150833Z	FM THIRD MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT F/2/9	
151535H		77		FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2B1 B. [redacted]151350-151715H C. YD776084 D. RPT J# 53 AFTER SATURATING AREA OF PREVIOUS SIGHTING W/52 RDS 155 HW. PTL MOVED IN TO CHECK AREA. MADE CONTACT W/UNK # VC. EXCHANGED SAF AND GRENS. PTL REPTD RECEIVING FIRE FROM NVC. AO ON STATION ASSISTED PTL IN BOXING ANY FIRES AND ADJUSTING FIXED WING STRIKES. PTL REPTD VC AROUND ITS POS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY. UNABLE TO BREAK CONTACT. REQUESTED EXTRACTION E. PTL EXTRACTED 1715H. GUNSHIPS REC'D FIRE. FIRE SUPPRESSED BY GUNSHIPS ENABLING CH-46'S TO COMPLETE EXTRACTION.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	IFG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
151813H		78	151000H	FM DIV FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 151000H C. YD 209387 D. PTL FOUND BASE CAMP W/12 LEAN-TOS, CONSTRUCTED OF PLASTIC, LEAVES, BAMBOO, AND VINES. LEAVES WERE STILL GREEN AND AREA APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME. THE BASE HAS BEEN USED FREQUENTLY FROM TIME TO TIME. CAMP IS 50M IN DIAMETER WITH WELL DISPERSED FIGHTING AND MORTAR HOLES. AREA IS LARGE ENOUGH FOR AT LEAST 100 MEN. AREA OFFERS GOOD OBS OF VALLEY WHICH IS SE OF BASE, OTHER PSNS OF OBS ARE POOR. THERE ARE FEW TRAILS IN THE AREA; 1 TRAIL RUNS NS WHILE OTHER TRAIL RUNS NW TO SE THRU SEVERAL TRAILS. EVIDENCE IN AREA INDICATED THAT THE EN TRAVELS IN DRAWS. E. LEAN-TOS WERE DESTROYED. EMPLACEMENTS WERE NOT DUE TO LACK OF C-4.	OPO
151822H		79	151310H	FM DIV FWD: A. 3/4 B. 151310H C. YD 277552 D. CAC-P 2 PLT MADE CONTACT WITH EST PLT OF VC. SPARROW HAWK ALERTED AND FLOWN TO LZ AT YD 272558. NO CONTACT MADE IN LZ. E. FF PLT AND SP ARE SWEEPING E TOWARD RTE # 1.	OPO
151825H		80	151215H	FM DIV FWD: A. CAC-P2 B. 151215H C. FR YD277552 EN YD 277550 D. REFER J-79; APPROX 150 RDS AW AND SEMI-AUTO FIRE REC'D BY PTL FROM UNK NUMBER OF EN. E. AREA SWEPT BY PTL W/ING RESULTS. GUNSHIPS DISPATCHED FROM 3D DIV FWD CP BUT DID NOT FIRE. SQD DISPATCHED FROM CAC CP AND LINKED UP WITH CAC PTL BUT MADE NO CONTACT.	OPO
151855H		81	151610H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 151610H C. YD285556 D. 1ST PLAT K CO AT ABOVE COORDS REC'D 25 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM SE. E. RET'D FIRE W/SA.	OPO
151900H		82	151640H	FR FWD: A. 3D RECON BN 2D2 B. 151640H C. YD184459 D. AT 151615H 2D2 MADE CONTACT W/UNK # OF VC AT ABOVE LOC; FIXED WING A/C ARE ON STATION; SPARROWHAWK PLAT ALERTED BUT NOT LAUNCHED (DUE TO EXCESSIVE DUST TAKEN INTO INTAKE OF HELO'S WHICH NECESSITATED ~~EX-CESSIVE~~ DELAY TO CLEAN FILTERS).	OPO
151900H		83	151815H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 151815H D. REF J#'S 79,80 SPARROW HAWK RET'D TO TONG HA.	OPO
151905H		84	151040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC-2-P	
151907H		85	151103Z	FM HUE COC: AREA CLEARANCE CHINOOK II	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, ORDERS, MSGS	ACTION
151911H		86	151345H	FM DIV FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 151345H C. YD075568 D. WHILE ON PTL VIC OF ABOVE COORDS FOUND EVIDENCE OF COOKING AND MISC GEAR. EST BASE CAMP LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMODATE 10-15 MEN. FOUND BASEPLATE PRINT (EST 60MM), 10 FIGHTING HOLES (1MAN/HOLE), 3 CO MTER-MORTAR PSNS OR AMMO DUMPS. ENTIRE AREA WAS 50 FT IN DIAMETER. FOUND FOOTPRINTS IN AREA. N. 25 CANISTERS. 7 PRIMER CANS. AND 2 ODD SIZED CANS (UNK TYPE).	0330
151917H		87	151100H	FM DIV FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 151100H C. YD078570 D. 11TH ENGR'S WHILE WORKING ON BY-PASS FOUND 12 EN PSNS FRESHLY DUG (DIRT STILL WET). HOLES WERE 2X2X2 FT. CHICOM FOOD CANS WERE ALSO FOUND IN AREA WITH 1 CHICOM ENTRENCHING TOOL, FUZE WELL PLUGS, AND 12 MORTAR RDS (REPORTED J-50). E. EQUIP TO BE BROUGHT TO REAR. N. SEE LINE D.	0730
151921H		88	151850H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-A-6B D. 151850H C. YD 829179 D. CAC-A-6B AT ABOVE COORDS REC'D 7-8 RDS SA FIRE FROM VC WHILE CONDUCTING PTL. VC WERE EQUIPPED W/SA (SUSPECTED CARBINES). E. CAC-A-6B RET'D APPROX 20 RDS. SWEPT AREA W?/NEG RESULTS.	0730
151925H		89	151025Z	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP # 107 OF 151800H	
151955H		90	151320H	FM DIV FWD: A. AO B. 151320H C. YD 054670 D. OBS 10 NVA IN KHAKI UNIFORMS AS THEY MOVED INTO WOODLINE TO THE N. E. CALLED ARTY WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. J. 6	0730
152000H		91		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 27-91 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
152000H		92		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 3569 AND KAC-X-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
152015H		93		FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 151730H C. YD303730,320716 320714,314722 D. THIS IS A CONSOLIDATED SPOT REPT FOR 2/M DAYTIME ACTIVITIES. FOUND 2 CYLINDERS APPROX 25" LONG, APPEARED TO BE TORPEDO CHARGES AT YD314722 LAYING ON GROUND. FOUND 3 UNOCCUPIED SPIDER HOLES AT YD303730,320716,320714. ALL HOLES APPEARED TO BE OLD. THEY WERE CONSTRUCTED OF TIMBER BEAMS, HOLES WERE 5' LONG 4' WIDE, 4' DEEP. DISCOVERED UNOCCUPIED TUNNEL, NEXT TO ABANDONED HOUSE, CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK AND CORROGATED METAL, DETECTED HOLES AND TUNNEL W/SPECIAL PROBING DEVICE. REMOVED TRAP DOOR W/ "J" HOOK. FOUND NOTHING IN HOLES.	0730 G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
152020H		94		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01D 1711-1849 1.6 VR OF ZONE A W/NEG SIGHTINGS. REGISTERED F BTRY AT YD206543.	OPO G-2
152035H		95	151157Z	FR III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS 140001-142400H	
152035H		96		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01C 0930-1115 1.7 AT 1000H YD072674 REGISTERED F/2/12. RECON OF ZONES A,B, E W/NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
152035H		97		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01D 0705-0935 2.5VR VR OF ZONES A,B,E,F. NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
152035H		98		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01D 1045-1230 1.7VH VR OF ZONES A,B,C. CHECKED YD144691 A MARKET PLACE WHICH NORMALLY HAS 50-60 WOMEN IN IT WAS EMPTY. THE VILLS SURROUNDING THIS AREA HAD VERY LITTLE ACTIVITY. NOTIFIED ARVN. REQUESTED AREA CHECK. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
152040H		99		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01C 0700-0830 1.5VR NEG SIGHTINGS ZONES C AND D.	
152040H		100	151820H	FR FWD: A. 3/3 B. 151820H C. XD979557 D. WIRE FROM RADIO RELAY TO 3/3 CP ON SOUTHERN SLOPE OF ROCKPILE WAS REPTD CUT IN 2 PLACES. CUTS IN LANDLINE WERE REPTD TO BE CLEAN BY 3/3 WIREMEN. CUTS WERE 1/8 MILE APART. E. WIRE WILL BE RELAID TOMORROW. 3/3 TO CHECK AREA.	OPO
152050H		101	151221Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
152050H		102	151220Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 107 151800H	
152050H		103	151630H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C1 B. 151630H C. XD890555 D. CH-46 WAS INSERTING PTL IN LZ WHILE RECEIVING LIGHT SA FIRE. 3 PTL MEMBERS GOT OUT AND AS VOLUME OF FIRE INCREASED CH-46 TOOK OFF LEAVING 3 PTL MEMBERS ON DECK. 6 VC/NVA WERE OBS'D. CH-46 CAME BACK IN UNDER FIRE AND EXTRACTED PTL MEMBERS. 1 USMC WIA PTL WAS NOT RE-INSERTED G. 1	OPO G-2
152100H		104	151745H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 151745H C. YD552247,548248 D. 2/F WAS MOVING INTO POS WHEN 8 VC WEARING BLK AND WHITE PJ'S WERE SPOTTED MOVING S AT ABOVE EN COORDS. E. PTL CALLED ARTY MSN AND FIRED SA. AFTER ARTY CEASED SEARCH OF AREA WAS CONDUCTED W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
152130H		105	151310H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 151310H C. YD569268,575286 D. 2/F REC'D LIGHT SA FIRE APPROX 20 RDS FROM UNK # VC. RET'D SA FIRE. 1 FR WIA NON MEDEVAC G. 1	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
152130H		106	151230H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 152130H C. YD569268,575268 D. 2/F IN SWEEP COMMENCING AT 0900H FOUND AND DEST-ROYED 7 BUNKERS. BUNKERS WERE 3 MONTHS OLD.(15X15X3FT) ALSO FOUND 600 LBS RICE, 1 DOZEN EGGS, 5 LBS OF SALT, 1 QUILT VEST, A LARGE BLANKET AND 6 QTS OF KEROSENE. DURING THIS TIME LIGHT SA FIRE, APPROX 50 RDS WAS REC'D. RET'D SA AND CALLED ARTY. RES UNK. A 500 LB BOMB WAS FOUND AND BLOWN IN PLACE. E. FOOD AND MISC GEAR DESTROYED. RICE WILL BE BROUGHT TO BN CP.	OPO G-2
	152135H	107	151320Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 161	
152150H		108		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 151030-151805H D. REF J# 82 AFTER INITIAL CONTACT W/6 VC, CALLED ARTY 32 RDS 175MM HE W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, RES UNK. AT 151615H PTL REC'D SA FIRE FROM 2 VC AT YD184458. PTL RET'D SAME; RES UNK. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT IN TREELINE TO S AND SW. REQ AIRSTRIKES. AO ON STATION DIRECTED AIR STRIKES ON EN POS. IN TREELINE W/GOOD TGT COVER-AGE. E. 2 KIA BY AIR (C) 10 KIA PROB 6 KIA BY GROUND FIRE (P) AT 151805H 2D2 WAS ENTRACHED 1 USMC WIA MINOR I. 2 J. 16 M. 1 PACK W/FOOD AND ACCESORIES PERSONAL GEAR AND 1 SMALL KNIFE.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
152200H		109	151345Z	FR HUE TOC: ARVN CONVOY	
152205H		110	150815H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 CP B. 150815H C. XD981544 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS MEMBERS OF L/3/3 FOUND A ROUND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. DEVICE APPROX 1½" LONG, 3/4" IN DIAMETER IN A PARTIALLY BURNED CANDLE. RIGGED CANDLE AND 5 OTHERS BOUGHT IN VN STORE IN 4TH MARS AREA AT DONG HA ON OR ABOUT 1 MARCH. CANDLES WERE RED AND 18" LONG. E. CANDLES FWD'D TO THIS POS.	OPO G-2
	152210H	111	151350Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/9	
152215H		112	150751Z	FR CG 1ST MARDIV: CHANGE OF OPCON	
152225H		113	151305Z	FM THIRD RECON BN FWD: RECON SITREP 141800-151800H	
152230H		114	151615H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D2 B. 151615H C. XD887493 886493 D. PTL REPTD MOVEMENT 30-50 M FROM THEM. COULD NOT OBS EN. EST 10-15 VC/NVA. CALLED ARTY AND BOXED THEIR POS. IN ARTY FIRED 162 RDS 105 MM. PTL COULD HEAR NO MOVEMENT AT THIS TIME. RES UNK.	OPO G-2
152230H		115	151317Z	FR III MAF COC: EXPLOITATION TM	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
152230H		116	152115H	FR 3/26: A. TA 3/26 106MM B. 152115H C. YD850155 D. YD850155 D. TA 3/26 REPTD THAT INDIV SHOT HIMSELF ACCIDENTALLY W/45 CAL PISTOL. E. CAS MED EVAC'D TO A MED.	OPO G-1
152250H		117	152000H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 152000H C. H/A D. F/2/9 C.O. DEBRIEFING OF 2D PLAT CMDR REVEALED FOLLOWING. ALONG BOTH SIDES OF RIVER FROM YD575270 TO YD578262 THERE ARE APPROX 150 FIGHTING HOLES (1 MAN HOLES W/ OVERHEAD COVERS) APPROX 50 FAMILY TYPE BUNKERS (15 X15FT) CONSTRUCTED W/HEAVY TIMBER (6"X8" SQ) ENGR STAKE, TREETRUNKS AND CONCRETE BLOCKS COVERED W/ 2-3' OF EARTH. BUNKERS ABOUT 1 YR OLD BUT IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. ALL UNDAMAGED BY BOMBS AND ARTY. SMALL HOUSES IN VIC OF YD568268 TO YD572269 CONTAINING FOOD AND CLOTHING E. WILL DESTROY 16MARCH.	OPO G-2
152255H		118	152200H	FR 3/26: A. 2/K/3/26 B. 152200H C. YD817151, 809147 D. 2/K AT YD817151 OBS'D SA FIRE BEING FIRED UPON POS THEY HAD VACATED AFTER DARKNESS (YD809147). BRNG WAS FROM UNK # VC. BELIEVED TO BE RECONNING BY FIRE. E. 2/K OBSERVING AREA AND EMPLOYING AMBUSHES.	OPO G-2
152255H		119	151405Z	FR HUE TOC: LAM SON 28	
152300H		120	151405Z	FR FWD: FRAG O 8-67	
152355H		121	151338Z	FR FWD: PARIRIE II SITREP 171 151800H	
152359H		122	152140Z	FR CO CO C 5TH SFGA DANANG: SITREP 73 141200&151200H	
152400H		123		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 15 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 16-1 160001-162400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
160001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 16 MARCH 1967	
	160020H	2	151543Z	FM 3D DIV COC: FOLLOW UP SPOT RPT 2D2	
	160033H	3	151544Z	FM 3D DIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP NR 679	
160103H		4	151600Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/ III MAF REP: SITREP #43	
160157H		5	151655Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #108 OF 152400H	
160204H		6	151700Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #074A	
160215H		7	151700Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #172 OF 152400H	
	160233H	8	151810Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #108 OF 152400H	
	160235H	9	151725Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #171 OF 152400H	
	160236H	10	151740Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SITREP #43 (KHE SANH)	
160311H		11	151843Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
160349H		12	151733Z	FM 12TH MAR COC: INCREASED FIRING RATE OF 175MM GUNS	
	160511H	13	151853Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #172 OF 152400H	
160555H		14	160445H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 160445H C. YD329705 D. OBS'D AND FIRED SA ON 2 VC. BOTH VC KNOCKED DOWN AS RESULT OF FIRE. ONE VC ASSISTED OTHER TO DISAPPEAR INTO BRUSH. E. M/3/4 WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. J. 1	OPO G-2 MAF J-3
	160718H	15	152222Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
160727H		16	152230Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #109 OF 160600H	
160738H		17	152211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
160755H		18	152250Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #173 OF 160600H	
160755H		19	151332Z	FM CG III MAF: III MAF ARTY POSITIONS	
160807H		20		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 92-20 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
160807H		21		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ. USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
160944H		22	160835H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DPRTD @ 0835H. NOTIFIED 3/26,C-3,C-4,MTO, PMO, 4TH MARS	OPO
	160903H	23	160026Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 109 160600H	
	160904H	24	160025Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 173 160600H	
160918H		25	160845H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H-4A B. 160845H C. ZD052025 D. CAC-H-4A WAS AMBUSHED WHILE TRAVELING ON ROAD IN ARVN VEHICLE AT ZD052025 BY 12 VC. E. ARTY FIRED, DIST HQS HAS DISPATCHED REINFORCEMENTS TO CONDUCT SWEEP OF AREA.	OPO
160926H		26	161030H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS B. 1613030H C. TEXT D. AT 161030H, 1/3/9 WILL DPRT 3D MARS OP AREA BY VEHICLE EN ROUTE TO AREA OF OPS VIC YD130466	OPO
161000H		27	160125Z	FR 4TH MARS: CONCLUSION OF OPS NE OF RT#1 CHINOOK II	
161000H		28	160930H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 160930H C. YD042662 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, AO OBS'D BUNKER 8° TO 10° SQ, COULD NOT OBS ANY ACTIVITY IN AREA, BUT IT APPEARED THAT BUNKER WAS NEW AND STILL UNDER CONSTRUCTION	OPO
161011H		29	160845H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H-4A B. 160845H C. ZD052025 D. REF J# 25 CORRECTION TO J# 25 CAC-H-4A REPTD ARVN 3/4 TON TRUCK WAS AMBUSHED WHILE TRAVELING ON ROAD AT ZD052025 BY 12 VC. ARTY WAS FIRED. DIST HQS HAS DISPATCHED CAC-H-4 AND CAC-H-5 TO INVESTIGATE.	OPO
161014H		30	160153Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
161028H		31	160950H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H- B. 160950H C. TEXT D. CAC-H OBS'D 4 RDS 60MM MORTS, APPEARED TO BE REGISTRATION FIRE. 3 RDS LANDED AT ZC101996 AND 1 RD AT ZD099001	OPO
161044H		32	160940H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 160940H C. YD273562,276560 D. PLAT PTL REC'D 15-20 RDS SA FROM APPROX 6 EN. E. RET'D SA FIRE AND SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
161135H		33	151830Z	FR 12TH MARS: 175MM GUN SPT OF PHASE III CHINOOK II	
161150H		34	161050H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARR @ 1050H. NOTIFIED 3/26,C-3,MTO,3D MT BN	OPO
161150H		35	160930H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H-7A B. 160930H C. AU634005 D. ARVN VEHICLE HEADING W ON RTE#1 HIT UNK TYPE MINE. ASSUMED PLANTED LAST NIGHT. VEHICLE RET'D TO CAC-H-7A POS UNDER ITS OWN POWER. 1 ARVN TREATED BY CORPSMAN AT CAC AND RELEASED G. 1 (NON EVAC)	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
161235H		36	160950H	MR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 160950H C. ZD098008 ZC106988 D. REF J# 31 CONFIRMED 60MM RDS AS INCOMING FROM SUSPECTED POS VIC ZC106988. ARTY MSN FROM DIST HQS CALLED. ARMY ADVISOR CALLED AIRSTRIKE IN AREA ALSO. E. NEG SURVEILLANCE FROM AIR. NO MORE INCOMING REC'D.	OPO
161240H		37	160251Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
	161240H	38	160355Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PLANNED OPNS	
161240H		39	160930H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 160930H C. ZD057023 ZD050316 D. REF J# 28 UNITS FROM CAC-4 AND CAC-5 AND DIST HQS JOINED AND MOVED INTO AREA OF AMBUSH SITE. REC'D 25 RDS SA FIRE. UNITS RET'D 24 RDS M-79 AND 40 RDS 7.62. ARTY FROM PHU LOC DIST HQS FIRED INTO SUSPECTED AMBUSH POS. E. ARVN UNIT DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA FOUND BODY OF ARVN IF. TAKEN OFF TRUCK BY VC DURING AMBUSH. IF WAS SHOT AND KILLED. ARVN UNIT SEARCHING FURTHER. CAC-4 AND CAC-5 RET'D TO THEIR CP'S F. 1 (ARVN)	OPO
161250H		40	160320Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SPOT REPT B/2/9	
161250H		41	160320Z	FR 12TH MARS: INCREASED FIRING OF 175 MM GUNS	
161255H		42	160249Z	FR III MAF COC: GOLD REPT	
161330H		43	160500Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 110 161200H	
161330H		44	161155H	FR 1ST MARDIV COC: ROUGH RIDER FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI DPRT'D AT 1155H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, PMO, MTO, 3/26.	OPO
161340H		45	161245H	FR FWD: A. 2D ARVN RECT (REC'D FROM 1ST ARVN DIV) B. 161245H C. YD821683 D. 1/2 SIGHTED 2 VC CO'S W/AW'S. E. FAC IS CHECKING OUT AREA. RATED B/2 BY ARVN. RATED F/3 BY DIV FWD G-2.	OPO
161340H		46	161015H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 (SQD PTL) B. 161015H C. YD162379 D. FOUND SUSPECTED VC CAMP SITE, APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. LIVING HUTS HAD ALL BEEN DESTROYED BY FIRE. CAMP LARGE ENOUGHF TO ACCOMODATE SQD SIZED UNIT. ALONG SIDE TRAIL WHICH LEADS FROM N TO S. NO FIGHTING HOLES OR POS'S FOUND IN AREA. CAMP NOT HIDDEN OR CAMOUFLAGED. E. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
161350H		47		FR 3/26: REF J#'S 25, 39 I. 2 M. 1 ARVN CARBINE N. 4 CHICOM GRENS, 1 CLAYMORE MINE	OPO
161355H		48	161320H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRT'D AT 1320H. NOTIFIED G-4, PMO, 3/26, MTO	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	161400H	49	160547Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT E/2/9	
161400H		50		FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/E/2/9 B. 160945-1000H C. YD565271 D. WHILE MOVING THROUGH VILLS AT ABOVE COORDS PLAT TRIPPED 1 M-26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE. NO CASUALTIES. FOUND A SECOND ONE IN THE SAME AREA. AISO FOUND 1 OLD US TYPE PINEAPPLE GREN W/TRIP WIRE. E. ALL WERE DESTROYED.	070
161400H		51	161115H	FR FWDS: A. 1/9 B. 161115H C. YD086594 D. MARINE HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE AS MOVING THROUGH HEAVY BRUSH, RIFLE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY VINE, GUNSHOT WOUND IN FOOT. E. MARINE EVAC'D. G. 1 (NEC)	070
161405H		52	161300H	FR 4TH MARS: A. G/2/9 B. 161300H C. YD475324 D. JUST PRIOR TO CROSSING SONG O LAU RIVER FOUND A 250LB BOMB. THE FUSE AND PINS WERE REMOVED AND A TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO THE BOMB. E. 1 SQD IS ATTEMPTING TO BLOW BOMB.	070
161435H		53	160500Z	3D MARDIV SITSUM # 75	
161440H		54	161000H	FR FWDS: A. E/2/9 B. 161000H C. XD802444 D. WHILE MOVING SW FM A NIGHT PPS TO A NEW PPS LOC, 1/E WAS AMBUSHED BY EST VC PLAT N OF THEIR POS AND AN EST RN SQD S OF THEIR PSN. EN HAD SA AND AW. 1/E RET'D FIRE AND DIRECTED ARTY MSN ON EN POS. EN FIRE CEASED AFTER APPROX 15 MIN. WHILE CHECKING USMC CASUALTIES 1/E AGAIN CAME UNDER SA AND AW FIRE. E. ARTY MSN CALLED ON EN AND ON PROB EN WITHDRAWAL ROUTE. THERE WERE 2 AIRSTRIKES HELD BY FIXED WING. MED EVAC BEING CONDUCTED. 1 PLAT B/1/9 WAS ORDERED TO PROCEED TO XD823440 TO 1/E POS AND IS NOW APPROACHING THEIR POS. SPORADIC EN FIRE IS STILL BEING REC'D. 1/E HAS 1 MIA AT THIS TIME. ALL EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO LOC MIA. F. 7 G. 6 H. 1	070
161450H		55	160845H	FR OPNS: A. JAC-H-4A B. 160845H C. ZD052025 D. ARVN 3/4 CON TRK WAS AMBUSHED, CAC-H-4 AND CAC-E-5 WERE DISPATCHED TO AREA. ARTY AND AIRSTRIKES WERE USED DURING SWEEP. MADE CONTACT W/EST 12 VC. I. 2 M. 1 CARBINE N. 4 CHICOM GRENS, 1 CLAYMORE MINE.	070
161450H		56	161255H	FR FWDS: A. 1/3/4 (PLAT PTL) B. 161255H C. YD279546 276541 D. PLAT PTL REC'D EST 25 RDS AW FIRE FROM UNK # VC. F/A RET'D AND VC FLED E-E. NEG	070
161450H		57	160930H	FR A. TOC 1ST ARVN DIV B. 160930H C. ZC108995 D. REF J&S 31,38 AT ABOVE TIME PHU LOC SS REC'D 3 RDS 60MM FIRE VIC ZC108995. NEG CASUALTIES. E. AIRSTRIKE CALLED ON MORT POS W/UNK RESULTS.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SJR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
161455H		58	161300H	A. TOC 1ST ARVN DIV B. 161300H C. AU850007 D. 1 COMMANDO CAR STATIONED MY GIA INTONATED MINE VIC ABOVE COORDS RESULTING IN 1 FRIENDLY WIA. NO DAMAGE TO VEHICLE G. 1 (ARVN)	OPO
1615 00H		59	160840H	A. TOC 1ST ARVN DIV B. 160840H C. ZD048023 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS ELEMENTS OF 918BF CO PLUS PF'S CONTACTED UNK # VC. E. RESULTS:1 FR KIA (C.O. OF 918TH CO), 1 VC KIA CONF, 1 INDIV WPN CAPTURED F. 1 I. 1 N. 1 INDIV WPN.	OPO
161510H		60	161420H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/F/2/9 B. 161420H C. YD574266 D. DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WOUNDING 1 MARINE, MINOR WOUND. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WILL BE FWD'D TO REGT S-2. G. 1 (MED EVAC)	OPO
161520H		61		FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK ARRIVED PHU BAI AT 1450H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 3/26	OPO
161520H		62		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1030-1230 2.0VR COVERED ZONES A-F. WORKED W/ 4/2. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	OPO
1605 20H		63		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1030-1300 1.5VR CONTROLLED F-4B'S AT XD984626. DROPPED 24 500LB BOMBS AT THESE COORDS. WORKED IN AREA C W/NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO
161520H		64		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1218-1419 2.0VR VR OF ZONE A ALONG COAST. VR OF ZONE B AT BEN HAI RIVER. VR OF ZONE C HELO VALLEY W/NEG SIGHTINGS. REGISTERED C/1/12 AT YD173077.	OPO
	161530H	65	160640Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 110 161200H	
	161530H	66	160650Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC-H-4	
	161540H	67	160710Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/9	
161600H		68	161255H	FR FWD: A. 12TH MARS COMPOSITE ARTY BN B. 161255H C. YD170750, 240798 D. AGENT REPTS THAT THE 284TH BN WAS LOC'D IN KINH MON (YD170576) 9 MARCH. MBN UNK. ON 14MARCH THE 212TH BN CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER AT YD240804 AND IS PRESENTLY LOC'D ON THE S SIDE OF THE RIVER FROM YD220798 TO YD249805, DIGGING TRENCHES AND FORTIFICATIONS. E. DIV FWD G-2 RATES F/6. G-2 CONCURS.	OPO
161600H		69	161245H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 161245H C. YD075591 D. FOUND 22 FIGHTING HOLES (2½X4X5FT). ALSO FOUND EMPTY CANS FROM MORT RDS; HAD CHINESE WRITING ON CANS. ALSO FOUND PITH HELMET, 3 MORT PITS (4X5FT) IN SEMI CIRCLE. APPEARED TO BE 1 WEEK OLD. NO RECENT ACTIVITY IN AREA. E. DESTROYED MATERIAL, BRINGING BACK SAMPLES.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
161605H		70	161430H	FR FWD: A. 1STH ENGR BN B. 161430H C. YD174553 D. FOUND ARROW ON TRAIL MADE OF 9 ROCKS. ROCKS WERE 2" IN DIAMETER POINTING TOWARDS DONG HA COMBAT BASE. E. DESTROYED PATTERN.	OPO
161610H		71	161525H	FR 4TH MARS: A. C/2/9 B. 161525H C. YD469321. 469330 D. PLAT MADE CONTACT W/EST VC SQD RESULTING IN 1 EN KIA (C). ARTY MSN FIRED AND 1 MARINE WAS WOUNDED FROM SHORT RD. MED EVAC REQUESTED. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW I. 1	OPO
161630H		72	151830H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 151830H C. ZD201011,139009 ZC135971,148973,159979 D. CAC-H REC'D INFO FROM VILLAGERS AT THY DIEN THAN 1 VC BN, BELIEVED TO BE 804TH, IS PLANNING TO ATTACK CAC-H-6 HQS AT ZD139009 AND CAC-H-7 HQS AT ZD201011. VC WERE CARRYING SEVERAL 82MM MORTS AND AW'S (AMT UNK). VC WERE SIGHTED AT ZC135971,148973,159979. VILLAGERS REPT THAT A MORTAR RD THAT LANDED AT ZD146008 AT 151830H CAME FROM VIC ZD152988. APPROX 30 VC REPTD TO HAVE SET UP IN THAT AREA W/2 MG'S AND 1 MORT.	OPO
161645H		73	161410H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 161410H C. YD125504 D. FOUND 1 HOOCH W/ROOM ENOUGH FOR 3 MEN TO SLEEP. TRENCH OUT IN FRONT OF HOOCH WAS APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. E. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. DESTROYED HOOCH.	OPO
161650H		74	161305H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 161305H C. YD170370 D. K/3/9 DISCOVERED BASE CAMP, 3 TO 5 WEEKS OLD, CONTAINING 40-50 FIGHTING HOLES AND HUTS LEFT STANDING BY OCCUPANTS. VIS TO VALLEY GOOD. APPROX 30 CAMP FIRE SITES LOC'D. VACANT CAMP LARGE ENOUGH TO HOLD 50-60 MEN. THERE IS A TRAIL LEADING INTO AND OUT OF AREA FROM NE TO SW. E. ALL GEAR TO BE FWD'D. CAMP TO BE DESTROYED. M. 1 PR SANDALS, MISC MED SUPPLIES, 1 BLANKET ROLL STRAP, 15 CARBINE RDS, 1 PRC-10 BTRY, (DESTROYED), 9 VN CIGARETTE PKG'S, 3 SPENT M-79 RDS, 3 81MM CANNISTER LDS, 21 M-1 RDS (SPENT), 7 FOOD CONTAINERS, POWDER BAG FOR 105 RDS.	OPO
161700H		75	160759Z	FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP # 174 OF 161200H	
161705H		76	161530H	FM DIV FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 161530H C. XD 802444 D. FOLLOWING SPOT REPORT REFER J-54; AT 1610H A PLT FROM E/2/9 WAS AMB BY EST VC PLAT(+). SA FIRE AND ARTY MSN WERE REQ'D. AFTER 15 MIN CONTACT WAS BROKEN BY VC. APPROX 15-30 MIN LATER, WHILE ATTEMPTING TO MOVE CASUALTIES TO SUITABLE LZ, THE PLT WAS HIT AGAIN BY HEAVY SA AND AW FIRE. THE CONTACT LASTED APPROX 10 MIN. SINCE 161100H THE PLT HAS REC'D SPORADIC SA FIRE. A PLAT FROM B/1/9 WAS SENT AS A REACTION FORCE. LINK UP BETWEEN 2 PLT ACCOMPLISHED AT 1300H. AT 161530H PLT FROM E/2/9 AND B/1/9 WERE RECEIVING SA FIRE AND POSSIBLY MORTAR FIRE. CAS ARE	OPO

CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
				CONTINUE FROM PREVIOUS PAGE STILL BEING MED EVAC'D. FIXED WING IS PRESENTLY ON STATION AND DELIVERING AIRSTRIKES. ARTY IS BEING CALLED ALSO. MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW. ATTEMPTS ARE BEING MADE TO LOC THE MIA.	
161720H		77		FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3AT B. 161230-161410H C. SEE D D. 3AT INSERTED YD 492247 AT 1230, MOV'D N 100M TO TRAIL SHOWN ON MAP AND THEN TO W. AT 1320 AT YD 491249 PTL MADE CONTACT WITH 1 VC IN BLACK PJ'S, RECEIVING 1 RD CARBINE FIRE. PTL RET'D SAF WITH VC (KIA (P)). PTL IMMEDIATELY RECEIVED HEAVY SAF AND AW FIRE FROM W AND N AT DISTANCE OF 15-30M. PTL SAW 1 VC WITH CAMO UTILITY JACKET. EST TOTAL 30-50 VC/ NVA IN AREA. GUNSHIPS ON STATION AT 1330. PTL DIRECTED FIRING RUNS. A/C REC'D SAF AND AW FIRE FROM VIC YD 494248 AND YD 489254. PTL WORKED BACK TO ORIGINAL LZ AND WAS EXTRACTED AT 1410. TRAIL PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED SHOWS SIGNS OF CONSTANT HEAVY USE. J. 1	OPO
161745H		78	161730H	FR COC WG.08 ROUGH RIDER FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1730H. NOTIFIED III MAF. F-3.G-4. MEO. 3/26	
161755H		79	161330H	FR 4TH MARS: A. G/2/9 B. 161330H C. YD469321. 465330 D. REF J# 31 G/2/9 SIGHTED SQD OF VC MOVING IN E DIRECTION. G CO FIRED UPON SQD. SQD DIVIDED INTO 3 GROUPS. 1 TO THE N. 1 TO THE S. THE OTHER TO THE W. MARINE RIFLE SQD FIRED UPON 1 GROUP (150 RDS M-60. 150 7.62MM) CALLED IN ARTY. E. SWEPT AREA OF EN C OORDS. EN WERE WEARING BLK SHIRTS, RIDE T-SHIRTS AND SHORTS. FOUND 1 VC KIA (C) AND EST 2 KIA (P). I. 1 J. 2 M. 1 AK-47 W /3 MAGS. 2 CHICOM GRENS N. 1 SMALL WP BAG. 1 SMALL BAG OF AMMO. 1 WALLET W/PAPERS. 3 LBS OF RICE. 1 CART BELT. 1 WATCH W/BAND. 1 FIELD BANDAGE.	OPO
161805H		80	161645H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/F/2/9 B. 161645H C. YD574267. 574257 D. WHILE SWEEPING THROUGH VILLE VIC YD574267 REC'D 2 SNIPER RDS FROM YD574257. RET'D FIRE W/30 RDS SA FIRE. E. PLAT MOVED SNIPER TM INTO POS TO TRY TO SPOT EN SNIPER W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
161810H		81	160835Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV: FOLLOW UP SPOT REPORT (1/F/1/9)	
161811H		82	160630Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV : REACTION PLANS FOR RD PROTECTION OF HUONG HOA DIST HQ.	
161812H		83	161445H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3D2 B. 161445H C. IN TEXT PTL FOUND TRAIL RUNNING N TO S AT XD 882583. TRAIL APPROX 2M WIDE. PTL EST APPROX A BN MOVED S ON TRAIL ON 15 OR 16 MAR. E. PTL CONTINUE TO OBS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
161816H		84	161100H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1D2 B. 161100H C. IN TEXT D. PTL FOUND TRAIL APPROX 4 FT WIDE RUNNING E TO V AT XD 887498. TRAIL APPEARED TO BE USED BY APPROX 30 PEOPLE WITHIN THE LAST TWO DAYS, MOVEMENT APPEARED TO BE TO THE EAST. E. PTL CONTINUES TO OBS.	070
161822H		85	161540H	FM DIV FWD: A. 11TH ENGR B. 161540H C. YD192543 D. PTL REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE. DID NOT RETURN FIRE AS EN COULD NOT BE SEEN AT THIS TIME. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 1 VN IN AREA, BRINGING HIM IN AS A DET. L. 1	070
161825H		86		FM DIV FWD: A. G-2 FWD (FROM 1ST ARVN DIV) D. REFER J-45; RELIABLE AGENT REPORTS INDICATES THAT EN HAS EXECUTED PLAN TO SET AMBUSH ALONG RTE # 73 VIC QUANG XA (YD 159679). AGENT REPORTS THAT EN FORCES EST AT 2 COS HAVE ESTABLISHED AMBUSH 500 M FROM QUANG XA AND ARE PREPARED TO ATTACK FRIENDLY UNITS WHEN THEY ENTER THE AREA. E. G-2 FWD RATES A-2.	070
161830H		87	161000H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 2C2 B. 161000H C. IN TEXT D. PTL ATTEMPTED INSERTION AT XD 908468 WHEN HELO REC'D A HEAVY VOLUME OF SA AND AW FIRE FROM XD 910464, XD 895475, AND XD 906476. PTL OBS 12 NVA AT XD 911466 WEARING KHAKIS W/WPNS, PACKS, AND HELMETS. SOME WORE CAMO UTILITIES. E. GUNSHIPS FIRED RKTS AND MG'S. FIXED WING MADE BOMBING AND RKTS RUNS ON AREA. RESULTS UNK. HELO REPORTED 1 NVA KIA (C). ARTY AND TPQ-10 WILL BE FIRED ON AREA. I. 1	070
161840H		88		FM DIV FWD: REFER J-76; D. SPORADIC MORTARING AND SA FIRE CONTINUES. ANOTHER PLAT FROM B/1/9 COMMITTED AS REACTION FORCE. ON LANDING, ONE HELO (CH-46) WAS SHOT DOWN. ANOTHER WAS DAMAGED BUT MADE IT BACK TO KHE SANH. DAMAGE WAS TO MUCH TO ALLOW IT FLYING. TOTAL CASUALTIES 12 KIA'S, 40 WIA'S. F. 12 G. 40	
	161905H	89	160846Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/9	
	161905H	90	160848Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/F/2/9	
	161905H	91	161016Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 341	
161905H		92	160806Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
161905H		93	160881Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
161905H		94	160759Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN CONVOY	
161910H		95	160637Z	FR III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS 150001-152400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, ESGS, ORIGNS	ACTION
	161915H	96	161015H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 174 151200H	
161915H		97	161715H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 7/2/9 B. 161715H C. YD574269 D. WHILE ENGR DEMO TM WAS BLOWING BUNKERS VIC ABOVE COORDS THEY DISCOVERED VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND 2 10 LB BAGS OF RICE. E. RICE AND DOCUMENTS WILL BE SENT BACK TO BN CP AT FIRST OPPORTUNITY.	OPO
161940H		98		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OID 1245-1445 2/0 VR OF HELO VALLEY AREA. NEG SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.	
161940H		99		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OID 1700-1830 1.5VR VR OF ZONES A,B,C. OBS'D WELL FORTIFIED BUNKER DUG INTO HILL-TOP OF HILL 208 (YD043644). BUNKER GIVES OUTSTANDING OBSERVATION OF MOUTH OF HELO VALLEY. OBS'D SEVERAL NEW FOXHOLES ALONG RIVER IN YD0464.	
162000H		100		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 22-100 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SENT. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
162000H		101		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
162020H		102	160900H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 160900H C. YD090665 D. OBS'D AND FIRED ARTY ON 4 NVA DRESSED IN UTILITIES W/CAMOUFLAGE HELMETS AND PACKS. RESULTING IN 1 KIA (C) AND 1 KIA (P). I. 1 J. 1	OPO G-2
162025H		103	161700H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 161700H C. YD176455 D. OBS'D AND CALLED AIR STRIKE ON UNK # OF NVA IN TREELINE RESULTING IN 1 KIA (C) I. 1	OPO G-2
162025H		104	161355H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 161355H C. TEXT D. CALLED ARTY AND AIRSTRIKES ON 3 NVA AT YD094664 AND 4 NVA AT YD094659. RESULTS 2 KIA (C) AND 5 KIA (P) I. 2 J. 5	OPO G-2
162025H		105	160720H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 160720H C. YD052662 D. OBS'D AND FIRED ARTY ON 9 NVA ON TRAIL. RESULTING IN 4 KIA (P) J. 4	OPO G-2
162025H		106	161945H	FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 161945H C. YD885180 D. A LOCAL PRIEST REPTD THAT AT ABOVE COORDS SUSPECTED BN INFILTRATION W/MSN TO MORTAR PHU BAI AIRPORT. TIME UNK. CAC-A-1 AND CAC-A-2 HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.	OPO G-2 G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
162030H		107		FR FWD: A. DIV FWD D. REF J#'S 76,83 PLAT FROM B/1/9 WHICH WAS INSERTED BY HELO AT 161705H HAD NO PROBLEM LINKING UP. ALL 3 PLATS JOINED UP AND ARE MOVING INTO LOWER AREA W/CASUALTIES. SECURITY IS BEING KEPT W/DO NED PERIO. 13 WIA WILL BE MED-EVAC'D ASAP. TOTAL CAS: 13 KIA, 30 WIA F. 13 G. 39	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
162030H		108		FR 4TH MARS: A. 3D ENGR BN B. 161000-1800H C. YD5726 D. DETACHMENT SENT TO DESTROY FORTIFICATIONS IN YD5726 SUBMITTED FOLLOWING INCIDENT RPT: 60 BUNKERS (8X8X4FT) COVERED W/2-3 FT OF DIRT, 20 FIGHTING HOLES (4X4X4FT), 15 HOUSES OF VARIOUS SIZES MADE OF CONCRETE BLOCKS. E. DESTROYED	OPO G-2
162205H		108	161210Z	FR FWD: DOUBLE CAB AT P2	
	162130H	109	161125Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2G2	
162130H		110	160921Z	FR III MAF: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
	162130H	111	161126Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 11TH ENGRS	
162130H		112	161033Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
	162130H	113	161145Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/9	
162130H		114	161313Z	FR HUE TOC: PRU MEMBER CAPTURED BY VC	
	162210H	115	161345Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 111 161800H	
	162210H	116	161255Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/2/9	
	162210H	117	161332Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
	162210H	118	161333Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
	162210H	119	161334Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
	162215H	120	161335Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
162215H		121	162110H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-A-1 B B. 162110H C. YD874178, 874183 D. CAC-A-1 B REC'D 1 RD M-79 OR RIFLE GRTN RESULTING IN 1 WIA. RD CAME FROM VIC YD874183, ACROSS RIVER TO N OF POS. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 2150H. NO FURTHER FIRE.	OPO G-3 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CCC 16-11 160001-162400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
162215H		122	161550H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3A2 B. 161550H C. YD588196 D. PTL OBS'D TOTAL 16 VC/NVA HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED SA FIRE AND AW FIRE EXCHANGED. PTL BROKE CONTACT USED GUNSHIPS AND ARTY AND FIXED WING. FIXED WING REC'D POSS 50 CAL MG FIRE FROM VIC YD594196. PTL WAS E XTRACTED 161805H AND EXTRACTION HELO REC'D SA FIRE IN THE PROCESS. E. 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). 1 VC/NVA KIA (C) 1 VC/NVA KIA (P) 2 POSS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS FROM YD587190.	OPO G-2
162220H		123	162105H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-A-6 B B. 162105H C. YD816177 D. PTL SPOTTED 1 VCS TALKING TO VILLAGERS IN DONG TIN. UPON APPROACH OF PTL, VCS FLED N. E. PTL OPENED FIRE W/15-20 7.62MM AND 2 M-79 RDS. PURSUED AND SWEPT AREA FOR 150M NORTHERLY W/NEG RESULTS. 1 CIV WOUNDED IN PURSUIT BY FIRE. G. 1 (VN CIV)	OPO G-2
162250H		124	161405H	FR HUE TOC: 3 INTELL REPTS	
162310H		125	161947H	FR 3/26: A. 3/K/3/26 B. 161947H C. YD958046 D. 3/K AMBUSH AT ABOVE COORDS SIGHTED 2 VC MOVING ALONG TRAIL IN SW DIRECTION; 1 CARRYING WPN. 3/K FIRED AT VC; SEARCHED AREA. FOUND BLOOD. E. 1 FR WIA. CUT UNDER RIGHT EYE BY BRANCH WHILE RUNNING. G. 1	OPO G-2
162300H		126	161325Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 175 161800H	
162400H		127		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 16 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
170001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 17 MARCH 1967	
	170055H	2	161610Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC A-1B	
	170055H	3	161608Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/K/3/26	
	170056H	4	161607Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3A2	
170120H		5	170047H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-1B B. 170047H C. YD874183, 873195 D. ARVN COMPOUND AT YD874183 REC'D AUTO-WPNS FIRE FM TREELINE AT YD873195. REQUESTED ILLUM. RETURNING FIRE. VILLE CHIEF RPT'S INFO THAT VC WILL ATTEMPT TO OVERRUN COMPOUND. E. ILLUM FIRED. FOG HAMPERS EFFECT OF ILLUM.	OPO G-2
170122H		6	161610Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP #44	
170123H		7	161700Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #075A	
170124H		8	162010H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 162010H C. YD322718 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS SQD FM M/3/4 WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE REC'D HEAVY SA AND AW FIRE FM 8-10 NVA. E. RET'D FIRE W/SA'S. CALLED ARTY AND PLT IN AMTRACS FM CP REINFORCED SQD. F. 1 B. 5 (3 EVAC) I. 5 J. 2 M. 2 SKS'S, 2 AK-47, 4 CHICOM GRENADES 9 AK-47 MAGS, N. 5 NVA PACKS, 25 82MM RDS, 6 HAMMOCKS, 6 "E" TOOLS, 4 PITH HELMETS, 11 PACKAGES INCREMENTS, 16 82MM FUZES, ASSO'TED CLOTHING (ONE NVA'S CLOTH INSIGNIA OF IF TAKEN OFF CLOTHING ON DEAD BODY), 5 AIMING STAKES, 4 MAG POUCHES, 1 FLASHLIGHT.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
170127H		9	162055H	FM FWD: A. 3D RECON BN (FWD) B. 162055H C. YD242597 D. REC'D ONE GRENADE, 1ST SGT GRABBED GRENADE AND THREW IT OUTSIDE LINES. E. ALERTED BASE DEFENSES. G. 1 (MINOR)	OPO
	170129H	10	161628Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #175 OF 161800H	
170130H		11	161658Z	FM III MAF COC: NCES MISSION REQUEST	
170130H		12	170055H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 170055H C. ZD139008 D. CP REC'D SA FIRE AND 60MM MORT FIRE. REQUESTING ARTY FM ARVN.	OPO
170131H		13	170037H	FM 3/26: A. MAG-16 B. 170037H C. SHOT "B", YD895157 (EN) D. HEARD 5 MINUTES OF AW FIRE AND OBS'D FLASH OF 2 EXPLOSIONS. NO FIRE RET'D.	OPO
170133H		14	162110H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-1B B. 162110H C. YD874178 D. REF J#121 OF 16 MAR: RPT OF CAS'S: PF KIA RET'D TO HIS HOME IN SAME VIC. 1 PF MIA. 2 PF WIA'S AND ONE USMC WIA. F. 1 (PF) G. 3	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
170148H		15	170055H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 170055H C. ZD139609 ZD143008 D. REF J#12; COMPOUND FIRED UPON BY 60MM FIRST, 32 RDS, THEN BY 3 AW'S, SUSPECT .45 CAL, UNK NO OF RDS. NO FURTHER CONTACT. G. 1 (PF)	OPO
170150H		16	161315Z	FM I CORPS TOC: 2D RECT SITSUM	
	170158H	17	161650Z	FM 3D DIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP #680	
170211H		18	161709H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 161709H C. XD978593 D. PT ELEMENT OF 1/I CO OBS'D ONE VC OUTSIDE OF HUT. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND KILLED. E. 75 RDS 7.62MM FIRED AT 2D VC WHO ESCAPED. ONE HUT W/BUNKER DESTROYED. AREA USED BY 4-6 MEN. I. 1 E. 2 UNK TYPE RIFLES. N. TEXTBOOKS, GREY UTILITIES, LT GREEN UTILITIES, ONE USMC JUNGLE BOOT, 6 CANTEENS, C-4 EXPLOSIVE, 4 CART BELTS W/MEDICAL GEAR AND AMMO, AND ONE GREEN FIELD JACKET.	OPO G-2
170220H		19	162000Z	FM CO, 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP #74	
170238H		20	170200H	FM 3/26: A. 3/M/3/26 B. 170200H C. YD954055 D. 3/M CO OBS'D UNK NR OF VC WALKING DOWN TRAIL. FIRED 3 7.62MM RDS, REC'D ONE CHICOM GRENADE. ONE FR WIA. G. 1 (EVAC)	OPO G-2
170247H		21	161743Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
	170250H	22	161815Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
170303H		23	170002H	FM FWD: A. E/2/9 B. 170002H C. XD845419 D. E CO RPT'D A SGT DENDER, R. J, USMC, WAS SHOT. SGT DENDER WAS DOWN BY DEFENSIVE WIRE AND SET OFF TRIP FLARE. TROOPS ON LINE TOLD HIM TO HALT TWICE. HE DID NOT HALT. TROOPS FIRED ON HIM. SHOT IN SHOULDER AND RD CAME OUT OF NECK. CONDITION POOR NOT EXPECTED TO LIVE THRU NIGHT. E. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED. COPY TO G-1	OPO G-1
170328H		24	161755H	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #176 OF 162400H	
170329H		25	170210H	FM 3/26: A. 1/M/3/26 B. 170210H C. YD953058 YD951057 D. 1/M SECURITY OBS'D 8 VC WALKING TOWARDS 1/M AMB AT YD951057. VC DID NOT MOVE INTO KILLING ZONE. CONTACT WAS LOST. E. DID NOT FIRE UPON VC. NO FURTHER SURVEILLANCE.	OPO
170331H		26	170235H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 170235H C. ZC133973 (EN) D. CAC H-6 OBS'D MOVEMENT OF LIGHTS AT ZD133973 MOVING TOWARDS CAC H-6'S PSN. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. NO SURVEILLANCE. RES UNK.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 17-3 170001-172400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
170409H		27	161645Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #112 OF 162400H	
	170410H	28	161922Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT I/3/9	
	170410H	29	161921Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3D RECON BN FWD	
	170411H	30	161920Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/M/3/26	
	170412H	31	161900Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT E/2/9, B/1/9	
	170550H	32	162110Z	FM 3D DIV COC: PHU BAI INSERTIONS (3D RECON BN)	
	170623H	33	162135Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #112 OF 162400H	
	170623H	34	162025Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC H-6	
	170624H	35	162000Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #176 OF 162400H	
	170625H	36	162130Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC A-1	
170641H		37	162211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
170805H		38		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 1-38 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
170805H		39		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-OK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
170814H		40	170706H	FM DIV FWD: A. AO B. 170706H C. YD 065691 D. OBS'D 20 NVA IN OPEN. E. ARTY WAS REQUESTED. RESULTS 7 KIA (C). I. ?	
170834H		41	170817H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0700 0817H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, PMO, 4TH MAR	
	170841H	42	170035Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO	
170845H		43	161515H	FM FWD: SERIOUS INCIDENT RPT 4/12 (MOTOR VEH ACCIDENT)	
170903H		44	162220Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #113 OF 170600H	
170945H		45	170101Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN EVENTS	
	170945H	46	170047Z	FM 3D DIV COC: HUE SANH SITREP #44	
170946H		47	170121Z	FM III MAF COC: RED HAZE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
170951H		48	170700H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 170700H C. YD278633 D. RPT THAT ONE VC BN IS LOC'D AT ABOVE COORDS. RATED F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPO
170952H		49	170800H	FM FWD: A. 2D ARVN RGMT B. 170800H C. YD275635 YD274623 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, PF'S SPOTTED ONE VC BN. G-2 FWD RATES F/4	OPO
170953H		50	170700H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 170700H C. YD377561 D. RPT THAT ONE VC CO LOC'D VIC ABOVE COORDS. 3/1 IS SENDING ELEMENTS TO CHECK AREA. RATED F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPO
170955H		51	170700H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 170700H C. YD333571 D. RPT THAT ONE VC CO AT ABOVE COORDS. AN RF CO FM TRIEU PHONG IS BEING DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA OF RPT. RATED F/3 BY G-2 FWD.	OPO
170956H		52	170600H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 170600H C. YD290644 D. PF'S RPT CONTACT W/UNK NO OF VC.	OPO
170956H		53		FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. TEXT C. TEXT D. RD TEAM #11 LOC'D IN BIC LA DONG (YD360573) RPT'D UNDER ATTACK AT 0820H. NO SIZE GIVEN OF EN UNIT. 20 MIN LATER AT 0840H AT YD370554 AND YD380546. RD TEAMS #2 AND #6 RPT'D IN CONTACT.	OPO
170958H		54	170715H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 170715H C. YD319583 D. RD #14 RPT'D IN CONTACT W/EST VC CO. 1/1 SENDING ELEMENT TO CHECK OUT AREA OF CONTACT IN SUPPORT OF RD TEAM. 30 FR KIA'S SO FAR AS OF 0800H. F. 30 (ARVN)	OPO
171005H		55	162300Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP # 177 OF 170600H	
171017H		56	170955H	FM COC VC: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARRIVED 0955H. NOTIFIED G-4, MTO, 3/26, G-3, 3D MT BN	OPO
	171021H	57	170205Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #113 OF 170600H	
171045H		58	170800H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 170800H C. YD320718 D. REF J#8; M CO PTL CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA WHERE ACTION TOOK PLACE LAST NIGHT LOC'D 2 NVA KIA AND EQUIP. ALSO FOUND BLOOD STAINS. E. SWEEP WILL CONTINUE OUT TO 2000 METERS FM ENCOUNTERING AREA. UNIT PRESENTLY FOLLOWING BLOOD STAINS AND TRACKS IN NW DIRECTION. BODIES OF NVA KIA OF LAST NIGHTS ENCOUNTER (FOUND THIS MORN) BURIED IN VIC OF ENCOUNTER. I. 2 M. 1 AK-47 N. 1 PACK, 2 CHICOM GRENADE POUCHES, 5 CHICOM GRENADES, 4 82MM RDS, 3 POUCHES OF AMMO, 3 MAGS, MISC SA AMMO.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171051H		59	170845H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 170845H C. YD058613 D. PT FOUND ONE RD AK-47 AND FRESH SNEAKER TRACKS RUNNING NW ALONG TRAIL AT ABOVE COORDS. RD AND TRACKS WERE NOT THERE WHEN PTL PASSED THRU AREA YESTERDAY. E. PTL CONTINUED ALONG TRAIL.	OPO
171058H		60	171000H	FM 4TH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 171000H C. YD549282 YD5726 D. OP OBS'D 10 TO 15 VC THROUGH HIGH POWERED SCOPE MOVING N WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES AND PITH HELMETS AND CARRYING WPNS. E. 1ST AND 3D SQD PLT F/2/9 MOVING INTO AREA. CH HAS BEEN REQUESTED.	OPO
171122H		61	170807Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
171141H		62	170930H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 170930H C. YD464444 D. S-4 ADV AT THUA THIEN PROVINCE RPT'S THAT ONE PF PLT IS IN CONTACT W/ONE VC PLT. ARTY BEING FIRED IN SUPPORT BY ARVN.	OPO
171145H		63		FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. 2 VC BN'S DISPERSED AT FOLLOWING AREAS; ONE BN VIC YD280630 OTHER BN AT YD320585, 320565, 335560. ALSO ONE VC PLT FM ONE OF ABOVE BNS AT YD2860615. BN'S WILL CROSS HWY#1 ENROUTE TO JUNGLE AREA. BN'S SIGHTED ON 16 MAR AND 0400H ON 17 MAR AT ABOVE COORDS. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO
171146H		64	171000H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 171000H C. TEXT D. RF BLOCKING PSN RPT'D 2 VC CO'S W/CMD PSN AT YD337572. THEY HAVE 2 MG'S (AT LEAST ONE OF THEM BEING A HEAVY MG). ALSO A PF PLT LOC'D AT YD285635 RPT'S ONE VC BN W/CP AT YD278635 W/SUBORDINATE ELEMENTS LOC'D VIC YD287646, 290644, 290630. EST 2 EN BNS WITHIN RD AREA AT PRESENT.	OPO
171214H		65	170320H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-2 B. 170320H C. YD931082 D. CAC H-2 AT YD931082 RPT'D EXPLOSION IN VILLE THAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE CLAYMORE MINE, RESULTING IN ONE MALE VN KIA AND ONE FEMALE VN WIA. MED-EVAC REQ. E. MED-EVAC COMPLETED AT 171140H, TAKEN TO HUE HOSP.	OPO
171220H		66	170910H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 3D2 B. 170910H C. TEXT D. PTL FOUND EST BN SIZE HARBOR SITE AT XD883584. SITE CONTAINED APPROX 100, TWO MAN FIGHTING HOLES AND SEVERAL FIRE SITES 24-48 HRS OLD. PTL COULD NOT CONFIRM DIRECTION UNIT MOVED FM HARBOR SITE, BUT BELIEVED IT WAS E OR N. E. PTL CONT'D TO OBS.	OPO
171235H		67	171130H	FM 4TH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 171130H C. TEXT D. REF J#60; APPROX 15 VC TRAPPED BY 1ST AND 3D PLT'S F/2/9. VC LOC'D IN TREELINE FM YD567269 TO 569269. 1ST PLT IN BLOCKING PSN AT YD565269. 3D PLT MOVING W ON SWEEP FM YD573267. EXCHANGING SA FIRE. (CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				RESULTS: ONE FR WIA. AO HAS CONTACT W/F CO. CAN OBS OPEN AREA. TO N AND S. ENGR DETACHMENT AND 3 OTHERS IN BLOCKING PSN AT YD566273. E. MED-EVAC COMPLETED. STILL IN CONTACT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW G. 1 (EVAC)	
171250H		68	170425Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 177 170600H	
171325H		69	171315H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRTD AT 1315H. NOTIFIED G-3,G-4,3/26,PAO,MTO.	OTO
171325H		70	171300H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3/F/2/9 B. 171300H C. YD539279 D. CAPTURED 1 VC. WHEN SUBJECT WAS FIRST SPOTTED HE HAD A PACK AND RIFLE. HOWEVER, WHEN APPREHENDED HE HAD NEITHER. VC DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIF. E. VC BEING TAKEN TO F/2/9 C.O.'S POS FOR DISPOSITION. SEARCH BEING CONDUCTED FOR PACK AND RIFLE.	OTO
171340H		71	161550H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3A2 B. 161550H C. YD588196 D. REF J# 122 OF 16 MARCH. ADD 1 VC KIA (C)	OTO
171350H		72	170445Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 113 171200H	
171355H		73	171330H	FR DASC: A. MARINE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL UNIT (MATCU) B. 171330H C. YD065193 (AMERON) D. A C-123 PILOT RPTD TO MATCU HE RCV'D 1 RD HOM-AUTO ON THE 060° RADIAL @ 5NM 1,000' AIR HEADING OF 090° @ 130 KNOTS. MATCU PASSED INFO TO DASC E. NEG	OTO
171410H		74	171025H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 171025H C. XD075447 D. POINT MAN FIRED ON 2 EN DRESSED IN BLK CLOTHING. CARRYING SEMI-AUTO WPNS. POSSIBLY 1 EN WIA. EN FLED E. HAD NO PACKS OR HELMETS. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 7.62MM CHICOM SEMI-AUTO WPN. PTL CONT'D ON ASSIGNED MSN M: 1 7.62MM CHICOM WPN (TYPE UNK AT PRESENT).	OTO
171410H		75	170540Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
171410H		76	170527Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
171420H		77	171220H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 171220H C. YD055637 D. ELEMENTS OF C/1/9 FOUND APPROX 15 FIGHTING HOLES (SOME COVERED, SOME UNCOVERED) AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. THERE WERE NO SIGNS OF RECENT OCCUPANCY. DIMENSIONS WERE 3X3X1½FT. E. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.	OTO
171425H		78	171130H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 171130H C. XD975457 D. POINT MAN FIRED ON 2 EN DRESSED IN BLK CLOTHING. EN ARMED W/AW AND RET'D FIRE BEFORE FLEEING TO E. E. PTL PURSUING EN	OTO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC [redacted] 17-7 [redacted] 170001-172400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171430H		79	171115H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 171115H C. TEXT D. SQD PTL FOUND HD CHI MINH SANDAL PRINTS AT YD120429. THEY WERE LESS THAN 3 DAYS OLD. DIRECTION OF TRAVEL COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. ALSO FOUND 20-16 FOOTPRINTS AT YD117428. WILL SET UP AMBUSH AT LATTER COORDS.	OPO
	171454H	80	170636Z	FM 3D DIV COC: FOLLOW ON SPOT REPORT (K/2/9).	
	171455H	81	171440H	FM COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 171440H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, MTO, 3/26	OPO
	171500H	82	171300H	FR 3/26: A. CAC E-6 B. 171300H C. ZD137006 D. REF J#'S 12,15,26 CAC H-6 REC'D INFO FM PF ON POS OF VC LAST NIGHT'S CONTACT E. SENT FORCE TO AREA. FOUND 23 1 AND 2 MAN POS'S. 4 POS'S REC'D DIRECT HITS FROM ARTY. FOUND BLOOD IN 1 HOLE AND FOUND IMPRINTS OF 3 60MM MORT. H. 1 60MM MORT RD, 1 60MM MORT TUBE COVER	OPO
	171515H	83	170520Z	FR FWD: ROUTE WIRE CONSTRUCTION SECURITY	
	171535E	84	171415H	FR FWD: A. DEN FWD B. 171415H C. YD275627 D. AT ABOVE TIME SPARROWHAWK FORCE LANDED AT YD275627. NO CONTACT WAS MADE ON LANDING. PLAT FROM L/3/4 PROVIDED SPARROWHAWK. AT 171445H I/3/3 CHOPPED OPCON TO KHE SANH. AT 171445H 3/3 CP, L AND K CO'S COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO ASSEMBLY AREA IAW FRAG O 15-67.	OPO
	171540H	85		FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. OFFICIAL SOURCE; REC'D INFO FROM HAMLET OF GIA DO. 1 VC BN (NVA) MOVED FM YD372608 AT 161740H AND AT 170630H THEY MOVED TO YD319608. HE ESTIMATES THE 808TH BN OF THE 324TH B DIV. THEY DEPLOYED AT YD309620, 304602, 295609, 280626. THEIR HQS IS LOC'D AT YD276 635 AS OF 171030H. WPNS: 8 H-40'S, 2 AAMG'S, 4 60MM, 2 82MM AND INDIV WPNS; DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFS. DIV FWD C-2 REMARKS F/3.	OPO C-2
	171545H	86	170741Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 114 171200H	
	171600H	87	170500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 076	
	171605H	88	171345H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 171345H C. YD330570 D. AO OBS'D HOUSES BURNING VIC ABOVE COORDS. NO CONTACT SEEN. E. NEG	OPO
	171605H	89		FR FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 171450H M/3/3 CHOPPED OPCON TO 2/26. AT 171450H I/3/3 COMMENCED HELO LIFT TO KHE SANH.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171625H		90	171500H	HR FWD: A. KHE SANH B. 171500H C. TEXT D. STATUS AT KHE SANH AS OF 171500H. THERE ARE 2½ PLATS IN THE AREA SURROUNDING THE HELO DOWNED AT 161705H (XD805438) (E/2/9 CO CMDR, A LIGHT HQS SECTION, 2 PLATS OF E/2/9 AND APPROX 1/4 MEN OF B/1/9). UPON COMPLETION OF EXTRACTION OF DOWNED HELO THOSE ELEMENTS WILL SWEEP IN A NE DIRECTION. 1 PLAT OF B/1/9 IS NOW IN A BLOCKING POS AT XD812457. 1 PLAT OF E/2/9 IS NOW IN A BLOCKING POS AT XD785416. KHE SANH PERIMETER DEFENSE IS A COMPOSITE UNIT MADE FROM RECON, HQS SECTION, ETC. AT 171500H EXTRACTION OF DOWNED HELO IS IN PROGRESS.	OPO
171700H		91	171305H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3D1 B. 171305H C. XD 965603 D. 3D1 AT ABOVE COORDS FOUND 4 HOUSES MADE OF BAMBOO, 15-12 FT. HOUSES DO NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR AT LEAST 4 MONTHS. E. PEL CONTINUING TO OBS.	OPO
171703H		92	171520H	FM DIV FWD: A. G-2 1ST ARVN DIV B. 171520H C. YD 538528 D. AGENT REPORTED 1 MAIN FORCE BN (UNK) AT ABOVE COORDS. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO
171705H		93	17MAR67	FM DIV FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC (RELAYED BY) B. 17 MAR 67 C. TEXT D. ARVN AO REPORTS THAT A HAMLET AT YD 289629 HAS BEEN VERY HEAVILY FORTIFIED IN THE LAST 24 HRS PERIOD. AO ALSO REPORTS LARGE NR OF PEOPLE MOVING OUT OF THE HAMLET AT YD 288642.	OPO G-2
171716H		94	171509H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-1 B. 171509H C. YD 9109 D. CAC H-1 AT YD 9109 REC'D INTELL RPT FROM VILLAGERS THAT BETWEEN 172330H AND 180200H 15 VC ARE TO COME TO THE VILLE AND COLLECT RICE, MONEY, WOOD, AND CIGARETTES. CAC H-1 HAS NAMES OF 6 MEN WHO ARE REPTD BY THE VILLAGERS TO BE VC.	OPO
171719H		95		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF 0645-0855 2.2 VR COVERED ZONES A,B,C. SPOTTED NVA W/PACKS AND HELMETS AT YD 064691. FIRED ARTYON THEM, 7 KIA (C). CHECKED AREA S OF CON THIEN. VILLES THERE EXTREMELY VOID OF ACTIVITY. NOTIFIED ARVN OF SUCH.	OPO
171722H		96	171215H	FM DIV FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 171215H C. YD 252567 D. 1/K HAS REC'D 30 RDS AW WPNS FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. FIRE WAS RETURNED, CALLED IN ARTY. G. 1	OPO
171725H		97		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OLD 0647-0900 2.2 VR RECON OF HELO VALLY AND AGRICULTURAL AREA W OF CON THIEN, NEG SIGHTING.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171727H		98		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1755-1925 (16MAR) 1.6 VR REGISTERED ARTY AT YD 041669. RECON OF ZONE A. NEG SIGHTING	
171729H		99		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1055-1225 1.5 VR COVERED ZONES A,B,C. FLEW SEARCH MSN'S FOR M/3/4. FLEW IN SFT OF 1/9 SWEEP TOWARD MUTTER RIDGE. NEG SIGHTING.	
171731H		100		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1245-1915 .5 VR COVERED ZONE F. LOOKED FOR NVA BN IN THAT AREA, NO SIGHTING. PICKED OUT 8 LZ'S FOR POSSIBLE SPARROW-HAWK.	
171733H		101		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1030-1230 2.0 VR 1/40TH FIRED ARTY ON AV PSN AND NVA IN TREELINE. OUTSTANDING SHOOTING. RDS ON TGT (YD 060665)	
171735H		102		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1300-1500 2.0 VR VR OF ZONE F. OBS'D VILLE BURNING AT YD 330570. ALSO CONDUCTED VR OF ZONES B,C,D,E, W/NEG SIGHTING	
171738H		103	TEXT	FM DIV FWD: A. 15TH CIF B. TEXT C. TEXT D. SOURCE NATIONAL POLICE- AT 170100H 1 VC REGULAR FORCE BN INFILTRATED TO GIA DO HAMLET (YD 275633). 1 PF PLAT LDR KIA, 1 PF WIA, 1CIV WIA. THE BN IS USING THIS HAMLET AS ITS HQ. G-2 RATES F/2	OPO G-2
171741H		104	171320H	FM DIV FWD: A. 3/C/1/9 B. 171320H C. YD 049636 YD 048636 D. 3D PLAT FOUND 3 VC. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. VC FLED. EN WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS. D. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 5 PACKS FULL OF DEMOLITION CHARGES, 2 CLAYMORE MINES IN BUNKERS. CALLED IN ARTY AFTER SEARCHING AREA.	OPO
171744H		105	171535H	FM DIV FWD: A. 1/L/3/4 SPARROW HAWK REFER J-84 B. 171535H C. YD 275635 D. SPARROW HAWK IS IN CONTACT WITH EST 3-5 EN AT ABOVE COORD. E. RETURNING FIRE WITH SA AND M-79. UH1-F ON STATION. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	OPO
171747H		106		FM HUE TOC: VC PLAN FOR ATTACK ON PHONG DIEN SS	
171750H		107	170717Z	FM III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PERIOD 160001-162400H MAR 67	
171751H		108	170750Z	FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP # 178 OF 171200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171755H		109 RKFWR J-60 J-67	FM FOURTH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 171000-171600H C. FR YD 565270-YD 573267 EN YD 567269-YD 569269 D. 10-15 VC WERE SPOTTED AT ABOVE COORD. VC WERE ARMED AND WEARING HELMETS. 1/F IN BLOCKING PSN AT YD 565270 AND 3/F SWEPT TOWARD THEM FROM COORD YD 573267. 3 OTHERS WERE IN BLOCKING PSN AT YD 566273. 3/F AND 1/F FIRED 200 RDS 7.62MM. E. 3/F LINKED UP WITH 1/F AT 1600H. DURING SWEEP 1/F SUSTAINED 2 WIA'S (1 USN WIA, EMERG MED EVAC). CAPTURED 1 DET. USN PREVIOUSLY REPTD J-67. TOTAL C. 2 TOTAL L. 1	070
171204H		110	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AS OF 17 MAR THE K/8 BN HAS 2 CO'S LOC AT YD332572 (F/2). THE K/14 BN IS LOC'D AT YD358577. THE MSN OF THE K/14 BN IS TO SPT THE 2 CO'S OF THE K/8 BN TO MOVE TO YD354590 (F/5). THERE IS 1 VC/NVA BN (UNIT UNK) LOC'D AT YD275635. TRIEU AI VILLE G.S. YD2954 (F/5) THE VC HAVE REQUESTED PERMISSION FROM THE VC PROV CHIEF TO FIGHT THE US FORCES AT TRIEU AI. C-2 RATHS F/2. FAD	070 F-2
171825H		111	FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1500-1745 2.7VR VR OF ZONES B,C. CALIBRATED FOR FSCC (FWD). ALL HITS WITHIN 50 M OF TGT.	070
171840H		112 171720H	FR FWD: A. 1/L/3/4 B. 171720H C. YD274638 D. AT 1535H 1/L/3/4 REC'D FIRE FM UNK # EN. CONTACT CONTINUING. CAS UNK AT THIS TIME. PLAT CMDR HAS BEEN WOUNDED BUT IS STILL COMMANDING. 2/K/3/4 HAS BEEN LANDED TO S OF CONTACT BY HELO. K CO REC'D SAFIRE UPON LANDING. K CO ASSUMED OPCON OF 1/L AND IS MOVING TOWARDS FIRST PLAT'S POS. AIR IS ON STATION. FRONT LINES HAVE BEEN MARKED IN PREPARATION FOR AIRSTRIKES.	070
171845H		113 170907Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
171845H		114 170905Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN CONVOY	
171900H		115	FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1426-1637 2/2ARTY. REGISTERED C/1/12 AT YD159789 AND YD169779. RELAYED FIRE MSN FOR USAF. OBS'D PLAT OF MARINES TAKING SA [illegible] FIRE AT YD270630,270640. UNK GUNSHIP ON STATION FIRING FOR GROUND UNIT.	070
171900H		126 171615H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 171615H C. YD334559 D. 2/1 AND APC UNIT IN ASSAULT ON EN, 1 APC REC'D HIT FROM 57MM. EN CAS UNK. E. UNK F. 2 (ARVN) G. 3 (ARVN)	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171905H		117	171415H	FR OPNS: A. DIV FWD B. 171415H C. YD275637 D. AS A RESULT OF CONTACT BY THE ARVN 2/1 BN AND INTELL REPTS, A SPARROWHAWK FM 1/3/4 WAS INSERTED AT THE ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. NO CONTACT WAS MADE ON LANDING. AT 171535H 1/1/3/4 MADE CONTACT W/REST SQD AT YD275635. AT 171720H 2 PLATS OF K/3/4 WERE LANDED S OF 1/1/3/4 AND IS ATTEMPTING TO LINK UP. CO CMD'R K/3/4 IS IN COMMAND. LINK UP HAS NOT BEEN MADE. BOTH UNITS IN CONTACT.	070
171905H		118		FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI LNO B. TEXT C. TEXT D. HAI LANG SS ADVISOR REPT 1 BN BN LOC'D VIC YD423535. ALSO REPT 1 CO LOC'D VIC YD475525. AO REPTS RF CO IN CONTACT VIC YD475525. ARTY BEING FIRED BY VN. AO ALSO REPTS ELABORATE TRENCH WORK IN VILLE AT YD475525.	070 G-2
171925H		119	171105Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (DIV FWD SPARROW HAWK)	
171926H		120	171037Z	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP # 115 OF 171800H	
171927H		121	171445H	FM DIV FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 171445H. C. YD 300556, YD 298554 D. SECTOR INTELL PLAT IN CONTACT W/1 VC PLAT AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS.	070
171930H		122	171625H	FM DIV FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 171625H C. YD 3560 D. REPTS THAT VILLAGERS STATED VC MOVING ACROSS RIVER FROM E TO W. REPTD AS A SIZEABLE UNIT BY VILLAGERS. FORCE MOVING FROM LONG QUANG (YD 356610)	070 G-2
171933H		123	REFER J-60 J-67	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 1/F/2/9 B. 171020-1300H. YD 568268, YD 573267 D. PLAT, WHILE ASSAULTING EARLIER IN THE DAY, TRIPPED 1 TRIP WIRE AT YD 568 268 AT 1020H. BELIVED TO BE CHICOM GRENADE, NO CASUALTIES. AT YD 573267 AT 1300H ANOTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (TYPE UNK) EXPLODED, NO CASUALTIES. W. MINE INCIDENT REPT TO BE FWD'D TO REGT S-2.	070
171937H		124	REFER J-54	FM DIV FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. N/A C. N/A D. RD TM # 14 CASUALTIES: 1 WIA, 3 MIA, 5 CARBINES LOST, 1 BAR LOST, 3 .45 CAL PISTOLS LOST, 1 HT-1 RADIO LOST.	070
171946H		125	171121Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (AO DEBRIEF)	
171941H		126	171120Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (F/2/9)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 17-12 — 170001-172400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
171945H		127	171430H	FM DIV FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 171430H C. YD 454525, YD 467524 D. LNT OF REC'D MORT ATTACK FROM YD 467524. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
171950H		128	171600H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3C1 B. 171600H C. YD 092618 D. PTL HEARD UNK NO OF VOICES AND VOICES COMING FROM A LOUD SPEAKER AT YD 094621. E. PTL CALLED ARTY-FIRED 113 RDS 105 HE WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE. VOICES STOPPED.	OPO
172000H		129		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 30-129 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
172000H		130		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #4569 AND KAC-QK-14# 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ. USMC	
172010H		131	171930H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 171930H C. YD275635 D. REF J#'S 96,105,117 AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS K/3/4(-) LINKED UP W/SPARROWHAWK PLAT FM L/3/4. BOTH UNITS ARE STILL IN CONTACT AND STILL ATTEMPTING TO GET MED EVACS OUT.	OPO G-3
172010H		132	171745H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 171745H C. YD047636,051643 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS AS RESUPPLY HELO HOVERED OVER LZ IT REC'D APPROX 50 RDS SNIPER FIRE INCLUDING MG FIRE FROM RIDGE TO N. E. RET'D SA AND AW FIRE AND WAVED OFF HELO.	OPO G-3
172010H		133		FR FWD: A. K/3/4 D. REF J#'S 96,105,117,131 K CO MADE CONTACT W/EST EN SQD. TOOK 4 OR 5 CASUALTIES, AT LEAST 1 SERIOUS CANNOT BE MOVED. SENT 1 PLAT AHEAD TO LINK UP W/L CO SPARROWHAWK. CHOPPERS DROPPED AMMO FOR RESUPPLY. K CP AND 1 PLAT HELD UP BY CASUALTIES. MED EVAC CHOPPERS ON WAY. K CO C.O. REPTS MANY CIVILIANS IN AREA. FLARESHIP ON THE WAY. E. WILL MED EVAC WOUNDED AND MOVE TO RELIEF OF L CO SPARROWHAWK.	OPO G-3
172015H		134	171350H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 171350H C. YD332570 D. PLAT AND ADVISOR REPT RECEIVING HEAVY MG FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS. AIRSTRIKES BEING C'LLED.	OPO G-3
172015H		135	171740H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 171740H C. YD058636,063630 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS REC'D 50-100 RDS SA FIRE AS HELO LIFTED FM LZ. E. RET'D FIRE W/75-100 RDS 7.62MM, 2 M-79 RDS, 2 60MM RDS, AND FIXED ARTY MSN UNDER CONTROL OF D/1/9. RESULTS UNK.	OPO G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
172020H		136	171715H	FR MTE MARS: A. 1/3/2/9 B. 171715H C. YD565270. 572278 D. WHITE PLAT WAS WAITING IN AMBUSH POS THEY OBS'D 10 VC AT YD572278 ARMED W/2 CARBINES AND TUBE LIKE OBJECT BELIEVED TO BE 60MM MORT. WHEN VC TURNED AWAY FM PLAT, PLAT OPENED FIRE AND ASSAULTED. ARRIVING IN AREA, VC HAD DISAPPEARED.	OPO G-2
172020H		137	171645H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 171645H C. INTEXT D. 3/3 CMD GRP AND OP'S K AND L ARRIVED AT ASSEMBLY AREA VIC YI687277 AT 171615H G/2/26 HELO LIFTED TO 2/26 OP VIC XD968549. G/2/26 WILL MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POS THERE. M/3/3 WILL CONT TO OPERATE IN CO PEL BASE N OF THE ROCKPILE AND KEEP 1 PLAT ON THE RAZORBACK.	OPO
172115H		138	171800H	FR 3/26. A. CAC H-7 B. 171800H C. ZD201011, AU819001 D. VILLE CHIEF OBS'D AND REPTD TO CAC H-7 SIGHTING OF 1 NVA CO AT AU829001 MOVING ACROSS MTS TOWARDS CAC H-7 POS AT ZD201011. NVA WEARING OLIVE DRAB UNIFS AND HAVE MORTARS, MG'S AND SA'S. E. CAC H-7 ADJUSTING THEIR POS'S BECAUSE OF ABOVE. CAC H-7 CANCELLED PTRS FOR TONIGHT.	OPO G-2
172115H		139	171320H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 171320H C. YD049636, 048636 D. PLAT OBS'D 2 VC ON TRAIL. EN FIRED 15 RDS SA. PLAT RET'D FIRE W/M-79. VC DUCKED INTO BUNKERS. CALLED ARTY MSN IN ON BUNKERS. SEARCHED AREA FOUND SIGNS OF VC. ASST'D DEMOLITIONS IN AREA. M. 5 25#R SATCHEL CHARGES, 15 CHICOM GRENS, 2 EXPLOSIVE BLOCKS, 4 CLAYMORE MINES, 54 BLASTING CAPS. ASST'D 782 GEAR.	OPO G-2
172120H		140	171230H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI SENIOR ADVISOR B. 171230H C. INTEXT D. 1 VC CO MOVED FM YD368489 TO YD348478. MSN IS TO MORTAR LA VAN AND BRIDGE VIC YD382489. DIV FWD RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
172130H		141	171900H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 171900H C. AU8102 D. PF WHO LIVES IN VILLE WHERE VC WERE HEADING TOWARDS REPTD TO CAC H: SIGHTING OF 1 PLAT OF VC GATHERING FOOD IN G.S. AU8102 CARRYING SA AND 1 30CAL MG, TRAVELING IN SW DIRECTION. NO CONNECTION W/PREVIOUS REPT.	OPO G-2
172135H		142	172035H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 172035H C. YD274635 D. R'F J#'S 96, 105, 117, 131, 133 K/3/4 HAS LINKED UP W/PLAT OF L/3/4. THEY HAVE REC'D NO INCOMING FIRE FOR LAST HOUR. L/L/3/4 PLAT CMDR AND RADIO OPERATOR ARE THE ONLY ONES SEPERATED FM UNIT. K/3/4 HAS 4-6 WIA, 1 WIA HAS BEEN MED EVAC'D, L/3/4 HAS 3 KNOWN KIA, UNK # WIA. E. UNIT WILL FORM 180° PERIMETER W/BACKS TO RIVER AND ATTEMPT TO CONTINUE MED EVACS. F. UNK E. UNK	OPO G-2 G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
172140H		143	171500H	FR FWD: A. H/2/26 PLAT PTL B. 171500H C. XD969448, 979447 D. H/2/26 FOUND 3 AREAS OF PUNJI PITS VIC XD975448, 973449, 971451. EACH AREA HAD 2 OR 3 PITS 4-12" OFF THE TRAIL. PITS WERE MIXED. ALSO FOUND 2 MALAYSIAN WHIPS ALONG TRAIL VIC XD973449 W/SPEARS 7 FT LONG. PUNJI PITS AND MALAYSIAN WHIPS APPEARED TO BE FRESHLY CONSTRUCTED. E. PITS PHYSICALLY TORN UP, STAKES TORN OUT. MALAYSIAN WHIPS ACTIVATED AND PHYSICALLY DESTROYED. NO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OCCURED (WERE NOT RIGGED).	OPO G-2
172140H		144	170630H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 170630H C. YD275635 D. ARVN SGT ESCAPED FM NVA AND STATED THAT APPROX 1 NVA BN (APPROX 400 NVA) ENTERED GIO DO HAMLET AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. HE STATED THAT THEY WOULD REMAIN THERE FOR 3 DAYS. THEY HAD 250-350 CIVILIAN PRISONERS AND CAPTURED ANOTHER 100 FM GIO DO. ALL PRISONERS ARE KEPT IN THE 2 SCHOOLHOUSES W/THEIR HANDS TIED. THE HAMLET CHIEF AND A PF SQD LDR OF THE HAMLET WERE KILLED; 4 OTHER PF'S WERE CAPTURED. NVA WORE GREEN, BROWN, AND MUD COLORED UNIFS. THEY HAD 3 DAYS SUPPLY OF RICE, 5 MG'S, 50 SMG'S, AND 2 82MM MORTS. THEY HAD NO HELMETS OR PACKS. THEY WERE DIGGING FIGHTING HOLES AND TUNNELS IN THE HAMLET. DIV FWD G-2 RATES F/2.	OPO G-2
	172145H	145	171316Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/4	
	172145H	146	171300Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES FOR 18MAR	
172145H		147	171231Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
172150H		148		FR FWD: A. 1ST ARVN DIV B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. AGENT REPTS AT 170600H 1 VC REGT LOC'D YD185757 TO YD152737 TO YD124730. RATED B/3 BY 1ST ARVN DIV G-2. AGENT ALSO RPTS THAT VC BUILT A RICE CACHE ON 17 MARCH AT YD127667. 1ST DIV RATES C/3. DIV FWD G-2 RATES F/4.	OPO G-2
172210H		149	171257Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 25	
172240H		150	172040H	FR 3/26: A. CAC A-6 B. 172040H C. YD817284 D. APPROX 5 VC OPENED FIRE ON A RD TM VIC ABOVE COORDS. RD TM RET'D FIRE AND WAS REINFORCED W/PF'S AND MARINES FM CAC A-6, CAC A-9, SWEPT AREA. WHILE CHECKING AREA REC'D SOME INCOMING SA RDS. REQUESTED ILLUM. GOT SAME. VC BELIEVED TO HAVE FLED TOWARDS S. RD REPTD VC WERE FM LOI NONG (YD840197) WHO WERE COLLECTING TAXES. E. SWEEP COMPLETED W/NEG RESULTS, EXCEPT FOR BLOODSTAINS AND DRAG MARKS. RD TM CLAIM 1 KIA PROB. J. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
180001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 18 MARCH 1967	
180003H		2	161840Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: FINAL SPOT RPT E/2/9	
180027H		3	180003H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-3B B. 180003H C. YD957055 D. CAC H-3B RPT'D FIRE-FIGHT . REQ ILLUM. RPT ONE EN KIA (C) AND ONE EN KIA (P). REC'D 10-15 INCOMING SA FIRE AND RET'D 50 RDS. EST 3 VC. E. ILLUM MSN STANDING BY. I. 1 J. 2	OPO G-2
180030H		4	171218Z	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: CHIEF RECON BN (FWD) SITREP	
180040H		5		FM FWD: A. L/3/4, K/3/4 B. N/A C. N/A D. REF J#'S 84, 96, 112, 117, 131, 133, 142; SUMMARY OF DATE CASUALTIES. L CO - 8 KIA'S, 30 WIA'S. K CO 23 WIA'S. 13 OF THE WIA'S WERE MED-EVACED. G. 8 G. 29	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
180112H		6	171800H	FM 4TH MAR: A. G/2/9 B. 171210H C. YD485339 D. LOC'D ONE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED. HAD FRICTION TYPE FUZE. SECURED TO SMALL BRANCH W/CAMO CLOTH. GRENADE THOUGHT TO BE SET UP HASTELY DUE TO FACT THAT BRANCH BROKE WHEN MAN KICKED GRENADE. GRENADE DID NOT EXPLODE. ALSO FOUND MARKER ON TRAIL RUNNING E TO W. MADE OF STICKS, CLEAN SHAVEN. W/POINTED ENDS. STICKS WERE 10 FT IN FRONT OF GRENADE. E. EXPLOSIVE BLOWN IN PLACE W/TNT.	OPO
180115H		7	171800H	FM 4TH MAR: A. G/2/9 B. 171800H C. YD483342 D. FOUND ONE M-26 FRAG EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SECURED TO ROCKS AND BRUSH. TRIP WIRE MADE OF VINES TIED TOGETHER ACROSS TRAIL W/SAFETY-PIN MADE FM EMPTY BANDOLEER (U.S. TYPE) TO HOLD SPOON IN PLACE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE W/TNT.	OPO
180118H		8	180040H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-3B B. 180040H C. YD957055 D. REF J#3: ILLUM FIRED AT 0040H. 37 MINUTES REQUIRED TO WORK UP CANISTER IMPACT AND CLEAR W/ESCC. AT 0046H RPT'D INCOMING SA FIRE, RET'D FIRE. REQUESTED CONTINUOS ILLUM. AT 0057H, RPT'D AREA SEARCHED, ONLY BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS WERE FOUND. REQUESTED END OF MSN, RESETTING AMBUSH.	OPO
180120H		9		FM G-2 WO: A. DIV CIT B. N/A C. N/A D. REF J# 154 D. DETAINEES APPREHENDED BY FLSG SECURITY ELEMENTS DETERMINED TO BE INNOCENT CIV'S. 3 NAT'L POLICE AND 1 QC (VN MP'S). DETAINEES WERE W/MARINE (MP) CELEBRATING WHEN APPREHENDED. MARINE FLED UNDETERMINED LATER FOUND AND RELEASED TO PMO. 4 VN DETAINEES RELEASED TO NCOIC, NAT'L POLICE OFFICE AT PMO.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"JH"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
180133H		10	171645Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP #45	
180141H		11	171945H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
180142H		12	172145H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
180142H		13	172030H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
180143H		14	172040H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
180143H		15	172215H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
180143H		16	172000H	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
180151H		17	172300H	FM HUE TOC: SPOT RPT	
	180155H	18	171724Z	FM 3D DIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP #681	
	180218H	19	171805Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SITREP RR 45 (KHE SANH)	
180228H		20	171700Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #076A	
	180230H	21	171820Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC A-6	
	180231H	22	171815Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC H-3	
180232H		23	171510Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #179 OF 171800H	
180315H		24	171630Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #116 OF 172400H	
180438H		25	171915Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #180 OF [illegible] 172400H	
	180610H	26	172047Z	FM 3D DIV COC: L&K/3/4 SPOT REPORT	
	180612H	27	172010Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #116 OF 172400H	
	180618H	28	171940Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #179 OF172800H	
	180635H	29	172107Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #180 OF 172400H	
	180636H	30	172025Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CIC KHE SANH	
180720H		31	172211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
180721H		32	172149Z	FM III MAF COC: LAM SON 25	
180800H		33	172230Z	FM 4TH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II, SITREP 117, 180001H-180600H MAR 67.	
180810H		34		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 130-34 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	*J*	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
180810H		35		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-241 #3069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
180835H		36	180440H	FM DIV FWD: A. 2D ARVN RMGT B. 180440H C. YD 237709 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, BRIDGE WAS BLOWN. PF'S WERE GUARDING BRIDGE, VC ATTACKED IT. BRIDGE 50% DESTROYED. COULD BE REPAIRED IN 4 HOURS. BRIDGE IS IMPASSABLE AT THIS TIME.	070 DIV END
180841H		37	180830H	FM COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0830H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, PMO, MTO, 3/26, 3D MT BN	070
180905H		38	171845Z	FM CTG 79.5: SLF OFFICERS CONN REQUIREMENT.	
180920H		39	180600H	FM DIV FWD: A. QT (TRIXU PHONG SS ADV) B. 180600H C. YD 323588 D. RD TP @ 11 REC'D 1 SATCH CHARGE RESULTING IN 2 FRIENDLY WIA (ARVN).	070
180922H		40	180830H	FM DIV FWD: A. 2D ARVN RMGT B. 180830H C. CON THIEN (YD 114700) D. DURING NIGHT OF 17-18 MAR, PERIMETER OF CONTHIEN DEFENSIVE WIRE WAS CUT IN 4 PLACES.	070
180925H		41	180400H	FM DIV FWD: A. QT TOC B. 180400H C. YD 355577 D. PF UNITS MADE CONTACT W/AN UNK NR OF VC. NO KNOWN CAS FIGURES FROM THE INCIDENT. PF'S RPT'D CAPTURING 1 K-50 MG (NOT US CONF).	070
180927H		42	180705H	FM DIV FWD: A. OIC A/C B. 180705H C. YD 1573 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS AC REC'D HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE FROM LARGE CAL AW'S IN 7 DIFFERANT PSNS SPREAD OUT S OF VILLE. E. FIRING ARTY AND TAC-10 IN AREA.	070
180930H		43	180057Z	FM III MAF COC: SLAR MSN 3087	
180955H		44	172330Z	FM DIV FWD: OPERATION PRAIRIE II SITREP 181, 172400H-180600H MAR 67.	
181005H		45	180110Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #117 OF 180600H	
181016H		46	181000H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARRIVED 1000H NOTIFIED 3/26, MTO, 3D MT BN, G-3, G-4	070
181050H		47	180221Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (TT 4248)	
181118H		48	180830H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 180830H C. YD083597 D. A PLT FM K CO WILL SEARCH THE HIGH GROUND IN GS. YD0859 YD0759	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
181235H		60	180830H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 180830H C. XD985562 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS G/2/26 REINFORCED BY 2 M-42'S, A HEAVY SECTION OF TANKS, AND A HEAVY SECTION OF ONTO'S DPRT'D CP TO COVER POS IN G.S..XD9758. G/2/26 WILL PTL NW ALONG E SIDE OF RAZORBACK	OPO
181235H		61	181030H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 181030H C. YD062641 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS PTL FOUND 2 MORT PITS APPROX 7X7X5 FT W/ADJACENT BUNKER (15X2X2½FT). AREA APPEARED UNUSED FOR A CONSIDERABLE PERIOD OF TIME. PITS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED.	OPO
181310H		62	180259Z	FR 3D MAF COC: LAM SOH 142	
181315H		63	181000H	FR FWD: A. CAC P-2 B. 181000H C. YD277556,276551 D. AT 1OOH CAC P-2 OBS'D APPROX 20 NV DIGGING AT SECOND COORDS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. FIRED FOR EFFECT 2 TIMES, RDS ON TGT, SWEEPING TOWARDS AREA AT PRESENT TIME.	OPO
181320H		64	180915H	FR FWD: A. D/2/9 B. 180915H C. YD070636 D. REF J # 51 . . A MARINE SET OFF M-26 GREN RIGGED W/COMM WIRE STRETCHED ALONG TRAIL AND USED AS TRIP WIRE. CAS REMAIN THE SAME.	OPO
181320H		65	181145H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/H/2/9 B. 181145H C. YD524314 D. SQD PTL DISCOVERED BUNKER (10X30X5FT). APPROX 1 MONTH OLD. REINFORCED W/TIMBER CAMOUFLAGED W/GRASS. E. DESTROYED BUNKER.	OPO
181320H		66	181030H	FR FWD: A. CAC P-2 B. 181030H C. YD275553 D. MARINES ON PTL W/CAC P-2 TRIPPED 2 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. 1 WAS PRESSURE DETONATED, 1 WAS RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. BOTH WERE M-26 GRENS. ALL 3 WIA WERE MARINES. E. MED EVAC UNDER WAY. WILL SWEEP AREA AFTER MED EVAC IS COMPLETED. C. 3 (1 EVAC)	OPO
181325H		67	181245H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRT'D AT 1245H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, NTO, PMO, 3/26	OPO
181330H		68	181230H	FR 4TH MARS: A. G/2/9 B. 181230H C. YD478339, 480344 D. RECON SQD FM G CO REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FM ABOVE EN COORDS. E. ARTY BEING CALLED.	OPO
181340H		69	180430Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 118 181200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
181345H		70	181230H	FR 3/26: A. PHU LOC DIST HQS ARVN B. 181230H C. ZD088008, ZC140990, 102950, 097958 D. ARVN DIST HQS REPTS THAT APPROX 1½ VC CO'S ARE SUSPECTED TO MOVE FROM ZC140990 TO ZC102950 TO ZC097958 W/2 82MM, 2 81MM, 2 60MM, AND 57MM RR. NO EST AS TO TIME OF MOVEMENT. C-2 RATES F/3.	OPO
181410H		71	181315H	FR FWD: A. 3/9 B. 181315H C. CAMP CARROLL D. I/3/9 RPT'D TO OP AT ABOVE TIME. LIFT COMPLETED.	OPO
	181410H	72	180325H	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 181 180600H	
181410H		73		FR 4TH MAR: A. C/2/9 D. REF J# 68 SHORTLY AFTER IT RPT'D FIRE, RECON SQD FM C CO OBS'D EST PLAT OF VC. ARTY MSN WAS FIRED. VC MOVED TO YD479342. ARTY STILL BEING FIRED. EST PLAT, C CO MOVING TOWARD RECON SQD. E. MORE TO FOLLOW.	OPO
181415H		74	181112H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 181112H C. YD052844 D. PTL FOUND 5 LARGE LIVING BUNKERS (6X6X4FT) ATTACHED TO FIRING PIT BY TRENCHES. 2 FIRING PITS WERE 6' IN DIAMETER, 6' DEEP W/A FT HIGH MOUNT. BOTTOM OF PIT IS 3' IN DIAMETER. FOLLOWING GEAR WAS FOUND: 3 PACKS, 650 RDS 50CAL [illegible] AMMO IN CAN, 150 LBS RICE, ASST'D ENGRS TOOLS. EXTENSIVE WORK HAS BEEN DONE IN AREA, INCLUDING CUTTING OF TREES AND BURNING THEM. EST OCCUPIED LAST NIGHT. CONT SEARCH W/NEG RESULTS, DESTROYED BUNKERS. GEAR WILL BE FWD'D.	OPO
181420H		75	181240H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-7 B. 181240H C. ZD201011, G.S. ZD2001 D. CAC H-7 RPT'D INFO FM PF PLAT SGT THAT 30 VC WERE OPERATING IN ZD2011 G.S. AT 181200H. VC CARRYING K-50 CARBINES, K-44'S, AND UNK # GRENS. E. ARVN UNIT TAKING ACTION IN AREA.	OPO
181820H		76	181235H	FR 3/26: A. ARVN DIST HQS PHU LOC B. 181236H C. ZD088008, ZC000980, ZC145985 D. ARVN DIST HQS INTELL REPTS THAT 1 VC CO WILL MOVE FM ZC000980 TO ZC145985. NO EST OF TIME OF DEPARTURE.	OPO
	181425H	77	180519Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: D/1/9	
181440H		78	180552Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 182 181200H	
181445H		79	181000H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI PROV B. 181000H C. N/A D. PROV REPTD NEW, AND CONFIRMED, TOTAL CASUALTY FIGURES FOR 17 MARCH ARVN OPN (AIRBORNE AND 1ST ARVN DIV). F. 13 (ARVN) G. 47 (ARVN) I. UNK J. UNK	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	181510H	80	180643Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC P-2	
	181510H	81	180640Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 218 181200H	
181525H		82	180637Z	FR III MAF COC: 21ST RGR BN CLOSED HOI AN 181000H	
181600H		83	181445H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 181445H C. YD273627 D. REF J# 26 CONDUCTED SWEEP OF AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S CONTACT (REF J# 26). A TOTAL OF 12 NVA BODIES WERE FOUND, AND 4 INDIV WPNS WERE FOUND (6 BODIES AND 2 WPNS WERE PREVIOUSLY RPTED). AND 6 BN KIA (C) AND 2 INDIV WPNS E. BDA CAS TOTALS BELOW I. 12 TOTAL M. 4 INDIV WPNS TOTAL	070
181600H		84	181525H	FR FWD: A. CAC P-2 B. 181525H C. YD277556,276552 D. REF J# 63 VILLAGERS REPTD THAT ANTY RD LANDED BETWEEN 2 VC. J. 2	070
181615H		85	181305H	FR FWD: A. 1/44TH ARTY B. 181305H C. YD243585 D. VN BOY OF ABOUT 4 YRS OLD HIT AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. BOY WAS FOUND IN A VILLE BY 1/44TH PTL. E. MED EVAC'D TO QUANG TRI HOSPITAL.	070
181635H		86	180500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 077	
181625H		87	181555H	FR 3/26: A. S-3 3/26 B. 181555H C. YD683132 D. AT 191400H L CO IS MOVING TO PHU LOC AREA, WILL BE OPERATING S OF HWY# 1 FM CAC H-4, ZD041024, TO CAC H-7, ZD201011, AND N OF HWY# 1 FM CAC H-5 ZD082007, TO CAC H-7, ZD201011.	070
181625H		88	181430H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 181430H C. YD092498 D. L/3/9 FOUND UNDERGROUND BUNKER. OUTSIDE OF BUNKER WRAPPED IN BIN PJ'S WAS AN M-26 FRAG GREN., 20 CARBINE RDS, AND VARIOUS TYPES OF BRASS IN MG BELTS. ALSO FOUND 4 FUSE FOR 60MM MORT, AND M-79 BRASS. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. BUNKERS BLOWN, FUSE TO BE FWD'D. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	070
181635H		89	181440H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 181440H C. YD096585 D. 3D PLAT HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS COMING FM VIC YD101591 AT 1440H. IMPACT OF RDS NOT OBS'D E. E. 3/K/3/4 CONTINUING IN OBS OF AREA WHERE GUNSHOT ORIGINATED.	070
181645H		90	181410H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 181410H C. XD982589 D. A MARINE ON SQD SIZE PTL TRIP'D A GREN RIGGED AS EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON TRAIL. G. 1 (MED EVAC)	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
181650H		92	180700H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD G-2 B. 180700H C. YD271234 D. REF J# 26 DOCUMENTS CAPTURED BY K AND L/3/4 AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS INDICATE THE KN UNIT EN-COUNTERED TO BE THE 808TH MF VC BN.	OPO
181650H		92	181510H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 181510H C. YD312543 D. CIV TRUCK DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON HWY # 1. NO CAS RESULTED. CRATER WAS 3' IN DIAMETER AND 2½' DEEP. EXPLOSION BLEW THE DUAL REAR TIRES AND DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETELY OFF THE VEHICLE. TRUCK CONT'D FOR APPROX 25M AND THEN FLIPPED ON ITS SIDE.	OPO
	181710H	93	180835Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/4	
181725H		94	180705Z	FM III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PERIOD 170001-172400H MAR 67.	
181726H		95		FM DIV FWD: A. AO B. 180927-181154H C. YD 100665 D. ARTY FIRED ON LONE NVA IN SHELL HOLE AT ABOVE COORDS. J. 1	OPO
181727H		96	181350H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 RECON TM B. 181350H C. YD 551293 YD 565300 D. OBS'D 7-10 VC IN TREELINE AND SURROUNDING AREA CARRYING SHOVELS AND OTHER OBJECTS. ARTY MSN CALLED. AREA SEARCHED W/ FIELD GLASSES DURING MSN. 1 MAN SEEMED TO BE CRAWL-ING AWAY. E. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.	OPO
181732H		97	181350H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 RECON TM B. 181350H C. YD 551293 YD 565300 D. REFER J-96; OBS'D 3-4 VC MOVING IN AREA OF PREVIOUS FIRE MSN WEARING PACKS AND DRAGGING OBJECTS SUSPECTED TO BE BODIES. DURING THE PREVIOUS MSN A SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. E. SECOND ARTY MSN CALLED W/EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT. AREA SEARCHED W/FIELD GLASSES. NO MOVEMENT DETECTED.	OPO
181737H		98	181530H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 181530H C. YD351264 D. REF J# 49 WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF PREVIOUS ARTY MSN, FOUND 2 OLD VN WOMEN. LOOK LIKE THEY WERE HALF STARVED TO DEATH. E. REQUESTED MED EVAC. WILL BE TAKEN TO HUE CITY HOSPITAL.	OPO
181750H		99	171825Z	FR CTG SPEEN MIKE PT FIVE: FRAG O FOR BEACON HILL I	
	181750H	100	180920Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/26	
181750H		101	181630H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 3/F/2/9 B. 181630H C. YD575235 D. FOUND 1 BUNKER (8X8X4 FT). 6 MONTHS OLD. INSIDE WERE 100 30 CAL RDS. E. BUNKER AND AMMO DESTROYED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
181756H		102	181200H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 1/F/2/9 B. 181200 C. YD 556248 D. WHILE ON SEARCH AND DESTROY MSN DISCOVERED 2 FAMILY SIZE BUNKERS RECENTLY REBUILT, FRESH GREENS, AND 2 GALLONS OF WHEAT VIC YD 565254. WHILE SEARCHING VILLE REC'D 25 RDS AW FIRE FROM YD 568243. THEN OBS'D 4 VC W/WPNS MOVING W. IN SAME AREA. E. RET'D FIRE W/400 RDS 7.62MM, 6 LAW'S, 3 M-79, AND CALLED ARTY. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 2 STRAW HATS, 1 CAN TOBACCO, 1 LIGHTER, 1 30 CAL RD (POSS BRITISH 303) AND 1 BAMBOO 60MM BASE PLATE. BLEW 2 BUNKERS AND DESTROYED THE WHEAT.	OPO
181804H		103		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1315-1600 2.8 VR ZONE B (YD108721) RAN AN AIRSTRIKE ON TGT WHERE UH1E'S HAD TAKEN FIRE. 4 HUTS DESTROYED AND 2 TRENCH LINES DAMAGED. YD 154734 AND YD 155735 6 AW PSNS FIRED ON BY ARTY W/EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT. SA FIRE REC'D FROM THE AREA SILENCED BY ARTY. 4 AW PSNS PARTIALLY DAMAGED AND SILENCED.	OPO
181808H		104	181530H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-6A B. 181530H C. YD 833174 YD 833174 C. CAC A-6A SIGHTED 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. VC WEARING GREEN SHORTS AND KHAKI SHIRTS, CARRYING K-50'S. CAC A-6A FIRED ON VC WITH 20 RDS SA FIRE. VC FLED TO THE N. E. UPON SEARCH OF AREA CAC A-6A FOUND 1 WOMAN HIDING IN BUSHES AND 1 MALE WHO MAY POSSIBLY HAVE WARNED THE VC. CAC A-6A BRINGING IN 2 SUSPECTS. L. 2	OPO
181814H		105	181645H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-7 B. 181645H C. FR ZD 201011 EN ZD 205000 D. CAC H-7 REC'D INTELL REPORT FROM VILLAGE CHIEF THAT 50 VC WERE SIGHTED MOVING W AT ZD 205000 (TIME OF SIGHTING UNK). VILLAGE STATES VC ARE TO HARASS CAC H-6 AND CAC H-7 CP'S AT 182300H.	OPO
181817H		106	181630H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-7 B. 181630H C. FR ZD 201011 EN AU 8001 D. CAC H-7 AT ZD 201011 REC'L INTELL REPORT FROM VILLAGE CHIEF THAT 1 SQD OF VC WERE TO COME TO GS AU8001 AT 182000H TO COLLECT FOOD. VC WERE TO COME FROM TEN N. E. CAC H-7 WILL SET UP AMBUSH.	OPO
181821H		107	180850Z	FM HUE TOC: CASUALTIES FOR 17 MAR CONTACT W/VC	
181840H		108	180855Z	FR HUE TOC: THUA THIEN ARVN STRENGTH REPT	
181855H		109		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 180927H-1154H 2/5VR VR AND CALLED ARTY MSN ON 1 NVA IN SHELL CRATER VIC YD100 655. RES 1 NVA KIA (P). VR OF ZONES A,B. NEG SIGHTINGS. EXTENSIVE TRENCH WORK 200M SE OF VILLE AT YD1573	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME ON	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
181855H		110	181850H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 181850H C. DONG HA (YD242 598) D. HELO LIFT OF K/3/4 FM YD272627 TO DONG HA COMPLETED AT 181745H.	070
181855H		111	181450H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 181450H C. INTENT D. AT YD158708 A MARINE F-4 A/C CRASHED AND BURNED. NO PARACHUTE WAS SIGHTED. DASC REPTED THE A/C WAS SHOT DOWN.	070
181900H		112	181620H	FR FWD: A. 3/L/3/3 B. 181620H C. YD088617 D. 3D PLAT L CO ESTABLISHED A PPB. DISPATCHED PTL TO CHECK OUT AREA VIC YD093623 FOR EN ACTIVITY. NEG RESULTS. 3D PLAT RETURNING TO 3/3 CP.	070
181905H		113	181730H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 3G1 B. 181730H C. YD089618 096628 D. AT 181730H 3G1 OBS'D 5 VC/NVA WEARING BRUSH AND GREEN UTILS. PTL COULD NOT OBS ANY WPNS. PTL NOTED THAT EN WERE WALKING AROUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BUNKER. E 3G1 CALLED ARTY MSN. MORE TO FOLLOW.	070
181905H		114	181830H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 181830H C. YD109680 D. AO OBS'D 40-50 EN IN GREEN CAMO UTILS W/PACKS. THEY WERE NOT WEARING HELMETS. THEY WERE LYING ON S SIDE OF ROAD. EN NOW MOVING FM E TO W. E. ARTY BEING CALLED. AO OBS'D ARTY MSN. RESULTS: 20 EN KIA (C). 10 KIA (P) AND 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. I. 20 J. 10	070
181945H		115	180800Z	FR CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE : EXTENSION OF AOA	
	181950H	116	180950Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AC	
	181950H	117	181040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES FOR 19MAR67	
	181950H	118	181001Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE II SITREP 182 181200H	
181950H		119	181900H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 181900H C. YD979051 D. VILLE CHIEF, POLICE CHIEF, AND PLAT SGT OF PF'S IN LOC DIEN REPT THAT 1 BN VC (802D EN) MOVED INTO FOLLOWING AREAS: 1 CO AT YC998995, 1 CO AT ZD006004, 1 CO AT ZD019007. AT 180900H ARMED W/1 81MM, 1 60MM, 2 MR (UNK CAL), 12 HMG. REPORTEDLY USED SOME OF ITS PERSONNEL TO AMBUSH VEHICLES ON HWY#1. BELIEVED TO STAY IN AREA SEVERAL DAYS.	070
181955H		120	181030Z	FSOP 3D MARDIV/III MF REP: RECON PLANS SUMMARY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV GOC 18-11 180003-182400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
181955H		121		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0645-0905 2/3YR YD275632 ASSISTED K/3/4 IN SURVEILLANCE OF VILL AT ABOVE COORDS. VILLE HAD BEEN OCCUPIED BY VC. ALSO RECON ZONE F, NO EN ACTIVITY NOTED.	OPO
182000H		122		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1059-1300 2.0YR ASSISTED 2D ARVN REGT AT CON THIEN IN CHECKING OUT REPTD LOCATIONS OF VC UNITS W/NEG EN SIGHTINGS. CHECKED OUT SUOI VALLEY AREA FOR 1/9. NEG EN SIGHTINGS.	OPO
182000H		123		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 35-123 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN GOC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
182000H		124		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS GOC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-CW-2, # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
182011H		125	181050Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV: DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATIONS IN DEFENSE OF LANG VEI AREA.	
182015H		126	181545H	FR 3/26: HUONG THUY DIST HQS INTEL REPT	
182015H		127		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0655-0715 .3YR REC'D GROUND FIRE FM 7 AW POS'S IN G.S. YD1573. A/C HIT, RET'D TO FIELD TO CHECK DAMAGE. 1 HIT IN RIGHT WING. EST TO BE 50 CAL. ATTEMPTED TO REPT TO 2D ARVN REGT. NO RADIO CONTACT.	OPO
182015H		128		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: REF J# 127 OIC 1225-1500 2.6Y R PROCEEDED TO YD1573 TO SEARCH FOR POSSIBLE AA POS'S WHICH FIRED UPON RET ARMY A/C (REF J#127). LOC'D 6 POS'S, 2 APPEARED TO BE OCCUPIED. AIRSTRIKE SCHEDULED AT 1400H, RET'D TO YD1573 TO ATTACK AA POS W/FIXED WING. RAN 1 FLIGHT OF A-4'S, 80% ON TGT, 0% TGT COVERAGE FOR SECOND FLIGHT F-4'S. 1 A/C CRASHED AT YD158718 (WAS SHOT DOWN). 2 AA POS'S LOC'D AT YD155735, 154734. 1ST POS FIRED ON 1ST AIRSTRIKE, BOTH POS'S FIRED ON 2D STRIKE. 1 POS FIRED ON OIC ON A ROCKET MARKING RUN. RECOMMEND TPQ BOMBING.	OPO G-2
182050H		129	181915H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 181915H C. YD552295 D. RECON PTL F/2/9 TRIPPED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. 1 USMC WIA. EMERG MED EVAC CALLED W/MEDICAL ASSISTANCE NEEDED. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 182015H G. 1 (MED EVAC)	OPO G-3
182160H		130	181250Z	FR 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPT AC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 18-13 180001-182400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
182210H		140	181600H	FR FWD: A. A/2/9 B. 181600H C. YD053635 D. FOUND NVA HARBOR SITE CO SIZE W/6 BUNKERS (8X5X3FT). BUNKERS HAD REINFORCED ROOFS (2-3 FT THICK) AND CONTAINED BAMBOO FLOORS AND BUNKS. EACH BUNKER SLEPT 4-5 PEOPLE. ALSO FOUND TRENCHS AND TUNNELS BE-TWEEN BUNKERS (3' DEEP, 1½' WIDE). 4 BUNKERS (3X3X3FT) W/REINFORCED ROOFS (1½FT THICK) WERE ALSO FOUND. OP WAS LOC'D IN THEE. HARBOR SITE NOT OCCUPIED FOR 4-5 DAYS. FOUND PACK W/10-12 LBS OF RICE. E. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND TRENCHWORK. FWD'D PACK AND RICE.	OPO G-2
182210H		141		FR COC W.O.: REF J# 134: SPARROWHAWK CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER. PF'S PROVIDING SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO.	OPO
	182220H	142	181401Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT DOWNED UH-34	
	182300H	143	181430Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 119 181800H	
182300H		144	182105H	FR FWD: A. I/3/4 COMPOSITE ARTY BN B. 182105H C. YD214739 D. 2 TRIP FLARES WERE SET OFF ON PERI-METER AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. 1 PERSON WAS OBS'D AT EACH OF THE 2 LOC'S. E. FIRED M-79'S. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
182300H		145	181112H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 181112H C. YD052644 D. REF J# 74 INFO FM DEBRIEF OF PLAT: FIRING POS'S WERE LOC'D ON HIGH GROUND APPROACHING 360° FIELD OF FIRE. NO EVIDENCE OF CAMOUFLAGE AS POS'S WERE FRESHLY DUG. SELECTIVE CUTTING OF TREES WERE FOR FIELDS OF FIRE.	OPO G-2
	182335H	146	181455Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP 682 182400H	
	182335H	147	181512Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D RECON	
182400H		148		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 18 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
190001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 19 MARCH 1967	
190005H		2	181320Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #183 OF 181800H	
190037H		3	181845H	FM 1ST MAW: A. F4-B A/C B. 181845H C. YD220920 D. RPT'S 3 F4-B A/C REC'D AA FIRE FM COORD YD220 920. BURSTS AT 20,000 FT. E. REQUESTED ARTY MSN ON SUSPECTED AA SITE. PASSED TO DIV FWD AND FSCC.	OPO
190059H		4	181458Z	FM FWD: TERMINATION OP PRAIRIE II - COMMENCE PRAIRIE III	
190125H		5	182340H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 182340H C. YD549282 YD553273 D. F/2/9 TFS/21 ON HILL #52 PICKED UP MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORD. E. 20 60MM MORT RDS FIRED IN AREA. MOVEMENT CEASED.	OPO
190131H		6	182300H	FM FWD: A. CAC P-2 B. 182300H C. YD275577, 278576 D. CIV VEHICLE HEADING S ON HWY #1 REC'D 30 RDS S/A FIRE FM E SIDE OF HWY. E. NO FIRE RET'D. ILLUM CALL BY CAC P-2. COULD OBS NOTHING. NO DAMAGE TO VEH. CONTINUED ON WAY.	OPO
190136H		7		FM 4TH MAR: A. PHONG DINH SS ADV B. N/A C. YD610318 D. INTELLIGENCE RPT: ONE CO VC DRESSED AS FARMERS VIC YD610318. VC SUPPOSEDLY HAVE A CLAYMORE MINE. MINE TO BE USED VIC YD 614318 AGAINST VC OR USMC VEHICLES. IT IS UNK WHEN THE VC INTEND ON USING MINE. COULDN'T DETERMINE RELIABILITY OF RPT.	OPO G-2
190145H		8	181655Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #120 OF 182400H	
190208H		9	181910H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 4TH MAR AIRO B. 181910H C. YD566247 D. A/S AT YD566247 DESTROYED 2 STRUCTURES. ONE KBA (P) E. 100% TGT COVERAGE J. 1	OPO G-2
190221H		10	191700Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #077A	
190230H		11	181710Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #184 OF 182400H	
190350H		12	181915Z	FM FWD: ARC LIGHT REQUEST (QUICK ACTION STRIKE) PASSED TO AIRO FOR ACTION	OPO G-2
190353H		13	181917Z	FM FWD: ARC LIGHT REQUEST (QUICK ACTION STRIKE) PASSED TO AIRO FOR ACTION	OPO G-2
190418H		14	181545Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP #46 OF 18MAR67	
	190430H	15	181800Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #183 OF 181800H	
190432H		16	181645Z	FM CTG 76.6/8 DEACON HILL	
190442H		17	181857Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	190530H	18	181810Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #120 OF 182400H	
	190531H	19	182105Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT SOP KHE SANH	
	190532H	20	181903Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #184 OF 182400H	
	190615H	21	182015Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT, 2/9.	
	190617H	22	181820Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT, 4TH MARINES AIRO.	
	190620H	23	182106Z	FM 3D DIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP NR 46 AS OF 0001H-2400H, 18 MAR 67.	
190734H		24	182223Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG	
190735H		25	182305Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #121 OF 190600H	
190810H		26		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 124-26 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. HODOROWSKI MAJ, USMC	
190810H		27		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. MAJ, USMC	
190839H		28	190825H	FM COC WO: CONVOY FM BHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPARTED 0825H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, PMO, 4TH MAR	OPO
190854H		29	190800H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 190800H C. YD549265 YD553263 D. ONE VC OBS'D WALKING N. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF HE HAD WPN OR NOT. SNIPER TM FIRED 2 RDS AND M-60 FIRED 5 RDS. MAN FIED S. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.	OPO
	190938H	30	190105Z	FM 3D DIV COC: ARC LITE REQUEST (IMMEDIATE STRIKE)	
190939H		31		FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 190805H TO 190810H 1/3 BN REC'D SAF FM YD870256 UPON PURSUIT OF EN FOUND TRENCH SYSTEM AT YD885245, YD865257, 856254. E. TRENCHES WILL BE FILLED AND MINED.	OPO
191010H		32	191000H	FM COC W.O.: CONVOY FROM HU BAI TO CHINOOK ARRIVED 191000H. NOTIFIED 3/26, G-3, G-4, MTO, 3D MT BN.	OPO
191012H		33	190830H	FM DIV FWD: A. 1/44 B. 190830H C. YD 240584 D. VN FEMALE CAME TO 1/44 LINES, SHE APPEARS TO HAVE BULLET WOUND. E. VN FEMALE TAKEN TO D MED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, ORDERS, MSGS	ACTION
	191038H	34	190140Z	FM 3D DIV COC : CHINOOK SITREP # 121 OF 190600H	
191039H		35	182015H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-7 B. 182015H C. YD 201011 AU 803017 D. CAC H-7 PTL SIGHTED A LARGE FORCE (UNK NR) OF VC MOVING IN W DIRECTION. ARTY MSN WAS CALLED. E. NONE TO FOLLOW.	070
191041H		36	190830H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-7 B. 190830H C. ZD 202012 AU 803017 D. REFER J-35 ; FURTHER REPORTS REVEAL THAT SOD PTL FROM CAC H-7 AT ZD 201011 SIGHTED APPROX 10 VC AT AU 803017 AND OPENED FIRE W/SA AND VC FIED NW. SOD PTL SENT OUT AT FIRST LIGHT TO SEARCH AREA. VILLAGERS RELATED 5 VC KILLED AND 3 WOUNDED. PTL LDR AGREED AFTER ANALYSATION OF BLOOD STAINS AND DRAG MARKS FOUND. J. J	070
191048H		37	190015Z	FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP # 1 OF 190600H	
191051H		38	190600H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 190600H C. YD549265 D. 2D PLT WHILE IN AMB SITE FOUND AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS A 60MM MORT RD RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. DEVICE WAS CONCEALED W/SHRUBBERY AND STRAW. E. ENGR DESTROYED DEVICE IN PLACE.	070
191059H		39	182335H	FM FWD: A. 2/94 B. 182335H C. YD263574 D. AT ABOVE TIME, 5 USA PERSONNEL (3 FM 2/94) (2 FM 1/44) APPROPRIATED A USA VEHICLE FOR AN UNAUTHORIZED VISIT TO QUANG TRI. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS THEY WERE AMBUSHED BY UNK NO OF EN. AT 190700H, 3 OF THE MEN WALKED INTO THE PSN OF CAC P-2 AND RPT'D THE INCIDENT. INVESTIGATION NOW BEING CONDUCTED. 1 M-14 CAPTURED BY THE EN. E. CAC P-2 SENT ONE FIRE TM TO AMB SITE, CHECKED AREA VIC AMB. NEG FINDINGS. F. 2 (USA) G. 3 (USA) (MED EVACED) TWO BODIES RECOVERED.	070
	191119H	40	190305Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC H-7	
191130H		41		FM FWD: A. DIV FWD DASC B. NIGHT OF 18-19 MAR C. XD831545 D. A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBS'D AS A RESULT OF TPQ'S.	070
191131H		42	191030H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 191030H C. YD371655 D. M CO FOUND ONE U.S. AMMO CAN W/250 RDS .30 CAL MG AMMO. BURIED IN SMALL DIKE. E. BRINGING AMMO BACK TO CP. F. 250 RDS .30 CAL AMMO.	070
	191137H	43	190316Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/94	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 19-4 190001-192400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
191215H		44	191155H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY EM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRT'D AT 1155H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, PMO, 3/26.	070
191215H		45	191130H	FR 4TH MARS: A. F/2/9 B. 191130H C. YD359298 D. RECON SQD WHILE MOVING FM 3D PLAT'S POS AT YD560 299 BACK TO HILL# 51. SPOTTED VC UNIT OF UNDETERMINED SIZE AND MENT INTO IMMEDIATE AMBUSH. SQD OPENED FIRE ON VC AND FIREFIGHT IS NOW IN PROGRESS. E. 3D PLAT MOVING TO REINFORCE RECON SQD.	070
191225H		46	191040H	FR FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 191040H C. YD021554 D. FOUND EN POS, WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN USED FOR LAST 2 NIGHTS. AREA WAS FRESHLY CLEARED, AND POS WAS ARRANGED IN 360° CIRCLE. FRESH TRAIL GOING TOWARD HILL 250. (FOUND AT YD031555). FOUND AREA BEATEN DOWN, 1 DUG IN POS. E. CHECKING OUT AREA AND FOLLOWING TRAIL.	070
191225H		47	190935H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 190935H C. YD083607 D. CO OBS'D APPROX 20 EN AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. EN MOVED IN A NE DIRECTION. DUE TO EXTREME DISTANCE OF SIGHTING (APPROX 800M) UNABLE TO IDENTIFY CLOTHING OR WHETHER OR NOT EN CARRIED WPNS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. COVERING AREA FM YD083607 TO YD087613. RESULTS UNOBSERVABLE.	070
191255H		48	190420Z	FR 3 D MA RDIV COC: PRAIRIE IIIS INTSUM 1 190600H	
191300H		49	190415Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ARC LIGHT REQ	
191320H		50	191314H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY EM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR AT 1314H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, PMO, MTO, 3/26.	070
191330H		51	190500Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 078	
191350H		52	190333Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
191355H		53	190735H	FR FWD: A. 11TH ENGRS B. 190735H C. YD045569 D. A VEHICLE TRAVELING W ON HWY# 9 REC'D 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM S SIDE OF ROAD. E. VEHICLE CONT'D ON MSN.	070
191400H		54	191100H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 191100H C. XD964570 D. M CO FOUND A LARGE CAVE AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. CAVE HAD 2 ENTRANCES (APPROX 7 FT WIDE) LEADING DOWN 25 FT TO A ROOM (15FT SQ). 1 ENTRANCE HAD A LADDER MADE OF SAPLINGS. ON FLOOR OF ROOM WERE SEVERAL BANDAGES W/IODINE ON THEM. ROOM HAD BEEN USED TO TEND WOUNDED WITHIN THE LAST WEEK. FOOTPRINTS WERE FOUND (APPROX 1 WEEK OLD). OUTSIDE THE CAVE WERE 2 CHICOM GRENS AND 1 PICK. E. PICK AND GRENS DESTROYED, PTL COULD NOT DESTROY CAVE BECAUSE OF SIZE. PTL CONT'D ON MSN.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MA MDIV COC 1965 190001-192400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
191410H		55	192040H	FR FWD: A. 11TH ENGRS B. 191040H C. XD913405 D. ENGR CREW, WORKING ON ROAD, HAD 1 MAN WOUNDED BY DETONATED AP MINE. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. G. 1	OPS
191410H		56	190253Z	FR III MAF COC: CONCLUSION OF OPNS PART 1 CHINOOK II	
191415H		57	191245H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 191245H C. ZC139998 D. CAC H-6 SQD PTL FOUND 1 CHICOM 60MM MORT RD AT ABOVE COORDS. RD NOT RIGGED W/EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. RD DESTROYED.	OPS
191425H		58	191310H	FR 4TH MARS: A. G/2/9 B. 191310H C. YD519348 D. G CO PTL WAS ESCORTING A GROUP FM 3D PLAT G CO THAT WAS SUPPOSED TO RET TO 4TH MARS PERIMETER BY TRUCK. WHILE MOVING TOWARDS PICK UP POINT, 1 MAN HIT TRIP WIRE, (UNK TYPE) EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WENT OFF WOUNDING 1 USMC. E. MAN BEING EVAC'D TO 2/9 CP BY TRUCK. G. 1	OPS
191440H		59	190607Z	FR III MAF COC: WEATHER REPT	
191445H		60	190453Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 122 191200H	
191510H		61	190611Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 25	
191515H		62	191325H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 191325H C. YD043644 D. PLAT FOUND 6 BUNKERS, 4X3X6FT, COVERED BY DIRT AND ROCKS, ALL BUNKERS SEEMED VERY OLD. E. CHECKED BUNKERS W/NEG RESULTS. BUNKERS WERE NOT DESTROYED, PTL CONT'D ON MSN.	OPS
	191530H	63	190709Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 11TH ENGRS	
	191530H	64	190710Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/9	
	191555H	65	190727Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 122 191200H	
191600H		66	191110H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 191110H C. XD978585 D. A 90MM RD EXPLODED PREMATURELY INJURING 2 MEN FM C/1/44 (LOT# KOP-52-200-Z; FUSE MTSQ LOT# VA-2277-6). 3 RDS WERE FIRED, 1ST TWO FUNCTIONED NORMALLY, 3D RD EXPLODED IN AIR, FRAGMENTS HITTING 2 SOLDIERS ABOARD AN M-42. M-42 WAS LOC'D 40M DIAGONALLY DOWN HILL, TO LEFT OF TANK THAT FIRED RD. E. MED EVAC CALLED G. 2 (USA).	OPS
191600H		67	191415H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 191415H C. YD080260 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS PTL FOUND 5 M-26 GRENS, 100 RDS 7.62MM LINKED AMMO, 2 BANDOLEERS 7.62MM AMMO. E. ENGRS DESTROYED IN PLACE.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
191605H		68	191145H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 191145H C. XD964580 D. OP#1 SPOTTED 5 EN MOVING ALONG RAZORBACK AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. EN IN GREEN UNIFS W/SOFT COVERS AND W/WPNS. FIRED 81MM, 90MM, 105MM. 17 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OCCURRED.	OPO
191605H		69	191130H	ER FWD: A. 3/9 B. 191130H C. YD166384 D. PTL FOUND A VC AMBUSH SITE, EST TO BE 6 MONTHS OLD. CONSISTING OF FIGHTING HOLES, EACH LARGE ENOUGH FOR 1 MAN. FOUND 1 GREEN SMOKE GRN, 2 MEDICINE BOTTLES, BLK-BLUE-GREEN PIECES OF PLASTIC, AND 1 UNIDENTIFIED RD (RIFLE). E. GEAR WILL BE FWD'D TO REAR.	OPO
191620H		70		FR 4TH MARS: A. F/2/9 C. YD573293, 571271 D. REF J# 45 LINE D SHOULD READ: RECON SQD OBS'D UNDETERMINED SIZE VC UNIT, OPENED FIRE W/SA. LOST EN CONTACT. 3D PLAT WAS NOT MOVED UP TO REINFORCE RECON SQD. THERE WAS NO FIRE FIGHT.	OPO
191620H		71	190805Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT G/2/26	
191625H		72	191300H	FR 4TH MARS: A. F/2/9 B. 191300H C. YD573293. 571271 D. REF J#'S 45,70 RECON SQD MOVING THRU VALLEY IN E DIRECTION SPOTTED MOVEMENT NEAR A BURNED OUT VILLE. THEN OBS'D SUSPECTED VC THAT RAN FM PTL. PTL OPENED FIRE, KILLED 2 AND WOUNDED 1. ALL MENE APPROX 15 YRS OLD AND HAD BEEN WORKING IN A FIELD AND STORING FOOD IN AN OLD BUNKER WHERE PTL FOUND 8 LARGE BASKETS OF VEGETABLES. NONE OF SUSPECTED VC WERE CARRYING WPNS. E. WOUNDED EVT FWD'D TO ITT. BUNKER DESTROYED I. 2 L. 1	OPO
191635H		73	190733Z	FR III MAF COC: SPECIFIED STRIKE ZONES	
191645H		74	191500H	FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 191500H C. YD465405 D. AT 1425H HALF OF SPARROW HAWK FLAT WAS COMMITTED (DPLT'D THIS AREA AT 1500H). WAS HELO LIFTED TO VIC YD465405 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DOWN UH34 A/C. SPARROW HAWK OPCON TO 4TH MARS FOR THE SECURITY OPN.	OPO
191655H		75	TEXT	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 1/1/3/26 B. 191530-191600H C. YD 465405 D. REFER J-74; SPARROW HAWK TOUCHED DOWN AT 1530H, LIFTED OFF AT 1600H. DOWNED CHOPPER LIFTED ON ITS OWN POWER AT SAME TIME.	OPO
191702H		76	190847Z	FM 3D DIV COC: REPORT OF INF EN OPNS.	
191719H		77	191300H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. PHONG DIEN DIST HQ B. 191300H C. TEXT D. 2 VC CO'S WERE SPOTTED AT YD 586245, YD 590246, YD 590252. RELIABILITY IS NOT KNOWN.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	SJS	MTO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
191728H		78	190821Z	FM III MAF COC: SPECIFIED STRIKE ZONES (SSZ)	
191729H		79		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1315-1505 1.9 VR VR OF ZONES A, B, C. CALLED 1 A/S ON TRENCHES AND AA PSN'S IN GS YD 1573. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. 1 AA PSN DESTROYED.	OTO
191730H		80		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1545-1745 (18 MAR) 2.0 VR. VR OF ZONES A,B,C, AND D W/NEG SIGHTING	OTO
191731H		81		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0915-1045 1.5 VR VR OF ZONES B,C,D,E,AND F W/NEG SIGHTING.	OTO
191732H		82		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0950-1015 0.5 VR VR OF RIVER (QUA VIET) TO THE BEACH AND DOWN HWY 1 TO QUANG TRI. NEG SIGNIFICANT SIGHTING. RETURNED TO FIELD DUE TO WEATHER.	OTO
191735H		83		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1200-1450 2.8 VR 1225H. SAW 4 NVA/VC IN TRENCHLINE AT YD 723140. FIRED ARTY. 3 STRUCTURES IN VIC WERE DESTROYED. 10 YDS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, 1 BUNKER PARTIALLY DESTROYED, 1 VC KIA (P). 1415H. FIRED ARTY AT AA PSNS AT YD 160737. NO DAMAGE TO THESE UNOCCUPIED PSN'S NOTED.	OTO
191740H		84		FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 190830-191200H C. YD 549315-YD 550308 D. 2/H/2/9 ON S & D MSN IN THE VILLE AT ABOVE COORDS FOUND 9 BUNKERS. 1 BUNKER WAS 4X8X4 FT. THE OTHER 8 WERE 4X6X4 FT. ALL BUNKERS WERE R'EIN WITH TIMBER AND BAMBOO. NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY WAS SEEN IN THE VILLE. BUNKERS WERE APPROX 1 YR OLD. RICE PADDIES TO THE W OF THE VILLE HAD BEEN WORKED RECENTLY. E. ALL BUNKERS DESTROYED.	OTO
191820H		85	191000Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/9	
191820H		86	191750H	FR 3/26: A. 1/I/3/26 B. 191750H C. REF J#74 D. SPARROW HAWK REF'D TO 3/26 CP. PROVIDED LOCAL SECURITY AT YD465405 FOR DOWNED A/C, UNTIL A/C WAS FLOWN OUT. NO EN CONTACT.	OTO
191840H		87	190750Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 2 191200H	
191910H		88		FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 19MAR67 C. YD286573.273580 D. 2 ROAD BLOCKS WERE LOC'D AT ABOVE COORDS ON HWY 1. ROAD BLOCKS CONSISTED OF DIRT. E. ROAD BLOCKS WERE REMOVED BY CAC. NO MINES WERE FOUND UPON REMOVAL OF ROAD BLOCKS. ROAD BLOCKS REMOVED AT 191700H	OTO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
191915H		89	191540H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 191540H C. YD445495 D. QUANG TRI REPTD ELEMENT OF 1/1 ARE RECEIVING MORT AND AW FIRE FM VIC OF ABOVE COORDS. E. A/S BEING CONDUCTED.	OPO
191915H		90	191615H	FR FWD: A. CON THIEN OP ADVISOR B. 191615H C. TEXT D. ADVISOR REPTD THAT 1 VC EN LOC'D FM YD1067TO YD1167 TO YD1166 TO YD1266 TO YD1366. FAC IS NOW CHECKING OUT AREA OF REPT. C-2 DIV FWD RATES P/2.	OPO
191915H		91	191500H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 191500H C. YD136604 D. PTL APPREHENDED 1 DET OBSERVING FRIENDLY POS'S. E. DET WAS BROUGHT BACK TO CP FOR QUESTIONING. HE HAD NO ID CARD AND WAS HELD FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING. DET WAS QUESTIONED W/NEG RESULTS. DET TURNED OVER TO CAC UNIT FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING.	OPO
191920H		92	191715H	FR 4 TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 191715H C. YD535326,535331 D. H/2/9 OP REC'D 6 SNIPER RDS OVER THEIR POS. NO CAS. E. NEGATIVE, DUE TO EN AREA BEING OUTSIDE TAOR.	OPO
191920H		93	191552H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 191552H C. XD984544 D. I/3/3 COMPLETED HELO LIFT FM KIM SANH TO ABOVE COORDS. I/3/3 CHOPPED OPCON TO 3/3 AT 191552H.	OPO
191920H		94	191705H	FR 3/26: A. 1ST 155 GUN BTRY B. 191705H C. YD888123 TO YD889122 D. BTRY PTL FOUND 43 BASEPLATE IMPRESSIONS BETWEEN VIC ABOVE COORDS. APPEARED TO BE FM 61MM MORT. LOC'D ON N SIDE OF RIVER. DIRECTION 3600 MILS. DISTANCE 900M. POSS ARVN TRAINING POS. CHECKED W/ 4/12.	OPO
	191925H	95	191045Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES FOR 20MAR	
	191925H	96	191040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/26	
	191945H	97	191130Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: SPECIFIED STRIKE ZONES	
192000H		98		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 27-98 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
192000H		99		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-M-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME OUT	MSG NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
192050H	100	191145Z	FR MCE MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 123 191800H	
192030H	101	191121Z	FR III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS 180001-182400H	
192035H	102	191922H	FR FWD: A. 1/9 CP B191922H C. YD046635 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS 1/9 STARTED RECEIVING 82MM MORT FIRE. AT PRESENT TIME 50 RDS HAVE BEEN REC'D. E. COUNTER MORT FIRE W/ 81MM AND ARTY BEING FIRED.	OPO G-3
192040H	103	191950H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 191950H C. XD977587, YD0161 D. EFF J# 102 G CO SPOTTED MUZZIE FLASHES AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. E. FIRED 90MM, 106MM. REQUESTED ARTY.	OPO G-3
192040H	104	191800H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 191800H C. YD072618 D. PTL FOUND A ROCKET FIRING POS W/ 3 NON-EXPENDED RDS (2½ FT LONG, 102MM W/ELECTRIC WIRING TO BASE ASSEMBLY) HOLES IN END OF RD. ALSO FOUND 10 FIGHTING HOLES SURROUNDING FIRING POS'S. HOLES 2X1X3FT. FIRING POS'S 1-2 WEEKS OLD. E. EOD TM DISCOVERED 4 RDS BURIED. K/3/3 WILL REMAIN IN AREA AND CONDUCT A THOROUGH SEARCH OF AREA TOMORROW. FOR CACHE AND/OR LAUNCHERS. M. 4 102MM ROCKET RDS (RDS FWD'D).	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
192040H	105	191730H	FR FWD: A. 1STH CIT B. 191730H C. YD161750 D. RICE CUTTERS REPT THAT THEY SAW APPROX 1 VC BN IN VIC OF ABOVE COORDS. CAM LO IS PREPARING TO FIRE H&I'S IN THE ABOVE AREA. G-2 FWD RATES F/6.	OPO G-2
192045H	106	191830H	FR FWD: A. 2D AAVW RECT B. 191830H C. TEXT D. AAVW REPTS FM GIO LINH THAT 302D BN OF 341ST DIV DISPERSED TROOPS AT YD235695 AND N OF THE ROAD AT YD158704. HAVE A DIGGING MACHINE, AT MINES, AND 100 LITTERS. MSN IS TO ATTACK UNITS IN GIO LINH AREA. G-2 FWD RATES F/2.	OPO G-2
192045H	107		FR FWD: A. H/2/26 B. TEXT C. TEXT D. PRU RECON UNIT PASSED THRU H/2/26 CP AND GAVE FOLLOWING INFO ON 18 MARCH: PRU# 1 SIGHTED 6-7 VC HOUSES IN VIC OF XD992412 AREA. TM HEARD TRAINING LECTURES BEING GIVEN. RELIABLE AREA IS TRAIN ING AREA FOR BN. OBS'D 2 CHICOM MMG AND 20 CASES 82MM RDS. PRU# 2 SIGHTED VC AT YD 013343, 015347, 016356. TOTAL OF SIGHTINGS WAS EST 2 CO'S. ALSO SIGHTED MANY EXPLOSIVE DEVICES OF UNK TYPE. E. ABOVE MSG WAS TRANSLATED BY H/2/26 INTERPRETER.	OPO G-2
192055H	108		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 03C 1435-1720 2.5VR VR OF ZONES B,C,D,E,F,H. WORKED W/ 2/26 AND 3/3. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
192055H		109	191700H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3D ENGR BN (2/9) B. 191700H C. YD546265 D. ENGRS FOUND BIK 75MM RD W/BRASS FUSE, RD WEIGHED APPROX 12-15 LBS. BY ITS COLOR COATING IT APPEARED TO BE OF JAPANESE MANUFACTURING. A TENSION RELEASE WIRE WAS ATTACHED TO RD. TENSION WIRE REMOVED AND RD BROUGHT BACK TO 4TH MARS PERIMETER. ENGRS WILL FWD RD TO PHU BAI FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION.	OPO G-2
192100H		110		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1715-1830 1/3VR VR OF ZONES B.E. OBS'D 6 NVA ON TRAIL AT YD105670. FIRED ARTY. NVA RAN INTO TREELINE. FAIR AREA COVERAGE W/ 2 KIA (P) J. 2	OPO G-2
192100H		111		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1703-1913 2/1VR. FLEW VR OF ZONES A AND B. SPOTTED 6 VC IN KHAKI UNIS. CAMOUFLAGED BUNKERS AT YD095665. FIRED ARTY W/2 KIA (C) & KIA (P). EXCELLENT TOT COVERAGE.	OPO G-2
192100H		112	191200-	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3D ENGR BN B. 191200-1700H C. G.S. YD5426 D. DESTRUCTION REPT: 42 FRIENDLY BUNKERS (5X5X6FT) OVER 1 YR OLD. REINFORCED W/LOGS AND STEEL STAKES AND 2-3 FT OF DIRT ON TOP OF BUNKERS. 6 PUNJI PITS (2X2X3) OVER 6 MONTHS OLD W/1½-2 STAKES EACH. M-26 (GRENW/TRIP WIRE AT YD547265 (DESTROYED IN PLACE) E. DESTROYED ABOVE EMPLACEMENTS.	OPO G-2
192105H		113	191540H	FR FWD: A. 11TH ENGRS B. 191540H C. XD913407 D. ENGR TM REPTS LOC OF 2 MINEFIELDS (FRENCH TYPE AP M-16 TYPE LOC'D ON HILL 62 AND ON SLOPE OF SAME HILL) E. CLEARED AND MARKED PATH INTO FIELD. BLEW 1 MINE IN PLACE.	OPO G-2 G-4
192105H		114	191930H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 191930H C. ZC153982 D. SAW 1 VC CO MOVING E TOWARD H-3 POS W/2 57RR, 1 81MM, 1 82MM. FROM RELIABLE SOURCE, NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE.	OPO G-2
192105H		115	191225Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPECIFIED STRIKE ZONES	
192105H		116	191210Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/9	
192200H		117	191240Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 2 191200H	
192200H		118	190755Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
192205H		119	191301Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC [redacted] 19-11 [redacted] 001-192400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
192205H		120	191320H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 191320H C. YD970835 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS K/3/3 OBS'D 5-6 EN ON TOP OF HILL. DISTANCE TOO GREAT TO OBS CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT. E. ARTY MSN CALLED W/ GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK.	OPO G-2
192210H		121	191400Z	FR HUR TOC: ARVN CONVOY	
192235H		122	191335Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 12TH ENGRS	
192235H		123	191015Z	FR CO. CO C. 9TH SPGA DA NANG: WEEKLY OP SUMM	
192235H		124		FR FWD: A. 1/9 B. 191932-2000H C. YD037635 D. REF J# 102 AS OF ABOVE TIME 1/9 HAS REC'D A TOTAL OF 85-90 82MM MORT RDS FM EST VIC YD043647. E. ARTY MSN CALLED IN ON SUSPECTED EN POS W/UNK RES. MED EVAC HELO'S CALLED FOR. 4 EMERGENCY AND 11 PRIORITY WIA'S. F. 4 G. 34	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
192240H		125	191730H	FR FWD: A. 2/26 B. 191730H C. XD983945 D. AT ABOVE TIME MED COORDS WHILE ON AN EMERGENCY MED EVAC MSN A UH-34 REC'D 1 RD SA WHICH HIT THE BODY OF THE A/C. THE RD WAS FIRED FM VIC XD966534. ON TAKE-OFF 2 ROTOR BLADES WERE DAMAGED WHEN THEY COLLIDED W/A TREE. THE WIA WAS TRANSF'ERRED TO AN ACCOMPANYING HELO AND FLWN TO DONG HA E. TOOLS AND PARTS WERE SENT IMMEDIATELY TO REPAIR THE HELO. THE UH-34 WAS REPAIRED AND RET'D TO DONG HA.	OPO
192240H		126	191400H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 191400H C. YD071622 D. PTL FM L/3/3 FOUND 3 WELL CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS APPROX 6X8X4FT. PTL FOUND EN RATION CANS IN AREA. THE BUNKERS WERE CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS AND DIRT. THE PTL CONDUCTED A THOROUGH SEARCH OF THE AREA W/NEG RES. DEMOLITIONS WAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR TOTAL DESTRUCTION.	OPO
192245H		127	191225H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 191225H C. YD072618 D. REF J# 104 FIRING POS SHALLOW TRENCHS (10'X10'X4') THERE ARE 8-10 TRENCHS IN A GROUP AND ON LINE AND 5? INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES. EACH TRENCH HAD WOODEN CRADLE WHICH APPEARED TO BE USED AS LAUNCHER. EVIDENCE OF BACKBLAST WAS NOTICED. EST # OF LAUNCHERS EMPLOYED TO BE 50-60. EST WITHDRAWAL ROUTE OF EN TO BE NW. NO EVIDENCE OF HOW RET'S AMMO WAS CARRIED WAS FOUND.	OPO G-2
192250H		128	191725H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 191725H C. TEXT D. I/3/3 DPRT'D 3/3 POS AT 191700H. THEY DE-TRUCKED @ 191725H AND WILL SET UP A NIGHTTIME DEFENSIVE POS VIC YD085[illegible]. I/3/3 WILL JOIN 3/3 TOMORROW (20 MARCH).	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV 000 19-12 190001-192400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
192250H		129	192050H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B B. 192050H C. XD139000 D. VC TALKED TO AREA VILLAGERS W/LOUD SPEAKER SYSTEM. E. 2 RDS ARTY FIRED IN THE AREA. H-6B SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS. BELIEVED VC PROCEEDED S.	OPO
192305H		130	191105Z	FM THIRD RECON BN: RECON SITREP 181800-181800H	
192320H		131	192200H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI B. 192200H C. YD316557 D. VC EST CO HEADING NE, CROSSING RIVER AT ABOVE COORDS. THEIR MSN IS UNK. DIV FWD G-2 RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
192320H		132	192200H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI B. 192200H C. YD290643 D. PF'S SPOTTED EST VC PLAT YD290643. ARVN DIV HQS COASTAL GRP (11TH) ARE REACTING TO THIS. DIV FWD G-2 RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
192345H		133	192300H	FR FWD: A. 12TH MARS B. 192300H C. YD213741 D. BN CP REC'D APPROX 50 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM NW DIRECTION. E. NEG	OPO
192345H		134	191100H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 191100H C. XD964570 D. R&F J# 54 PTL OBS'D SERIES OF PULLIES USED TO HAUL AMMO UP FM CAVES. FOUND HUMAN FECES 3 DAYS OLD. TRAILS ON WESTERN [illegible] SLOPE OF RAZORBACK HAVE BEEN USED IN LAST 3-4 DAYS. ALSO FOUND OTHER CAVES IN SAME AREA. FOUND FIRE PITS, PILES OF SNAIL SHELLS, RUSSIAN MADE 7.62MM AMMO, AND DOUBLE MOUTH OIL CANS W/CHICOM MARKINGS. OIL CANS HAVE BEEN IN CAVES 2 DAYS.	OPO G-2
192400H		135		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 19 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 20-1 200001-202400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
200001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 20 MARCH 1967	
200006H		2	192015H	FM 3RD TOC: INTELL RPT	
	200008H	3	191455Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #123 OF 191800H	
200056H		4	191415Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #3 OF 191800H	
	200108H	5	191515Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/9	
	200109H	6	192626Z	FM 3D DIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP #83	
200121H		7	191610Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #124 OF 192400H	
200154H		8	191700Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM #078A	
200156H		9		FM FWD: A. G-2 FWD B. TEXT C. TEXT D. REF J#104 AND #127. EXAMINATION OF EN ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES BY LT HENDERSON, EOD: ABOUT 191000H THE EOD TM WAS CALLED BY G-3 AND INFORMED THAT K/3/3 HAD LOCATED 4 ROCKETS APPROX 3.5" IN DIAMETER. HELO TRANSPORTATION WAS ARRAINGED THRU DASC AND EOD TM DEPARTED THE LSA, APPROX 191700H FOR YD072618. K/3/3 CMDR MET EOD TM AT LZ AND GUIDED THEM TO LAUNCHING SITE AND STATED THERE WERE A GREAT DEAL MORE THAN THE 4 ROCKETS FIRST RPT'D. EOD TM OBS'D A NR OF LAUNCHING SITES AND A NR OF HOLES CONTAINING UNFIRED ROCKETS OF THE CHICOM 102MM, SPIN-STABELIZER TYPE. TIME DID NOT PERMIT A MORE DETAILED EXAMINATION OF SITE. HOWEVER, 4 ROCKETS WERE RECOVERED AND EOD TM BELIEVES THERE MAY BE AS MANY AS 50 ROCKETS BURIED AT THIS LOCATION. EOD TM PROBED W/A KNIFE AND HIT AT LEAST 6 MORE ROCKETS. TM ESTIMATES BETWEEN 50 AND 100 PSNS 5 METERS APART W/PSNS IN GROUPS 30 METERS APART. EOD TM WILL PROBE MORE, AFTER DAYLIGHT, 20 MAR DUE TO FEAR OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.	OPO G-2 OPO
	200203H	10	191725Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF, O1B	
	200204H	11	191726Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF O1C	
	200204H	12	191728Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT AO DEBRIEF O1D	
200253H		13	192300H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 CP B. 192300H C. YD045619 D. AT 192250H, TWO RDS OF INCOMING ARTY LANDED APPROX 100 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER. CEASE FIRE WAS GIVEN TO 1/12 BY 3/3. AT 192300H, TWO MORE RDS LANDED 100 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER. ALL RDS WERE FM UNK SOURCE AND UNK SIZE, HOWEVER, RDS SOUNDED AS IF THEY ORIGINATED AT THE PLATEAU. E. 1/12 CHECKED ALL UNITS W/NEG RESULTS. INVESTIGATION CONTINUES.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
200255H		14		FM FWD: A. I/3/4 COMPOSITE AMTY BTRY GIO LINH B. 192315-200014H C. YD 210738 D. AT 192315H R C'D APPROX 30 RDS SAF FROM NORTHWEST. FOR NEXT HOUR PERIMETER REC'D 6 RDS SAF ON ONE OCCASION AND SINGLE RDS SAF ON 3 OCCASIONS. E. RET'D FIRE W/60MM'S, 90MM'S AND 40MM'S. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
	200345H	15	191801Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 3 OF 191800H.	
	200405H	16	191803Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 124 OF 192400H.	
200407H		17	191500Z	FM 12TH MARINES: ROUGH RIDER CONVOY	
200411H		18	191550Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR 47	
200428H		19	200340H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 200340H C. YD 210738 D. AT 200205H PERIMETER REC'D 15 RDS SAF....SNIPER FIRE RESUMED AFTER 60MM FIRE WAS CALLED ON SUSPECTED PSN. AT 200340H. 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE AGAIN REC'D IN PERIMETER. E. 60MM'S WILL CONTINUE FIRING.	OPO
	200435H	20	192014Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP NR 47 OF 19 MAR 67	
200450H		21	191740Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 4 OF 192400H	
	200640H	22	191145Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 4 OF 192400H.	
200650H		23	200330H	FM HUE TOC: A. 1/3 (ARVN) B. 200330H C. YT 805210 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS REC'D APPROX 50 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM UNK NR OF VC. CAS UNK. E. RET'D COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE UNTIL 0600H. WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF AREA AT 0700H.	OPO
200730H		24	192245Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 125 200001H-200600H MAR 67.	
200809H		25		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 99-25 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
200835H		26	200830H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 0830H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, PAO, 3/26, 4TH MARINES.	OPO
200837H		27	192211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 192000H-200600H MAR 67.	
200855H		28	200830H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 200830H C. ZD 070013 D. CAC/H REPORTED THAT THE BRIDGE AT ZD 070013 HAS BEEN DESTROYED. INVESTIGATION SHOWS THAT IT HAS A BY-PASS. CAC/H INVESTIGATED FURTHER NORTH BECAUSE TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAY #1 IS NOT MOVING SOUTH.	OPO
200859H		29	192331Z	FM III MAF COC: KHE SANH ACTIVITIES 161000H-171400H MAR 67.	
200907H		30	192355Z	FM III MAF COC: RESUME OF CALL: SLAR/MSN 3157	
	200909H	31	200035Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 125 200001H-200600H MAR 67.	
200912H		32	200430H	FM FWD: A. I/3/12 B. 200430H C. XD 850415 D. PREMATURE EXPLOSION OF A 105MM RD. 20 METERS FROM MUZZLE OF GUN RESULTED IN 3 (USMC) WIA (MINOR). E. ORD O NOTIFIED.	OPO
	200923H	33	200107Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM.	
200924H		34	192300Z	FM 3D MARDIV (FWD): OP PRAIRIE - III SITREP NR 5 192400H-200600H MAR 67.	
	200935H	35	200118Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(I/3/12)	
200937H		36	192021Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
200940H		37	190830H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 190830H C. ZD 070012 D. REF: J#28 - INVESTIGATION OF BRIDGE REVEALED BRIDGE 20% DESTROYED BY UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE.	OPO
200951H		38	200800H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 200800H C. YD 059624 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS MAN FELL ON STAKE CAUSING INJURIES TO LOWER ABDOMEN. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED AND COMPLETED AT 0940H.. G. 1	OPO
	200959H	39	200036Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPECIAL INCIDENT REPORT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#JF	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
201005H		40	200800H	FM FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 200800H C. YD 058406 D. 1 RIDGE SECURITY APPREHENDED 2 BOATS AND 2 DETAINEES AT ABOVE COORDS. DETAINEES TO BE QUESTIONED LOCALLY, AND THEN BE FORWARDED TO ITT. L. 2	OPO
201007H		41	200905H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 B. 200905H C. YD 553290 YD 557296 D. 3D PLATOON OBSERVED 5 VC APPEARED TO BE ARMED. E. PLATOON WILL CONDUCT SWEEP OF AREA.	OPO
201015H		42	201012H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: A. COC WATCH OFFICER B. 201012H C. N/A D. CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED AT 201012H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, MTO, 3D MT BN, 3/26.	OPO
201019H		43	201015H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: A. COC WATCH OFFICER B. 201015H C. N/A D. ROUGH RIDER FROM PHU BAI TO DA NANG DEPARTED AT 1015H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, III MAF, 1ST MARDIV, 3/26, PMO.	OPO
201037H		44		FM FWD: A. K/3/3 D. REF: J#38 E. STAKE WAS NOT INTENTIONALLY PLACED, JUST A BIG BRANCH BESIDE TRAIL. *CHANGE 1 WIA TO 1 NBC.	OPO
201048H		45	200109Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFORMATION	
201112H		46	200830H	FM FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 200830H C. XD 970546 D. E CO SQUAD PATROL FOUND 11-2.75 INCH AIR TO GROUND A/C ROCKETS. ROCKETS WERE APPARENTLY JETISONED BECAUSE POD WAS FOUND WITH THE RDS. RDS WERE SCATTERED IN A 25 METER CIRCLE AROUND THE POD WITH SOME OF THE WARHEADS BROKEN OFF. E. RDS AND POD WERE DESTROYED WITH DEMOLITIONS.	OPO
201128H		47	200236Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: ORDER OF BATTLE.	
201130H		48	200235Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 5, 192401H-200600H MAR 67.	
201141H		49	200905H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 3D PLATOON B. 200905H C. YD 553290 YD 557296 D. REF: J#41 - AFTER ARTY WAS FIRED AT ABOVE ENEMY COORDS, 3D PLATOON REC'D 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC YD 557296. E. CALLED ANOTHER ARTY MSN AND FIRED 80 RDS 7.62MM. SWEPT AREA WITH NO FURTHER ENEMY CONTACT.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
201150H		50	200311Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
201206H		51	200313Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
201216H		52	190830H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/7 B. 190830H C. ZD 202012 AU 803017 D. CAC/H/7 FOUND A DOCUMENT ON SWEEP. TRANSLATED CONTENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS: WARNING ORDER; MARCH 17, 1967, NATIONAL FRONT LINE FOR SOUTH VIETNAM ORDERS THE DRIVERS OF EVERY CIVILIAN VEHICLE MOVING ON 1ST NATIONAL ROAD SINCE TODAY (MARCH 17TH) NO TRAFFIC CAN RUN ON THIS ROAD SO THE FRONT LINE WILL BE ABLE TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO AMERICAN TRUCKS AND ARVN TRUCKS. IF THESE VEHICLES (GIV)KEEP RUNNING ON THIS ROAD ANYTHING THAT HAPPENS WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FRONT LINE.	OPO
201335H		53	200830H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C2 B. 200830H C. XD 895437 D. PTL FOUND HARBOR SITE, APPROX 4 DAYS OLD. SITE LARGE ENOUGH FOR 20 MEN. PTL NOTED A TRAIL RUNNING NORTHWEST TO SOUTHEAST. TRAIL WAS 2 FEET WIDE. PTL NOTED TRAIL HEAVILY USED.	OPO
201340H		54	201100H	FM FWD: A. 6/2/26 B. 201100H C. XD 984588 D. A SQD PAT FROM G/2/26 LOC A 500 LB BOMB DUD APPROX 15 METERS OFF TRAIL AT THE ABOVE COORD. THE BOMB WAS NOT RIGGED. E. BOMB DESTROYED IN PLACE.	OPO
201355H		55	200500Z	FM FOURTH MARS: OP CHINOOK SITREP AS OF 201200H	
201400H		56	200945H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 200945H C. YD 040621 D. 3D PLATOON PATROL FOUND CAMP SITE EST TO BE ONE MONTH OLD. IT WAS MADE UP OF APPROX 20 BUNKERS 4'x4'x4', MADE OF LOGS AND EARTH. THE PATROL ALSO FOUND 1 BOTTLE OF UNK TYPE MEDICINE. E. PATROL SEARCHED AREA. DESTROYED MEDICINE, BUNKERS, AND CONTINUED ON MSN.	OPO
201403H		57	201340H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 B. 201340H C. YD 491350 YD 473341 D. PERIMETER OBS 2 VC WEARING BLACK CLOTHING CARRYING WPNS, AND MOVING NORTH. E. ARTY MSN BEING CALLED.	OPO
201404H		58	201045H	FM FWD: A. 11TH ENGINEERS B. 201045H C. YD 314545 D. WHILE HEADING NORTH FROM QUANG TRI ON RT #1, TWO MIGHTY MITES REC'D 40-50 RDS AW WPNS FIRE FROM WEST SIDE OF THE ROAD. E. VEHICLES CONTINUED MOVING AND RET'D SA FIRE. NO HITS, DAMAGE OR WIA'S.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
201510H		66	200500Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 079. 192400H TO 201200H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.	
201540H		67	201100H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 201100H C. YD 047612 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS L/3/3 PTL FOUND ENEMY CAMP SITE. ONE HUT, 10 BUNKERS WITH 1 FIGHTING HOLE 3'x5'x2'. AREA ABOUT ONE MONTH OLD. ARTY MSN HAD DESTROYED MOST OF CAMP SITE. E. PTL IS CONTINUING ON MSN.	OPO
201600H		68	201145H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MARS FWD (I/3/4) B. 201145H C. YD 212768 D. PATROL FROM I/3/4 REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM UNK NR OF ENEMY VIC YD 196754. FIRE CAME FROM VILLAGES AND WAS NOT RET'D DUE TO PRESENCE OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AREA.	OPO
201602H		69	201429H	FM FWD: A. 3D MARDIV FWD B. 201429H C. INTEXT D. AT 201429H BLT [illegible]1/4 (GOLD LEMON). COMMENCED LANDING OVER ASSIGNED BEACHES. NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE IN LZ OR ON THE BEACHES.	OPO
201610H		70	201005H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 201005H C. YD 073618 D. REF: J#64 - AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS K/3/3 LOCATED 6 ADDITIONAL ROCKET RDS, (BELIEVED TO BE 102MM), IN FIGHTING HOLES COVER'D WITH DIRT. ALSO FOUND PIECE OF PAPER W/VN WRITING. ONE RKT RD REFERRED TO IN J#64 DETERMINED TO BE 102MM. TOTAL NR OF RDS FOUND AT THIS TIME-7. E. EOD PERSONNEL ARE IN AREA TO RECOVER ONE RKT RD. RD TO BE FWD'D TO G-2 FWD. REMAINDER TO BE DESTROYED BY EOD BY ORDER OF DIV G-2.	OPO
201615H		71	201540H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 1ST PLATOON B. 201540H C. YD 483350 YD 482347 D. KIT CARSON SCOUTS ATTACHED TO 1ST PLATOON H CO OBS'D 2 VC. VC FIRED SA'S ON KIT CARSON'S. RET'D 6 RDS SA'S FIRE. E. 1ST PLT AND ATTACHMENTS ARE SEARCHING AREA.	OPO
201640H		72	200325Z	FM CO, 30 C 5TH SFGA DA NANG: SITREP NR 77 FOR PERIOD 181200 TO 191200H MAR 67.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	201705H	73	200705Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D MARDIV FWD)	
	201706H	74	200620Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 126 200601H-201200H MAR 67.	
201707H		75	200529Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS.	
201715H		76	201300H	ER FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 201300H C. IN TEST D. AT 201300H A PTL FM I/3/3 FOUND 96 102MM ROCKETS AND 3 LAUNCHERS VIC YD062613. E. EOD WILL DESTROY THE ROCKETS, AND THE LAUNCHERS WILL BE EXPD'D.	OPO
201730H		77	201600H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1C1 B. 201600H C. XD 935584 XD 940585 D. 1C1 SIGHTED VC HARBORING SITE 300M BY 300M IN SIZE. 5-10 WELL CONSTRUCTED HUTS, 15-20 MORE HUTS IN AREA. 15-20 WELL CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS PTL NOTED A LOT OF GEAR IN AREA, WOODCUTTING, HOES, RAKES, AND FISHING GEAR. PTL REPORTED THAT AREA LOOKED LIKE A 500 LB# BOMB HAD HIT IT 2 TO 3 WEEKS AGO. E. ARTY BEING FIRED AT THIS TIME.	OPO
201750H		78	200621Z	FM III MAF COC: ARG/SLF OPNS (U)	
201810H		79	200855Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 6 201200H	
	201830H	80	200950Z	ER 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT	
	201830H	81	200955Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/3	
201900H		82	201545H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 201545H C. YD058614 D. I/3/3 HAD 1 HEAT EXHAUSTION CASE. E. MAN WAS MED EVACED TO BE COUNTED AS NBC.	OPO
201910H		83	200538Z	FR III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
	201910H	84	201040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES FOR 21MAR	
201910H		85	201730H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 PLAT BLOCKING POS B. 201730H C. XD978558 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS A 40MM RD EXPLODED IN THE LOADING TRAY OF AN M-42, RESULTING IN 3 FRIENDLY WIA. 2 OF THE WIA WERE USA PERSONNEL AND THE OTHER WAS USMC. IT IS THOUGHT THAT THE PREMATURE EXPLOSION WAS CAUSED BY HEAT. E. ARMY PERSONNEL WILL CONDUCT INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE EXACT CAUSE OF EXPLOSION. ALL 3 WIA WERE MED EVACED. G. 3 (2 USA, 1 USMC)	OPO
201910H		86		FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/H/2/9 D. REF J#71 E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 20-9 200001-202400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
201915H		87	201730H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 201730H C. ZD098007, YD972037 D. CAC H AT ZD098007 REC'D INTELL REPT FM PHU LOC DIST HQS W/ C/2 RATING, THAT 1 VC CO SIGHTED AT YD972037 AT 191600H CARRYING 1 81MM, 2 MG'S AND INDIV WPNS. IT IS REPTD THAT THIS CO HAS MSN OF ATTACKING PF UNITS AT ZD006035 AND YD985048 AND TO AMBUSH CONVOYS.	OPO
201915H		88	201800H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 201800H C. ZD098007, AU204021 D. CAC H AT ZD098007 REC'D REPT FM LOC TU VIIL CHIEF THAT 60 VC W/MG'S AND AN'S WERE TO COLLECT RICE AT AU204021 AT 202300H. RATING UNK.	OPO
201915H		89	201735H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 201735H C. ZD098007, ZC012989, YC963985, ZC132958 D. CAC H AT ZD098007 INTELL REPT FM PHU LOC DIST HQS W/ C/3 RATING INDICATES THAT 806TH NVA BN IS LOC'D AT ZC012989, THE 804TH MF BN, AT YC963985, THE 802D MF BN AT ZC132958.	OPO
201920H		90	200945Z	FR AWH MABS: CHINOOK II SITREP 127 201800H	
201920H		91	201600H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 201600H C. YD067635 D. ENY J# 76 D. AT ABOVETIME AND COORDS I/3/3 FOUND 15 102MM RKT RDS NEAR PREVIOUS CACHE. E. RDS WILL BE DESTROY'D.	OPO
	202000H	92	201126Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT DIV FWD	
202000H		93	201039Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
202000H		94	201057Z	FR III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS 190001-192400H	
	202005H	95	201128Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 0/2/26	
202005H		96		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 2[illegible]-96 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
202005H		97		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
	202040H	98	201200Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/3	
202040H		99	201540H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 V. 201540H C. XD940556 D. HEARD MOVEMENT AND BREAKING OF BRUSH (UNK # VC) AND SIGNALS. CALLED ARTY W/EX COVERAGE. OBS'D MUCH MOVEMENT IN BRUSH DURING MSN. PRIOR TO MSN PTL OBS'D 1 VC/NVA MOVING E ALONG TREELINE ON TOP OF HILL W/GREEN CLOTHING. NO WPNS OR EQUIP OBS'D. RDS 1 VC KIA (P). ARTY FIRED 25 RDS HE AND 26 RDS WP J. 1	OPO 6-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV G00 20-10 200001-202400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
202050H		100		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C1 D. REF J# 77 AHTY FIRED 99 RDS HE. EX COVERAGE. PTL DOES NOT INTEND TO CHECK OUT AREA. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
202050H		101	201435H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 201415H C. XD963576 D. PTL FOUND MORT POS IN AN OLD CAMPSITE. ALSO FOUND 2 82MM RDS (MISFIRES). THE AREA WAS STREWN W/SMALL NUMBER PLUGS W/STRINGS ATTACHED. ALSO FOUND SMALL CANS (3"x9") APPROX 3 DAYS OLD. CANS HAD WHITE LABELS W/CHINESE MARKINGS ON THEM. MORT POS IS 4"X3" AND STILL HAD THE BASEPLATE IMPRESSION. ALSO HAD A LOG ON WHICH BIPOD LEGS WERE MOVED. E. CANS AND PLUGS TO BE FWD'D. RDS DESTROYED.	OPO G-2
202055H		102	201910H	FR FWD: E. 3D MARDIV FWD B. 201910H C. TEXT D. CONTINGENTS OF BIT FRAG ORDER 1 FOR CONDUCT OF OPN. TIME 201700-211700H 1. CONSOLIDATE POS'S. NIGHT DEFENSIVE POS'S AND AMBUSHES 2. PREPARE NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE PLANS 3. COMMENCING AT 1ST LIGHT SEIZE OBJECTIVES 1,2, AND 3. INSERT RECON TM IN LZ HAWK. TANKS LINK UP W/MAIN BODY AND PROTECT S&D OPN IN VIC OF OBJECTIVE 2. BE PREPARED TO SEIZE OBJECTIVES 4 AND 5.	OPO G-3
202100H		103	201915H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 201915H C. YD954034 D. CAC H-3 REC'D INTELL REPT FROM A VILLG CHIEF THAT 2 CO'S OF VC ARE LOC'D VIC YD954034. NO OTHER INTELL AVAILABLE.	OPO G-2
202100H		104	201905H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 201905H C. YD067615 D. EOD AND SECURITY S@D HELO LIFTED FM 102MM CACHE AREA. CHARGE WAS SET TO DESTROY CACHE. E. CACHE DESTROYED AT 201913H. WILL CHECK OUT AREA TOMORROW FOR COMPLETE DESTRUCTION OF RDS.	OPO
202100H		105	201915H	FR 3/26: A. CAC A-6 B. 201915H C. YD828168 D. CAC A-6 REC'D INTELL REPT FM A LT AT HOANG THUY THAT APPROX 100 VC ARE EXPECTED TO ATTACK A-6 POS, SUPPOSED ASSEMBLY AREA IS YD828168. SOURCE OF INFO CONSIDERED BY CAC A-6 VERY RELIABLE. VC CARRYING 81MM, MINES, AND AW'S. E. IN VIEW OF ABOVE 2/K/3/26 NIGHT P OS CHANGED TO YD826159 IN ORDER TO SPT CAC A-6 IF NECESSARY.	OPO G-2
202120H		106		A. HUE TOC B. 21 MAR 67 D. AN ARVN CONVOY WILL DEPT HUE TO LANG CO AT 0800H. RET TO HUE AT 1000-1200H. NOTIFIED 3/26 AND PMO.	OPO 3/26 PMO
202120H		107		FR FWD: A. AO B. 1715-1915H C. YD114720 D. AO OBS'D 8 NVA IN TREELINE AT ABOVE COORDS. CALLED 2 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING. GOOD COVERAGE. 5 KIA (P) J. 5	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 20-11 200001-202400H

TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
02125H	108		FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. TEXT C. TEXT D. SOURCE: REFUGEES FM GIO DO HAMLET (YD275635). MANY PEOPLE HAVE LEFT GIO DO HAMLET BETWEEN 0800-1600 20MAR. MOST OF THESE PEOPLE HAVE MOVED INTO RELATIVES' HOMES IN DONG HA TOWN AND VIC. APPROX 25-30 REFUGEES WERE FOUND AND THEY STATED THAT AS OF 1400 20MAR A VC UNIT OF MANY PEOPLE (GIVS EST 1 PLAT) WAS LOC'D INSIDE GIO DO HAMLET. THEY HAVE DUG APPROX 30 FIGHTING HOLES AROUND THE HAMLET. THE VC WERE WEARING KHAKI UNIFS (LONG TROUSERS), SOFT HATS, PACKS AND ALMOST EACH VC HAD A PISTOL IN ADDITION TO CARRYING RIFLES THE PEOPLE REPTD SEEING 1 MORT (CAL UNK) AND CLAIMS THE VC HAD A LOT OF MORT AMMO. REFUGEES COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFO ON THE VC'S MSN, EXCEPT TODAY THE VC WERE FORCING PEOPLE TO LEAVE THE HAMLET AS OPPOSED THEIR TACTICS ON THE 18TH WHEN THE VC CAPTURED PEOPLE TO KEEP THEM IN THE HAMLET. G-2 DIV FWD RATES F/2.	OPO G-2
02130H	109	201241Z	FR III MAF COC: ANTENNA SYSTEM NOT BEING TAKEN UNDER FIRE.	
02130H	110		FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 20 MARCH (EVENING) C. YD193780 D. QUANGTRI REPTS THAT TRUONG LUONG DIST HQS REC'D AN UNK # OF UNK CAL MORT RDS. CAS UNK E-N. UNK	OPO
02130H	111	191700H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 191700H C. IN TEXT D. AGENT REPT REC'D FM GIO LINH: 1 VC BN DESIGNATED THE 301ST MOVED FM GIO SON (VIC OF CON THIEN) TO CAM LO. ALSO 1 BN (UNDESIGNATED) MOVED FM KNIH MON (YD170765) AND AN XA (YD175752) TO YD173726 AND YD181732. MSN IS TO ATTACK ANY UNITS IN THIS AREA. G-2 RATES F/#. G-2 COMMENT: THIS IS BELIEVED TO BE THE 1ST BN, 33RD REGT, 341ST DIV).	OPO G-2
02130H	112		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 171501915 2/OVR OBS'D 8 NVA IN TRENCHLINE AT YD114720. CONTROLLED 2 FLTS OF FIXED WING W/GOOD COVERAGE RES IN 5 KIA (P). (REF J# 107).	OPO G-2
02135H	113		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1515-1745 2,3VR VR OF ZONES A,B,D,E. NEG SIGHTINGS. VR OF VILLE FOR SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT AND CIVILIAN EXODUS YD2753. VILLES APPEARED NORMAL. REGISTERED C/2/94TH AT YD24924850.	OPO G-2
02135H	114		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1700-1920 2/4VR/REGISTRATION RECON OF ZONES A,B,C,D,E,G. NEG SIGHTINGS REGISTERED D/2/94TH AT YD312274.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
202140H		115	FR FWD:	AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0915-1215 3/OVR COVERED ZONES A,B,C,D,E,F. ASSISTED IN MED EVAC FOR 1/9 AT YD0463. SELECTED LZ'S FOR 3D MABS AT YD2448. WORKED W/ARVN AIRBORNE AT YD1866 ON A 2 CO SWEEP. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS. DID ARTY DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AT YD1478 FOR 1ST ARVN DIV. LIMITED BECAUSE OF WEATHER.	OPO G-2
202140H		116		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1158-1458 3/OVR 1215-1245 ASSISTED ARVN UNIT IN SWEEP (ARVN AIRBORNE). COVERED AREA AROUND YD1966. 1315-1440 ASSISTED 1/9 BY SEARCHING HELO VALLEY AREA. FOUND 3 EMPTY MORT POS'S PARTIALLY DESTROYED. ARTY MSN PARTIALLY DESTROYED 1 POS.	OPO G-2
202140H		117		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1330-1547 2/9VR RECON YD2763 IN THE CUA VIET RIVER OUT TO THE BEACH W/NEG SIGHTINGS. WORKED W/SIF W/NEG SIGHTINGS. LOC'D 6 MORT/AA POS'S JOINED BY TRENCHES AT YD044644 ALL POS'S MAY HAVE BEEN REPTD PREVIOUSLY. LOC'D MAN EMPLACED FIGHTHOLE ON TOP OF RIDGE AT YD013643. FLAG ON THE POLE IS SQ, WHITE AND APPROX 2 FT SQ.	OPO G-2
202145H		118	201324Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2DS	
202145H		119	200239Z	FM BTG 79.5: D-DAY OPNS 1/4	
202225H		120	202015H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C1 V. 202015H C. YD105645 D. PTL HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE OUTGOING MORTS VIC YD105645 AT APPROX SAME TIME. CON THEM REPTD RECEIVING MORTS, CALLED ARTY, REPTD 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WHICH SOUNDED LIKE 105 RDS GOING OFF. 258 RDS 105MM AS OF 202130H CONT TO RECON BY FIRE.	OPO
202225H		121	202030H	FR 3/26: A. CAC 4-6B B. 202030H C. ZD147008 D. M-6B PTL WAS FIRED UPON BY 2 M-79 RDS FM ABOVE COORDS. PTL SPOTTED INDIVIDUAL IN RICE PADDY WHO FIED IN W DIRECTION. PTL FIRED 1 RD 7.62MM AND HIT SUSPECT IN CALF OF LEFT LEG. CAC M-6 E RET'D TO CP W/DETAINEE. NO WPN OR AMMO FOUND ON DET. L.I	OPO G-2
202230H		122	202100H	FR 3/26: A. CAC A-1B B. 202100H C. YD873194,875197, 880190 D. CAC A-1B REC'D INTELL INFO FM VILLE CHIEF THAT 1 VC CO IS TO OVERRUN ARVN COMPOUND AT YD873 194. VILLE CHIEF IS FM ARVN COMPOUND. VC 1ST SIGHTED AT YD880190 THEN SIGHTED AGAIN AT YD875197. VC HAVE 2 81MM, # 60MM, 10 M-79, AND 2 57MM RR, # OF SA UNK, UNIF UNK. VILLE CHIEF MOVED HIS PEOPLE TO CAC A-1 POS. INTELL RATING A/2. ARVNS ENGAGED FIRE MSN ON AREA. HAVE CHECKED MSN, PENDING MORE INFO.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
202230H		123	201950H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 201950H C. YD211739 D. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE ATTACK ON GIO LINH AND CON THIEN. AT 1945H GIO LINH BEGAN RECEIVING INCOMING ROCKET FIRE. 1957H CON THIEN BEGAN RECEIVING INCOMING MORT AND SA FIRE. 1959H GIO LINH REC'D 48 RDS ROCKET FIRE AT 2005H GIO LINH REPTD 4 WIA. AT 2012H CON THIEN AGAIN REC'D 82MM MORT FIRE. AT 2013H INCOMING FIRE AT GIO LINH CEASED. AT 2026H GIO LINH AGAIN RECEIVING INCOMING RDS. AT 2046H GIO LINH REPTD' 4 WIA FROM D/1/4 AT 2100H QUIT AT BOTH LOCS. GIO LINH REC'D A TOTAL OF OVER 500 RDS MIXED 82MM, 120MM, AND UNK # OF ROCKETS. ARVN CAS WERE REPTD LIGHT. 2 POWER PTFS HIT; 1 175MM DAMAGE BY FIRE, BUT STILL IN ACTION. 1 M55 DAMAGED, STILL IN ACTION; CON THIEN REC'D MORT AND SA ATTACK. NO CAS REPT E. ARTY AND COUNTER-MORT FIRE RET'D ON SUSPECTED EN POS'S. SECONDARY EXPLOSION NOTED IN G.S. YD105645 G. 4	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
	202235H	124	201345Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT: AO	
202240H		125	202050H	FR ARVN TOC: INTELL REPT	
202255H		126		FR FWD: A. 1ST ARVN INV LNO B. REF J# 123 ARVN CASUALTIES AT CON THIEN UNK AT THIS TIME. ARVN CASUALTIES AT GIO LINH: 2 KIA, 12 WIA. GIO LINH POLICE STATION (YD208753) SUFFERED 1 KIA, 3 WIA. FLARESHIP REQUESTED.	OPO
202255H		127	202205H	FR 4TH MARS: A. F/2/9 B. 202205H C. YD550280-550276 D. TPS/21 ON HILL 51 PICKED UP SOUNDING AT YD550276 E. FIRED ARTY MSN. SQD SENT TO CHECK AREA.	OPO
202255H		128	201950H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 201950H C. YD211739 D. REF J# 123 MORTARS REC'D AT GIO LINH BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FM MANY LOC'S IN A SEMI-CIRCLE FM THE W TO N FM WITHIN THE DMZ AND N OF THE BEN HAI RIVER.	OPO
202255H		129	202040H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 202040H C. YD143592 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS CONVOY REC'D UNK # OF SNIPER RDS. E. DID NOT TAKE ANY ACTION AND RET'D TO 12TH MAR CP.	OPO
	202315H	130	201429Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 6 201200H	
	202315H	131	201430Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 127 201200H	
	202315H	132	201457Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC E-6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 20-24 200001-202400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SJM	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
20 2320H		133	202200H	FR FWD: A. 2/E/2/9 PPB B. 202200H C. XD812428 D. 2/E REPTS THAT 20-30 VC ARE MOVING DOWN VALLEY E. FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF EVENTS: 2115H 2/E MADE CONTACT AT YD812428, 2120H 2/E SQD SPOTTED 20-30 VC VIC XD825440. CALLED ARTY, ILLUM, AND HE. 2135H CONTACT BROKEN, 2150H IN CONTACT AGAIN G. 3 (NON EVAC)	OPO
202330H		134	202230H	FR FWD: A. KHE SANH B. 202230H C. XD811459 D. B/1/9 SQD AMBUSH ACTIVATED AMBUSH ON 8 VC. E. WHEN AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG VC JUMPED INTO TALL GRASS. B/1/9 PULLED BACK AND CALLED ARTY. KIA'S (CONF AND PROB) RESULT OF AMBUSH AND NOT ARTY. I. 1 J. 3	OPO G-2
202335H		135	201310Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 7 201800H	
202340H		136	202235H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-1 B. 202235H C. YD924107 D. CAC H-1 CALLED IN MED EVAC AT YD924107 A T APPROX 202215H FOR PF AND A 5 YR OLD CIVILIAN GIRL RUNNING HIGH TEMPERATURES. AS MED EVAC HELO CAME INTO ZONE, DOWNDRAFT FM HELOS KT OFF RIGGED M-26 GREN SET NEAR ZONES BY PF'S. FRAGMENTS WOUNDED 1 USMC, MARINE WAS PLACED ABOARD MED EVAC HELO E. MED EVAC COMPLETE D 202215H. G. 1 (USC)	OPO
202400H		137		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 20 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
210001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 21 MARCH 1967	
210149H		2	201700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM #079A	
210150H		3	210020H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A1B B. 210020H C. YD875182 YD877184 D. CAC A-1B WHILE ON AMB SIGHTED UNK NR VC, FIRING S&F ACROSS RIVER AT ARVN COMPOUND VIC YD873194. COMPOUND WAS EVACUATED EARLIER (REF J#122). ONE FF W/CAC A-1B AMB, IDENTIFIED AS A VC SYMPATHIZER WARNED VC OF CAC A-1B'S AMB BY GIVING THEIR PSN AWAY. E. CAC A-1B REQUESTED ARTY. FSCC WOULD NOT FIRE ARTY MSN, TGT OUTSIDE TACR. VC SYMPATHIZER BEING BROUGHT TO CP, TO BE TURNED OVER TO ITT AT PHU BAI IN MORNING.	OPO
	210159H	4	201730Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT SOP KHE SANH	
	210159H	5	201655Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #7 OF 201800H	
210208H		6	201630Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #128 OF 202400H	
210212H		7	201950H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD: B. 201950H C. YD211739 D. REF J#123: FIRES WERE FM S OF DMZ, WITHIN DMZ AND N OF BEN HAI RIVER RANGING FM AZIMUTHS 5300 TO 6400 MILS AT RANGES FM 2000 TO 9000 METERS. FIRST ATTACK LASTED 65 MINUTES. COMPOSITE ARTY BN REC'D APPROX 400 RDS OF MIXED CAL; 2D ATTACK LASTED 20 MIN, COMPOSITE ARTY BN REC'D APPROX 150 RDS MIXED CAL. SOME AIRBURSTS WERE OBS'D AND UNK NO OF INCOMING RDS RPT'D TO BE ARTY. CRATER ANALYSIS WILL BE CONDUCTED TO CONFIRM OR DENY. HEAVY DAMAGE WAS SUSTAINED TO: 2 5 TON TRUCKS, ONE VPR (RETRIEVER) ONE M-42, TWO GUNS (B/2/94) ARE TEMPORARILY OUT OF ACTION, AWAITING ORDNANCE INSPECTION. E. BOTH ATTACKS WERE REPLIED TO W/105MM, COUNTER-MORT AND COUNTER BTRY FIRES, REINFORCING FIRES FM 12TH MAR, C-47 GUNSHIP AND TPQ-10'S. AS A RESULT OF COUNTER-MORT FIRES, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND TWO MAJOR FIRES STARTED AT YD185752, 185734. G. 46 (10 EVACED)	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
210218H		8	202205H	FM 4TH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 202205H C. YD550280 YD555277 D. REF J#127: SQD SEARCHED AREA OF TPS/21 SIGHTING, FOUND ONE PSN WHERE ONE OR MORE PERSONS HAD SET IN. RECENTLY MATTED GRASS. ILLUM FIRED DURING SEARCH OF AREA. TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF 60MM AMMO: 30 HE RDS, 14 ILLUM RDS, 1 WP RD. SQD RET'D TO CP.	OPO
210220H		9	210025H	FM 4TH MAR: A. F/2/9 B. 210025H C. YD550280, 548288 D. SID DETECTED MOVEMENT AT YD548282. 60MM ILLUM FIRED. AREA VISUALLY CHECKED. NEG RESULTS. M-79 FIRED 25 RDS IN AREA.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
210319H		10	201700Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR 48.	
	210400H	11	201848Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: 3D RECON BN SITREP NR 684.	
	210421H	12	201850Z	FM 3D MARDIV GC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 128 OF 202400H.	
210422H		13	201755Z	FM FWD: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 8 OF 202400H.	
	210423H	14	201945Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1ST ARVN DIV).	
	210423H	15	201935Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (PROV ARTY GRP GIO LINH).	
210432H		16	---	FM HUE TOC: RESULTS OF MORTARING NORTH OF DONG HA.	
	210436H	17	202015Z	FM 3D MARDIV C OC: KHE SANH SITREP NR 48 OF 20MAR67.	
210438H		18	201618Z	FM FWD: FRAG ORDER 1-67 PRAIRIE III.	
210535H		19	202049Z	FM III MAF COC: SPOT REPORT.	
210656H		20	201615H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 2B1 B. 201615H C. YD 773068 D. IMMEDIATELY AFTER INSERTION PATROL SPOTTED 1 VC, PONCHO, HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED, COULD NOT OBS WPN, HIDING IN BUSHES. PATROL MANEUVERED AWAY FROM LZ AND CALLED ARTY. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	OPO
210728H		21	210202H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MARINES B. 210202H C. YD 218707 D. AN AMMO RESUPPLY CONVOY DEPARTED DONG HA AT 0120H FOR COMPOSITE ARTY BN'S PSN AT GIO LINH. THIS CONVOY PROCEEDED WITHOUT INCIDENT TO APPROX 3000 METERS SOUTH OF GIO LINH WHERE THEY ENCOUNTERED SA'S AND MORTAR FIRE. 13 VEHICLES HAD ARRIVED INSIDE GIO LINH PERIMETER PRIOR TO THIS INCIDENT. THE ENEMY FIRE HIT CENTER OF CONVOY, 3 VEHICLES WERE DISABLED BY ENEMY FIRE AND 4 WERE INOPERABLE FOR MINK CAUSES. THE REMAINING MEMBERS OF THE SECURITY PLT W/THE DISABLED VEHICLES DEPLOYED AND RET'D FIRE. THOSE VEHICLES UNABLE TO PASS THE DISABLED TRUCKS RET'D TO DONG HA AND AT SAME TIME A REACTION PLT WAS DISPATCHED FROM THE GIO LINH PERIMETER TO RELIEVE THE MEN WITH THE DISABLED TRUCKS. THE VEHICLES THAT RET'D TO DONG HA WERE BACK INSIDE PERIMETER AT APPROX 0330H. A PLT OF 1/3/4 IS PROVIDING SECURITY FOR THE 4 INOPERABLE VEHICLES FOR THE REST OF NIGHT. E. GIO LINH FIRED COUNTER-MORTAR FLAN AND ARTY.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S C G MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	210740H	22	202215Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAC/A/1B)	
	210741H	23	202135Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 8, 201801H-202400H MAR 67.	
210744H		24	210545H	FM 3/26: A. K/3/26 1ST PLATOON B. 210545H C. YD 934033 D. K CO 1ST PLATOON AMBUSH AT YD 934033 OBS'D 1 VC WALKING SOUTH ON TRAIL AT YD 934033. VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND CARRYING RIFLE. E. K CO 1ST PLATOON FIRED UPON VC RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (C). I. 1 M. 1-CARBINE, 2-CHICOM GRENADES N. 1-CANTEEN, 1- FIRST AID KIT, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT.	OPO G-2 G-3
210802H		25		FM FOURTH MARINES: A. FOURTH MARINES COC B. INTEXT C. INTEXT D. DURING THE NIGHT OF 20 MAR, 2 BRIDGES WERE BLOWN AT YD 599309, AND YD 610312. E. ENGINEERS BEING DISPATCHED TO ASSESS DAMAGE. NOTIFIED 3/26.	OPO G-4 3/26
210815H		26		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 97-26 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
210817H		27	202250Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 129 210001H-210600H MAR 67.	
210835H		28	202241Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 202000H-210600H MAR 67.	
	210847H	29	210022Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: WASHINGTON POST ARTICLE	
210848H		30	210005Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
210912H		31	210800H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/6B B. 210800H C. ZD [illegible]147008 D. PATROL FROM CAC/H/6B CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FROM WHICH M79 FIRE WAS RECEIVED AT 202030H. NOTHING FOUND IN AREA. REF: J#121 OF 20MAR67	OPO
210922H		32	210350H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C1 B. 210350H C. XD 935586 XD 935586 D. 1C1 HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND THEIR PSN. SUSPECT NN PAT ALSO SAW 1 FLASHLIGHT. EST 3 PEOPLE. MOVEMENT WAS 60-100 METERS AWAY. AT ONE TIME AS CLOSE AS 15 METERS. MOVEMENT WAS N TO S VIC XD 936586. E. AT FIRST LIGHT PAT CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	210940H	33	210048Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (12TH MARINES)	
	210941H	34	210100Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (K/3/26-1ST PLT)	
210945H		35	210740H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 210740H C. YD 099528 D. LOCAL LEADERS REPORTED THAT VC WERE IN THEIR VILLAGE PASSING OUT PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS. E. COLLECTED LEAFLETS AND FORWARDED TO S-2. N. PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS.	OPO
210946H		36	210020H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/A/1B - REF: J#3 B. 210020H C. YD 878182 YD 877184 D. CAC/A/1B REPORTS THAT MAN APPREHENDED WAS ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED AS PF. THIS INDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN UNDER SURVEILLANCE, WHEN CAC/A ENTERED THE AREA TO SET AMBUSH. SUBJECT WAS WAS SEEN TO WALK DOWN ROAD FROM HOUSE TO HOUSE WITH A LARGE LIGHT. WHEN CAC/A LEFT, PROCESS WAS REPEATED. CAC/A FEIGNED DEPARTURE AND APPREHENDED SUBJECT WHEN HE APPEARED WITH HIS LIGHT. L. 1	OPO
211002H		37	210010Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP NR 78 FOR PERIOD 191200H TO 201200H MAR 67.	
	211004H	38	210122Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 129 210001H-210600H MAR 67.	
211042H		39	210700H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/8 B. 210700H C. YD 980040 D. VILLAGERS INFORMED PF'S THAT 1 VC COMPANY WAS LOCATED AT ABOVE COORDS, ACTIVITY AND EQUIPMENT UNKNOWN.	OPO
211058H		40	210127Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
211112H		41	210129Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
211130H		42	211100H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: A. COC WATCH OFFICER B. 211100H C. N/A D. CONVOY FROM DA NANG TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 211100H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, III MAF, PMO.	
211200H		43	211115H	FM 3D DIV FWD: A. 3D MARDIV FWD B. 211115H C. GIO LINH D. B AND C 1/4 BEGAN MOVEMENT TO PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED OBJECTIVES AT 1000H. D/1/4 BEGAN MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE #2 AT 1115H.	OPO
211204H		44	210225Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211210H		45		FM DIV FWD: A. 3D MARDIV FWD: B. 210935H C. GIO LINH D. R/F INCOMING FIRE ON GIO LINH, NIGHT OF 20-21 MARCH. HAVE IDENTIFIED 82MM RDS AND ARTY RDS (HEAVIER THAN 105MM) UNK CALIBRT. RKTS WERE REPORTED, HOWEVER NO ROCKET MOTORS HAVE BEEN LOCATED AT THIS TIME. REF T47	070
211220H		46	210211Z	FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP # 9 OF 210600H	
211230H		47	210940H	FM DIV FWD: A. CTG 79.5 B. 210940H C. N/A D. INTEND TO INSERT THIRD RECON AT LZ HAWK WHEN WEATHER PERMITS.	070
211231H		48		FM DIV FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN B. 20-21 MAR 67 (NIGHT OF) C. YD 213744 D. (REFER J-7) CHANGE AZIMUTH DIRECTION TO READ FROM 4200 MILLS TO 6100 MILLS. ENGINE DAMAGE TO 1 5TON TRUCK, DAMAGE TO 1 ¼ TON TRUCK, 1 RETRIEVER DAMAGED, 1 TWIN 40MM OUT OF ACTION. (1 TUBE UNUSABLE), 2 VEHICLES W/FLAT TIRES, 1 M-14 DESTROYED, 2 175MM GUNS SUFFERED HEAT DAMAGE, 4 CP TENTS DAMAGED, 1 RADIO RECEIVER (R422) DAMAGED, 1 5 TON TRUCK DAMAGED, (MANY MT PARTS DESTROYED) G. 50 (NEW TOTAL) (10 MED EVAC, 4 OF WHICH ARE ARMY PERSONNEL).	070
211243H		49	211050H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C2 B. 211050H C. XD 893444 D. PTL OBS 10-15 NVA VIC XD 890447 WEARING CAMO UTILITIES AND COVERS W/RIFLES, PACKS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS, MOVING NORTHEAST ALONG RIDGE-LINE. NVA WERE MOVING IN COLUMN AT SLING ARMS. E. PTL CALLED ARTY W/GOOD COVERAGE. J. 2	070
211245H		50	210303Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
211326H		51	210900H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 210900H C. ZC 012995 ZC 054995 D. INTELLIGENCE INFO FROM VILLAGE CHIEF TO CAC/H SIGHTED 1 VC BN AT ABOVE COORDS. VC BN NOT MOVING WHEN SIGHTED. SQUAD LEADER OF CAC/H BELIEVES INFO SOURCE VERY RELIABLE. E. ARMY SUB SECTOR ADVISOR PHU LOC DISTRICT CALLED AIR STRIKES IN VIC OF THE ABOVE COORDS.	070
211329H		52	211000H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 211000H C. YD 840550 EN UNDETERMINED D. K CO RECEIVED 4 SNIPER RDS FROM SOUTHSIDE OF RIVER. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. F. - N. NEGATIVE.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211354H		53	211145H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MARINES B. 211145H C. YD 218707 D. REF: J#21 = CONVOY PROCEEDED TO APPROX 300 METERS SOUTH OF GIO LINH (NOT 3000 METERS) BEFORE ENCOUNTERING FIRE. THE FOLLOWING IS A CORRECTED REPORT OF DAMAGE SUSTAINED: 7-2½ TON TRUCKS TOTALLY DESTROYED, 1-3/4 TON TRUCK TOTALLY DESTROYED, 1-WRECKER DAMAGED, 1-JEEP DAMAGED (¼ TON). 4-ADDITIONAL VEHICLES DAMAGED BUT OPERABLE. CASUALTY FIGURES SHOWN INCLUDE ONLY THOSE PERSONNEL WHO SUSTAINED WOUNDS WITH CONVOY. G. 5 (NEW TOTAL) - (1 USA).	OPO
211358H		54	211215H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 B. 211215H C. YD 571267 (EN)-INTEXT D. 2D PLATOON F CO RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 574267. SQUAD SENT TO CHECK OUT AREA AND REC'D 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 578264. SQUAD PULLED BACK TO F CO'S PSN AND REC'D 10 RDS ADDITIONAL SNIPER FIRE. E. ARTY MSN WAS FIRED. F CO NOW CHECKING AREA. F. - N. NEGATIVE.	OPO
211400H		55	211150H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 211150H C. YD 199595 D. SUB TEAM #4 TRAVELING ON HI'WAY #1 OBS'D 4 CHILDREN STANDING BESIDE ROAD, HOLDING 1-US 60MM MORTAR RD. SUB TEAM #4 PURCHASED RD FOR 50 PIASTERS. CIT WILL TURN RD OVER TO EOD.	OPO
211401H		56	211300H	FM FWD: A. 2D PLT CAC P1 B. 211300H C. YD 111600 D. VILLAGERS TOLD CAC P1 THAT MANY VC WILL BE AT ABOVE COORDS AT 211500H. INFO IS QUESTIONABLE. AO WILL CHECK OUT AT 1500H.	OPO
211404H		57	211230H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 3A1 B. 211230H C. YD 478259 D. PATROL OBS'D 4 VC AT YD 464266 WEARING BLACK PJ'S, MOVING SOUTH. EQUIPMENT UNKNOWN. E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 56 RDS. VC MOVED INTO TREELINE. J. 1	OPO
211406H		58	210355H	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 130, 210601H-211200H MAR 67.	
	211416H	59	210215Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAC/A/1B)	
	211417H	60	210530Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (2C2)	
	211418H	61	210540Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 22MAR67.	
211419H		62	210500Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 080. 202400H TO 211200H MAR67. SUMMARY OF EN ACTY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211505H		63	210639Z	FM III MAF CCC: ARC LIGHT	
211514H		64	211413H	FM FWD: A. SLF LNO AT 2D ARVN REGT B. 211413H C. YD 171726 YD 170713 D. INTELLIGENCE REPORTS 2 VC BN'S MOVING INTO POSITIONS TO BLOCK MARINES. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPS
211520H		65	211230H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 211230H C. XC 151986 D. CAC/H SQD DETAINED 1 VN MALE W/6100 PIASTERS IN HIS POSSESSION. E. VN MALE INTERROGATED BY CAC/H CI TEAM AND TURNED OVER TO PHU LOC DIST HQ'S. L. 1	OPS
121521H		66	211300H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/2A B. 211300H C. YD 948080 D. A VN MALE IN A RICE PADDY BEGAN RUNNING AS PTL FROM H/2 APPROACHED HIM. FF YELLED AT HIM TO STOP BUT MAN CONTINUED TO RUN. E. FF FIRED OVER MAN'S HEAD WHILE MEMBERS OF PTL CHASED HIM. PTL CAPTURED MAN AND TOOK HIM TO H/2 PSN. CIT TEAM NOTIFIED. L. 1	OPS
211525H		67	210120Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): AREA CLEARANCE.	
211537H		68	210535Z	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TARGETS.	
211538H		69	210550Z	FM FIRST MARDIV CCC: NGF'S MISSION REQUEST.	
211542H		70	211520H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/2A B. 211520H C. YD 948080 D. REF: J#66 - DETAINEE WAS WOUNDED IN RIGHT KNEE. HE IS IN GOOD CONDITION WAITING TO BE MED EVAC'D.	OPS
211605H		71	211425H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2C2 B. 211425H C. XD883444, 891446 D. 2C2 PTL OBS'D 2 NVA IN DARK UNIFS AT XD891446. NVA APPEARED TO BE IN AN OP. PTL COULD NOT OBS EQUIP. E. PTL CALLED ARTY. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. 2 KIA (P) L. 2	OPS
211610H		72	211400H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 211400H C. YD576263 D. WHILE ON SWEEP MARINE TRIPPED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE EST 1 LB OF TNT, IT WAS PLACED IN THE DOORWAY OF A CONCRETE BUILDING. E. 1 MARINE MED EVAC G. 1	OPS
	211620H	73	210628Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (12TH MAR)	
	211621H	73	210721Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (3A1 RECON)	
	211622H	74	210720Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (E/2/9)	
	211623H	75	210640Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (COMPOSITE ARTY BN)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CCC — 210001-212400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211625H		75	210655Z	FM III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PERIOD 200001-202400H MAR 67	
211626Z		76	210335Z	FM III MAF COC: RETURNEE INTERVIEW REPORT	
211627Z		77	210650Z	FM DIV FWD: DAMAGE REPORT OF GIO LINH	
211628Z		78	211247H	FM DIV FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 211247H C. XD 985612 D. PTL FROM M/3/3 OBS'D 2 EN ON RIDGELINE. EN APPEARED TO BE OBSERVERS. THE PTL COULD NOT OBS UNIFORMS OR WPNS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. RES UNK.	OPO
211630H		79	211400H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/F/2/9 B. 211400H C. YD 572 268 D. WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ENGRS AND OTTERS PTL REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE VIC YD 574265. SWEPT AREA AND REC'D 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 577263. OTTERS AT YD 571257 REC'D 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE. MARINES RET'D FIRE W/ 50 RDS M-60, 25 RDS 7.62MM, 5 RDS M-79. VC FIRED FROM THE AREA. E. ARTY MSN FIRED IN VIC YD 577263 THEN SWEEPING AREA W/ NO EN CONTACT.	OPO
211635H		80	211430H	FM DIV FWD: A. 2/M/3/3 B. 211430H C. YD 106618 D. 2/M MADE CONTACT W/13 EN WHO WERE DRESSED IN KHAKIS AND CARRIED AW AND SEMI-AUTO WPNS. THE EN BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED N. E. 2/M CALLED ARTY MSN INTO THE AREA AND FIRED 60MM. THE ARTY MSN WAS FIRED WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE. THE EN MOVED OUT OF SIGHT. THE PTL WAS UNABLE TO OBS RES OF MSN.	OPO
211640H		81	210630H	FM DIV FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 210630H C. YD 279517 YD 278521 D. AGENT REPORT: AT 210630H APPROX 40 VC ENTERED NAI CUU HAMLET (YD 279517) AND XUAN KHE HAMLET (YD 278521). THE VC CARRIED 6 LARGE PLASTIC COVERED BAGS, CONTENT UNK, AND EACH CARRIED 1 BAMBOO POLE APPROX 4 FT LONG. THEY ALSO CARRIED INDIV WPNS (RIFLES). AT 0900H THE VC WERE HIDING IN THE 2 ABOVE MENTIONED HAMLETS. C-2 RATES F/3	OPO
211641H		82	211515H	FM DIV FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 211515H C. YD 148614 D. M/3/9 DETRUCKED VIC ABOVE COORDS AT 121500H. THEY MOVED 50M N. DEPLOYED, AND STARTED SWEEP.	OPO
211646H		83		FM DIV FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 210730-1200H C. YD 014618 D. A/1/9 CONDUCTED A CO SIZE PTL FROM ABOVE COORDS TO YD 049621 TO YD 097625 TO YD 044120 TO YD093693 TO CHECK OUT AREA. THEY FOUND 37 1 MAN FIGHTING HOLES ALONG PTL, APPROX 4X4X7 FT, 3 82MM RDS W/FUSES, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 2 SHOVELS, 2 PICKS, AND OLD GRAVE SITE. E. A/1/9 DESTROYED FIGHTING HOLES, 82MM RDS, AND BROUGHT IN HEADSTONE FROM GRAVE. REMAINING EQUIP TO BE FWD'D.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	#Jn	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211654H		84	211556H	FM COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM DA NANG TO PHU BAI ARRIVED 211556H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, MTO, 3/26 MAF, 1ST MARDIV.	OPO
211656H		85	211615H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 211615H C. ZC 012995 ZC 054995 D. REFER J-51; THE INTELL REPORT FROM VILLE CHIEF TO CAC-H OF 1 VC BN AT ABOVE COORDS HAS A C/2 RATING.	OPO
211658H		86	211545H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 211545H C. YD 948080 D. REFER J-70; MED EVAC COMPLETED BY TRUCK. DET WOUNDED IN LEFT KNEE INSTEAD OF RIGHT. DET IS DEAF AND DUMB.	OPO
211700H		87	210530Z	FM DIV FWD: FRAG O 1-67 PRAIRIE III, CHANGE TO	
	211701H	88	210745Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAC-H 2A)	
	211702H	89	210744Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAC-H)	
	211703H	90	210732Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP # 130 OF 211200H	
	211704H	91	210705Z	FM 3D DIV COC: PRAIRIE SITREP # 9 OF 210600H	
211710H		92		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1105-1400H 2/9VR OBS'D 3 AA [redacted] POS'S WHICH APPEARED TO BE ARMED AND MANNED W/BETWEEN 8-12 MEN AT YD057668. ADJUSTED ARTY ON TGT AND REC'D FAIR TGT COVERAGE. REQUESTED FIXED WING. PILOT CONTROLLED 4 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING ON THE TGT. CONFIRMED THAT THE POS'S WERE ARMED AND MANNED W/THE SECOND FLIGHT OF THE FIXED WING. TOOK HEAVY HEAVY GROUND FIRE THROUGHOUT THEIR STRIKE. 1 BOMB HIT WITHIN 50M OF SOUTHERN-MOST POS, AND BLEW OFF MOST OF THE CAMO. EST 40% OF THE TGT DESTROYED. UNABLE TO DETERMINE ANY CAS BECAUSE OF DUST AND ENGINE TROUBLE THAT DEVELOPED WHILE RUNNING THE LAST STRIKE OF FIXED WING.	OPO
211715H		93	211635H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 211635H C. ZC012995,054995 D. REF J# 51 FM PHU LOC SECTOR HQS: C/2 RATING. SECTOR BELIEVES NC WILL ATTACK TRUOI BRIDGE AND DA BAC WITHIN THE WEEK.	OPO
211715H		94	211630H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-5 B. 211630H C. ZD087007 D. CAC H-5 REC'D 3 RIS SNIPER FIRE FM THE E, E-E. NEG	OPO
	211748H	95	210815Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (2C2 RECON)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211752H		96	211600H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. FOURTH MAR B. 211600H C. YD 611312 D. 2 PLAT OF VC BLEW 2 BRIDGES VIC YD 599309 AND YD 610312 AT 0130H. THEY ENTERED THE REFUGEES CAMP OF BAU THU VIC YD 611312, APPREHENDED 2 MALES AND HAMLET CHIEF'S WIFE. TOLD PEOPLE TO LEAVE AREA, THEN BURNED THE VILLE. 117 HOUSES WERE BURNED. 35 UNHARMED. VC HAD SA AND AW. VC MOVED OFF IN A SW DIRECTION, AFTER STAYING IN VILLE APPROX 3 HRS. BUDDHIST PRIEST WAS WOUNDED AND TAKEN TO HUE HOSPITAL. VC TOLD REFUGEES TO RET TO THEIR HOMES OR THEY WOULD RET TO REFUGEE VILLE AND KILL ALL PERSONS REMAINING. E. A SURVEY PARTY HEADED BY 4TH MAR XO WENT INTO VILLE W/A MED CAP TEAM, 4 GP TENTS, FOR TEMPORARY SHELTER AND A PSY OP TEAM. THE PHONG DIEN DIST CHIEF WAS THERE AND PLANNED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TONITE, PENDING PROVINCIAL APPROVAL. HE WILL RELOCATE THE PEOPLE NEAR HIS HQ VIC YD 528344. FOODSTUFF IS ON THE WAY TO THE BURNED VILLE NOW. MARINES WILL ASSIST WHERE POSSIBLE	OPO
211808H		97	210805Z	FM DIV FWD: DESTRUCTION ICC BASE CAMP GIO LINH	
211850H		98	211700H	FR 3D RECON BN A. 1-2 (3D FORCE) B. 211700H C. YD599235 D. 1-2 SPOTTED 2 VC NEAR BUNKER. VC WERE WEARING BLK PJ'S E. 1-2 CALLED ARTY MSN. VC MOVED OUT OF SIGHT ON OTHER SIDE OF HILL. 4 RDS HE FIRED	OPO
211850H		99	210445H	FR FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 210445H C. YD214727 D. REF J# 21 3 MEN FM I/3/4 REC'D MINOR BURNS WHILE PUTTING OUT FIRE ON BURNING TRUCK AT ABOVE COORDS. E. MEN TREATED LOCALLY AND RET'D TO DUTY G. 3 (MINOR)	OPO
211900H		100	211013Z	FR III MAF COC: ARTY SPT AIRCRAFT	
211901H		101	211000Z	FM 3D DIV COC: ICC BASE CAMP AT GIO LINH	
211900H		102		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01C 1440-1730 2.6VR COVERED ZONE B. RAN 4 AIRSTRIKES AT YD060666 ON 3 AW'S POS'S. ALL BOMBS IN AREA. NO EXACT HITS. SELECTED AH LZ FOR A RECON INSERTION. WORKED W/ D/1/9 ON LOCATING ROCKET SITES AT YD072618. GUIDED D/1/9 INTO AREA.	OPO
211910H		103		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 01D 1 345-1615 2/5VR 1405H RAN AIRSTRIKES ON 3 UNMANNED AA POS'S AT YD057668. DAMAGE TO ONLY 1 POS. 1520H SEARCHED AREA N OF CAM LO FOR POSSIBLE ROCKET SITES. NOTED NUMEROUS SHALLOW FOXHOLES LOC'D AT YD160645 AND NUMEROUS LOC'S WITHIN 600M OF THIS LOC IN ALL DIRECTIONS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
211910H		104		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0950-1220 2.5VR 1030H AT YD186758 SAW 3 NVA IN FOXHOLES. FIRED ARTY MSN W/ 2 KIA (C). AT 1045H YD184759 SAW 3 NVA IN TRENCH-LINE. FIRED ARTY BUT COULD NOT DETERMINE IF NVA WERE HIT W/ARTY. 1110H SPOTTED EST 6 MORE POS'S IN TAN MON VILLE (YD180757). 1200H SPOTTED 2 MORE NVA IN TRENCHLINES. LOST SIGHT OF THEM TURNING AROUND. (NOTE: NVA HAD ON KHAKI UNIFS AND SOME HAD ON GREEN UNIFS).	OPO
211940H		105	211006Z	FM THIRD MARDIV COC: DAMAGE REPORT CHU LINH	
211942H		106	211932H	FM HUE TOC: ARVN CONVOYS	
211950H		107	211030H	FR FWD: A. CIO LINH SS B. 211030H C. INTEL D. 1 VC BN MOVED FM YD173726 AND YD181732 TO YD128681 AND YD135672. POSSIBLE MOVEMENT TO ATTACK CON THIEN OP. G-2 FWD RATES F/2.	OPO
211955H		108	211830H	FR FWD: A. CIO LINH SS B. 211830H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC BN VIC YD190718 IS DUG IN W/COMM WIRE BETWEEN BUNKERS. THEY ALSO HAVE 82MM MORTARS AND AW'S. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO
212000H		109	211130H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C2 B. 211130H C. XD948479 D. REQUESTED FIRE MSN ON 5-10 VC NEAR THEIR POS. AT APPROX 211130H CANCELLED MSN DUE TO A/C IN AREA AND MOVED TO NEW LOC. AT 211500H REQ MSN AGAIN AND AGAIN CANCELLED DUE TO A/C IN AREA. AT 1645H MSN CLEARED AND FIRED 196 RDS 105MM, GOOD COVERAGE. RES UNK.	OPO
	212005H	110	211125Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/4	
	212005H	111	211050Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 12TH MARS	
212005H		112		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 26-112 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
212005H		113		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
212025H		114	211845H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 211845H C. YD094606 D. A SQD PTL MADE CONTACT W/EST 2-3 EN. EN WEARING GREEN UNIFS AND ARMED W/CARBINES. PTL CONT'D TO SEARCH AREA. 82MM MSN CALLED IN. RESULTS UNK.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 21-12 210001-212400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
212035H		115	211745H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD (3) B. 211745H C. IN TEXT D. AT 211745H A HUEY A/C WHILE FLYING OVER GIO LINH AREA OBS'D A LARGE # (APPROX 60) OF EN HEADING W OUT OF VICINITY VIC YD167723 TO VIC YD144718. THERE WERE ALSO EN IN TRENCHES AND HOLES IN WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AMBUSH POS. THE EN WAS SPREAD OUT FM VIC YD1771 TO YD1471 AND ALSO IN HOLES AND TRENCHS IN AND AROUND VILLE YD138716. APPROPRIATE AGENCIES WERE NOTIFIED.	OPO G-2
212040H		116	211800H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 211800H C. IN TEXT D. A REPT REC'D FM 121ST RF CO STATES THAT 1 VC CO W/81MM MORTS IS LOC'D AT YD302508. POSSIBLE MSN IS TO ATTACK CAU GA BRIDGE AT YD329519. QUANG TRI SAYS THEY WILL FIRE ARTY IN AREA FM 212000-212030H. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
212040H		117	211052Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2/F/2/9	
210905Z		118	210905Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE SITREP AS OF 211200H	
212050H		119		FR 4TH MARS: A. SECURITY FOR ENGRS (2 SQDS C/2/9) B. 211000H-1600H C. YD539295 D. SECURITY FOR ENGRS FOUND THE FOLLOWING: NUMEROUS FUNJI PITS (2½'X1½'FT) EST 8-10 STAKES OF BAMBOO IN EACH PIT; ASST'D 7.62MM AMMO; . M-26 GREN; AND 1 AT MINE (8-10" IN DIAMETER 4" THICK) E. GREN, AMMO REP'D TO CP. PITS WILL BE DESTROYED TOMORROW, MINE WILL BE BLOWN.	OPO G-2
212120H		120	212020H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-8 B. 212020H C. YD975056 D. 2 VC PROBING CAC H-8 POS. 1 VC TRIPPED FLARE, FLARE IGNITED. VC THREW 1 GRENADE. VC APPROACHED FM NW DIRECTION. DO NOT KNOW IN WHICH DIRECTION VC FLED. E. FRIENDLIES FIRED 2 M-79 RDS. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
212120H		121	211725H	FR FWD: A. ADVISOR CON THIEN OP B. 211725H C. IN TEXT D. ADVISOR REPTS THAT HE REC'D A REPT FM A RELIABLE SOURCE THAT 1 VC BN LOC'D AT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING COORDS: YD1268,135672,190718. SOURCE INDICATES THAT CON THIEN CAN EXPECT A MORTAR AND GROUND ATTACK TONIGHT. G-2 COMMENT: ESTS 1-2 BNS IN AREA, NOT 3 BNS. RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
212120H		122	211705H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 211705H C. YD083809 D. 1 SQD FM I/3/3 FOUND 3 GRAVES AT ABOVE COORDS. E. THE PTL DUG UP GRAVES. 1 BODY WAS WRAPPED IN A CAMOUFLAGED PARACHUTE. 1 BODY WAS IN A COFFIN. 3D GRAVE WAS EMPTY. BODIES WERE 1 MONTH OLD. 2 BODIES WERE KILLED BY FRAGMENTATION. THERE WERE NO UNIT IDENTIFICATIONS OR DESIGNATIONS W/OR ON THE BODIES.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 21-13 210001-212400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
212135H		123	211045Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 131 211800H	
212140H		124		FR FWD: A. 3/2 ARVN GIO LINH B. 20MARCH-21 MARCH C. GIO LINH AND CON THIEN OP'S. D. SUMMARY OF ARVN ACTIVITIES FOR NIGHT OF MARCH 20-21. AT 1930H GIO LINH OP YD215742 BEGAN RECEIVING MORT FIRE (EST 81/82MM) POLICE FIELD FORCE IS AT GIO LINH OP. AT 2035H MORTARS CEASED. REC'D APPROX 300 RDS. (21MARCH): AT 0230H GIO LINH OP BEGAN RECEIVING INCOMING MORT RDS. AT 0308H INCOMING MORTAR FIRE STOPPED AT GIO LINH. REC'D APPROX 150 RDS. 3/2 ARVN CASUALTIES: 1 KIA, 22 WIA. PF CASUALTIES: 2 KIA, 9 WIA. GIO LINH SS VIC YD234723. 0254H PF REPTD EN LOC'D VIC YD234723. 0325H VC ATTACKED A BRIDGE VIC YD218709. AT 0332H ATTACK STOPPED. BRIDGE UNDAMAGED. ROAD DAMAGED VIC YD218710, BUT STILL PASSABLE. 0354H GIO LINH SS REC'D 2 RDS 81/82MM OUTSIDE THE COMPOUND. CON THIEN 1/2 ARVN (20 MARCH). 1930H CON THIEN BEGAN RECEIVING MORT AND SA FIRE (EST 81/82MM). 1950H INCOMING FIRE STOPPED, REC'D APPROX 40 RDS. 2012H INCOMING MORT FIRE AND SA FIRE COMMENCED AGAIN. 2015H 3D RECON BN PTL 2C1 LOC'D VIC YD091629 OBS'D 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ABOUT SIZE OF 105MM RDS. 2028H INCOMING FIRE CEASED, REC'D ABOUT 60 RDS 81/82MM FIRE. 1/2 ARVN SUSTAINED 4 WIA'S. SE UNIT AT CON THIEN REC'D 1 USA WIA, 1 CIDG KIA, 1 CIDG WIA. 2000H 1ST ARVN AIRBORNE VIC YD175670 REC'D APPROX 25 RDS 81/82MM MORT FIRE. SUSTAINED NO CASUALTIES.	OPO G-2 G-3
	212155H	125	211330Z	FR 3D MA RDIN COC: SPOT REPT 4TH MARS	
212240H		126	211300H	A. HUE TOC B. 211300H C. TEXT D. THE BRIDGES LOC'S AT VIC YD605310 AND YD609312 WERE REPAIRED AT 1300H TODAY E. DIV ENGRS NOTIFIED.	OPO G-4 Div E
212240H		127	211700H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 211700H C. YD153719, 151719 D. B/1/4 CAUGHT NVA AMBUSH BY SURPRISE. FIRED 450 RDS SA. REC'D 200 RDS SA IN RETURN I. 6 J. 5 M. 1 GREN, 1 3.5 ROCKET RD	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
212240H		128	211515H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 211515H C. YD155719, 154720 D. B/1/4 REC'D 1200 RDS INCOMING SA FIRE. E. RET'D 1000 RDS SA FIRE. 7 M-79 RDS, 7 M-26 GRENS. G. 3 (MED EVACED) I. 6 J. 6 M. 1 CHICOM AUTO-WPN (TYPE UNK)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
212240H		129	211825H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 211825H C. YD153719, 151719 D. B/1/4 REC'D 25 RDS 82MM MORT INCOMING. RET'D FIRE W/ 18 60MM MORT RDS AND 500 RDS SA. G. 2 (MED EVACED) I. 2 J. 4	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV GOC 21-14 210001-212400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
212245H		130	211330H	FR FWD: A. FSCC B. 211330H C. IN TEXT D. FSCC REC'D A REPT FM 2D ARVN RGT OF 105 HOWITZERS BEING MOVED BY ELEPHANTS AT COORDS YD234804, 217817, 224824. ARTY WAS FIRED. A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS SIGHTED BY AN AIR FORCE FAC AT YD234804. E. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	OPO G-2
212245H		131	211600H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 211600H C. YD577265, 577267, 578263 D. F/2/9 REC'D 20 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM YD577267. AS SQD WAS MOVING IN TO SEARCH AREA THE SQD REC'D 150 RDS SA FIRE FM YD578263. F/2/9 EST 10-15 VC AT THE LATTER COORDS. E. F/2/9 FIRED 200 RDS 7.62, 200 RDS M-60, 200 RDS M-79. ALSO CALLED IN FIXED WING AND ARTY VIC YD578263. AO ON STATION, RES UNK.	OPO G-2
	212320H	132	211435H	FR 3D MARDIV GOC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 10 211200H	
212345H		133	212300H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-8 B. 212300H C. YD975056, 973054 D. CAC H-8 AT YD975056 SIGHT'D 15 VC AT YD973054. VC SUSPECTED OF CHECKING AREA FOR FUTURE RICE SUPPLIES. CAC H-8 BELIEVES THIS IS SAME GROUP OF VC THAT PROBED THEIR POS EARLIER THIS EVENING (REF J# 120). CAC H-8 ALSO BELIEVES THE VC WILL TAKE FURTHER ACTION AGAINST THEIR POS E. NEG	OPO G-2
212345H		134	211800H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 211800H C. YD108622 D. PTL FOUND OLD NVA BASE CAMP THAT HAD BEEN HIT BY ARTY FIRE. IN THE BASE CAMP THEY FOUND 13 BUNKERS (4X4X6FT) ONE HAD OVERHEAD OF LOGS AND DIRT, ANOTHER HAD GALLEY W/COOKING POTS IN IT. THE CAMP WAS APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED ONE AT MINE, 1 GAS MASK, 1 30CAL MG BARREL, 16 CHICOM GRENS, 17 ½LB TNT BLOCKS, 1000 RDS OF 30CAL CARBINE AMMO, 1 SAW BLADE, 1 AK-47 MAG W/AMMO, 3 STAKE MINES (UNK TYPE), 9 PACKS, W/UNIFS, AND MISC'D CLOTHING. E. ALL MED DESTROYED. REST OF GEAR TO BE FWD'D.	OPO G-2
212400H		135		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 21 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
220001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 22 MARCH 1967	
220010H		2	211352Z	FR CG III MAF: BEACON HILL I- OPCON SLF	
220010H		3	211433Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
	220010H	4	211521Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	
	220010H	5	211520Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	
	220010H	6	211519Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	
220015H		7		FR FWD: A. G-3 FWD B. 21MAR67 C. IN TEXT D. CRATER ANALYSIS CONDUCTED AT GIO LINH BY ARTY PERSONNEL INDICATES THAT THEY REC'D ARTY, ROCKETS AND SOME 82MM MORTAR FIRE. ARTY WAS BOTH LIGHT, 122MM AND 105MM AND HEAVY 152MM. SHRAPNEL WAS VERY THICK, BOTH SINGLE AND ROTATING BANDS WERE RECOVERED. 4 INCH ENTRY HOLES THAT WENT DOWN 6 FT BEFORE EXPLOSION OCCURED INDICATES ROCKETS WERE ALSO USED. ANALYSIS INDICATES THAT RDS CAM FM DIRECTIONS AS FOLLOWS: 5380 MILLS, 5300 MILLS, 5400 MILS, 5460 MILLS, AND 5620 MILS FM GIO LINH N. RANG IS NOT KNOWN.	OPO G-2
220020H		8	211840H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 211840H C. YD100609 D. REF J# 114 CORRECTED INFO. PTL FOUND BASE CAMP AT ABOVE COORDS AND SIGHTED 2 EN MALES. 1 DRESSED IN CAMO COVER AND KHAKI UTILS, THE OTHER WAS ONLY VISUAL FM THE NECK UP. FOUND 6-7 FIGHTING HOLES 2X5X4FT, 5 LIVING BUNKERS 5X5X5FT WHICH WERE WELL CONSTRUCTED BY DIRT AND LOGS. THERE WERE NUMEROUS TRAILS THROUGHOUT THE AREA E. ENGAGED THE EN W/SA AND 81MM MORT MSN. EN FIED. PTL SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 M-1 CARBINES, 14 CHICOM GRENS, 1 K-BAR, 1 US ALLIUM GREN, 5 M-79 RDS, 2 40MM RDS, 1 AK-47 MAG W/AMMO, 782 GEAR, 1 ROLL OF ELECTRIC WIRE, 3 PACKS W/ASST'D CLOTHING, MED SUPPLIES, 1 NAT'L TRANSISTOR RADIO, 2 CANTEENS, AND 1 15GAL WATER CAN. AMMO TO BE DESTROYED, OTHER GEAR WILL BE FWD'D.	OPO G-2
220025H		9	210908Z	FR FWD: FRAG ORDER 2-67 PRAIRIE III	
220025H		10	211245Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 11 211800H	
220050H		11	211710H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 211710H C. YD161617 D. PTL FOUND EN BASE CAMP CONTAINING 3 BUNKERS MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT (3X3X7FT). ALSO FOUND 1 HUT (8X8FT). BUNKERS APPEARED TO BE 5 DAYS OLD. E. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND HUT.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 22-2 220001-222400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SJM	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
220055H		12	212315H	HR FWD: A. RECON TM 2A1 B. 212315H C. XD775425 D. RECON TM REPTS SPOTTING LIGHTS COMING OVER HILL FM NE TOWARD XD775425. (TOTAL OF 75-100 LIGHTS SPOTTED SO FAR). CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO 6-2
220105H		13	211640Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CRATER ANALYSIS CONDUCTED AT GIO LINH	
220105H		14	211540Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #131 OF 211800H	
220137H		15	211700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM HR 080A.	
220307H		16	211635Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #132 OF 212400H	
	220315H	17	211740Z	FM 3D DIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP #685	
	220316H	18	211725Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #11 OF 211800H	
220350H		19	201417Z	FM CG 1ST MARDIV: CHANGE OF OPCON	
220350H		20	201239Z	FM CTG 79.5: D-DAY OPNS	
	220420H	21	211950Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #132 OF 212400H	
220420H		22	211931Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPNS	
220418H		23	211610Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP #49	
220439H		24	211750Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #12 OF 212400H	
	220510H	25	212040Z	FM 3D DIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP #49 OF 21 MAR 67	
	220628H	26	212117Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #12 OF 212400H	
220747H		27	212211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 212000H-220600H MAR 67.	
220800H		28		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 113-28 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CE-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221106H		40	220245Z	FM FIRST MARDIV CC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST.	
221130H		41	220247Z	FM III MAF CCC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
221146H		42	220249Z	FM III MAF CCC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
221200H		43	221055H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1-2 B. 221055 C. YD 595234 D. PTL OBS 1 VC YD 588227, WEARING KHAKI SHIRT, FOR APPROX 30 SEC BEFORE HE MOVED INTO CANOPY. VC WAS MOVING NE. E. PTL CONTINUES TO OBS.	OPO
221202H		44	220950H	FM DIV FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 220950H C. YD168753 D. D/1/4 OBS'D 6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AS A RESULT OF ARTY MSN CALLED AT THE ABOVE TIME/COORDS, IN AN ATTEMPT TO DESTROY 7 MORTAR PSNS IN THAT AREA.	OPO
221206H		45	212400H	FM DIV FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 212400H C. YD305563 YD 230565 D. VILLAGERS IN LAI PHUOC REPORTED THAT AT APPROX 212400H 1 VC CO WAS SEEN AT YD 305563. CO HAD 1 81MM MORTAR AND 1 60MM MORTAR. REPORTED MSN OF CO IS TO MORTAR BRIDGES AT YD 298566 AND YD 275577. AT FIRST LIGHT, 22 MAR 1 VC CO WAS SIGHTED AT YD 230565. CO WAS MOVING S AND CARRYING SMALL BOATS. MSN UNK. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO
221211H		46	TEXT	FM DIV FWD: A. 15TH CIT (NATIONAL POLICE) B. TEXT C. TEXT D. 1 PLAT OF VC IN MY HOA (YD 209653) WITH THE MSN OF SETTING UP AMBUSHES ALONG HWY # 1 FROM 22 MAR-31 MAR 67, AGAINST ALL MILITARY VEH. VC SNIPERS WILL ALSO BE USED IN THE AREA. 15TH CIT RATES F/3. G-2 FWD RATES F/2.	OPO
222222H		47	221035H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 B. 221035H C. YD 473355 D. WHILE A MARINE WAS FIRING AN M72 AT A CONCRETE BUILDING THE LAAW BLEW UP RESULTING IN 1 (USMC) WIA. BLEW RIGHT HAND OFF AT WRIST. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC COMPLETED. CRD O HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.	OPO
221233H		48	2220855H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 REF: J#53 - B. 220855H C. YD 471352 YD 473355 D. 1ST PLT H CO MOVED INTO VILLAGE TO CHECK IT OUT, REC'D 60-70 RDS SA'S FIRE, EST'D 30 M79 RDS, 6-3.5 WP RDS, 15-7.62MM RDS, 225-M60 RDS, 1 LAW, 4-M26 GRENADES. VC BROKE CONTACT HEADING SOUTH. CONTINUED SEARCHING VILLAGE AND CALLED ARTY ON ROUTE OF VC WITHDRAWAL. FOUND 1 DETAINEE WHO STATED MARINES WERE IN CONTACT WITH 1 VC PLT. H CO LOCATED 2 CONCRETE BUILDINGS WHICH WERE VC OFFICES. DETAINEE ALSO STATED THAT THE MARINES KILLED 3 VC, AND WOUNDED 3 MORE. VC UNIT CARRIED 60MM MORTARS. E. DESTROYED CONCRETE BUILDINGS. DET WILL BE FORWARDED. J. 3 L. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221245H		49	221115H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 1-2 B. 221115H C. YD 595235 D. PTL OBS 6 VC AT YD 614247 WEARING ASSORTED COLORED CLOTHING, DIGGING HOLES. VC HAD 2 PACKS. E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 18 RDS. VC FLED INTO VILLAGE.	OPO
221246H		50	221230H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY DEPARTED CHINOOK OP AREA FOR PHU BAI AT 221230H. NOTIFIED: 3/26, FMO, MTO, G-4, G-3A.	OPO
221310H		51	220405Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 13/4, 220601H-221200H MAR 67.	
221318H		52	221005H	FM FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 221005H C. YD 153728 D. B/1/4 REC'D APPROX 15 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE. E. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MORTAR MISSION. ENEMY MORTAR CONT'D W/SPORADIC FIRE. G. 10	OPO
221320H		53	220830H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 220830H C. YD 102622 D. PTL FROM L/3/3 FOUND ENEMY GEAR IN CACHE AT ABOVE COORDS. E. ALL GEAR EXCEPT FOR AT MINE WAS DESTROYED. AT MINE WILL BE FWD'D. N. 1-AT MINE, 2-TNT BLOCKS, 50 RDS 7.62MM, 4-PACKS W/GREEN UNIFORMS, 50-70 LBS OF RICE (OLD AND MOLDY), SEVERAL HAMMOCKS.	OPO
221323H		54	221125H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 302 B. 221125H C. YD 042655 D. PTL OBS'D 15NVA AT YD 052653 WEARING DARK UTILITIES, PACKS, AND HELMETS, WITH RIFLES. PTL NOTED CAMO ON PACKS. E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 68 RDS. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. PATROL MOVING TO CHECK AREA FOR DOCUMENTS. I. 15	OPO
221325H		55	221000H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 221000H C. YD 382648 D. FOUND 20 OLD PUNJI PITS, 1-M79 RD (SHELL CASE DAMAGED). E. PUNJI PITS AND RD DESTROYED. UNIT CONT'D ON MSN.	OPO
221326H		56	221115H	FM FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 221115H C. YD 231422 D. K/3/9 OBS'D 10-12 VC AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS. UNITS AND WPNS NOT OBS'D AT THAT TIME. E. ART MSN TO BE FIRED. AREA WILL BE CHECKED.	OPO
221327H		57	221015H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 221015H C. YD 381647 D. M/3/4 FOUND 3-60MM MORTA RDS BURIED ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL ON DIKE. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN BURIED APPROX 2 WEEKS. BRINGING MORTAR RDS TO G-2 FWD.	OPO
221330H		58	221220H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 2B1 B. 221220H C. YD 781079 D. PTL OBS'D 10 VC AT YD 777084 THEY WEARING KHAKIS, 1 GRAY, AND 7 CAMO, CAPES W/HELMETS AND AW. E. CALLED ARTY W/GOOD COVERAGE. PATROL MOVING TO CHECK AREA. I. 7 J. 3	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221338H		59	TEXT	FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0939-1211 2.5 HRS VR AT 0945 (YD 4061) CHECKED OUT AREA FOR M/3/4 COMPANY SWEEP. NEG SIGHTINGS. AT 1015 (YD 165765) NOTIFIED PROV ARTY GROUP THAT HERE ARE NUMEROUS TRENCHLINES AND AW PSN'S AT VILLE ABOVE COORDS.	070
221340H		60	221045H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 221045H C. YD 100626 D. PATROL FR I/3/3 FOUND ABANDONED BASE CAMP W/ 30 FIGHTING HOLES (4X4X5 FT) W/OVERHEAD OF LOGS AND DIRT. ALL PSN'S OLD AND NOT RECENTLY USED, AND WELL CAMO. E. ALL PSN'S DESTROYED. PTL CONT'D ON MSN.	070
	221357H	61	220530Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/9 -M72)	
	221358H	62	220532Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/9)	
	221405H	63	220532Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/4)	
	221406H	64	220545Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (302)	
	221407H	65	220546Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (2B1)	
221408H		66	221230H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1-2 B. 221230H C. YD 595 234 D. PTL OBS 16 VC YD 583243 WEARING CAMO UTILITIES, AND KHAKIS, WITH CAMO. ARMED WITH RIFLES AND SOME CARRYING PACKS. E. CALLED ARTY. VC MOVED INTO TREELINE. CALLED ARTY ON TREELINE. FIRED 127 RDS HE, 26 RDS WP. J. 10	070
221414H		67	221320H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. FOURTH MAR B. 221320H C. TEXT D. REFER J-96 (21 MAR); AT 211700H EMERG FOODSTUFF W/SECURITY ARRIVED FROM HUE. AT 220900H 400 HS STUDENTS FROMHUE WERE BROUGHT TO THE BURNED OUT VILLE, AND RADIO AND PHOTOGRAPHIC COVERAGE WAS GIVEN TO THE INCIDENT TO EXPLOIT THE VC TERRORISM, AND DESTRUCTION [illegible] TO THE VILLE, AND BUDDHIST TEMPLE. VILLE CHIEF HAS DECIDED TO REBUILD THE VILLE 100% IN THE SAME LOCATION. E. MARINES ARE PROVIDING MED AID TO THAT AREA AND WILL PROVIDE FUTHER ASSISTANCE AS REQUESTED BY PROVINCE/DIST OFFICIALS. ARVN FORCES ARE PROVIDING SECURITY.	070
221422H		68	220500Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 081 212400H TO 221200H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF EN ACTY.	
221433H		69	TEXT	FM FWD: A. 1ST ARVN TOC B. MORNING OF 22 MAR 67 C. YD 113718 YD 113721 D. TROOP TRAILS AND FRESH MORTAR PSN'S AT ABOVE COORDS. TROOP TRAILS SHOW MOVEMENT OF LARGE NR OF TROOPS. AT YD 104720 AND YD 110710, MANY NEW TRENCHES AND TUNNELS CONSTRUCTED IN THE LAST 24 HRS. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221438H		70	221342H	FM CCC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED PHU BAI AT 1342. NOTIFIED MPO, G-4, G-3. 3/26.	OPO
	221440H	71	220632Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (1-2)	
221449H		72	220206Z	FM CG III MAF: ROUGH RIDER CONVOY TO KHE SANH.	
221454H		73		FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): REF J#54 - CHANGE 15 KIA (C) TO 15 KIA (P).	OPO
221459H		74	220551Z	FM III MAF CCC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PD 210001H TO 212400H MAR 67.	
221500H		75		FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/8 (REF: J#133 OF 21 MAR 67) B. SAME VC AS REPORTED LAST NIGHT 212300H BY CAC/H/8. THE SAME VC COLLECTED LARGE AMOUNT OF MONEY AND RICE. AT A LATER DATE WHEN RICE HARVESTING IS COMPLETED THEY WILL COLLECT RICE AND TAKE HOSTAGES TO TAKE RICE TO THEIR AREA. VC PROCEEDED TO MOUNTAINS AT 220100H. E. VC HAD 5 CARBINES, 3 M2 CARBINES, 1 M14, AND 1 FRENCH AW NR 29 OR .29 CALIBER (UNDETERMINED)	OPO
221504H		76	221410H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 1-2 (REF J#66) B. 221410H C. YD 595234 D. PTL OBS'D 2 VC WEARING KHAKIS AND PACKS W/RIFLES AT YD 594244. VC MOVED INTO TREES. WP SMOKE FROM PREVIOUS FIRE MISSION, REF J#66, COVERED ENEMY MOVEMENT. E. PTL CON'T TO OBS.	OPO
221509H		77	221420H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 1ST PLATOON B. 221420H C. YD 477361 D. DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 14 FAMILY BUNKERS (4'x8') OVER 1 YEAR OLD (WITH 2 TO 3 FEET DIRT COVERS), 2 CONCRETE BUILDINGS (20'x10'); 100 PUNJI STAKES STICKING OUT OF THE GROUND. 1 USMC STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE INJURING HIS RIGHT FOOT (NON MED EVAC). E. 1 (USMC -NON MED EVAC)	OPO
	221516H	78	220636Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 134 220601H-221200H MAR 67.	
221517H		79	220635Z	FM FIRST MARDIV CCC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST.	
	221545H	80	220735Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/9 1ST PLT)	
221550H		81	221456H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 221456H C. YD 425611 D. M/3/4 (COMPANY SWEEP) FOUND 1-60MM MORTAR ROUND LAYING NEXT TO A TREE. E. BRINGING RD BACK TO M CO CP.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221556H		82	221440H	FM THIRD RECON BN: A. 1-2 B. 221440H C. YD 595234 D. PTL OBS'D 16 VC WEARING KHAKIS, GREEN UNIFORMS, AND BLACK PJ'S, MOVING INTO AREA OF LAST SIGHTING (REF: J#66). VC HAD PACKS AND RIFLES. E. PTL CALLING ARTY AO AND FIXED WING ON THE WAY.	OPO
221600H		83	221515H	FM 3/26: A. 1/K/3/26 B. 221515H C. YD 945056 D. 1 MAN CAME INTO 1/K PSN WHO WAS KIDNAPPED BY VC ABOUT 2 MONTHS AGO. MAN SAYS HE IS VILLE CHIEF OF HON NAM PHO HA. BUFFALO HERDERS IN AREA SAY ALSO THAT MAN IS VILLE CHIEF OF HON NAM PHO HA. E. CAC/K/3 CONTACTED TO COME AND PICK UP MAN. MAN ABOUT 70 YRS OF AGE.	OPO
221609H		84	221130H	FM FWD: A. 2/94TH B. 221130H C. YD 105578 D. A CONVOY LOADING FROM DONG HA TO CAMP CARROLL REC'D 3 MORT RDS. NO DAMAGE TO VEH OR PERSONNEL. INDIVIDUALS IN CONVOY BELIEVED RDS TO COME FROM NORTHEAST DIRECTION. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
221610H		85	221423H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 221423H C. YD 428613 D. M/3/4 (COMPANY SWEEP) APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WHO HAD NO ID CARD. E. WILL BRING DETAINEE BACK TO M CO CP FOR INTERROGATION. L. 1	OPO
221612H		86	221430H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 221430H C. YD 313557 D. 15TH CIT VEHICLE WHILE RETURNING FROM QUANG TRI REC'D 15-20 RDS AA'S FIRE. BELIEVED TO BE FROM CARBINE. E. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO CIVILIANS.	OPO
221625H		87	221330H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C2 B. 221330H C. YD 042655 D. WHILE OBS FIXED WING BOMBING RUN NORTH OF POSITION, PTL OBS'D A/C TAKING 50 CAL FIRE FROM VC 062665. A/C LEFT AREA. E. PTL CALLED ARTY, FIRED 29 RDS 155MM HE WITH GOOD COVERAGE. RESULTS UNKNOWN. PTL NOW DIRECTING A/S.	OPO
221630H		88	220600Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 14, 220600H-221200H MAR 67.	
221631H		89	221510H	FM FWD: A. 3/1/4) B. 221510H C. YD 316546 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS 2 TRUCKS WITH 1 OFFICER AND 12 ENLISTED MEN ABOARD RECEIVED 2 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE AND 1 LARGE CALIBER RD (EITHER 60MM, OR M79 GRENADE). E. NO ACTION TAKEN. NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221648H		90	221355H	FM CCC WATCH OFFICER: ROUGH RIDER FROM PHU BAI TO DA NANG ARRIVED AT 221355H. NOTIFIED: G-4, G-3, 3/26, PMO, MPO.	OPO
221649H		91	221500H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. E/2/9 1ST PLATOON B. 221500H C. YD 477262 D. PLATOON LOCATED VARIOUS DOCUMENTS INSIDE A 20MM SHELL CASING. SOME OF THE DOCUMENTS WERE OF A VC NATURE. E. DOCUMENTS WILL BE SENT TO 2/9 CP ON RESUPPLY RUN. S. DOCUMENTS	OPO
221657H		92	220825Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (4TH MARS)	
221658H		93	220830Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (M/3/4)	
221745H		94	220640Z	FR 12TH MAR CCC: DMZ/NVR FIRING	
221750H		95	221315H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 221315H C. YD148718,148729 D. B/1/4 REC'D 15-20 RIG OF 60MM M.(?T FIRE. B/1/4 ENGAGED EU IN CLOSE FIRE FIGHT. THE EN THREW A LARGE # OF GRNDS. E. B/1/4 WITHDREW AND CALLED 81MM MORT AND ARTY MSN. B/1/4 STILL RECEIVING 60MM MORT RDS. F. 5 G. 14 I. 3	OPO
221810H		96	221400H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 221400H C. YD102634,102628 D. SQD PTL FOUND 1 GRAVE AT 1ST SET OF COORDS AND 2 GRAVES AT 2D SET OF COORDS. ALL 3 GRAVES WERE APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. E. PTL DUG UP GRAVES AND FOUND 1 BODY IN EACH GRAVE TOTALING 3. ALL 3 WERE NVA. 1 KILLED BY GUNSHOT, THE 2 OTHERS BY SHRAPNEL. NO UNIT IDENTIFICATION WAS FOUND. ADD THESE CAS TO OP PRAIRIE II.	OPO
221810H		97		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 1228-1443 OLC 2,3VR ASSISTED IN A/S YD147720,057566. AA POS NOT DESTROYED AT LAST COORDS. MSN CONVOY COVER DONG HA TO CAMP CARROLL. NEG SIGHTING.	OPO
221810H		98		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: 0[illegible]-1245 2,3VR VR OF ZONES A,B,C. OBS'D 2 DONUT [illegible] AA POS'S AT YD085645. THESE POS'S WERE UNMANNED, WERE AMONG POS'S DUG BY FRIENDLIES APPROX 2 WEEKS AGO. THE AA POS'S HAD BEEN BUILT IN THE PAST 48 HRS. THE MS TRAIL AT YD129730 AND THE VICIN S OF THOSE COORDS SHOW SIGNS OF HEAVY FOOT TRAFFIC IN THE PAST 24 HRS. PASSED THIS INFO TO THE ARVN AIRBORNE. WORKED W/ B AND D/1/4. CALLED 1 A/S ON SUSPECTED MORT POS AT YD180 750. NO MORT FIRE WAS SILENCED. CALLED 1 A/S ON SUSPECTED MORT POS YD140722. 4 STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED AND MORT FIRE SILENCED. OBS'D 3 MORT POS'S AT YD154724. (CONT'D ON PAGE 22-20)	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
(CONT'D FROM PREV PAGE)				2 OF THESE POS'S WERE MANNED W/1 OR 2 PEOPLE DRESSED IN KHAKI. PASSED THIS INFO TO ARVN AIR. BORNE.	
221820H		99	221515H	FR 3/26: A. 1/K/3/26 B. 221515H C. YD945056 D. REF J#83 CAC H-3 HAS PICKED UP MAN. VERIFIES HE IS A VILLE CHIEF OF HON NAM PEO HA. CAC H-3 SAYS VC HAVE CHIEF'S WIFE, WHO WAS CAPTURED 2 WEEKS AGO. CHIEF'S SON IS A GENERAL IN THE ARVNS.	OTO
221820H		100		FR 3D RECON BN: A. 1-2 B. 221620-1735HC. YD595234 D. PTL REQUESTED EXTRACTION DUE TO COMPROMISE OF THEIR POS AND 20 VC BELOW THEIR POS. E. PTL WAS EXTRACTED AT 221735H. ARTY IS NOW BEING FIRED INTO AREA.	OTO
221820H		101	221530H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 221530H C. YD431612 D. M/3 SPOTTED AND APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE DET. FEMALE WAS W/2 OTHER INDIVIDUALS. THEY RAN WHEN M/3 APPROACHED. E. BRINGING BACK TO M CO CP FOR INTERR L. 1	OTO
221830H		102	221215H	FR FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 221215H C. YD187743 D. D/1/4 REC'D 35-40 RDS OF 82MM AND 60MM. E. ARTY AND A/S WERE CALLED C. 7	OTO
221845H	103		220510Z	FR FWD: ACTIVATION REPT OF CAC P-4	
221900H		104	221600H	FR HMM-163: A. HMM-163 B. 221600H C. YD089297 D. FUEL TRUCK REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE AND SPOTTED 3 PEOPLE RUNNING INTO VILLE. E. RET'D NO FIRE.	OTO
221905H		105	221730H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C2 B. 221730H C. YD064663, 062665 D. WHILE COORDINATING W/AO (REF J#87) DIRECTING A/S PTL OBS'D LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. PTL ATTEMPTED TO MOVE AWAY FM AREA OF A/S AND AT THAT TIME BEGAN TO REC SA AND 50 CAL FIRE FM E AND NW. E. AO IS CONTINUING A/S ON AREA. MORE TO FOLLOW.	OTO
221905H		106	221648H	FR FWD: A. USS OGDEN B. 221648H C. YD269786 D. USS OGDEN REPTS SPOTTING A LARGE NVN FLAG FLYING ON RIDGE OVER BEACH AT ABOVE COORDS. ALSO MUCH ACTIVITY NOTED ON BEACH.	OTO
221905H		107	221715H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 221715H C. YD147716 D. REF J# 95 B/1/4 IS RECEIVING INCOMING MORT AND SMALL FIRE. WILL SEND DETAILS AS SOON AS KNOWN.	OTO
	221910H	108	221040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 22-11 220001-222400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
221920H		109	221532H	FR 3/26: A. 155 GUN BTRY B. 221532H C. YD893128 D. A PT L FM 155 GUN BTRY APPREHENDED 2 VC (1 W/ WPN). DET'S BELIEVED TO BE RD'S AS CAC-A HAD PRE-VIOUSLY REPT'D THAT 2 OF THEIR PT'S WERE IN OUR PERIMETER AREA. E. DET'S AND WPN TURNED OVER TO ITT. L. 2 M. 1 CARBINE	OPO
221920H		110	221800H	FR FWD: A. G-3 FWD B. 221800H C. TEXT D. TAOR BETWEEN ARVN AND DIV FWD IS RTE # 1. ALL E OF RTE# 1 IS NOW PART OF ARVN TAOR.	OPO
221925H		111	221720H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 221720H C. TEXT D. 2 VC CO'S DISPERSED AT YD235545 AND YD277513, WPNS AND UNK QUANTITY OF 82 AND 120 MORT AND HMG'S. CO'S WERE SIGHTED AT 1300H ON 22MAR67. MSN IS TO ATTACK THE CAC UNIT AT TRIEU AI VIC YD278577 AND BRIDGE ON HWY# 1 YD275578. G-2 FWD RATES F/3 ON CO'S AND F/6 ON WPNS.	OPO
221930H		112	221715H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 221715 H C. YD152714, 163712 D. REF J# 107 B/1/4 EN ROUTE TO VIC YD145733 REC'D 30 RDS 57MR, 100 RDS 81/82MM MORT. E. B/1/4 CALLED IN ARTY. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
221944H		113	212345H	FM CTG 79.5: SLF OPCON TO THIRD MARDIV EFFECTIVE 211600H.	
221955H		114	221850H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2B1 B. 221850H C. YD778084 D. FOUND 1 CLASSROOM W/BUNKERS AND TRENCHES AROUND IT BIG ENOUGH FOR 30 MEN, APPROX 12 FIGHTING HOLES. ALSO FOUND WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING NE-SW. CLASS-ROOM HAS NOT BEEN USED IN LAST 3 MONTHS.	OPO
222000H		115		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 28-115 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
222000H		116		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-QX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
222015H		117	221600H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 221600H C. ZD137046, 145068 D. CAC H REC'D REPT FM PRU 100 DIST HQS THAT ON 17 MARCH 100 VC WEARING GREEN KHAKI UNIES APPEARED AT TAN AN (ZD137046) AND MOVED TO HOA AN (ZD145068). THEY HAD 3 MEN W/THEM. 2 OF THEM WERE TIED UP. REASON UNK. PRU 100 DIST HQ'S OPINION IS 100 VC MOVED TO VIEN LOC AND HAVE ACTIVITY PLANNED THERE. ALSO MAY MORTAR HOANG HOAN COMPOUND, THIS COMPOUND IS A VN NAVY COMPOUND. VC HAVE 1-81MM, 1-60MM MORT.	OPO G-2
222020H		118	221040Z	FR MAG MARS: CHINOOK II SETRED 135 221800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 22-12 220003-222400H

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
222030H		119		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OID 1345-1615 2,5VR VR OF ZONES B AND C. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. OBS'D 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 200-300 LBS EACH. RESULTS: 3 EN KIA (P) J. 3	OPO G-2
	222030H	120	221125Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/3	
	222030H	121	221127Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/4	
	222030H	122	221126Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/4	
	222030H	123	221129Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES FOR 23MAR67	
	222035H	124	221128Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 14 221200H	
	222035H	125	221215Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 155 GUN BTRY	
222045H		126	221950H	FR 3/26: A. CAG H B. 221940H C. YD880081 D. FM PHU LOC DIST HQS. INTELL REPT W/ C/2 RATING: ON 21 MARCH AT 1000H APPROX 40 VC APPEARED AT YD880081 VC MAY ATTACK W/MORTARS ANY USMC UNIT FM PHU LOC AREA TO AN NANG.	OPO G-2
222045H		127	221045Z	FR FWD: FRAG ORDER 3-67 PRAIRIE III	
222110H		128	221045Z	FR 4TH MARS: A. 1ST AND 3D PLATS F/2/9 B. 221930H C. YD577271, 578268 D. 1ST AND 3D PLATS WERE MOVING TO NIGHT AMBUSH SITE WHEN THEY HEARD APPROX 5 SA RDS FIRED IN THE AIR. BELIEVED TO BE WARNING SHOTS. RDS WERE FIRED APPROX 300M S FM POINT ELEMENT. MAN IN BLK PJ'S SPOTTED RUNNING. HE DISAPPEARED BEFORE MARINES COULD FIRE. E. 1ST AND 3D PLATS WERE HELD UP TEMPORARILY AND ARE CONTINUING TO MOVE TO AMBUSH SITE UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS.	OPO
222130H		129	221600H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 221600H C. TEXT D. REPT WAS REC'D BY QUANG TRI FM GIO LINH AGENT (S-456) 1 NVA REGT LED BY GENERAL TRAN VAN DO. REGT CP LOC'D AT YD135737. LOC OF 105MM HOWITZERS UNK. ALSO HAS A VERY GOOD DEFENSE W/TROOPS DISPERSED AT XUAN HAI (YD143734), AN NHA (YD133726), PHUENG XUAN (YD125730). 2 BNS DISPERSED AT THESE LOCS. MSN IS UNK G-2 FWD RATES F/2. E. ARTY IS BEING FIRED.	OPO G-2
222130H		130	221915H	FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 221915H C. YD147715 D. B/1/4 IS RECEIVING SA AND AW FIRE FM NEST 2 NVA PLATS. B CO IS ALSO RECEIVING 57MM RR FIRE. ARTY IS BEING FIRED. E. NBR UNK.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
222130H		131	220200H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 220200H C. YD219699 D. SOURCE: ARMY ADVISOR AT GIO LINH: 1 VC SQD MOVED INTO REFUGEE HAMLET AT HA THANH AT ABOVE COORDS. SQD SEARCHED PF AND HAMLET CHIEF'S FAMILIES. IT TOOK NO FURTHER ACTION AND LEFT THE HAMLET. G-2 FWD RATES F/6.	OPO G-2
222135H		132	221500H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 221500H C. XD961978 D. M CO SQD PTL FOUND A SERIES OF CAVES AND MANY NVA ITEMS OF EQUIP. AREA APPEARED TO BE A BASE OF OPNS FOR AT LEAST A CO SIZE UNIT, 2-3 MONTHS AGO. AREA APPEARED TO BE VACATED W/HASTE. US ARTY MSN APPEARED TO HAVE HAD GOOD RESULTS AS THE AREA WAS SATURATED W/SHRAPNEL. ITEMS FOUND ARE AS FOLLOWS: 2 CHICOM GRENS, 100 RDS OF CARBINE AMMO, 3 JUNGLE HATS, 2 AXES, 1 PR OF LARGE WIRE-CUTTERS, 1 KNIFE, 3 ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 3 TENNIS SHOES, 2 BAGS OF RICE, 2 AIMING STAKES, COMM WIRE, NYLON ROPE, STRAW BASKETS, 2 TIN CUPS, 1 CART BELT W/CANTEEN AND AMMO POUCHES, 2 COOKING POTS, 2 AA SIGHTS, HOME-MADE CHOPSTICKS, METAL CANNISTERS FOR 82MM RDS (RUBBER INSULATED W/RUSSIAN MARKINGS), 2 METAL CANNISTERS FOR 60MM RDS, MANY ITEMS OF CLOTHING W/ SHRAPNEL HOLES. NO SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY WERE EVIDENT. E. RETAINED SAMPLE OF GEAR. REMAINING GEAR WAS DESTROYED.	OPO G-2
222140H		133	220913H	FR 3D RECON M (FWD): A. 1C2 B. 220913H C. RTF J# 35 D. VC MOVING E-W ON TRAIL. ARTY FIRED 205 RDS 105MM. UNAVLE TO OBS RDS. G. 1 (MINOR)	OPO
222140H		134	221301Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II STREP 135 221800H	
222200H		135	222000H	FR FWD: A. OFFICE OF DIV OPNS QUANG TRI B. 222000H C. IN TEXT D. THE FOLLOWING IS A CENSOR CREEVANCE COMMITTEE REPT. REPT FROM CAM LO. THERE IS AN EN AMMO DEPOSIT FOR ROCKETS LOC'D AT YD059741. THE EN HAS BEEN MOVING ROCKETS FOR 3 DAYS FM THIS DEPOSIT TO XD940640 WHICH IS AN EN AMMO DUMP. G-2 FWD RATES REPT F/6.	OPO G-2
222230H		136	221410Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1C2	
222250H		137	22145H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 222145H C. YD979068 D. CAC H-3 SQD REC'D FIRE FM VC AT YD979068, 3-5 RDS SA FIRE. E. RPT'D FIRE W/75 RDS 7.62MM 2 HAND ILLUMS. SWEPT AREA W/MG RDS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
222310H		138	222115H	FR FWD: A. DIV FWD B. 222115H C. YD202770 D. 2 UH-34 HELOS ASSIGNED TO USS PRINCETON CRASHED IN THE DMZ AT ABOVE TIME AND LOC. INITIAL REPTS INDICATE THAT THE CAUSE OF THE CRASH WAS NOT DUE TO HOSTILE FIRE; POSSIBLE COLLISION W/WIRES OR POLE. AC-47 OBSERVATION REPTS HEAVY DAMAGE. 1 HELO TOTALLY DAMAGED 1 HAS EXTENSIVE ROTOR DAMAGE. THE HELOS WERE ON AN EMERGENCY MED EVAC TO B/1/4. REPTS FM QUANG TRI ADVISORS INDICATE BOTH CREWS (9 MEN) SAFE AT TRUONG LUONG DIST HQS (YD202765). NO CAS WERE REPTD. 2 PLATS OF PF'S ARE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELOS. IF CREWS ARE SAFE IN DIST HQS AS REPTD, PROPOSE TO ARRANGE EVAC DAYLIGHT ON 23MARCH. REQUEST PERMISSION TO SEND US SECURITY FORCE TO PICK UP CREWS AND GUARD HELOS PENDING RECOVERY.	OPO G-3 MAF C/S
222310H		139	222130H	FR 4TH MARS: A. F/2/9 B. 222130H C. YD550281, 575275 D. REF J# 128 F CO C.O. COMMAND LOC'D ON HILL 51 REPTD WITNESSING FIRE FIGHT VIC YD575275. 2 UNITS FIRED APPROX 400 RDS BACK AND FORTH AT EACH OTHER. SOUNDED LIKE CARBINE FIRE. NO USMC UNITS IN THIS AREA. IT MUST BE ASSUMED THAT 2 VC PELS GOT INTO A FIRE FIGHT W/EACH OTHER. E. AT 1930H 2 PLATS OF F/2/9 MOVED THROUGH THIS AREA AND REPTD 5 CARBINE RDS WERE BEING FIRED AS A SIGNAL OF THEIR APPROACH. AT 2130H BOTH PLATS WERE WELL CLEAR OF THIS AREA. IT IS F CO CO'S OPINION THAT A VC UNIT WAS AMBUSHED BY ANOTHER VC UNIT.	OPO
222320H		140		FR FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 20MAR-22MAR C. YD1460,1461 1462,1463. E TO GRID LINE 17 D. M/3/9 MADE COMPLETE SEARCH OF AREA AND FOUND AN OLD MARINE POS VIC YD144615. ALSO FOUND NUMEROUS SHELL CRATERS ON BOTH SIDES OF N-S ROAD. WOODCUTTERS HAVE BEEN USING CRATERS TO MAKE CHARCOAL. NUMEROUS BAGS OF CHARCOAL WERE FOUND THROUGHOUT THE AREA. WOODCUTTERS WERE WORKING IN AREA OF OPN. AND MANY WATER BUFFALO WERE SEEN IN THE AREA. NO CONTACT WAS MADE. NO VC WERE SIGHTED. NO ROCKET SIGHT SITES WERE FOUND.	OPO
222320H		141	221600H	FR FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 221600H C. YD217733 D. A PEL FOUND SYMBOLS ON TRAIL AT ABOVE COORDS. THERE WAS AN X W/LINE RUNNING N TO S AND AN ARROW POINTING N AT A 30° ANGLE. OTHER BAMBOO MARKINGS WERE ON THE TRAIL OF VARIOUS SIZES, MARKING DIRECTIONS.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
222325H		142	221530H	MR FWD: A. 1/44 B. 221530H C. YD223652 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS AN ARVN 2½ TON TRUCK REC'D SA FIRE WHILE THEY WERE TRYING TO NEGOTIATE A BYPASS AROUND A WRECKED BRIDGE. FIRE CAME FM AN ABANDONED RR EMBANKMENT TO THE W. THE VEHICLE SUFFERED A CRACKED ENGINE BLOCK AND PUNCTURED TIRES. THERE WERE NO CAS.	OPO
222330H		143	222215H	FR 3/26: A. 3/L/3/26 B. 222215H C. ZC144975 D. WHILE MOVING INTO POS 3/L OBS'D 3 VC APPROACHING THEIR POS FM THE N. 3/L ESTABLISHED HASTY AMBUSH AND OPENED FIRE KILLING ALL 3 VC. VC WERE WEARING BLUE SHIRTS AND BLK SHORTS. NO. 3 VC KIA CONF I. 3 M. 1 SMG, 1 AK-47 N. 4 CHI-COM GRENS, ½ LB TNT BLOCK, 3 CART BELTS (2 W/ MAG POUCHES), 2 AK-47 MAGS, 2 SMG MAGS.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
	222330H	144	221445Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO DEBRIEF	
222330H		145	230800H	FR HUE TOC: GOLD REPT LAM SON 28	
222330H		146	230600H	FR HUE TOC: GOLD REPT	
222345H		147		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OLD 1710-1910 2.0VR VR OF AONE B. TRIED TO WORK W/ B/1/4 ON 5 AW POS'S, 3 AT YD155711 AND 2 AT YD156711. THESE WERE MANNED POS'S. UNABLE TO RUN FIXED WING DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY FIRE TM WHICH WAS PINNED DOWN. THEY WERE LESS THAN 100M FM THE WPNS. AO DID NOT REC ANY FIRE FM THE POS'S. FIXED WING RAN OUT OF GAS AND HAD TO LEAVE.	OPO G-2
222355H		148	221645H	MR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 221645H C. YD305555 D. 2 CIV BUSES WERE PASSING ON HWY 1 WHEN 1 BUS DETONATED A MINE ON A SIDE OF THE ROAD. 4 CIVS WERE WOUNDED (1 OF THE CIVS IS A VN INTERP ON LOAN TO 15TH CIT. HE HAS BEEN TREATED AT THE QUANG TRI HOSPITAL AND WILL BE BACK ON DUTY 24 MARCH)	OPO
	222355H	149	221527Z	FR3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT	
222355H		150	222040H	FR FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 222040H C. XD994593, YD005585 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS G/2/26 OBS'D MUZZLE FLASHES APPROX 120° AND 1000 M FM THEIR POS. IMPACT AREA OF THE PROJECTILES WAS AT 70° AND 600M FM THEIR POS. IMPACT OF 4 RDS WAS OBS'D, 4 ADDT'L WERE HEARD. E. ANY MSN CALLED ON POSS EN MORT POS. (YD005585). 26 RDS OF 105MM WERE FIRED W/GOOD TOT COVERAGE. RES UNK.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 22-16 220001-222400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
222355H		151	221800H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 221800H C. YD230422 D. R/F J# 56 (REF SIGHTING OF 10-12 VC). E. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. THE VC ARE BELIEVED TO HAVE CROSSED RIVER AT ABOVE COORDS.	OPO
222355H		152		FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 22 MARCH 67 C. YD344698 D. A MEDCAP WAS CONDUCTED FM 221400-221500H. TOTAL # OF PERSONS TREATED 64.	
222355H		153	222100H	FR FWD: A. CAP-AO-2 B. 222100H C. XD940386 D. A SQD PTL OBS'D 3 VC W/WPNS MOVING NW FM XD840 386. E. PTL OPENED FIRE WHEN VC WERE 30FT AWAY. PTL OBS'D 2 VC FALL AND FOUND A BLOOD SOAKED BLANKET WHEN THEY SEARCHED THE AREA. THE PTL WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT. J.I	OPO
222355H		154	222145H	A. 3D SP BN B. 222145H C. YD827306 D. REC'D 6 RDS SA FIRE FM SAMPAN VIC YD826312. RET'D AW FIRE AND 81MM ILLUM. RES UNK E. COASTAL GROUP 12 NOTIFIED, AND SEARCHING AREA.	OPO G-2
222355H		155	221052Z	FR CG III MAF: REVIEW OF RQMT FOR AT BN	
	222355H	156	221543Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/L/3/26	
222359H		157		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 22 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
230001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 23 MARCH 1967	
230020H		2	221545Z	FR III MAF COC: SPOT REPT DOWNED HELOS	
230055H		3	221445Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 15 221800H	
230055H		4	221550Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP 50 0001-2400 22 MARCH 1967	
230100H		5	221630Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 136 222400H	
230118H		6	221556Z	FM CG III MAF: TELECON G-3 MARDIV TO G-3 III MAF	
	230137H	7	221605Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 15TH CIT	
	230142H	8	221635Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAB-0-2	
	230159H	9	221620Z	FM 3D DIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP #686 OF 222400H.	
230224H		10	222320H	FM FWD: A. E/2/26 B. 222320H C. XD974546, 975550 D. SQD AMB HEARD SOUNDS OF DIGGING. FIRED 4 RDS OF 81MM ILLUM. SOUNDS CEASED. SOUNDS OF DIGGING COMMENCED AGAIN WHEN ILLUM CEASED. FIRED 17 RDS 81MM HE W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. APPROX 3 INDIVIDUALS APPEARED TO MOVE EN WIGHIN 100 METERS OF AMB PSN. AMB FIRED 60 RDS SAF, 3 RDS M-79 AND THREW 1 M-26 GRENADE. PTL BELIEVES TO HAVE WOUNDED 2 EN. ILLUM CONT'D. SOUNDS COMMENCED WHEN ILLUM CEASED. 72 RDS 81MM HE FIRED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. E. AREA TO BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO G-2
230226H		11	222345H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 222345H C. YD084591 D. SQD PTL RETURNING FM AMB PSN HEARD POSSIBLE EN MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED 2 RDS ARTY ILLUM. EN BELIEVED TO HAVE FLED INTO TREELINE. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
230232H		12	221715Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #1 OF 222400H	
230233H		13	221700Z	FM CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM #081A	
230317H		14	221755Z	FM DIV FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #16 OF 222400H	
	230317H	15	221842Z	FM 3D DIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP #50 OF 22MAR67	
	230318H	16	221828Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #136 OF 222400H	
	230319H	17	221817Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #15 OF 211800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
230355H		18	230115H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GIO LINH B. 230115H C. YD 213740 D. BTTWEEN 0015H AND 0202H REC'D APPROX 75-80 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 229765, YD 233762 AND YD 235755. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE RET'D W/2 105MM BTRY'S AND ONE MORTAR BTRY. RESULTS UNK. G. 3 (1 MED EVAC)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
	230523H	19	222010Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GIO LINH).	
	230530H	20	221900Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 1 OF 222400H.	
	230555H	21	221945Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 16 222400H MAN 67.	
230626H		22		FM FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 221600-222000H C. YD 152714 D. REF J#130 - LEAD ELEMENT REC'D 2,000 RDS SA'S, 3 GRENADES, 20-57MM RR RDS, 30-82MM RDS AND 13-60MM RDS. E. B/1/4 RET'D SA'S, M-79, LAAW'S, GRENADES AND CALLED IN ARTY. G. 8 I. 16 J. 48 M. ONE AK-47 N. 6-GRENADES (CHICOM), 2-CANTEENS, 4-CART BELTS, 3-PACKS, 5-AK-47 MAG'S AND NUMEROUS SA RDS.	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
230630H		23	222230H	FM FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 222230H C. YD 152714 D. B/1/4 HEARD NUMEROUS ENEMY VOICES ON HILL VIC YD 155709. E. SATURATED AREA W/SA'S AND CALLED IN ARTY. SEARCHED AREA. I. 4 J. 10	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
230632H		24		FM FWD: A. 1/4 (-) B. 230105-230200H C. YD 208745 D. 1/4 CP REC'D 20-25 RDS 60MM MORT FIRE FROM NORTHWEST OF PSN. E. RET'D FIRE WITH 81MM AND CALLED ARTY. OBS'D SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS FROM VIC YD 201749.	OPO G-2 G-3
230711H		25	230240H	FM FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 230240H C. YD 152714 D. B/1/4 REC'D 30 RDS 82MM FROM VIC YD 151723. E. RET'D FIRE W/81MM AND CALLED IN ARTY. G. 15 J. 10	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
230715H		26	230600H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/4 B. 230600H C. ZD 022026 D. AT 230600H THE SECOND TRUCK OF AN ARVN CONVOY, MOVING EAST ON HWY #1 DETONATED A MINE VIC ZD 022026. ARVN SUFFERED 1-KIA, 8-WIA. F. 1 (ARVN) G. 0 (ARVN)	OPO Div & 3/26
	230722H	27	222301Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/4)	
	230723H	28	222300Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/4)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	230729H	29	222317Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/4)	
230750H		30	222130Z	FM 3D DIV FWD: OPERATION PRAIRIE III, SITREP 17 230600H MAR 67.	
230805H		31		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 116-31 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
230824H		32	230800H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 3D PLATOON B. 230800H C. YD 596265 YD 599263 D. ONE USMC WOUNDED IN LEFT FOOT BY SNIPER. ONE USMC KIA, SHOT ACCIDENTLY BY FRIENDLY TROOPS. E. PRIORITY MED EVAC BEING CALLED. G-1 NOTIFIED. F. 1 (USMC) G. 1 (MED EVAC)	OPO
230832H		33	222255Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 2. 222400H-230600H MAR 67.	
230834H		34	223315Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 137. 230001H-230600H MAR 67.	
230841H		35	230832H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 0832H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, FOURTH MARINES, PMO, MTO.	OPO
	230855H	36	230035Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: HELOS IN DMZ.	
230912H		37	230805H	FM 3/26: A. L/3/26 REF: J#143 OF 22 MAR 67 B. 230805H D. 1 VC CARRIED NO WPN. HE WAS CARRYING 1-100 LB EMPTY RICE SACK. VC WERE CARRYING LAOSIAN AND VIETNAMESE CURRENCY. VC POSSIBLY GOING TO VILLAGE TO COLLECT RICE.	OPO
230936H		38		FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 REF: J#32 OF 23MAR67 D. THE KIA WAS IN THE PROCESS OF WAKING UP HIS RELIEF WHO WAS SLEEPING WITH A LOADED 45 CALIBER PISTOL. DECEASED BEGAN TO SHAKE HIS RELIEF, AT WHICH TIME, RELIEF WOKE UP SHOOTING. CONTINUING INVESTIGATION. G-1 NOTIFIED.	OPO
230941H		39	230107Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
230959H		40	230830H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 230830H C. YD 077645 D. CONTACT WAS MADE BY LEAD ELEMENT WITH 2 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS AND CAMOUFLAGED HELMETS. AND CARRYING WPNS. E. I/3/3 ENGAGED ENEMY WITH SA'S AND AW'S FIRE. NOW FIRING ARTY MISSION. F. 1-ENEMY MACHINE GUN BARREL WITH CARRYING CASE.	070
231025H		41	231020H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED AT 231020H. NOTIFIED: G-4, G-3, 3/26, MPO.	070
231031H		42	230955H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 230955H C. YD 298554 D. RECEIVED 3 RDS SA'S FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE AND SWEEPING AREA. F. = N. NEGATIVE.	070
	231035H	43	230050Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 17 230001H-230600H MAR 67.	
	231036H	44	230102Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 137 230001H-230600H MAR 67.	
	231036H	45	230051Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (F/2/9 3D PLATOON)	
231037H		46	222211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 222000H-230600H MAR 67.	
	231037H	47	230155Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 2 222400H-230600H MAR 67	
231054H		48	230935H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C2 B. 230935H C. YD 048657 D. PTL OBS 15 VC IN OPEN. MOVING NORTH TO SOUTHEAST. WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, CARTIDGE BELTS, AND LARGE PACKS. ARMED WITH RIFLES. VC WERE CAMOUFLAGED. E. PTL CALLING ARTY AT THIS TIME.	070
231059H		49	230117Z	FM III MAF COC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST	
231100H		50	230109Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM.	
231105H		51		FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C2 D. REF: J#48 = E. ARTY FIRED 58 RDS 155MM HE. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	070
231140H		52	231130H	FM HUE TOC: 4/2 BN UNNAMED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION BEGINNING AT 1130H TODAY LASTING ONE DAY. AREA YD 3351-3748-3344-2746. OPCON 1ST REG.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
231154H		53	231000H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3G2 B. 231000H C. YD 048657 D. PTL OBS'D MOVEMENT AND HEARD VOICES OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE 10 TO 15 VC AT YD 049658, MOVING WEST TO EAST IN BUSH. PTL COULD NOT OBS UNIFORMS OR EQUIPMENT. E. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 34 RDS 155MM HE. VOICES AND MOVEMENT STOPPED. PTL COULD NOT TELL IF VC MOVED OR NOT. RESULTS UNK.	070
231206H		54	221600H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-A6 B. 221600H C. YD 821182 YD 827176 D. A VN FARMER TOLD IT FORCES THAT 2 VC CARRYING K-50'S CAME TO HIS HOUSE AND ASKED FOR RICE, APPROX 221530H. CAC-A6 REPORTS THAT THE WIFE OF ONE VC IS IN CHO; IN CHARGE OF VC IN DONG TAM AND DONG LUC AND DONG LINH. THIS IS THE SECOND REPORT OF VC COLLECTING MONEY OR RICE. (SEE REPORT OF 27 MARCH, IN THIS CENTRAL AREA) E. CAC-A6 PTL SWEPT THROUGH AREA OF YD 828173. RESULTS NEG.	070
231231H		55	231045H	FM 3D SHORE PARTY BN: A. 3D SHORE PARTY BN B. 231045H C. YD 8[illegible]283 D. SHORE PARTY PTL APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE. HAD NO I.D. CARD. D. TURNED OVER TO COASTAL GROUP 12. I. 1	070
231238H		56	231220H	FM CCC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 211220H. NOTIFIED: G-4, G-3, MED. 3/26.	070
231302H		57	231130H	FM FWD: REF: J#138 OF 22 MAR 67 DOWNED HELO PILOTS WERE EXTRACTED AT 1130H. HELOS ARE SALVAGEABLE. SALVAGE OPNS WILL COMMENCE UPON ARRIVAL OF CH-46 SLICKS. SECURITY WILL MOVE IN BY GROUND SINCE LOCATION IS ONLY A [illegible] HUNDRED YARDS INSIDE [illegible] DMZ.	070
231320H		58	230455H	FM FWD: SECURITY FOR DOWN HELOS IN DMZ	
231330H		59	231155H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. THIRD RECON BN (FWD) B. 231155H C. YD 048657 (FR AND EN) D. 3G2 PTL SPOTTED 15 NVA MOVING SOUTHEAST TO NORTHWEST. PTL CALLED ARTY. WHILE IN PROCESS OF FIRE MISSION, PTL MADE CONTACT. EXCHANGED SA/AW FIRE. PTL CONTINUING FIRE MISSION.	070
231331H		60	230730H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 1ST PLATOON B. 230730H C. YD 596265 YD 599264 D. 1ST PLATOON RECEIVED 12 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM DMZ ER OF VC. E. RETURNED 90 RDS SA'S FIRE AND CALLED ARTY MISSION. AREA NOT CHECKED DUE TO MOVEMENT OF PLATOON IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION WITH A CASUALTY. (REF: J#32)	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
231337H		61	230200H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 REF: J#32 OF 23 MAR 67 B. 230200H C. YD 596264 YD 599264 D. 1ST AND 3D PLATOONS OBS'D 2 VC APPROACHING THEIR AMBUSH PSN. VC DETECTED AMBUSH, DROPPED 2 PICKS AND FLED IN SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION. THE OTHER VC WAS CARRYING, WHAT APPEARED, TO BE A CARBINE. E. AMBUSH OPENED UP AT THIS TIME, INFLICTING NO CAS. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING, 3D PLATOON REC'D SNIPER FD RESULTING IN THE 1 KR WIA REPORTED IN J#32. F. 2 PICKS.	070
231340H		62	230900H	FM FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 230900H C. YD 113432 D. FROM HILL GOING SOUTH TO FINGER AT ABOVE COORDS BUNKERS WERE FOUND IN CLEARED AREA (6 TO 8 BUNKERS 4^0x4^0x5^0). THEY WERE COVERED W/1½ FEET OF DIRT AND WERE ABOUT 6 MONTHS OLD. NO SIGN OF RECENT ACTIVITY. PATROL WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA.	070
231344H		63	230905H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 230905H C. YD 086525 D. BEGAN SWEEP, FOUND 1 MAN PUNJI TRAP APPROX 12^0x4^0x9^0 AT GATE OF HEDGE ROW. FOUND SECOND TRAP 30 METERS NORTH. BAMBOO POLES IN THE BOTTOM OF THE PITS. E. HOLES WERE UNCOVERED, NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.	070
231351H		64	230900H	FM FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 230900H C. YD 163722 YD 165725 D. REC'D SA'S FIRE FROM APPROX 8 EN, ALSO 82MM MORTARS (UNK FR). C/1/4, UPON PROCEEDING WEST, REC'D INTENSIVE SA'S FIRE FROM 30 MAN FORCE. E. CALLED ARTY AND NGF AND SWEPT THROUGH AREA. EN FLED BEFORE THEM. F. 1 G. 5 J. 10 M.1-CHICOM CARBINE.	070
231355H		65	231050H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 (-) B. 231050H C. YD 301546 D. AT 1050H CIT WITH K CO REC'D INFORMATION THAT 50 VC WERE IN VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORDS AT 230700H. VC LEFT VILLAGE HEADING IN A SOUTHWEST DIRECTION.	070
231356H		66	231050H	FM FWD: A. K/3/4 B. 231050H C. YD 301546 YD 300540 D. K CO REC'D 30-40 RDS SA'S FIRE. E. REC'D SA'S FIRE, , 81MM MORTARS AND ARTY. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME.	070
231359H		67	231030H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 231030H C. XD 996568 D. PTL FOUND 1 CHICOM MINE OF UNK TYPE APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD. MINE WAS AT GROUND LEVEL ATTACHED TO A TREE STUMP. TRIP WIRE WAS STRETCHED ACROSS TRAIL. PTL ALSO FOUND A 175MM DUD AT THE SAME LOC. DUD WAS WEDGED IN A CREVICE, ACCESS WAS IMPOSSIBLE. E. MINE WAS DESTROYED. DUD WAS LEFT IN PLACE.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	231415H	68	230550Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (FWD HELO RECOVERY)	
	231415H	69	230510Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (DOWNED HELO)	
231430H		70	231143H	FM FWD: A. COMMAND GROUP 3/3 B. 231143H C. YD 105635 D. FOUND 1 DEAD NVA DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORM W/HELMET AND NO WPN. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. E. 3/3 COMMAND GROUP CONTINUED ON MISSION. I. 1	OPO
231433H		71	231345H	FM 3/26: A. 4/12 B. 231345H C. YD 893127 D. REC'D 1 RD SA FIRE FROM AREA OF TREELINE TO SOUTHEAST. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
	231434H	72	230610Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/4)	
231435H		73	230510Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 138 230601H-231200H MAR 67.	
231500H		74	231300H	FM 3/26: A. L/3/26 B. 231300H C. XD 145973 (EN) SAME D. L CO 3D PLATOON OUTPOST OBS'D 5 VC MOVING NORTHWEST ON TRAIL. 3D PLATOON MANEUVERED TO POSITION WHERE THEY COULD OPEN FIRE. VC WORE TAN AND BLACK SHORTS, BLUE SHIRTS, AND JUNGLE COVERS. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. SEARCHED AREA AFTER FIRE CEASED. I. 2 J. 3 M. 2-SUB MG'S, 3-CHICOM GRENADES N. 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS.	OPO
231524H		75	231315H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 231315H C. YD 104665 D. L CO 2D PLATOON ENGAGED W/ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD AND ARE RECEIVING HEAVY AW'S FIRE. E. MORTAR AND ARTY MISSIONS BEING CALLED.	OPO
231525H		76	231215H	FM FWD: A. CAC/P/2 B. 231215H C. YD 276556 YD 276551 D. CAC/P/2 SPOTTED 1 SQUAD OF VC AT YD 276551. CAC/P2 ALSO FOUND 12-15 FIGHTING HOLES AT YD 275556. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED. J. 2	OPO
231527H		77	231320H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/ 8 B. 231320H C. YD 987056 YD 983073 D. 6 CIVILIANS KIDNAPPED BY 12 VC. 12 VC APPROACHED VILLAGE FROM SOUTH AT 221100H. NAME OF VILLAGE IS QUI LOC. REASON FOR KIDNAPPING UNKNOWN.	OPO
231532H		78	231200H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 231200H C. YD 221729 D. I CO PTL CAPTURED 2 DET'S AT ABOVE COORDS THAT HAD NO ID CARDS. SENT TO DISTRICT HQ'S. 1 KHAKI UNIFORM FOUND IN HOUSE AT YD 229732. 1 M16A1 (BOUNCING BETTY) DUD ON TRAIL VIC YD 217714. E. KHAKI UNIFORM TURNED INTO 12TH MARINES. M16A1 DESTROYED. I. 2 N. 1 KHAKI UNIFORM.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
231535H		79	231300H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 231300H C. YD 090653 D. I/3/3 LOCATED 40-60 NEWLY DUG PSNS ALONG TRAIL AT ABOVE COORDS. MEASURED 3'x6'x 5'. E. DESTROYED	OPO
231550H		80	230515Z	FM THIRD MARDIV: AREA CLEARANCE.	
231557H		81	231415H	FM 3/26: A. 3D SHORE PARTY B. 231415H C. YD 836147 D. 231415H A TP13 FROM ENGINEER BN DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, PROBABLY A BOX MINE, CAUSING 2 HALF SECTIONS OF TRACK TO BE BLOWN OFF, AND UNDETERMINED DAMAGE TO THE ROLLERS. NO CASUALTIES.	OPO
	231608H	82	230708Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CMD GROUP 3/3)	
231609H		83	230629Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR PD 220001H-222400H MAR 67.	
231630H		84	231415H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 231415H C. YD 104665 D. (REF: J#75 OF 23 MAR 67) - CONTACT WAS BROKEN AND ARTY PREP ARE BEING CONDUCTED ON OBJECTIVE AREA. FIXED WING IS ON THE WAY. E. ARTY AND MORTAR MISSIONS HAVE BEEN CALLED. PRIORITY MED EVACS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED. G. 2	OPO
231633H		85	231505H	FM FWD: A. SURVEY PARTY HQ'S B. 241505H C. YD 195591 D. SURVEY PARTY REC'D AW'S FIRE FROM VIC YD 194591. E. REPORTED INCIDENT TO S-2.	OPO
231634H		86	241150H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 231150H C. YD 107633 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS K/3/3 FOUND 1 BODY AND 1 CHICOM CARBINE(TYPE 56) AND 9 RDS OF AMMO. BODY WAS AN NVA DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES. HEAD WAS GONE, POSSIBLY KILLED BY BOMB, AND, BODY WAS APPROX 3 DAYS OLD. E. WPN TO BE FORWARDED. M. 1 CARBINE (TYPE 56) I. 1	OPO
	231637H	87	230747Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/4)	
	231638H	88	230740Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAG/P/2)	
	231638H	89	230725Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT(3D SP BN)	
	231638H	90	230723Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (L/3/26)	
	231639H	91	230721Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 138 230601H-231200H MAR 67.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
231705H		92	231540H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 231540H C. YD104665 D. REF J# 75 INITIAL A/S WERE COMPLETED ALONG W/MORT AND ARTY PREP FIRES ON EN MOVEMENT. L/3/3 IS NOW STANDING BY FOR ANOTHER A/S. UPON COMPLETION OF A/S, AND FURTHER ARTY PREP FIRES, L/3/3 WILL MOVE INTO THE OBJECTIVE AREA. MED EVACS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.	OPO
	231745H	93	230821Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC H-8	
231720H		94	230500Z	FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 082	
	231730H	95	230917Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT FWD	
231735H		96		FR 3D RECON EN (FWD): A. 302 D. REF J# 59 AFTER MAKING CONTACT PTL IMMEDIATELY BROKE W/VC AND REQ RESUPPLY OF AMMO AND GRENS. RESUPPLY WAS ATTEMPTED WHEN UNK # OF VC POPPED A YELLOW SMOKE GREN 1500-2000 M N OF PTL'S POS. AT WHICH TIME THE HELO MADE A DROP OF AMMO AND GRENS ON WRONG LZ. WHEN HELO WAS PULLING OUT IT TOOK SA AND AW FIRE FM THAT POS. AT THIS TIME PTL IS MOVING E TO HOOK UP W/FRIENDLY FORCES. RESUPPLY WAS 25 M-26 GRENS, AND 840 RDS 7.62MM. C. 2 (RECON PERS IN HELO) J. 2	OPO
231750H		97	231300H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 231300H C: YD 974034 D. 1 CO OF VC SIGHTED AT ABOVE COORDS. CO HAS POSSIBLE INTENTIONS OF ATTACKING CAC-H 8 (PHU THU) C/1 RATING BY CAC-H. REPORT CAME FROM PHU LOC DIST HQ. E. ARVN REQUESTED ARTY FROM SECTOR.	OPO
231753H		98	231645H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 231645H C. YD 550280 YD 528265 D. F/2/9, USING BINOCULARS, OBS'D 5 VC AT ABOVE COORDS DIGGING PSN. AT LEAST 3 OF THE VC OBS'D WERE ARMED AND WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND 2 WORE CIV ATTIRE. ALL 5 VC APPEARED TO BE MALES. E ARTY MSN CALLED. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
231805H		99	230530Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: EMPLOYMENT OF PING TROP	
231810H		100	231730H	DIV FWD: A. QUANG TRI B. 231730H C. IN TEXT D. POLICE FIELD FORCE 333 HAS BEEN WITHDRAWN FROM POST NORTH OF GIO LINH TO A POSITION SOUTH OF DONG HA, DUE TO HIGH RATE OF DESERTION.	OPO
231830H		101	230903Z	FR III MAF COC: MTR ATTACK ON 1/7 TANKS	
	231830H	102	230955Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
231840H		103	231155H	FR OPNS: A. RECON TM 3C2 B. 231155H C. YD048857 D. REF J#'S 59,96 OBS'D 15 NVA. CALLED ARTY MSN. MADE CONTACT AND EXCHANGED SA FIRE. BROKE CONTACT AND REQUESTED AMMO RESUPPLY. VC THREW YELLOW SMOKE GRENADE ABOUT 1500M AWAY FM PTL POS. HELO DROPPED AMMO AT VC MARKER AND REC'D AN FIRE WOUNDING 2 RECON PERS IN HELO. PTL MOVING TO LINK UP W/FRIENDLY FORCES. RESUPPLY CONSISTED OF 25 M-26 GRENADES AND 840 7.62MM RDS. G. 2 J. 2	OPO
231845H		104	231000Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 139 121800H	
231910H		105	231815H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2B1 B. 231815H C. YD777087 D. PTL HAD SNAKE BITE VICTIM AND REQUESTED MED EVAC. WAS EXTRACTED AT 231855H. PTL CONTINUING. G. 1 (NBC)	OPO
231910H		106	231505H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1-1 B. 231505H C. XD777556 D. OBS'D 4-6 NVA WEARING CAMO UTILS, BIK HATS AND PITH HELMETS, PACKS AND CARRYING WPNS. MOVING N. PTL CALLED ARTY. RES UNK.	OPO
231935H		107	230945Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE SITREP AS OF 231200H	
231940H		108	231600H	FR FWD: A. 1ST ARVN DIV TOC-HAI LANG SS B. 231600H C. YD420545 D. HAI LANG REPTS THAT THE K-14 BN OF THE 814TH REGT WAS SIGHTED AT ABOVE COORDS. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO
231945H		109	231300H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI R. 231300H C. YD365615 D. AGENT REPT: THE F-8 BN OF THE 808TH REGT AND THE H-99 LF VC CO WERE OPERATING AT THE ABOVE COORDS. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO
231945H		110	230900H	FR HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 230900H C. IN TEXT D. INTELL REPT. AGENT (G-2): AT 230900H THE K-14 BN HAD 1 CO AT YD420542, 1 CO AT YD433536, 1 CO AT YD396539, AND 1 PLAT AT YD430529. MSN TO ATTACK RD TM AT YD360573,392546 DIV G-2 COMMENT: F/1 AS TO UNIT, F/2 AS TO MSN.	OPO
231950H		111	231100H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS S-2 B. 231100H C. BONG SON D. REC'D INFO WHICH REVEALS THAT VC UNIT OPERATING IN THE CUA VALLEY IS COMPOSED OF 30 MEN ARMED W/2 THOMPSON SMG'S, 2 MAS-36'S, 6 CARBINES, 2 GRENS PER MAN. VILLAGERS STATED THAT AREA VILLAGERS HAVE OBS'D THE VC PLACING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND PUNJI TRAPS ALONG KNOWN PTL ROUTES. 1 TYPE OF MARKER USED TO INDICATE A TRAIL THAT HAS BEEN MINED IS A PIECE OF BAMBOO ACROSS THE TRAIL. G-2 FWD RATES F/2.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAL 3D MARDIV COG 23-11 230001-232400H

TIME OUT	FILM	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, CRIMES	ACTION
50H	112	231700H	FR FWD: A. G-3 FWD B. 231700H C. N/A D. THE PILOTS OF THE HELOS THAT WERE SHOOTED IN THE DMZ WERE RECOVERED AT 231130H. THEIR CONDITION IS GOOD. THE HELOS ARE RECOVERABLE BUT NOT FLYABLE.	070
950H	113	231500H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 (-) B. 231500H C. YD295543 D. K CO REC'D SA AND AW FIRE IN VIC OF ABOVE COORDS. E. RPT'D FIRE W/SA, SWEPT AREA. APPR'HENDED 5 DET IN AREA F. 1 G. 6 (ALL EVAC) I. 2 J. 3 L. 5	070
955H	114	231000H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 231000H C. YD436605 D. WHILE SWEEPING VILLE M/3/4 FOUND 2 BOTTLES OF VITAMIN C, 1 BOTTLE OF VITAMIN B COMPLEX, 1 BOTTLE OF MECA VITAMINS, 1 BOTTLE PROTEIN POWDER, 1 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, 1 BOTTLE OF CAMPOFERRANE IN HOUSE AT ABOVE LOC E. CONFISCATED ITEMS AND FWD'D THEM TO REAR.	070
1955H	115	212000H	A. HUE TOC B. 212000H C. INTSUM D. QUANG TRI IR. TNIL REPT: AT 212000H 1 VC HEAVY WPNS BN LOC'D AT YD130770, 132778, 130786, 215810. BN REPTD TO HAVE 400 MEN. ARMED W/4 120MM, 3 57RR, 10 81/82MM, UNK # 140MM ROCKETS. DIV G-2 COMMENTS: F/2 PROB ELM OF 812REGT/324B DIV.	070
2000H	116	231015Z	FR FWD: PLAT A/1/4 RECEIVING FIRE	
2000H	117	231030Z	FR FWD: PLAT A/1/4 RECROSSED S BOUNDARY OF DMZ	
2000H	118	230823Z	FR CG FIRST MAW: TACTICAL A/S FOR 25 MARCH 1967	
2005H	119		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 32-119 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAV'E BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
2005H	120		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-QX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
2100H	121	231940H	FR 4TH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 231940H C. YD533312, 527327 D. A HELO MAKING A ROUTINE MED EVAC RUN FOR H/2/9 REC'D SA FIRE FM VIC YD527327. AT THE SAME TIME H CO PERIMETER REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIA (NON EVAC). E. RPT'D 82MM MORT FIRE. RES UNK G. 1 (NON EVAC)	070
2100H	122	230746Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 19 231200H	
2100H	123	231805H	FR 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 362 B. 231805H C. YD073644 D. REF #'S 96 RESUPPLY WAS COMPLETED E. PTL IS CONT MVM.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 23-12 — 230001-232400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
232105H		124	231940H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 231940H C. YD980030 D. ASM-ENT CHIEF SIGHTED 1 VC CO AT YD980030 ARMED W/2 81MM, 6 MG'S, AND INDIV WPNS. POSSIBLE MSN TO ATTACK TRUCK, CAC H-8, AND CAC H-3. ARVN HT REQUESTS UN-OBS'D FIRE MSN, SAYS THERE ARE NO CIVS WITHIN 1000M OF TGT.	OPO G-2
232110H		125		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1D 1420-1635 2.3VR COVERED ZONE B. SPOTTED 1 MALE W/NO SHIRT ON NEAR STREAM AT YD176675. ALSO SPOTTED A TUNNEL OR BUNKER ENTRANCE AT YD102661. REPTD IT TO L/3/3. RAN A/S ON YD104 660 IN SPT OF L/3/3. 100% TGT COVERAGE, 90% ON TGT. SPOTTED 1 MAN IN UTILS, HELMET W/WPN IN A FOXHOLE AT YD070651. REPTD SAME TO 3D MARS FOR H&I'S.	OPO G-2
232120H		126		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 1239-1539 3.0VR YD099659 AT 1445H S POTTED 2 NVA HIDING IN A FAIRLY OPEN AREA. L/3/3 HAD REC'D FIRE FM THIS AREA. AN A/S WAS CONDUCTED ON THIS AREA. L/3/3 AGAIN REC'D FIRE FM THIS AREA. BEFORE WE COULD ASSESS BOMB DAMAGE THE ENGINE STARTED TO MAL-FUNCTION. RELIEVED ON STATION.	OPO G-2
232120H		127		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1D 1700-1825 1.4VR LOC'D RECON TM 302 AND DIRECTED HELO RESUPPLY OF AMMO TO THEM. OBS'D 2 MEN IN A BUNKER AT YD078645. UNDER COVERED AREA W/ROCKETS. COVERED ZONE F W/ NEG SIGHTINGS. CUT FLIGHT SHORT DUE TO WEATHER.	OPO G-2
232120H		128		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 1443 1720 2.6VR ZONES A AND B. WORKED W/ARVN AIRBORNE AND 1/4 W/NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
232120H		129		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1D 1130-1330 2.0VR VH OF ZONE E. WORKED W/ K/3/4 ON SWEEP OF VILLE AT YD2955. NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
232120H		130	232000H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 232000H C. INTERP D. PF'S OBS'D 1 VC BN MOVING FM YD355620 TO THE SW. PF'S OBS'D MANY VN FAMILIES MOVING TOWARD QUANG TRI AT THE FOLLOWING LOC'S: YD350608, 345608 357605, 358600. PF'S REPT THAT THERE ARE MANY VC IN THIS GROUP OF FAMILIES. VC IN THIS GROUP HAVE OB-JECTIVE OF HARASSING THE RD TMS. N. G-2 FWD RAPES F/3.	OPO G-2
232130H		131		FR FWD: A. 9TH MT B. 23 MARCH C. VIC OF CAM LO D. CONVOY CMDR REPTS THAT APPROX 20VN W/ALL THEIR BELONGINGS WERE MOVING ALONG RTE# 9. AN OFFICER VN 1/9 SAYS HE TALKED TO PEOPLE AND THEY STATED THEY WERE FM KHE SANH.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
232130H		132	231940H	FR FWD: A. 1/4 B. 231940H C. IN TEXT D. A HELO ATTEMPTING A MED EVAC FOR D/1/4 REC'D SA FIRE FM VIC YD165732. THE CHOPPER WAS HIT BUT LANDED AT LZ BLUEBIRD AT YD210743 AT GIO LINH. NO CAS HAVE BEEN REPTD AT THIS TIME. DAMAGE TO CHOPPER IS UNK.	OPO G-3 MAF
232130H		133	231940H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3/9 B. 231940H C. YD473350, 473355 D. 1/H WHILE MOVING TO NIGHT AMBUSH POS REC'D 4 INCOMING SA RDS. PLAT SPOTTED 4 VC AND RET'D 20 RDS 7.62, 4 M-79 RDS. AND 1 3.5WP RD. 2 VC WERE SEEN TO DROP AS IF HIT, ONLY 1 WAS SEEN TO CRAWL AWAY. VC WERE IN VILLE OUTSIDE OF FREE FIRE ZONE. PLAT DID NOT SWEEP DUE TO DARKNESS. PTL CONTINUING TO NIGHT AMBUSH POS. J.	OPO G-2
232135H		134	232000H	FR HUE TOC: A. ADVISOR TRIEN PHONG SS B. 232000H D. RPTS 2 VC BN OBS'D HEADING SSW FM YD355620 TO YD350608, YD345608, YD357604, AND YD358600. ALSO OBS'D MANY CIV FAMILIES MOVING TOWARD QUANG TRI. POSS MSN OF VC IS TO ATK RD AND PAT TM IN TRIEN PHONG AREA.	OPO G-2
	232135H	135	231040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT RECON TM 3C2	
	232140H	136	231045Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC-A-9-2	
232140H		137	231245Z	FR III MAF COC: RYQ FOR BOUNDARY EXTENSION CHINOOK II	
232140H		138	221155Z	FR 4TH MARS: PROPOSED RINGROP TGT AREA	
	232140H	139	231108Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/3	
232145H		140	231645H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 231645H C. YD550280, 528265 D. REF J# 98 F/2/9 ARTY MSN FIRED 34 RDS AT 5 VC. 1ST PLAT HAS MOVED TO NIGHT AMBUSH POS AT ABOVE COORDS (EN). ARTY MSN INITIALLY CALLED FM HILL 51 AND COULD NOT OBS ANY EN CAS.	OPO
232145H		141	231945H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 231945H C. N/A D. DURING FIRE MSN A MARINE FM 81MM MORT PLAT PASSED HIS RIGHT HAND OVER THE TUBE WHILE REACHING FOR NEXT RD, MORTAR FIRED. MARINE WAS SENT TO AID STATION. SERIOUSNESS OF INJURY NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME. E. INVESTIGATION TO FOLLOW G. 1	OPO G-2 G-3 S-1
232150H		142	231143Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
	232150H	143	231225Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 139 231800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#'J'	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
232200H		144	231315Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/IIIMAF REP: FINAL SPOT REPT E/2/9	
	232200H	145	231235Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/4 (-)	
	232205H	146	231340Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT H/2/9	
	232230H	147	231350Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2/9	
232230H		148	231300Z	FR FWD: CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES OPN BEACON HILL I	
232255H		149	231800H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 231800H C. YD102658 D. REF J# 75 L/3/3 SWEPT THRU OBJECTIVE AREA AND FOUND BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF 6 BUNKERS (4X7X4FT). REINFORCED W/DIRT AND WOOD. ALSO FOUND 7 PACKS AND ASST'D TOOLS, PICKS AND UNIFS PLUS NUMEROUS HAMMOCKS AND ALSO 2 82MM MORT RDS. E BUNKERS AND EQUIP DESTROYED J. IO	OPO 6-2
232255H		150	231245H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 231245H C. YD436603 D. DURING SWEEP OF VILLE 1 RADIO TUBE AND 2 UTIL JACKETS WERE FOUND IN THE HOUSE OF A 90 YR OLD MAN. E. CONFISCATED GEAR.	OPO 6-2
232310H		151	231950H	FR FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 231950H C. N/A D. SOURCE OF REPT IS CAM LO SS: CAM LO REPTS VC PROVINCIAL HQS HAS REQUESTED ALL VC MORTAR UNITS IN GIO LINH TO MOVE TO CAM LO W/MSN TO MORTAR US ARTY POS. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO 6-2
232310H		152		FR FWD: A. QUANGTRI B. 23 MARCH C. TEXT D. THE FOLLOWING IS A CENSUS GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE REPT: 1 VC REGULAR BN ARMED W/ 81/82MM MORTS, AIR COOLED 30 CAL MG'S, AW'S AND INDIV WPNS IS LOC'D AT LINH YEN (YD369606), IE XUYEN (YD337637), BO BANG (YD338625). THE BN HQS IS LOC'D AT BAN TUNG (YD356618) THE BN IS WEARING SHORT TROUSERS AND GREEN UNIFS. THE BN IS NOW DIGGING DEFENSES IN VIC OF ABOVE COORDS. THEY USUALLY ORDER A GROUP TO PURCHASE FOOD AT THE BO BANG MARKET EVERY MORNING. THIS BN IS PREPARED FOR AN ATTACK ON TRIEU DA VILLE (YD304604) AND SOME OTHER SECURE HAMLET. THE NAME AND LOC OF SUCH A HAMLET IS UNK. IN ORDER TO CREATE FEAR AMONG RESIDENTS OF TRIEU PHONG DIST. AT 232000H QUANG TRI RPTS THAT THERE ARE MANY VILLAGERS MIGRATING FM N TO S. IN THE AREA OF THE ABOVE REPT IN THE PAST 2 HRS. FRU TM LOC'D IN THE VIC OF IE XUYEN VILLE (YD337637). REPTS THAT THEY ARE SURROUNDED BY MANY VC AND ARE NOW EXERCISING RADIO SILENCE. G-2 FWD RATES C/2.	OPO 6-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
232330H		153		FR FWD: A. QUANGTRI B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. AT 232115H PF'S STATED VC LOC'D AT YD351588. AT 232120H PF'S STATED VC LOC'D AT YD324570 AND YD332571. G-2 FWD RATES E/3.	OPO G-2
232330H		154	231400H	FR FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 231400H C. YD170730 D. D/1/4 FOUND 1 RECENTLY DUG AND CAMOUFLAGED 81MM MORT POS. E. POS DESTROYED.	OPO
232330H		155	231336Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 18 231200H	
232330H		156	231225H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 231225H C. YD155719, 153719 D. REF J#64 AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS C/1/4 FOUND THE FOLLOWING GEAR: 1 CHICOM AUTO-RIFLE W/ BAYONET, 1 CHICOM SMG, 1 2.7MM RKT LAUNCHER, 3 2.7MM RKT RDS, 3 NVA ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 1 BOX OF 6 RKT HEADS, 5 PACKS, 2 COOKING PACKS, 1 CHICOM 60MM MORTAR. E. GEAR WILL BE FWD'D.	OPO G-2
232340H		157		FR FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 231310-1445H C. YD152714, 154712 D. B CO REC'D A TOTAL OF 400 RDS SA FIRE DURING THE ABOVE PERIOD. B CO CALLED ARTY MSN AND FIRED 20 RDS OF M-79. SEARCHED AREA I. 9 J. 5	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
232345H		158	231550H	FR FWD: A. A/1/4 B. 231550H C. YD201775, 192778 D. WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR 2 DOWNED HELOS A CO REC'D 25-30 RDS OF 82MM MORT AND 25-30 RDS SA FIRE. E. A CO'S REC'D 200 RDS SA, 50 CAL FIRE, 6 RDS 60MM, NGF, AND CALLED ARTY MSN G. 19 (ALL EVAC) I. 10	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
232345H		159	231550H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 231550H C. YD152713, 152717 D. C/1/4 SHOT 1 VC E. C/1/4 CONTINUING IN MSN I. 1	OPO G-2
232345H		160	231715H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 231715H C. YD080663 D. AFTER ARTY MSN WAS COMPLETED I/3/3 SWEPT AREA AND MADE CONTACT W/2 NVA DRESSED IN GREEN KHAKIS AND CARRYING WPNS. I/3/3 FIRED SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA CONF AND 1 VC KIA PROB I. 1 J. 1	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
232350H		161	232130H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-8 B. 232130H C. YD995047 D. AT 232130H CAC H-8 VIC ABOVE COORDS OBS'D 2 VC MOVING E ON ROAD. SQD FM CAC H-8 TOOK VC UNDER FIRE AT RANGE OF 10-20M, EXPENDING 6 GRENS AND 500 RDS SA FIRE. VC RETD 300 RDS SA FIRE, 4 GRNDS, 3 M-79 RDS, THEN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED W. APPARENTLY VC WERE IN 2 GROUPS, W/UNK# REINFORCING 1ST GROUP E. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED MANY DRAG MARKS, CLOTHING, AND PARTS OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE A 32 CAL WPN/MAG THAT WAS DESTROYED BY GREN. ALSO FOUND TRACES OF MATTED HAIR AND BLOODSTAINS ON TRAIL J. 4	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
232359H		162		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 23 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
240002H	1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 24 MARCH 1967	
240015H	2	232030H	FR FWD: A. L/3/4 B. 232030H C. YD214568,213568 D. L/3/4 SQD AMBUSH HEARD MOVEMENT AND FIRED FLARE. SQD SAW APPROX A SQD SIZE UNIT AND 10-15 WATER BUFFALO HEADING IN W DIRECTION AND LADEN W/PACKS AND WHAT APPEARED TO BE MORTARS. E. PTL FIRED 200 RDS SA AND AW FIRE. PTL PULLED OUT OF AMBUSH SITE AND REC'D [illegible] 5-6 60MM MORT RDS IN THEIR PREVIOUS POS. PTL CALLED ARTY MSN. C. 2 (BOTH EVAC) J. 6	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
240005H	3	232140H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 232140H C. YD550280,553278 D. F/2/9 TPS/21 PICKED UP NUMEROUS ACTIVITIES ON AN AZIMUTH OF 170° AND 230 YDS. ACTIVITY MOVED TO AN AZIMUTH OF 176° AND 270 YDS. ADDT'L ACTIVITIES DETECTED AT 113° AND 500 YDS. E. 60MM BEING FIRED IN THIS AREA. FULL REPT TO FOLLOW.	OPO G-2
240005H	4	232220H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 232220H C. YD550280,553277 D. REF J# 3 F CO 2/9 TPS/21 MADE CONTACT: CONTACT MOVED FM 137° TO 165°. RANGE CHANGED FM 1000M TO 800M: THEN STARTED BACK FM DIRECTION IN WHICH IT CAME. ANOTHER TGT PICKED UP AT 115° AT 500M AND WAS FOLLOWED IN TO 180M: FIRED ON ALL AREAS AT 2250H. ALL CONTACTS LOST E. FIRED 400 RDS 50CAL, 4 ARTY ILLUM RDS, 40 RDS 60MM HE, AND 2 RDS 60MM ILLUM: AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.	OPO G-2
240015H	5	232315H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 232315H C. YD966063,968063 D. CAC H-3 OBS'D 1-3 PERSONS CRAWLING ACROSS HWY# 1 VIC YD968063. ARVN PTL VIC TRUOI RR STATION FIRED ON VC. CAC H-3 UNABLE TO DETERMINE RESULTS.	OTO
240020H	6	232115H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI B. 232115H C. YD406460 D. RF'S SPOTTED VC GO AT ABOVE COORDS. E. ARTY WAS FIRED. RES UNK.	
240010H	7	231430H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 231430H C. XD984571 D. M/3/3 PLAT PTL FOUND ASST'D NVA CLOTHING, ORDNANCE, AND EQUIP AT ABOVE COORDS. THE GEAR APPEARED TO BE APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD. E. ALL ORDNANCE DESTROYED. SAMPLES OF GEAR WILL BE FWD.	OPO G-2
240015H	8	231511Z	FR III MAF COC: NGFS AVAILABILITY	
240020H	9	231513Z	FR III MAF COC: NGFS AVAILABILITY	
240020H	10	231245Z	FR I CORPS TOC: 2D REGT SITSUM	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
240030H		11	232330H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-3 B. 232330H C. YD907113 D. AT 232330H CAC A-3 AMBUSH FIRED ON V C WHO ENTERED THEIR KILLING ZONE APPROX 55M AWAY. FIRED 60 RDS SA FIRE. VC RET'D 30 RDS AND FIRED SE. E. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF V C CASUALTIES.	OPO
240127H		12	232130H	FM FWD: A. I/3/4 B. 232130H C. YD214745 D. WHILE IN AMB SITE, SQD FM I/3/4 SPOTTED AN EN FORCE AT A DISTANCE OF 100-200 METERS MOVING FM E TO W TOWARD AMB. WHEN 2 MEN OF EN FORCE REACHED A POINT 30 M FM AMB, THE AMB OPENED FIRE AND BOTH MEN WERE OBS'D TO FALL. A SEARCH TEAM DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA AND AS IT BEGAN ITS SEARCH THE AMB REC'D AW AND SAF FM EST 7-8 EN LOC'D TO NW OF AMB. AMB RET'D FIRE AND CALLED 60 AMD 81MM ILLUM AND HE. SPORADIC EN FIRE CONT'D AND THE REMAINDER OF THE PLT WAS DISPATCHED TO ASSIST AMB. AFTER BOTH FORCES HAD LINKED UP, A MORT RD, BELIEVED TO BE FRIENDLY LANDED IN THEIR MIDST, WOUNDING 13 MEN. WOUNDED WERE EVAC'D TO CP. WHEN EN FIRE HAD BEEN SILENCED AMB WAS ORDERED TO RET TO CP. G. 14 (7 EVAC 1 SERIOUS) J. 2	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
240134H		13	232350H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GEO LINH B. 232350H C. YD214741 D. AT ABOVE TIME, COMP ARTY BN REC'D 40 RDS 81/82MM MORT FIRE. FIRED FM VIC YD2276, 2376 AND 2375. ATTACK LASTED APPROX 5 MINUTES. E. COUNTER-MORT FIRE RET'D. G. 2 (NON EVAC)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
240137H		14	232145H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 232145H C. YD163718 D. REC'D APPROX 30 82MM MORT RDS, HEAVY MG, AW AND SAF UPON ENTERING PRESENT PSN. EN HAD CONCEALED PSN'S WITHIN GRENADE RANGE OF D/1/4'S PSN. E. D/1/4 RET'D HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE W/SA, AW'S, M-79, M-26 AND CALLED IN ARTY. MED-EVAC CHOPPER REC'D 50 CAL MG FIRE FM COORD YD160730, 159728, AND 156727 UPON ENTERING LZ. NO OF MED EVAC UNK AT THIS TIME. G. 20	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
240140H		15	231450Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #19 OF 231800H	
240141H		16	231600Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF RTP: SITREP #51 OF 23MAR67	
240143H		17	231505Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #4 OF 231800H	
	240205H	18	231723Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT C/1/4	
	240205H	19	231630Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CHRONOLOGICAL NARRATIVE OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	
	240206H	20	231702Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT B/1/4	
	240207H	21	231532Z	FM 3D DIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP #687	
	240208H	22	231701Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT I/3/3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	240209H	23	231703Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC H-8	
	240210H	24	231704Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/4	
	240212H	25	231747Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/3	
240220H		26	231705Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #20 OF 232400H	
240221H		27	240055H	FM 3/26: A. 106 PLT, H&S CO, 3/26 B. 240055H C. YD839146, 839147 D. UNIT AT GRAVEL PIT VIC YD839146 REC'D 3 RDS SAF FM VIC YD839147. RPT'D SAF. SAW ONE VC FALL, BUT SUBSEQUENT SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF HN CAS.	OPO
	240227H	28	231805Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #3 OF 231200H	
240230H		29	231655Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #140 OF 232400H	
240305H		30	231700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM #082A	
	240306H	31	231841Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/9	
	240307H	32	231852Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/4	
240408H		33		FM HUE TOC: A. MACV/ARVN COMPOUND B. 240200-240210H C. YD715205 D. COMPOUND AT ABOVE COORD AND TIME REC'D APPROX 40 81/82MM RDS FM UNK DIRECTION. WST 3-4 CAS AS OF THIS RPT. E. FLARE SHIP (SPOOKY) ON STATION. ARVN ARTY FIRING COUNTER-MORT FIRE. G. 3-4 (EST)	OPO
240413H		34		FM HUE TOC: A. LS-28 B. TEXT C. TEXT D. LAM SOM 28 TERMINATED 232200H. ONLY SIGNIFICANT CONTACT WAS AT 231342H VIC YD880230 W/UNK NR OF VC RESULTING IN 16 VC KIA (6 CONF BY U.S.) AND 3 WPNS CAPTURED (U.S. CONF). FRIENDLY CAS 6 KIA AND 14 WIA PLUS 1 U.S. WIA. 1 GMC TRK DESTROYED BY MINE. F. 6 G. 15 (ONE U.S.) I. 16 (6 BY U.S.) M. 3 UNK TYPE	OPO G-2
240502H		35	231905Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #5 OF 232400H	
	240632H	36	232005Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #140 OF 232400H	
	240632H	37	232000Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #20 OF 232400H	
	240633H	38	231956Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #4 OF 231800H	
	240635H	39	231950Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #19 OF 231800H	
	240638H	40	232013Z	FM 3D DIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP #51 OF 23MAR67	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	240652H	41	232119Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION BRACON HILL SITREP NR 5 231801H-232400H MAR 67.	
240704H		42	240600H	FM 3/26: A. K/3/26 3D PLT B. 240600H C. YD 923144 YD 923144 D. K CO 3D PLT OBS'D 2 VC WALKING IN RICE PADDY. K/3 FIRED 20 RDS 7.62MM LINKED AND 1-M26 GRENADE FROM AMBUSH PSN. E. SEARCH OF AREA RESULTED IN 1 VC WOUNDED IN RIGHT BUTTOCKS. PATROL FROM K/3 TAKING VC TO CAC/A/2 FOR INTERROGATION. L. 1	OPO G-2
240717H		43	232222Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 141 240001H-240600H MAR 67.	
240740H		44	240610H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 240610H C. YD 104519 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS L/3/9 DAYLIGHT PATROL HEADING TOWARDS ITS AMBUSH SITE WALKED INTO A L/3/9 NIGHT AMBUSH AND A FIRE FIGHT ENSUED. E. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY. INFO TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE. F. 2 G. 8	OPO G-1 G-3
240807H		45		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 120-45 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-X-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
240820H		46	240815H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 0815H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, FOURTH MARINES, PMO, MTO.	OP
240849H		47	231500Z	FM CG III MAF: ACQUISITION OF ADDITIONAL QUAD .50 MACHINE GUN BATTERIES	
240853H		48	240745H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 B. 240745H C. YD 548264 D. A MARINE IN 2D PLATOON F CO SPOTTED 1 VC, AT ABOVE COORDS, MOVING SOUTHEAST. MARINE FIRED 20 RDS 7.62MM AND MISSED. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	OPO
	240908H	49	232332Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 141 240001H-240600H MAR 67.	
240911H		50	240730H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H/7 B. 240730H C. ZD 184010 D. CAC/H/7 REC'D WORD FROM VILLAGE OFFICIAL THAT VC HAD MINED HIGHWAY #1 VIC ZD 184010 AT 232400H. CAC/H/7 DISPATCHED PATROL TO AREA. FOUND PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS AND PILE OF ROCKS IN MIDDLE OF ROAD. THE ROCKS CONTAINED M26 GRENADE. DESTROYED IN PLACE. LEAFLETS TURNED INTO CAC/H/CO.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
240929H		51	232211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS-LOG 232000H-240600H MAR 67.	
240935H		52	232316Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 6 232400H-240600H MAR 67.	
240936H		53	232315Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 21 232400H-240600H MAR 67.	
240939H		54	240937H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED AT 0937H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, MTO.	OPO
	240945H	55	240010Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (K/3/26 3D PLT)	
240954H		56	240920H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 (REF: J#132 OF 23 MAR 67) B. 240855H C. YD 212737 D. HELO THAT WAS FORCED DOWN ON THE NIGHT OF 23 MAR 67. NO CASUALTIES RESULTED. E. ANOTHER HELO WILL BE SENT IN WITH REPAIR PARTS. PARTS NEEDED: 14R FUEL LINE, AND UNION AXLE JACK, AND MAIN TIRE. AFTER REPAIRS, HELO WILL BE FLOWN OUT.	OPO
240956H		57	240845H	FM FWD: A. 9TH MT B. 240845H C. YD 240570 D. PATROL STOPPED BOY, 15 YRS OLD, W/EXPIRED ID ISSUED BY ARVN. E. RETURNED DETAINEE TO 1/44 CP, LATER TO BE SENT TO 3/4. L. 1	OPO
240959H		58	240015Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
241009H		59	240915H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 2D PLT B. 240915H C. YD 548264 YD 549263 D. F CO 2D PLT REC'D 6 RDS SA'S FIRE. E. 1 SQUAD SENT TO CHECK OUT AREA AND SET UP AN AMBUSH, VIC YD 549263.	OPO
	241025H	60	240205Z	FM THIRD MARDIV COC: L/3/9 (SPOT REPORT)	
241109H		61	241105H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 1105H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, MTO.	OPO
241112H		62	240145Z	FM III MAF COC: DOCUMENT TRANSLATION REPORTS.	
241113H		63	240700H	FM FWD: A. B/1/44 B. 240700H C. XD 914404 D. AN M55 (QUAD 50) PROVIDING SECURITY FOR 11TH ENGINEERS WENT OVER AN EMBANKMENT AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS, RESULTING IN ONE SERIOUS NEG. E. AN INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241125H		64	241110H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: ROUGH RIDER FROM DA NANG TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 1110H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, MTO.	
	241127H	65	240230Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 25 MARCH 1967.	
	241133H	66	240245Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 6 232400H-240600H MAR 67.	
	241137H	67	240246Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/4)	
241138H		68	240944H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C2 B. 240944H C. (BN) YD 069647 D. OBS'D 14 NVA AND 1 WOMAN VC IN LEAD, MOVING SOUTHEAST ON TRAIL WEARING UTILITIES AND KHAKIS. WOMAN HAD A DRESS ON. OBS'D 4 RIFLES AND 14 PACKS. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 48 RDS 155MM W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. PATROL WILL CHECK AREA OUT.	OPO
	241145H	69	240247Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (9TH MT).	
241145H		70	240845H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 240845H C. YD 162730 D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA IN FRONT OF LINES D/1/4 PATROL DISCOVERED 4 NVA, DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS, MOVING A 7.62MM MG INTO PSN. D/1/4 IMMEDIATELY FIRED SA'S UPON NVA. I. 1 J. 1 M. 1- 7.62MM MG (POSSIBLY RUSSIAN MADE MOUNTED ON WHEELS). N. APPROX 100 RDS OF AMMO.	OPO
241149H		71	241025H	FM FWD: A. CAC/P/2 B. 241025H C. YD 279561 YD 275551 D. RECEIVED 60 RDS SA'S FIRE FROM YD 275551. E. CALLED ARTY. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
241150H		72	240930H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 COMMAND GROUP B. 240930H C. YD 108658 D. COMMAND GROUP TOOK 33 RDS 82MM MORTAR. E. FIRED COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE. RESULTS UNK. F. 3 G. 4 (MED EVAC)	OPO
241159H		73	240930H	FM FWD: A. L/3/4 (REF: J#2 OF 24 MAR 67) B. 240930H C. YD 213568 D. FOUND 2 DEAD WATER BUFFALO. ALSO FOUND 3-4:60MM MORTAR CRATERS. NO BLOOD OR BODIES WERE FOUND. NUMEROUS FOOTPRINTS AND 1-M26 FRAG GRENADE WERE FOUND. E. SWEPT AREA. DESTROYED GRENADE.	OPO
241200H		74	240545H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/A/3 (REF: J#42 OF 24 MAR 67) B. 240545H C. ZD 922145 D. 1 DET REPORTED IN J#42 IDENTIFIED AS NAUYNH-NGA, AGE 50, MAN WAS SETTING UP FISH TRAPS IN AREA. E. MAN WILL BE MED EVAC'D. L. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDRS	ACTION
	241217H	75	240302Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 21 232400H-240600H MAR 67.	
241230H		76	241035H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 (REF J-#72 OF 24 MAR 67) B. 241035H C. YD 108658 D. IN TEXT REPORT J#72. E. AIR MED EVAC COMPLETED. F. 5 (3 PREV REPORTED) G. 17 (4 PREV REPORTED).	070
241235H		77	241030H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 B. 241030H C. YD 100670 D. AT ABOVE TIME 3/3 (-) SECURED EXCT OBJ # 2, VIC OF ABOVE COORD.	070
241240H		78	240351Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.	
241245H		79	241055H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 241055H C. YD 133673 D. AT ABOVE COORDS RECIEVED 100-150 RDS INCOMING SA'S FIRE DURING SWEEP OF PHU AN, FROM APPROX 10-15 VC DRESSED IN GRAY UNIFORMS, HELMETS, AND PACKS. E. RET'D FIRE W/M60, AND M79. BELIEVED TO HAVE LOCATED MG PSN. A/1/9 DEPLOYED 1 SQD TO MG PSN.	070
241246H		80	240930H	FM FWD: A. 3/3 B. 240930H C. YD 109671 D. A WATER DETAIL, WHILE LOOKING FOR WATER, AT ABOVE COORDS, DISCOVERED EIGHT GRAVES CONTAINING BODIES OF NVA, DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS, AND TENNIS SHOES. EST BODIES LESS THAN 48 HOURS OLD. BODIES WERE WELL BURIED. I. 8	070
241249H		81	240400Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: SITREP NR 142, CHINOOK II 240601H-241200H MAR 67.	
	241254H	82	240441Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3/3 COMMAND GROUP)	
	241307H	83	240435Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT (D/1/4)	
	241316H	84	240510Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3/3)	
241321H		85	241200H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3C2 B. 241200H C. YD049656 D. OBS 8 NVA IN KHAKIS AND SOFT COVERS, WITH PACKS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS AND RIFLES. PTL NOTED THAT NVA WERE SITTING IN OPEN. E. CALLED ARTY 20 RDS 155HE. RESULTS 3 KIA (P). J. 3	070
241337H		86	241210H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2D PLT H/2/9 B. 241210H C. YD 477348 YD 475337 D. OBS'D 9 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED.	070
241339H		87	241300H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 241300H C. ZD 147006 D. VILLAGES OF NUOC NGOT REPORT THAT A FAIRLY LARGE FORCE OF VC WILL ATTACK CAC/H PSN, TONIGHT DUE TO FR'S REIN'S BEING PULLED OUT. VC ARMED W/60MM AND 82MM MORTARS AND SA'S.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241343H		88	240800H	FM 3/26: A. 3/L/3/26 B. 240800H C. ZC 155976, ZC 150974 D. GROUP OF 20 VC, CARRYING RIFLES, AND 50 CIVILIANS SIGHTED CARRYING HEAVY LOADS PROCEEDING INTO THE MOUNTAINS (MOVING IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION). 10 MINS LATER CIVILIANS RET'D IN ROUTE TO VILLE AT ZC 152982. E. AFTER CIVILIANS DEPARTED, VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/60 AND 81MM MORTARS. RECON REVEALED SUBMERGED TRAIL THRU LOWLANDS (TRAIL LEADS INTO MOUNTAINS AT ZC 152969). 17 CIV DET'S BROUGHT INTO CAC/H/6 FOR INTERROGATION (3 MALES, 4 FEMALES, AND 10 CHILDREN). VILLAGERS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY SOME DET'S. J. 5 L. 17	070
241403H		89		FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 D. (REF: J#86) 7 OF THE 9 VC OBS'D HAD PITH HELMETS, 2 IN CIVILIAN CLOTHES. VC WERE MOVING NORTHEAST. E. ARTY MSN WAS CALLED VC MOVED TOWARD YD 472338. AT THIS TIME 1 WPN WAS OBS'D. ANOTHER ARTY MSN FIRED VIC YD 472338. SQUAD MOVING OUT TO CHECK THE TWO AREAS WHERE ARTY WAS FIRED.	070
241445H		90	240915H	FM FWD: A. G/2/26 B. 240915H C. YD 000582 D. SQUAD PATROL FOUND 1 HUT WHICH HAD NOT BEEN USED FOR APPROX 2 MONTHS. HUT CONTAINED A DICTIONARY, MEDICAL BOOKS, AND MEDICAL CONTAINERS. E. DESTROYED HUTS. WILL FWD CONTENTS.	070
[illegible]H		91	240320Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): FRAG ORDER 4-67 PRAIRIE III.	
241508H		92	241441H	FM DIV FWD: A. 1/A 11TH ENGR B. 241015H C. YD 164587 D. REC'D MORTAR FIRE (3-4 RDS) AND APPROX 50 RDS SA'S ON HWY # 9 FROM S SIDE OF ROAD. E. NO ACTION TAKEN	070
241513H		93	241025H	FM DIV FWD: A. CAP-2B B. 241025H C. YD 279561 D. APPREHENDED 20 DET'S AT ABOVE COORDS. PW'S W/ CAP-2B INDICATED THAT DET'S HAVE INFORMATION CONCERNING MINE FIELDS IN THE AREA. E. DET'S BEING RET'D TO CAP-2B CP FOR INTERROGATION BY CIT AND VILLE CHIEF WHO WANTS TO TALK TO THEM ABOUT RELOCATING THEIR VILLE HOMES. L. 20	070
241520H		94	241330H	FM DIV FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 241330H C. YD 142673 D. A/1/9 IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH UNK NR EN FORCE. A/1/9 IS PRESENTLY WITHDRAWING E ACROSS THE STREAM TO CALL ARTY.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241531H		95	241300H	FM FWD: A. A/1/4 B. 241300H C. YD 208743 D. EOD FOUND ONE 105MM RD WITH CHINESE MARKINGS ON IT. E. RD TO BE FORWARDED TO FWD'S CP.	OPO
241532H		96	241400H	FM FWD: A. 1/9 B. 241400H C. NO CHANGE D. A/1/9 IS FACING AN NVA CO WHICH IS WELL DUG IN AND IS EQUIPPED WITH AW'S AND 60MM MORTARS. THEY ARE WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND PITH HELMETS. F. 5 G. 28	OPO
241535H		97	240715H	FM FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 240715H C. YD 135720 D. C/1/4 WAS ASSAULTED BY AN EST NVA CO. EN EVACUATED AREA AFTER FR CALLED SUPPORTING ARMS. E. C/1/4 CALLED 60MM/81MM, ARTY, NGF, WHILE RETURNING SA FIRE. AREA NOW BEING SWEPT. F. 4 G. 20 I. 38 J. 63	OPO
241536H		98	241245H	FM FWD: A. CAC/10 (REF: J#93 OF 24 MAR 67) B. 241245H C. YD 105542 D. A 2½ TON USMC TRUCK HIT A LAND MINE, BLOWING RIGHT REAR WHEELS OFF. NO CAS WERE REPORTED. 20 PERSONS WERE FOUND 50 METERS FROM THE PLACE OF INCIDENT. ARVN W/ CAC/10 IS QUESTIONING CIV'S. 3/9 S-5 HAD GONE OVER ROAD 60 MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT. E. RELEASED CIV'S. REQUESTED WRECKER TO TOW VEHICLE TO CAP/2/B CP. L. 20	OPO
	241539H	99	240647Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3C2)	
	241539H	100	240646Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3/L/3/26)	
	241539H	101	240645Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 142 240601H-241200H MAR 67.	
241555H		102	241300H	FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 241300H C. YD 142670 D. REFER J#94 AND 96 OF 24 MAR 67 - AT YD 132670 A/1/9 WHILE MOVING ALONG A TRAIL TO PHU [illegible] AN WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY SEVERAL WELL EMPLACED MG'S AND SEVERAL CONCENTRATIONS OF 60MM MORT. THEY EST THAT THEY ARE IN CONTACT W/A VC CO. WHICH IS EQUIPPED WITH AW'S WELL ENTRENCHED AND IN A GOOD PSN. THE EN HAD GRAY AND KHAKI UNIFORMS [illegible] THE EN AND PITH HELMETS. A/1/9 EST THAT THEY REC'D 150 RDS OF 60MM, 10-15 GRENADES, AND SEVERAL HUNDRED RDS OF SA'S. E. A/1/9 ENVELOPED, RECEIVING INTENSE MG FIRE FROM WELL DUG IN PSN'S AND MORT FIRE. THEY HELD UNTIL CAS COULD BE MED EVACED. A/1/9 CALLED IN ARTY AND A/S WHICH ARE NOW IN PROGRESS. F. 5 (TOTAL) G. 28 (TOTAL) I. 15 J. 22 M. 1 MG.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241604H		103	220300H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 220300H C. INTEXT D. SOURCE; SPECIAL BRANCH NATIONAL POLICE. AN UNK NR OF VC MOVED INTO THE DMZ (TRUNG LUONG DISTRICT) AT THE ABOVE TIME. WITH 16-175MM MORTARS. 7 MORTARS WENT TO NEN THANH (YD 104775) AND 9 MORTARS WENT TO AN HOA (YD 113675). MSN IS TO MORTAR CON THIEN, HILL #46 , AND GIO LINH AREAS. G-2 RATES F/6.	OPO
241609H		104	241020H	FM FWD: A. 3/D/1/4 B. 241020H C. YD 162730 D. 3/D/1/4 FOUND 3 NVA BODIES AND PACKS CONTAINING PERSONNEL GEAR AND CLOTHING. E. GEAR WILL BE FWD'D TO 1/4 S-2. I. 3	OPO
241610H		105	241254H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 3C2 B. 241254-241427H C. INTEXT D. AT YD 057655 MADE CONTACT W/EST REINFORCED NVA CO. NVA WERE SETTING IN ON HILL W/MG'S, AW'S, MORTARS. NVA WERE WEARING KHAKIS, CARTRIDGE BELTS, HELMETS AND SOME WORE SOFT COVERS. PATROL MOVED TO YD 058652. CALLED ARTY AT YD 057665;110 RDS 155MM AND 98 RDS 105MM W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK. FO ON STATION REQ CEASE FIRE OF ARTY TO ENABLE FIXED WING TO MAKE BOMBING RUN. AO DIRECTED 2 AIR STRIKES PRIOR TO EXTRACTION OF PATROL AT 241427H. PATROL EXTRACTED. C. 1 (MINOR) I. 5 J. 20	OPO
241615H		106	230411Z	FM CG FIRST MAW: KHE SANH ACTIVITIES 161000 TO 171400H.	
241626H		107	241547H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: ROUGH RIDER FROM DA NANG TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 241547H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, III MAF, [redacted]MTO, FIRST MARDIV.	OPO
	241641H	108	240827Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/4)	
	241642H	109	240828Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (CAP/2/B)	
241650H		110	241055H	FM THIRD RECON (FWD): A. 2D3 B. 241055H C. YD 213478 D. PATROL OBS A POSSIBLE HARBOR SITE AT ABOVE LOCATIONS, CALLED ARTY. DURING FIRE MISSION PATROL OBS 3 VC MOVING WEST IN TREE-LINE . UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT COULD NOT BE OBS'D. CALLED MORE ARTY AND ON 2D RD PATROL OBS'D 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION THAT STARTED A FIRE. AFTER 4TH RD FIRE WENT OUT. E. 9-155MM FIRED, RES UNK.	OPO
	241710H	111	240840Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D/1/4	
	241710H	112	240842Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3C2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241710H		113	241100H	ER FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 241100H C. YD162730 D. REF J# 104 3/D/1/4 FOUND MORE EN PERSONAL GEAR AND AMMO. PACK ITEMS HAVE FRESH BLOOD ON THEM. E. FWD GEAR TO 1/4 S-2.	OPO
241710H		114	241110H	ER FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 241110H C. YD167707 D. B/1/4 OBS'D 2 EN MOVING S. E. FIRED 20 RDS SA AT VC. I. 1 J. 1	OPO
241715H		115	241050H	ER FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 241050H C. YD168714, 168710 D. B/1/4 OBS'D 6-8 EN MOVING E E. B/1/4 CALLED ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 6 RDS 105MM. I. 3 J. 3	OPO
241715H		116	241535H	ER FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 241535H C. YD107674 D. K/3/3 OBS'D 3 EN AND REC'D SA FIRE FM THE N. THE EN WORE BROWN AND GRAY UNIFS W/PITH HELMETS AND CARRIED RIFLES. THE EN FIRED E ON CONTACT. E. L/3/3 IS MOVING TO BLOCKING POS, AND 81MM MORT MSN IS IN PROGRESS.	OPO
241715H		117	240715H	ER FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 240715H C. YD135720 D. REF J# 97 IN ADDITION TO EN ATTACK UNIT, SOME OF THE EN REMAINED EMPLACED AS SNIPERS. F. 6 (4 PREV REPTD) G. 22 (20 PREV REPTD) M. 1 CHICOM SNG, 50 CHICOM GRENS, 2 2.7MM RKT RDS, 15 PACKS, 1 HELMET.	OPO
241720H		118	241430H	ER FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 241430H C. YD162730, 162728 D. REF J# 14 D/1/4 ADDED AN ADDT'L 23 NVA KIA CONF AND 59 NVA KIA PROB AFTER COMPLETION OF SEARCH OF AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S ACTIVITIES I. 23 J. 59	OPO
241730H		119	241410H	ER FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 241410H C. YD170714, D. B/1/4 ENCOUNTERED AN EN FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE. REC'D A TOTAL OF 200 RDS SA FIRE. E. AFTER A 15 MIN FIRE FIGHT B/1/4 CALLED AN ARTY MSN ON THE EN POS. ARTY FIRED 45 RDS 105MM. B/1/4 EXPENDED A TOTAL OF 650 RDS SA AND 12 M-79 RDS. I. 10 J. 20 M. 3 CHICOM CARBINES (2 DESTROYED IN FIRE FIGHT) N. 18 RDS 60MM, 3 CART BELTS, 6 SACKS RICE, 3 CAM. ITEMS, 3 PR SNEAKERS, 12 CHICOM GRENS, 2 VC ENTRENCHING TOOLS.	OPO
241740H		120	241620H	ER FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 241620H C. YD162730, 162728 D. D/1/4 DISCOVERED 4 BRUSH COVERED REVETMENTS. E. INVESTIGATED SAME, FOUND 4 NVA BODIES I. 4	OPO
241740H		121	240905Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ/ARTY TGT	
	241740H	122	240920Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	
	241740H	123	240921Z	FR 3 D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 24-12 240001-242400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	REF	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241742H		124	N/A	FM COC W.O.: A. 3/9 REFER J-98 B. N/A C. N/A D. DELETE ALL REF TO CAC 10 AND INSERT 3/9.	OPO
241758H		125	241700H	FM 4TH MARINES: A. 2/9 B. 241700H C. YD 539293 YD 558252 D. F CO OP ON HILL 51 OBS'D APPROXIMATELY 9 VC AT TREE LINE FIRING SA AT AO AND HELOS. D. ARTY MSN BEING FIRED IN AREA.	OPO
241805H		126	240740Z	FM 3D DIV FWD: OPERATION PRAIRIE III, SITREP 22 240600H-241200H MAR 67.	
241835 H		127	241630H	A. 3D TANK BN B. 241630H C. YD836153 D. CLSED CP IN DA NANG TAOR AT 241000H. PRESENT CP IN PHU BAI AREA AT YD836153 AT 241630H.	OPO
241835H		128	241730H	FR 3/26: AS CAC H-1 B. 241730H C. YD906077 D. A FORCE OF 50 VC WAS SIGHTED BY HAMLET CHIEF, HE SAYS AT APPROX 1800H OR 1900H THEY WILL ENTER AN NONG #1. THEIR PURPOSE IS TO ATTACK CAC H-1. THEY ARE WEARING GREEN UTILS. AND ARE CARRYING 1 60MM MORTAR.	OPO
241845H		129	241750H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 241750H C. YD516311, 518314 D. RECON SQD FM H/2/9 SPOTTED 3 PEOPLE MOVING NW IN BRUSH AT ABOVE EN COORDS. DUE TO UNDERGROWTH, SQD WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE DRESS WORN BY PEOPLE. E. 81MM MORT BEING FIRED INTO AREA.	OPO
241920H		130		FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3-1 B. 241610-1656 C. YD484256 D. PTL REPTD HEARING MOVEMENT AND OTHER NOISE TO THEN E. PTL REPTD THAT THEY WERE MOVING TO INVESTIGATE AT 241620H PTL REPTD THAT VC WERE THEN MOVING ON N, S, AND E OF THEIR POS AND REQUESTED UHLE'S. E. GUNSHIPS MADE MG AND RKT PASSES, THEN CALLED FIXED WING. FIXED WING MADE PASSES, RESULTING IN 3 FRIENDLY WIA FM CONCUSSION. TM EXTRACTED AT 1755H. AFTER EXTRACTION ARTY FIRED 18 RDS 105HE IN AREA. RES UNK G. 3 (MED EVAC)	OPO
241920H		131	241825H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 241825H C. YD455585 D. DURING SWEEP AND CLEAR OF HAMLET ORDNANCE WAS LOC'D. E. ALL ITEMS WILL BE FWD N. 1 82MM RD, 3 60MM RDS, 1 CHICOM GREN, 1 CLAYMORE MINE	OPO
241925H		132	241630 H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 241630H C. YD111679 D. PTL REC'D SA FIRE FM UNK # OF EN COMING FM E. E. RET'D FIRE W/7.62MM AND 60MM MORTS. EN FIRE STOPPED G. 1 (NONE VAC) I. 1 J. 2	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CCC 24-13 240001-242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
241940H		133	241055H	FR FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 241055H C. YD134671, 133674 D. A/1/9 REC'D 5000 RDS AW FIRE, 250 GRENS, APPROX 140 RDS 60/82MM MORTS FM 120 BN. EN WELL DEPLOYED WEARING KHAKI AND GRAY UNIFS W/PITH HELMETS. EN POS'S WERE GENERALLY ALONG COORDS YD136671 TO YD131 671 N-S ALONG YD131671 TO YD133676. EN FORCE ORGA-NIZED W/MUTUALLY SUPPORTED POS'S FM WHICH THEY WOULD NOT MOVE UNTIL KILLED. E. RET'D FIRE W/ 9000 RDS 7.62MM, 350 RDS M-79, 70 GRENS, 30 LAAW'S, 26 SHOTGUN RDS, 28 60MM RDS. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MORT MSNS AS CLOSE AS SAFETY PERMITTED. ATTEMPTED TO ENVELOP EN POS'S AND WERE HIT BY CROSS-FIRES. PULLED BACK FM SWEEP AFTER 2 HRS OF HEAVY SA AND MORT FIRE TO PERMIT ARTY SATURATION AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT. 3 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING A/C, 2 A/C PER FLIGHT, HIT TGT W/BOMBS, ROCKETS, NAPALM AND STRAF-ING RUNS. NEW CAS TOTALS F. 6, G. 40 (35 EVAC) I. 14 (BODY COUNT) J. 40 M. 1 CHICOM SMG	OP
241950H		134	241810H	FR 3/26: A. CAC A-6 B. 241810H C. YD823170 D. CAC A-6 SQD PTL AT ABOVE COORDS SIGHTED 3 VC. E. SQD SPLIT INTO 2 GROUPS AND ATTACKED VC FM 2 DIRECTIONS. PTL OPENED FIRE KILLING 1 VC AND POSSIBLY WOUND-ING ANOTHER. VC FLED IN A NE DIRECTION. PTL PUR-SUED BUT DID NOT FIND VC. I. 1 M. 1 7.65MM PISTOL (MODEL WALTER PP) W/MAG N. 1 PISTOL BELT, MAG POUCH, 2 SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 HOLSTER, PICTURES, FILM, SEVERAL LETTERS, 1 WATCH, 1 CAMERA.	OPO
241955H		135	241530Z	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 5-1 B. 241530H C. YD588197 D. UPON INSERTION PTL HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND THEIR HLZ. AT FIRST EST 8-10 VC. LATER MOVEMENT WAS HEARD ALL AROUND THEIR POS. PTL MOVED NE TO ATTEMPT TO MOVE AWAY FM VC. E. PTL CALLED ARTY MSN AND GUN-SHIPS. TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 1815H. AFTER EXTRACTION ARTY FIRED 54 RDS 155HE W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
241955H		136	241850H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 241850H C. YD452347 D. I/H FOUND 2 GRAVES AT THE ABOVE COORDS. BODIES IN GRAVES BADLY DECOMPOSED APPEARED TO BE 2-3 WEEKS OLD. BODIES ARE APPARENTLY CIVILIANS.	OPO
242000H		137		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 45-137 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN CCC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
242000H		138		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS CCC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-CX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
242010H		139	240600H	FR 4TH MARS: A. PHONG DIEN DIST HQS B. 240600H C. IN TEXT D. 806TH VC BN W/AA WPNS IN VIC YD505 434, 515438, 505438. ANTICIPATE THIS VC BN AND P-14 LOCAL FORCE TO ATTACK BRIDGE VIC YD466405 AND/OR HUONG MY OP EITHER TONIGHT OR TOMORROW. 4TH MARS S-2 RATES C/3.	OPO
242010H		140	240452Z	FR CG III MAF: ARTY SPT A/C.	
242010H		141	230750Z	FR COMUSMACV: EN ACTIVITY AGAINST DIST/SS HQS	
242010H		142	241000Z	FR 4TH MARS: CINOOK IN SITREP 143 241800H	
242040H		143	241855H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 241855H C. YD535275, 533275 D. 1/F/2/9 REC'D 1 RD SA FIRE FM TREELINE AT ABOVE COORDS RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. E. WIA MED EVACED AT 241945H. 1ST PLAT FIRED 100 M-60 RDS, 50 7.62RDS, 10 M-79 RDS AND 2 MP 3.5 RDS INTO TREELINE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. G. 1 (MED EVAC)	OPO G-2
242045H		144	242000H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 242000H C. YD985049, 985043 D. A RVN IF REPT TO CAC H-3 SIGHTING 1 PLAT OF VC AT YD985043 W/BAR'S AND SATCHEL CHARGES. CAC H-8 SQD PTL IS IN POS AT YD985049 TO OBS. REQUESTED ARTY MSN. E. FIRE MSN BEING FIRED AT 2015H.	OPO G-2
242045H		145	241530H	FR 4TH MARS: A. PHONG DIEN DIST HQS B. 241530H C. IN TEXT D. 30 VC FULLY ARMED W/2 AT MINES AT YD511341. BELIEVED MINES WILL BE LAYED AT YD495 365. RATED C/2 BY ARVNS.	OPO G-2
242050H		146	241000Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
242050H		147	241107Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 22 241200H	
242050H		148	241056Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/9	
242050H		149	241057Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/A	
242050H		150	241130Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
242050H		151	241132Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
242055H		152	241055Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT A/1/9	
242055H		153	241920Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/4	
242055H		154	241058Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/4	
242055H		155	241059Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 25-15 240001-242400H

TIME OUT	K/I*	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
242100H	156	241200Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/4	
242100H	157	2319287	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/4	
242100H	158	2319257	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT COMPOSITE ARTY EN CIO LINH	
242305H	159	242040H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-8 B. 242040H C. YD985049, 983049 D. REF #4 244 CAC H-8 PTL CONT'D ADJUSTING FIRE (5 RDS) UNTIL 2034H. AT 2036H REQUESTED 10 BIG FEE; FIRED 1 GUN, 10 RDS. END OF MSN: 2040H. E. NO SURVEILLANCE DUE TO DARKNESS. WILL SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	OPO
242305H	160	241720H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 241720H C. YD097677 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS I/3/3 STARTED RECEIVING INCOMING MORT FIRE AT AZIMUTH OF 100°, MORTARS APPROX 400M AWAY. E. SIMM MORT MSN AND ARTY MSN CALLED. RES UNK AT THIS TIME.	OPO
242110H	161	241655H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 241655H C. YD136874 D. REF #4 115 K CO SEARCHED OUT AREA THOROUGHLY AND NOW HAVE CONTACT W/1 EN MG. # OF EN UNK. E. K/3/3 MOVING TO SILENCE MG.	OPO
242125H	162		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1200-1455 2.9VR LAUNCHED TO CALIBRATE TPQ IN C.S. YD1140. DIVERTED TO A/1/9 VIC YD1373. SEARCHED AREA VIC OF A/1/9 FOU EN POS'S AND TRKS. I/9 REQUESTED WE DESTROY BUILDINGS IN VIC OF YD135373 AND CLEAR THE TGT FOR ARTY AND/OR AIR. COULDN'T GET FURTHER CLEARANCE TO RUN THE ARTY MSN DUE TO A MED EVAC CHOPPER. PILOT DIRECTED 2 AIRSTRIKES AND UHIB GUNSHIPS STRAFED AREA. 2 BUILDINGS DESTROYED.	OPO G-2
242130H	163		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1200-1415 2/3VR FIRM CONVOY FOR 175MM GUNS FM CIO LINH TO DONG HA. WORKED W/ RECON TM 302 IN EXTRACTION AT YD058652. DIRECTED 1 FLIGHT OF FIXED WING ON AW POS'S AT YD057664. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE, 1 EN KIA CONF 1, 1	OPO G-2
242130H	164		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0930-1147 2.4VR CONVOY COVER FOR D/2/94. CAMP CARROLL TO CIO LINH. NEG SIGHTINGS. VR OF VIINE AT YD134675 FOR 2/9 W/ NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO G-2
242135H	165		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0723-0752 0.5VR ZONES A,B, AND C. CONDUCTED WEATHERCHECK. RET'D TO FIELD DUE TO PILOT-COMM FAILURE AND WEATHER CONDITIONS.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"S	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
242135H		166		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1455-1710 2.3VR 1530H CONDUCTED 1 A/S ON VILLE LOC'D AT YD133672 IN SPT OF 1/9 ADVANCE TO THE N. 4 HOUSES DESTROYED.	OPO G-2
242135H		167		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1815-1915 1.0VR VR OF ZONE B. YD070651 OBS'D 1 NVA MANNING FOXHOLE. NVA DISAPPEARED INTO TUNNEL. THIS IS THE 2D NIGHT THESE POS'S HAVE BEEN MANNED. YD069652 TUNNEL ENTRANCES HERE. RECOMMEND TPQ AND ARTY H&I'S ON THESE AREAS.	OPO G-2
242140H		168		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1730-1940 2.3 VR ADJUSTED AND TESTED AMMO FOR K/4/12 AT YD249485. VR OF ZONES B AND C. FIRED ARTY AND UH1E GUNSHIPS AT 4-5 NVA AT YD055685. UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS DUE TO DARKNESS. ARTY MSN UNOBS'D.	OPO G-2
	242145H	169	241142Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT L/3/3	
	242145H	170	241232Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C&C A-6	
	242145H	171	241140Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3-1	
242145H		172	241231Z	FR III MAF COC: QUYET THANG 896	
242145H		173	241133Z	FR III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS 230001-232400H	
242200H		174	240935Z	FR CG FIRST MAW: STERILE ZONES	
	242200H	175	242335Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT F/2/9	
	242200H	176	241350Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 143 241800H	
242235H		177	242230H	FR 3/26: A. S CHECK PT B. 242230H C. YD897133 D. DUTY OFFICER CHECKING SECTOR E REPT'D GREN THROWN BETWEEN HIM AND VEH AT S CHECK PT. NCO THREW GREN OUTSIDE PERIMETER PRIOR TO DETONATION. PARACHUTE FLARE FIRED. NO ACTIVITY OBS'D. DUTY OFFICER RECOMMENDS NO FURTHER ACTION PRIOR TO FIRST LIGHT. E. NEG	OPO
242235H		178	241301Z	FR III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS	
242300H		179	242040H	FR FWD: A. B/1/9 B. 242040H C. XD847416 D. A SQD IP FM B/1/9 REC'D 4 INCOMING HAND GRENS AND 25 RDS SA FIRE AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. E. THE IP RET'D FIRE W/20 RDS OF ILLUM AND SPOTTED 6 VC. THE IP THEN CALLED A 60MM MORT MSN AND FIRED 40 RDS OF SA. THEY WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. THE IP IS NOW RELOCATING THEIR POS.	OPO
242305H		180	241421Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 24-67 240001-242400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
242305H		181	241700H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 241700H C. YD114673 D. A PTL FM K/3/3 MADE CONTACT W/5 NVA WHO WERE WEARING DARK GREEN AND GRAY UNIFS AND CARRYING PACKS. SA FIRE WAS EXCHANGED. E. PTL CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN AND ALSO AN A/S. THE EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED TOWARDS THE E. MED-EVAC COMPLETED AT 241845H G. 4 (ALL EVACED)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
242310H		182		FR FWD: , AO DEBRIEF: OLD 1500-1720 2/4VR CALL-IRATED FSCC. ALL BOMBS WITHIN 100M OF TGT. SUPPORTED B AND D/1/4. DIRECTED A/S ON 6 NVA IN TRENCHLINE AT YD168728 W/2 KIA (C) AND 4 KIA (P).	OPO G-2
242315H		183	242240H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 242240H C. ZD097007 ZC020990 D. ARVN CO CMDR AT CAC H POS REPTS 300 VC ARMED W/INDIV WPNS AND 3 81MM MORTS AT ABOVE EN COORDS. SPOTTED VC AT 1900H. NO DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT. E. NEG.	OPO
242330H		184	242255H	FR 4TH MARS: A. PHONG DIEN DIST HQS B. 242255H C. IN TEXT D. REPT FM DIST HQS: SPOTTED UNK # VC AT YD483423, 489420, 491416, 497414. ARTY MSN FIRED IN SPT OF ARVNS W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO G-2
242335H		185	240855Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 7 241200H	
242335H		186	220730Z	FR 12TH MARS: INTRA-THEATER ROTATION GS RTRY	
242335H		187	241350Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 23 241800H	
242340H		188	242255H	FR 4TH MARS: A. PHONG DIEN DIST HQS B. 242255H D. REF J# 184 ARTY ALSO FIRING ON YD485423, 489418, 494424, AND YD498411.	OPO G-2
242345H		189	241410Z	FR HUE TOC: INTELL REPTS FM AGENTS (A-1) AND (A-2)	
242350H		190	241538Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/3	
242359H		191		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 24 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 25-1 250001-252400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
250001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 25 MARCH 1967	
250005H		2	242205H	FR FWD: A. B/1/9 B. 242205H C. YD055563 (EN) D. AN IP FM 1/9 OBS'D 5 FIGURES AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. THE IP FIRED 1 RIFLE GREN AND 40 RDS SA. THEY ARE CHECKING THE AREA AT THIS TIME.	OPO
250010H		3	241419Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
250015H		4	242050H	FR 3D RECON BN:(FWD): A. 3D1 B. 242050H C. YD092616 D. PTL HEARD WOMAN [illegible] SINGING IN VIC YD093610. D. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 3 RDS 155MM HE W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. VOICE STOPPED. RES UNK.	OPO
250030H		5		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1C2 B. 241853-242253H C. XD970479 D. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND THEIR POS. CALLED ARTY ON XD960470 BUT ENDED FIRE MSN WHEN 1 RD LANDED TOO CLOSE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. PTL CALLED ARTY ON XD970484 AT 242253H ON SAME MOVEMENT. E. TOTAL OF 273 RDS 105MM FIRED W/EX TGT COVERAGE. RES UNK. G. 1	OPO
250030H		6	241800H	FR FWD: A. B/2/4 B. 241800H C. YD175722,169731 D. AO OBS'D 10 NVA IN A TRENCHLINE. E. AN A/S WAS CALLED ON THE EN POS I. 4 J. 6	OPO G-2
250108H		7	241417Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
250126H		8	241425Z	FM III MAF COC: AN/TPN-7 NGFS RADAR BEACON	
250128H		9	242330H	FM FWD: A. OP #4 (K/3/9) B. 242330H C. YD149395 D. OBS'D UNK NR OF FIGURES AT ABOVE COORDS. E. ARTY MSN FIRED. AREA TO BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
250129H		10	242345H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 242345H C. XD 915403 XD917402 D. H CO SQD PTL REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK NR OF EN. PTL WAS MOVING TO AMB SITE. E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. UNABLE TO PINPOINT EN LOC.	OPO
250147H		11	241431Z	FM III MAF COC: AN/TPN-7 NGFS RADAR BEACON	
250153H		12	241700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM #083A	
250158H		13	241700Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #144 OF 242400H	
	250208H	14	241615Z	FM 3D DIV COC: 3D RECON BN SITREP #688	
	250219H	15	241640Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #7 OF 241200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
250222H		16	241730H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 241730H C. YD134674 D. PTL REC'D AW AND SAF FM 20 NVA WEARING KHAKI AND GREY UNIFS AND W/PITH HELMETS, ARMED W/MG'S, AR'S AND M-79. PTL REC'D 1200 RDS 7.62MM, 15 CHICOM GRENADES, ONE COMMAND ELECTRICALY DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AND 4 M-79 RDS. E. RET'D 1500 RDS 7.62MM, 15 M-79 RDS AND FIRED 60MM AND ARTY MSN. PTL BROKE CONTACT AND REJOINED C/1/9. F. 1 G. 17 I. 7 J. 3 M. 6 SUB-MG'S, ONE .30 CAL RIFLE. N. 3 60MM RDS, 10 CHICOM GRENADES.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
250233H		17	241718Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #8 OF 241800H	
250236H		18	241740H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 241740H C. YD121679 HHF J#160; MADE CONTACT W/50 NVA DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFS AND ARMED W/AW'S. REC'D 40 RDS 60MM MORTS. NVA WERE WELL ENTRENCHED IN CAMO BUNKERS, UNK SIZE. REC'D AW AND SAF FM BUNKERS. 60MM PSNS WERE PLACED BELOW GROUND LEVEL AND WERE 3' IN DIAMETER, FIRING STRAIGHT UP W/A RANGE OF 50 METERS. E. ASSUALTED PSN. EN BROKE CONTACT. I CO PULLED BACK AND SUPPORTING ARMS WERE CALLED. ALSO SECURED LZ AT WHICH TIME (241820H) MED-EVACS WERE COMPLETED. F. 6 G. 15 I. 28 J. 15 M. TWO AK-47'S, ONE CHICOM MG. N. 2 RADIOS (DESTROYED)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
250240H		19	242400H	FM FWD: A. CAC 2A B. 242400H C. YD274576 D. CAC 2A AT AMB SITE OBS'D 2 VC PITS TRAVELLING W ALONG RD #1 TOWARDS TAN PHO. E. CAC 2A IN PROGRESS OF FIRING PRE-PLOTTED ARTY MSN.	OPO
250252H		20	241600Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP #52	
250253H		21	241715Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #24 OF 242400H	
250315H		22	250215H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GIO LINH B. 250215H C. YD213741 D. AT ABOVE TIME, COMP ARTY BN REC'D APPROX 25 RDS 81/82MM MORT FIRE FM VIC YD240763. ATTACK LASTED 3-4 MINUTES. E. RET'D COUNTER-MORT FIRE. G. 3 (MINOR)	OPO G-2 G-3
250425H		23	250250H	FM FWD: A. E/1/4 B. 250250H C. YD167729, 163730 D. D/1/4 REC'D APPROX 50 INCOMING 82MM MORT RDS AND MODERATE SAF FM VIC ABOVE COORD. E. RET'D FIRE W/81MM, 60MM AND SAF AND CALLED ARTY, RES UNK AT THIS TIME.	OPO
250427H		24	250215H	FM FWD: A. 1/4 CP B. 250215H C. YD208742, 1875 YD2176 D. 1/4 CP REC'D APPROX 10-20 RDS INCOMING 82MM MORT. E. RET'D FIRE W/247 RDS 81MM MORT, 250 105MM AND 107MM ARTY. EN FIRE CEASED. RES UNK.	OPO
	250506H	25	241805Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE II SITREP #23 OF 241800H	
	250517H	26	241930Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #8 OF 241800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	250526H	27	241820Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 144 OF 242400H.	
	250541H	28	242002Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 24 OF 242400H.	
	250545H	29	241946Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 9 OF 242400H.	
	250632H	30	242000Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT(AO DEBRIEF)	
	250632H	31	241908Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/4)	
	250633H	32	241910Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (AO DEBRIEF)	
	250634H	33	241940Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/9)	
	250635H	34	241947Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (COMPOSITE ARTY BN GIO LINH)	
	250636H	35	241945Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/3)	
	250640H	36	242200Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/4)	
	250641H	37	242158Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1C2)	
	250642H	38	242152Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (1/4 OP)	
	250656H	39	242007Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP NR 52 0001-2400H 24 MAR 67.	
250715H		40	242220Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 145 250001H-250600H MAR 67.	
250730H		41	241421Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: CHANGE OF OPCON.	
250731H		42	241419Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: CHINOOK II BOUNDARY EXTENSION	
250800H		43		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 138-43 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
250815H		44	250710H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 B. 250710H C. YD 453350 D. FOUND ONE PAIR OF LEGS SUSPECTED VC. PIECES OF HELMET, BLACK PJ'S, RAIN JACKET, AND 1 HD K50 AMMO. LEGS APPEARED TO BE DETACHED ABOUT 2 WEEKS. SUSPECTED TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OCCURED AS A RESULT OF ARTY FIRE. E. AREA SEARCHED WITH NOTHING ELSE BEING FOUND. I. 1 N. 1-K50 HD, BLACK PJ's, RAIN JACKET.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
250835H		45	242227Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 242000H-250600H MAR 67.	
250846H		46	250230H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 102 B. 250230H TO 250530H C. (EN) XD 965475 D. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT, ALSO SUSPECTED VC IN TREELINE VIC XD 965475. PTL CALLED ANTY AT 250310. FIRE MISSION CEASED. ALL QUIET AT 0320H. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT AND VOICES APPROX 500 METERS AWAY. RESUMED FIRE MISSION. 0425 PTL CALLED END OF MISSION. HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX 100-125 METERS AWAY. E. CALLED FIRE MISSION. TOTAL 156 RDS 105MM FIRED W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
250850H		47	240340Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 10, 242400H-250600H MAR 67.	
250855H		48	250850H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 0850H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, FOURTH MARINES, PMO, MPO.	OPO
250856		49	250515H	FM FWD: A. B/1/4 B. 250515H C. YD 173723 YD 174723 D. B/1/4 RECEIVED 2-INCOMING GRENADES FROM ESTIMATED 2 ENEMY. E. RETURNED 4 GRENADES. 5 MINUTES LATER, MOVEMENT WAS HEARD TO THE EAST OF THEIR POSITION AND 4-60MM MORTAR RDS WERE FIRED IN THE VIC OF ENEMY. AREA TO BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
250935H		50	250015Z	FM III MAF COC: ANN TF LOC:	
	250936H	51	250045Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/9)	
	250936H	52	250120Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 145, 250001H-250600H MAR 67.	
250952H		53	250937H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: ROUGH RIDER FROM PHU BAI TO DONG HA DEPARTED AT 250937. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, III MAF, PMO, MPO, FWD.	OPO
250954H		54	250750H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 250750H C. YD 122669 D. K/3/3 FOUND 1 DEAD NVA KILLED BY SA'S FIRE. BODY WAS LESS THAN 24 HRS OLD. K/3/3 ALSO FOUND 1-AK47 AND 3 MAGAZINES NEAR BODY. E. RIFLE AND MAGAZINES WILL BE FORWARDED. I. 1 E. 1-AK47 N. 3 MAGAZINES	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
250956H		55	250200H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 250200H C. YD 318700 D. A SQUAD AMBUSH AT THE ABOVE COORDS WAS TRIGGERED BY 6 NVA. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AFTER 5 MINUTES. ENEMY RETURNED FIRE WITH 1 GRENADE AND 5 RDS SA'S FIRE. E. M/3/4 OPENED FIRE WITH M60, SA'S, AW'S, AND GRENADES. AREA WAS SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT. F. 1 G. 2 I. 6 M. 2-FRENCH 9MM SUB MG'S. 1-CHICOM AK47 N. 4-CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CART BELT, 2 MAG POUCHES, ASSORTED AMMO.	OPO
250959H		56	250800H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 2D PLATOON B. 250800H C. YD 336259 YD 335256 D. WHILE IN AMBUSH POSITION OBS'D 7 VC AT ABOVE COORDS MOVING WEST. VC SPLIT UP; 4 HEADED SOUTH; 3 HEADED WEST. VC DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS AND CARRYING WPNS. E. 3 ARTY RDS FIRED FOR EFFECT ON VC. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA AT PRESENT TIME. J. 2	OPO
250959H		57	250137Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
251000H		58	250515H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 250515H C. YD 339699 D. M CO OBS'D 5 SAMPANS WITH APPROX 20 VCS ABOARD HEADING SW DOWN THE RIVER ABOUT 20 METERS OFF THE NORTHBANK. MCO OPENED FIRE, TO BLOCK THEIR MOVEMENT, 75 METERS IN FRONT OF THE SAMPANS. ALL BUT 8 ESCAPED. THE 7 MALES AND 1 FEMALE HAD ID CARDS. CIT REP INFORMED M CO TO SEND DET'S TO 3/4 PSN FOR INTERROGATION. SAMPANS WERE SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. I. 8	OPO
251005H		59	250500H	FM FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 250500H C. YD 135720 YD 135725 D. C/1/4 RECEIVED 100 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR, AND 25 SA'S RDS FROM AN EST RVN ENEMY SQUAD. E. C/1/4 RET'D FIRE WITH 60MM MORTAR AND 82MM MORTAR, SA'S FIRE, AND ARTY. G. 13 (MINOR -NON MED EVACS) K. 4 J. 8	OPO
251015H		60		FM FWD: A. CAC/F/2 (REF: J#19) E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	OPO
25015					
251024H		61	250150Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP DRAGON HILL SITREP NR 10 242400H-250600H MAR 67.	
251039H		62	242341Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 25 242400H-250600H MAR 67.	
251040H		63	251030H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED AT 1030H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, MEO.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	251100H	64	250230Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (K/3/3)	
	251100H	65	250231Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (M/3/4)	
	251101H	66	250232Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (F/2/9 2D PLT)	
	251105H	67	250233Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (M/3/4)	
	251105H	68	250234Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/4)	
251108H		69	251030H	FM HUE TOC: A. 3D REGT H&S (LS-142 AB) B. 251030H C. YD 836215 D. CONTACTED ESTIMATED ONE VC PLT VIC YD 836215. RESULTS: 1 FR WIA. ENEMY CAS UNK. CONTACT WAS BROKEN BY VC. G. 1 (ARVN)	OPO
251110H		70	250930H	FM 3/26: A. REF: J#159 OF 24 MAR 67 - CAC/H/8 B. 250930H C. YD 983042 D. RESULTS OF SWEEP REVEALED NO SIGNS OF ENEMY LOSSES. 7 WATER BUFFALO WERE KILLED AND ONE WAS WOUNDED. THERE WAS A GROUP OF 50 VC IN AREA THAT BROKE INTO TWO GROUPS. FIRST GROUP WAS HEADED TOWARDS CAC/H/8'S FSH. 2D GROUP WENT TOWARDS TRAIL WHICH ARTY FIRED ON. WHEN ARTY CAME IN SECOND GROUP FLED SOUTH. THIS INFO PASSED TO CAC/H/8 BY LOCAL VILLAGERS. VC REPORTED CARRYING 2-AW'S, 2-81MM MORTARS, 1-M14 AND OTHER INDIVIDUAL WPNS.	OPO
251112H		71		FM FOURTH MARINES: A. (REF: J#48 OF 22 MAR 67) D. UNIT COMMANDER RETURNED TO 2/9 CP, STATING THERE WAS AN ERROR IN REPORTING AND SPOT REPORT SHOULD HAVE REFLECTED TWO (2) KIA (C). I. 2	OPO
251132H		72	242330Z	FM SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF RVN: PLANNED ACTIVITIES FROM 251800-261800H MAR 67.	
251150H		73	250236Z	FM FWD: DMZ ENTRY	
	251217H	74	250322Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: DEFENSES AT GIO LINH ARTY BASE.	
	251217H	75	250316Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: AIR RECON REQUEST FOR PIC.	
	251218H	76	250345Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (2/9 CP)	
251219H		77	250147Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
	251220H	78	250407Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: AIR RECON REQUEST.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
251242H		79	251029H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 251029H C. YD 312717 YD 311720 D. AT 1029H M CO REC'D 3 SNIPER RDS FROM UNKNOWN AT YD 311720. E. SATURATED AREA WITH ARTY FIRE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	070
251244H		80	250945H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 250945H C. YD 157730 D. D CO CAME ACROSS VARIOUS NVA EQUIPMENT INCLUDING PACKS, MORTAR BASE PLATES, MORTAR BIPOD, GRENADES, CANTEENS AND OTHER MISC 782 GEAR. E. D CO CONTINUING ON MSN. WILL FORWARD GEAR.	070
251245H		81	251115H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 B. 251115H C. YD 550280 YD 545242 D. WHILE OBSERVING THROUGH 20x SCOPE, FO ON HILL #51 SPOTTED 3 VC, DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS, MOVING SOUTHWEST. NO WPNS OBS'D. E. ARTY FIRE. NO UNITS IN PSN TO CHECK AREA IMMEDIATELY.	070
251315H		82	251105H	FM FWD: A. 12TH MARINES (COMPOSITE ARTY BN) D. 251105H C. YD 222648 D. A 3/4 TON TRUCK FROM HQ'S 1/12 PROCEEDING NORTH ON ROUTE #1 DETONATED A MINE (BELIEVED TO BE A CLAYMORE TYPE). MINE WAS DETONATED BY A PRESSURE SWITCH LOCATED UNDER A PILE OF MANURE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD. 13' OF WIRE LEAD FROM THE MANURE TO THE MINE LOCATED OFF THE SIDE OF THE ROAD. VEHICLE TOWED TO DONG HA. VEHICLE DAMAGE-EDLN IN ENGINE. G. 2 (MINOR)	070
251321H		83	250900H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 250900H C. YD 113677 D. MOVING TOWARD OBJECTIVE #3 (YD 120687). K CO MADE CONTACT W/EST VC PLATOON. K CO COMMAND GROUP AWAITING AIR STRIKES AND RESULTS. K/3/3 FIRING 60MM MORTARS. L/3/3 IN BLOCKING PSN. AFTER AIR STRIKE K CO WILL SWEEP THROUGH OBJECTIVE AREA.	070
251333H		84	251135H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 251135H C. YD 102682 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS I CO STARTED RECEIVING INCOMING MORTAR FIRE FROM THE SOUTH. RDS FELL 150 METERS FROM PSN. NO CAS. AO ON STATION. AIR, AND ARTY READY TO FIRE COUNTER-MORTAR FIRES ON SUSPECTED MORTAR SITE.	070
251328H		85	250730H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 250730H C. YD 318700 D. M CO WHILE CONDUCTING SEAREM FOUND ADDITIONAL GEAR TO BE LISTED IN LINE "N". (REF: J#55) E. GEAR WILL BE BROUGHT TO REAR WHEN SWEEP IS COMPLETED. N. 3-FULL 9MM MAGAZINES, 1-MAG POUCH, 1-BAG OF RICE, ASSORTED CLOTHING, PLASTIC COVERS, 1-HAMMOCK, 1-PONCHO, FOOD, CIGARETTES.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
251336H		86	251315H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED DONG HA AT 1315H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, III MAF, MTO.	OPO
251338H		87	251210H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. H/2/9 2D PLATOON B. 251210H C. YD 475355 D. VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORDS IS BEING EVACUATED. VILLAGERS ARE TO BE OUT OF THE AREA BY 1600H 26 MAR 67. E. H/2/9 CONTINUES OBSERVATION.	OPO
251347H		88	250830H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 (REF: J#23) B. 250830H C. YD 152734 D. D CO FOUND 1 VC KIA-KILLED BY CLAYMORE MINE. MINE SET OUT IN FRONT OF LINES. ALSO FOUND 3 BODIES WHEN MOVING OUT THIS MORNING AND MANY DRAG MARKS AND BLOOD ON GROUND. I. 4 J. 8	OPO
251359H		89	251240H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 AND COMMAND GROUP B. 251240H C. YD 113677 D. REC'D 23 RDS MORTAR FIRE. E. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES. NO ACTION TAKEN.	OPO
251424H		90	251405H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK OP AREA TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 1405H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, MTO, PMO.	OPO
251440H		91	251300H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUONG TRA DIST (ARVN) B. 251300H C. YD 632194 D. REPORT 300 VC LOCATED VIC YD 632194. E. PASSED TO FOURTH MARINES.	OPO
251504H		92	242400Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA, DA NANG: SITREP NR 82 FOR PERIOD 231200 TO 241200H MAR 67.	
	251506H	93	250601Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT RPT (12TH MARS COMPOSITE ARTY GROUP)	
	251531H	94	250700Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/4)	
	251531H	95	250602Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 25 242400H-250600H MAR 67.	
251535H		96	250425Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 146 250601H-251200H MAR 67.	
251535H		97		FM FWD: A. 3/3 C. YD 110686 D. AN AIR STRIKE WAS BEING CALLED FOR I/3/3. 1 A/C RETURNED FOR A STRAFING RUN. FAC GAVE A VERBAL WAVE OFF, HOWEVER. BEFORE WAVE OFF COULD BE EFFECTED A SHORT BURST OF 20MM FIRE RESULTED IN 1 KIA AND 2 WIA. F. 1 G. 2	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
251345H		98	250920H	FM FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 250920H C. YD 113679 D. (REF: J#83) - K/3/3 EST THAT IT WAS A PLATOON SIZE NVA FORCE WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND PACKS. E. GEAR AND WPNS TO BE FORWARDED TO FWD C-2. F. 1 G. 7 I. 6 M. 12-AK47'S, 3-CHICOM CARBINES W/AMMO, 5-½ BLOCKS OF TNT, 1-CHICOM CLAYMORE MINE, 2-CHICOM GRENADES, 4-SMALL BATTERIES, 5-GAS MASKS, 4-FLARES, 1-FIELD BOX AND EXPLOSIVE DEVICES, 6-PACKS OF ASSORTED CLOTHING, 1-ROLL (50FT) US COMM WIRE, 2-ROLLS (75FT) GREEN ELECTRICAL WIRE.	OPO
251554H		99	251315H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 (RECON SQUAD #1) B. 251315H C. YD 503323 D. WHILE RECON SQUAD WAS ON PATROL, FOUND 1-105MM RD COVERED WITH GREEN PLASTIC AND ½ BLOCK OF TNT ATTACHED. THE SHELL WAS RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE RELEASE TYPE DETONATION DEVICE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE.	OPO
251555H		100	251353H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. 2/9 (RECON SQUAD #2) B. 251353H C. YD 551295 D. RECON SQUAD #2 FOUND CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROYED.	OPO
251556H		101	251402H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 251402H C. YD 301731 D. FOUND A SPIDER HOLE, RECENTLY BUILT, (6'x4'x3' APPROX. HAD 6" OF SAND COVERING IT. HOLE CONTAINED 1 PAIR OF KHAKI TROUSERS, 3-M79 RDS, 1-PONCHO, AND 1 SET OF RAINGEAR. E. DESTROYED SPIDER HOLE. WILL FWD GEAR.	OPO
251600H		102	250645Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): DMZ ENTRY.	
251600H		103	251136H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 251136H C. YD 319723 D. LOCATED 1 SPIDER TRAP, 7'x4'x3'. INSIDE FOUND MEDICAL SUPPLIES, CLOTHING, 1-CHICOM GRENADE, 1-MAG FOR THOMPSON SUB MG. E. DESTROYED SPIDER TRAP. WILL FORWARD GEAR.	OPO
251602H		104	251430H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. G/2/9 B. 251430H C. YD 549319 D. WHILE CONDUCTING SWEEP, PATROL LOC 3 CHICOM GRENADES. APPEARED TO BE RIGGED W/DETONATION DEVICE. E. DESTROYED.	OPO
251617H		105	250810Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: DMZ ENTRY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV GOC [redacted] 25-10 [redacted] 250001-252400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
251658H		106	251330H	FM DIV FWD: A. 1/40TH B. 251330H C. XD 985544 D. WHILE BURNING TRASH IN HOLES, 1 MAN (USA) FM 1/40TH ATTEMPTED TO ADD FUEL TO THE FIRE. THE SOLDIERS CLOTHING CAUGHT FIRE AND WAS EXTINGUISHED BY A BY-STANDER. MAN SUFFERED 1ST, 2D, AND 3D DEGREES BURN ON HIS BACK, BUTTOCKS, AND LOWER LEGS. E. MED EVACED BY AMBULANCE. G.1(MEDEVAC)	GPO
251705H		107	251515H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/H/2/9 B. 251515H C. YD476338, 471335 D. OP W/SNIPER TM OBS'D 4 VC MOVING NW. VC FIRED APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE, BUT APPARENTLY DID NOT KNOW SNIPER'S POS. E. SNIPERS OPENED FIRE AND BELIEVED TO HIT 2 VC. CALLED IN ARTY MSN BUT IT WAS INEFFECTIVE DUE TO CLOSE RANGE. FIRED 9 RDS 60MM MORTARS. PTL CHECKING OUT AREA.	GPO
251710H		108	251330H	FR FWD: A. 1/4 RECON UNIT B. 251330H C. YD196737 D. 1/4 RECON UNIT FOUND 4 EN MORT POS'S W/AIMING STAKES AND FRESHLY DUG TRENCHES. THE STAKES WERE AIMED AT 1/4 CP. ALSO FOUND 1 82MM MORT RD. AND SEVERAL 82MM CANNISTERS. MORT POS'S HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY USED. E. DESTROYED ALL POS'S, TRENCH-LINE, AND MORT RD.	GPO
251730H		109	251545H	A. S-2 (3D FORCE RECON CO) B. 251545H C. YD628225 D. INSERTION OF PTL ABORTED DUE TO SIGHTING OF VC IN HLZ AREA BY SUPPORTING HELI-COPTERS. MORE INFO WHEN AVAILABLE. E. WILL RE-SCHEDULE IN DIFFERENT AREA TOMORROW.	GPO
251715H		110	251540H	FR FWD: A. 3/3 CMD GRP B. 251540H C. YD112677 C. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, 3/3 CMD GRP REC'D 18 RDS OF 82MM MORT FIRE. NO CASUALTIES. E. 3/3 CMD GRP IS TRYING TO GET AN AZIMUTH ON THE EN POS.	GPO
251715H		111	251430H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 251430H C. YD987052 D. 3 CIV VEHICLES WERE AMBUSHED BY APPROX 30 VC. AMBUSH INITIATED W/EXPLOSIVES (BELIEVED TO BE GRENS). VC HAD AW'S. 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN AND 4 CIV WIA. E. CAC H-3, H-8, AND H-4, AND ELEMENTS FM 3/26 MOVED INTO AREA AND HAVE REQ MED EVAC.	GPO
251720H		112	251505H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 251505H C. YD552295, 557294 D. REF J# 100 2/9 RECON SQD #2 JUST AFTER BLOWING CHICOM GREN REC'D 2 INCOMING RDS OF M-79, NO CAS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED W/UNK RESULTS.	GPO
	251720H	113	250830Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
251740H		114	251230H	FR FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 251230H C. YD146734,148735 D. THE POINT ELEMENT OF D/1/4 CAME UNDER HEAVY AW FIRE FM AN EST NVA CO. E. D/1/4 ASSAULTED THE EN POS WHILE SUPPORTED BY 81MM MORTS AND ARTY FIRE. THE FWD ELEMENT PULLED BACK TO ALLOW AIRSTRIKES. 1 FIXED WING A/C REC'D A HIT BY AW FIRE WHILE CONDUCTING AN A/S. GUNSHIPS ON STATION ALSO REC'D AW FIRE. F. 4 G. 6 (MED EVACS)	OPO
251745H		115	251340H	FR FWD: A. AO B. 251340H C. C.S. YD1168,1268 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS AN AO SPOTTED A LARGE GROUP OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN CARRYING BAGS MOVING E. E. NEG	OPO
251745H		116	251210H	FR FWD: A. 3/K/3/3 B. 251210H C. YD112679 D. REC'D 1 RD 82MM FIRE FM UNDETERMINED POS. K/3/3 CONT ON MSN. G. 6 (MED EVACS)	OPO
251750H		117	250930H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1-1 B. 250930H C. XD777555 D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/4 NVA WEARING TAN TROUSERS BLUE AND GREEN JACKETS AND "TATA" SHOES. PTL OBS'D NO PACKS OR COULD DETERMINE WHAT TYPES OF WPNS VC HAD. E. PTL EXCHANGED SA FIRE AND CONTACT WAS BROKEN. I. 1 J. 2 M. 1 SKS-56	OPO
251750H		118	250500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM NR 085	
251750H		119	250705Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 11 251200H	
251750H		120	250633Z	FR FWD: PARKIE III SITREP 26 251200H	
251800H		121	250915Z	FM THIRD MARDIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES 16 MAR 67	
251803H		122	251700H	FM FOURTH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 251700H C. YD 471135 D. FOUND 9 BUNKERS AT ABOVE COORD 3X4X4 FT. BUNKERS WERE FRESHLY DUG. OCCUPATION OF BUNKERS APPEARED TO BE RECENT. E. A SQD WILL BE SENT BACK INTO AREA AT FIRST LIGHT TO DESTROY BUNKERS.	OPO
251805H		123	251440H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-7 B. 251440H C. YD 840196 D. PF'S OF CAC A-7 REPT'D THAT A VC UNIT (APPROX 120 VC) W/ A VC CAPT IN CMD IS LOCATED VIC YD 840196. UNIT WITHDRAWS TO VIC YD 844210 WHEN US OR FR TRPS COME CLOSE TO THIS AREA.	OPO
251816H		124	250925Z	FM THIRD MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK SITREP NR 146	
251835H		125	250859Z	FM III MAF COC: ATKS ON CIO LINH, CON THEIN 20-21 MAR 67	
251905H		126	250558Z	FR FWD: EMPLOYMENT OF RINGTROP	
	251910H	127	251035Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3D FOR RECON TM 1-1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 25-12 250001-252400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
251918H		128	251850H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. F/2/9 C.O. B. 251850H C. YD 550280 YD 529275 D. 2 VC WERE SPOTTED IN KHAKI UNIFS, NO WPNS WERE SEEN. BOTH VC WERE MALES, THEY WERE NOT MOVING WHEN DETECTED. E. M-55 FIRING INTO AREA. ARTY MSN CALLED. RESULTS UNK. AO TO CHECK AREA.	OPO
251935H		129	251010Z	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP NR 147 OF 251800H	
251936H		130	251845H	FM 3/26: A. CAC-H 3 B. 251845H C. EN YD 982 051 D. AN UNDETERMINED NR OF VC STOPPED A CIV VEH AND STOLE UNK AMOUNT OF RICE. SOURCE OF INFO RECEIVED FM ARVN BRIDGE CMDR AT H/3 PSN. UNK AS TO WHICH DIRECTION VC FLED.	OPO
251955H		131	251142Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC H	
251955H		132	251132Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/4	
252005H		133		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 43-133 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
252005H		134		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #4569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
252035H		135	251100H	FR FWDS: A. F/3/3 B. 251100H C. YD102674 D. FOUND 8 AK-47'S AND EQUIP. E. WPNS BEING FWD. TO: DONG HA.	
252055H		136	251930H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 251930H C. YD964054 D. VC CAPTURED 1 WOMAN 9 DAYS AGO. REASON: SHE GAVE INFO TO PF'S AT CAC H-3 POS. CAC H-3 REC'D SOME INFO FM VILLAGERS THAT SHE HAD BEEN SHOT. CAC H-3 SENT PTL TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND WOMAN DEAD. SHE WAS SHOT 3 TIMES. TIME OF SHOOTING SET AT 242100H. WOMAN WAS 52 YRS OLD. THIS IS ALL H-3 WAS ABLE TO FIND.	OPC G-1
252125H		137	251600H	FR FWDS: A. D/1/4 B. 251600H C. REF J# 114 D. D/1/4 ENGAGED W/1 CO OF NVA IN TRENCHES. PREPARED POS EX-TENDED FM YD147731 TO YD147737. EN 100 YDS IN FRONT OF D/1/4 FWD ELEMENTS. D/1/4 REC'D HEAVY AW FIRE. E. RETURNING ARTY. WILL ATTEMPT A NAPALM STRIKE ON EN POS F. 1 (ADDT'L) G. 3 (ADDT'L) I. 15 J. 32	OP G- G- MA
252130H		138	252100H	FR FWDS: A. 1ST ARVN DIV B. 252100H C. YD348517. 352512 D. 1 VC PLAT WILL ASSAULT HAMLETS AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS FOR PROPAGANDA PURPOSES. ALSO WILL MINE NAT'L RR AND ARE EQUIPPED W/LOUDSPEAKERS. K-50'S. K-51'S. AND RUSSIAN RIFLES. PACIFICATION TM ADVISOR RATES REPT B/2. G-2 FWD RATES F/6.	O G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
252130H		139	251455H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 251455H C. XD968574,967575 D. OBS'D EN ENTER CAVE WHERE HE WAS JOINED BY ANOTHER EN. REMAINED IN ENTRANCE AND LOOKED OUT FM TIME TO TIME. 1 ONTOS WAS DISPATCHED TO DESTROY CAVE. PRIOR TO SHOOTING, BOTH EN WERE OBS'D IN ENTRANCE TO CAVE. CAVE DESTROYED. J. 2	OPO G-2
252130H		140	251915H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 AND CMD GRP B. 251915H C. YD112680 D. K CO AND CMD GRP RECD OVER 70 RDS OF 82MM MORTS. E. FIRED COUNTER-MORT FIRE. EN MORTS CEASED. SERIOUSNESS OF CASUALTIES UNK F. 1 G. 7	OPO
252135H		141	251430H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 251430H C. YD108682 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS I/3/3 FOUND A LARGE VILLE COMPLEX. K/3/3 WILL MOVE TO THE W AND LINK UP W/ I/3/3 AND CONDUCT A S&D MSN THRU THE VILLE COMPLEX.	OPO
252140H		142	252000H	FR FWD: A. CIO LINH OF (ARVN) B. 252000H C. YD220 768 D. AGENT REPTS THAT A 120MM MORT IS LOC'D AT THE ABOVE COORDS W/100 RDS AMMO. E. ARVN WILL FIRE ARTY. G-2 FWD RA TES REPT F/3.	OPO G-2
252140H		143	252100H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 252100H C. ZD097007, YD985 025,976036 ZD005015 D. 1 VC CO WAS AT THESE COORDS. ON MARCH 251800H. INFO CAME FM PHU LOC DIST HQS.	OPO G-2
252155H		144	251250Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 26 251200H	
252155H		145	251251Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: BEACON HILL I SITREP 11 251200H	
252220H		146		FR 4TH MARS: A. PHONG DIEN SS ADVISOR B. TEXT C. TEXT D. INTELL REPT AT 251300H AGENT REPTS THAT 1 VC MF CO FULLY ARMED VIC YD496448 (VINH AN VILLE). REPT RATED C/3 BY ADVISOR.	OPO G-2
252220H		147		FR 4TH MARS: A. PHONG DIEN SS ADVISOR B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. AT 251500H AGENT REPTD THAT 1 VC CO KNOWN AS THE F-14 AND LOCAL GUERILLAS AT PHONG HOA VILLE AND TRACH PHO (VIC YD487424). RATED C/2 BY ADVISOR. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THEY WILL GO TO MY NUYEN AND THUOC TICH TONIGHT.	OPO G-2
252230H		148	252100H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-H B. 252100H C. ZD097007 ZC089 965,098976 D. PHU LOC DIST HQS REPTS TO CAC-H 1 VC CO AT ZC089965 AND 1 VC CO AT ZC098976 W/POSS INTENTIONS OF MORTARING DA BAC AND LUONG DIEN BRIDGES TONIGHT. RATING OF C/1 BY CAC-H.	OPO G-2
252235H		149	251131Z	FR III MAF COC: AVN HIGHLIGHTS 240001-242400H	
252245H		150	251252Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 147 251800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	250340H	151	250400Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT K/3/3	
	252340H	152	251359Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/3	
	252340H	153	251358Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT D/1/4	
252340H		154	251305Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
252340H		155	251333Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 25	
252340H		156		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1D 0800-0930 1.5VR ZONE B. CALLED IN ARTY MSN AT YD06756521 ON TUNNELS, TRENCHLINES, AND FOXHOLES. GOOD SHOOTING, DESTROYED 3 HOLES AND 1 TRENCHLINE DAMAGED. REC'D A CHECK-FIRE DUE TO A/C IN THE AREA. REC'D REPLOT FM ARTY WOULD BE USED FOR TPQ.	OPO 6-2
252345H		157		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 1620-1845 2.6VR VR OF ZONES A,B,D,E. WORKED W/ D/1/4. CALLED IN 2 A/S ON YD140 734, DESTROYED APPROX 60M OF TRENCHLINES AND NUM-EROUS TREELINES.	OPO 6-2
252345H		158		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 1515-1800 2.7VR VR OF ZONE A. CALLED 6 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING ON YD145736 ON BUNKERS AND TRENCHLINES IN THAT AREA.	OPO 6-2
252345H		159		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 0859-1135 2.6VR ZONE B. VR OF HELO VALLEY, MUTTER'S RIDGE, AND N TO THE BORDER, NO SIGHTINGS. RELIEVED ANOTHER AO ON STA-TION WORKING W/A/1/9. RAN 1 FLIGHT OF FIXED WING AT YD135674. 1/9 REPTD FIXED WING DID TAKE SA FIRE FM THE VILLE.	OPO 6-2
252350H		160		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 0728-1037 3.2VR CONDUCTED 4 A/S IN SPT OF GROUND TROOPS. 0820H 2 A/S CALLED IN SPT OF 3/3 ATTACK ON A VILLE LOC'D YD104683. 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 DAMAGED AND APPROX 15 FT OF TRENCHLINE DAMAGED. 0945H 2 A/S CALLED IN SPT OF 1/9 ADVANCE ON A VILLE LOC'D YD134675. 4 STRUCT-URES DESTROYED, 2 DAMAGED.	OPO 6-2
252350H		161		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1D 1045-1330 2.8VR 1245H CONDUCTED 1 A/S IN SPT OF 1/4'S ATTACK ON A VILLE LOC'D AT YD144734. 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 15 YDS TRENCHLINE DAMAGED.	OPO 6-2
252350H		162		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: O1C 1115-1328 2.2VR CALLED 2 A/S ON 3-9 VC AT YD113685. VC WERE IN TREELINES. CONDUCTED VR OF G.S. YD1066 FOR MORT POS'S W/NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO 6-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
252350H		163		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1730-1910 1.2VR COVERED ZONES B AND C. OBS'D 10 NVA ON TRAIL AT YD058670. CALLED ARTY RES IN 3 KIA(C) AND 4 KIA (P). ALSO OBS'D 3 NVA IN DARK BROWN ON HILL AT YD050682. COULD NOT CALL ARTY DUE TO DARKNESS. RECOMMEND TPQ'S OF THIS AREA.	OPO G-2
252350H		164		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1324-1525 2.0VR ZONE B. CONDUCTED VR OF HELO VALLEY. OBS'D 6-8NVA ALL IN KHAKIS EXCEPT 1 IN DARK GREEN. ALL WORE PACKS W/ THE EXCEPTION OR 1. RAN 1 A/S ON TGT (YD084668). 100% ON TGT. 4 KIA (P). 1 BOMB HIT THE BUSH IN WHICH 4 NVA WERE HIDING. WHILE DIRECTING ABOVE A/S OBS'D 20 NVA IN KHAKI UNIFS APPROX 1300-2000M S OF THE TGT WATCHING THE A/S. COULD NOT RELOCATE THE NEW TGT AFTER COMPLETION OF A/S. REPTD 20 NVA TO 3D MARS.	OPO G-2
252355H		165		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1215-1445 2.5VR WORKED W/ D/1/4 ON SWEEP OF VILLE AT YD137728. DIRECTED 2 A/S ON BUNKERS. BUNKERS DESTROYED. INFORMED D CO THAT ALL HEDGEROWS IN THE AREA HAVE SEVERAL SPIDER HOLES, AW POS'S, AND BUNKERS IN THEM. SEVERAL OF THESE HAD NVA IN KHAKIS IN THE POS'S. OBS'D APPROX 15-20 NVA IN THE AREA. 1 NAPALM DROP AT YD136725 TOUCHED OFF 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, PRESUMABLY 100 LBS EACH.	OPO G-2
252355H		166	251800H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 251800H C. TEXT D. AGENT REPT OF 1 VC BN THAT MOVED FM CAM PHU (YD240759) AND DISPERSED IN THE HAMLETS IN G.S. YD2575,2870 G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
252355H		167	251300H	FR FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 251300H C. IN TEXT D. AGENT REPTS THAT 1 VC BN MOVED FM TRUNG LUONG DIST TO VIC OF YD181740,1900730. MSN OF THIS BN IS TO ATTACK AND MORTAR THE DIST HQS AT GIO LINH OP. G-2 FWD RATES F/2.	OPO G-2
252355H		168	251900H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS B. 251900H C. YD111685 D. 3/3 REPTS 1 KIA AND 3 WIA (FRIENDLY) AT YD111685 APPROX 251930H. BTRY F/2/12 FIRED 1 WP AT YD107682. DIRECTION 1/300 FOR 3/3 SPOTTER. SHIFTED LEFT 100 AND FIRED FOR EFFECT. SHIFTED LEFT AGAIN 100 AND FIRED FOR EFFECT. BOTH FFE'S WERE ALL FIXED GUNS BTRY 2. CAS RESULTS OF A SHORT OR MISDIRECTED RD. E. CONTINUING INVESTIGATION F. 1 G. 3 (ALL EVAC)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
252355H		169	251745H	FR FWD: A. A/1/4 B. 251745H C. YD152715,153713 D. A/1/4 REC'D APPROX 35 RDS OF 60MM MORT FIRE IN THEIR PERIMETER. E. A 1/4 RET'D FIRE W/20 RDS 81MM MORTS, 5 RDS 60MM, 150 RDS SA. G. 6 (ALL EVACS) I. 1 J. 3	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
252355H		170	251227H	FR 4TH MARS: A. AO B. 251227H C. YD532252 D. AO CALLED ARTY MSN ON UNK # OF VC IN FOXHOLES AROUND BRUSH AREA AT ABOVE COORDS, RESULTING IN 1 KIA (C) AND 2 KIA (P). I. 1 J. 2	OPO G-2
252355H		171		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): REF J# 35 (22 MARCH) AND: PTL EXCHANGED SA FIRE RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA (C) AND 3 VC KIA (P)	OPO G-2
252355H		172	251720H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 251720H C. YD125715 D. WHILE CONDUCTING S&D MSN C/1/4 SUSTAINED 4 WIA'S FM 2 CHICOM GRENS RIGGED AS AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. C/1/4 SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 4 FRESHLY DUG SPIDERTRAPS SPIDER TRAPS DESTROYED G. 4 (ALL EVACS)	OPO G-2
252355H		173	251400H	FR FWD: A. C AND D/1/9 B. 251400H C. YD134674 D. CO SWEEP OF VILLE PHU AN BY D CO IN PLACE OF C CO PRODUCED NO EN CONTACT DURING THE SWEEP. 31 NVA BODIES WERE FOUND, ALSO FOUND 1 NVA WIA. BODIES INCLUDED 2 REMAINS DRESSED IN NVA UNIFS. TANKS WERE USED ON SWEEP. 1 TANK HIT A MINE AT YD123674. TRACK AND 2 ROAD WHEELS DESTROYED. VARIOUS PIECES OF ORDNANCE WERE FOUND ON SWEEP; 4 82MM RDS, 16 60MM RDS, 6 BOXES OF 60MM FUSES, 10 CHICOM GRENS, 2 BOOSTER DEVICES, 400 RDS MG AMMO IN CANISTERS, SEVERAL CHARGES OF TNT, MAGS AND AMMO, 2 AK-47'S, 1 GAS MASK, ENTRENCHING TOOLS, VARIOUS ITEMS OF CLOTHING. ALSO FOUND 4 82MM RR RDS. E. ARTYEARS THAT A/1/9 ENGAGED EST NVA CO W/MANY SUPPORTING WPNS DUE TO ORDNANCES FOUND. I. 31 (21 PREVIOUSLY REPTD) J. 43 (ALL PREV REPTD) L. 1 (NOT PREV REPTD) M. 2 AK-47'S.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAP
252359H		174		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 25 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
260235H		L7	251835H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 251835H C. WPT D. BY 251400K, I CO HAD TAKEN ASSIGNED OBJECTIVE. FOUND 100-200 BUNKERS W/LOG OVERHEADS, 4' X 6' X 6', WELL CONSTRUCTED AND CAMOUFLAGED. FOUND 6 NVA BODIES IN COMPLEX AT YD128684 AND A CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF EN GEAR. MORT AM'O, AIMING STAKES AND INCREMENTS WERE ALSO FOUND. CAPTURED ONE NVA WHO WAS BADLY WOUNDED, MED-EVACED AT 1630H. AFTER 2D SWEEP OF AREA, I AND K/3/3 REC'D 12-15 RDS 82MM MORT FIRE FM 240 DEGREE AZIMUTH, APPROX 1000 METERS FM VIC YD120680. E. ALL BUNKERS DESTROYED. AFTER MORT ATTACK CO'S MOVED TO NIGHT TIME PSN. F. 1 I. 6 J. 1 N. ONE CHICOM CARBINE N. PACKS, UNK NR 60MM AMMO, 75 CHICOM GRENADES, MEDICAL GEAR AND SHOVELS.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
	260329I	18	251910Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT I/3/9	
	260330H	19	251750Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #12 OF 251800H	
	260330H	20	251825Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #148 OF 252500H	
	260331H	21	251845Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/9	
260332H		22	251725Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
260335H		23	251455Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #27 OF 251800H	
	260432H	24	251940Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT I/3/3	
	260434H	25	251925Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/4	
	260435K	26	252000Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/3	
260436H		27	260330H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 260330H C. YD317723 D. AMB PTL (M2C) OBS'D 12 VC MOVING ABOUT 50-60 METERS FM THEIR PSN. EN WAS MOVING IN A SE DIRECTION. COULD NOT DETERMINE IF THEY WERE CARRYING WPNS. DID NOT OPEN FIRE DUE TO POOR VISIBILITY (FOG). E. ALERTED ANOTHER M/3/4 PTL (M2A) SE OF M2C'S PSN. VC MOVING IN THEIR DIRECTION.	OPO
260438H		28	260130H	FM FWD: A. CAC F3 B. 260130H C. YD158592 D. AMB FIRED SA'S ON 10 VC MOVING IN A SW DIRECTION. OPENED FIRE AT A DISTANCE OF 10 FT. VC FLED TO N. I. 1 M. ONE M-1 CARBINE.	OPO G-2
260440H		29	252100H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 252100H C. YD148732, 147732 D. FIRED ONE ILLUM RD OVER SUSPECTED EN PSN. NVA CAUGHT IN ILLUM. NR OF EN UNDETERMINED. E. REC'D 4 M-79 RDS, M-60'S AND SAF. SEARCHED AREA W/AID OF ILLUM RESULTING IN 6 EN KIA (C) AND 8 KIA (P). I. 6 J. 8	OPO G-2
260443H		30	251830Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #28 OF 252400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WIRE IN	OUT	#JC	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
260443H		31	251915H	FM FWD: A. A/1/4 B. 251915H C. YD132715, 148715 D. REC'D UNK NR 60MM RDS AND 50 RDS SAF FM EST BN PLT. E. RET'D 20 RDS 81MM, 10 RDS 60MM AND 250 RDS SAF. EN FIRE CEASED. G. 5 I. 5 J. 12 N. 6 PACKS	OPO
260445H		32	260030H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 PLT FOR SECURITY OF F/2/12 B. 260030H C. YD137634 D. PTL HEARD VOICES AND CHAMBERING OF RDS AND SUSPECTED IT WAS A PLT SIZE AMB. E. FIRED ILLUM AND CONFIRMED IT WAS A VC AMB, NR UNK. WITHDREW AND CALLED ARTY SATURATION OF AREA W/105MM. AREA TO BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
260453H		33	251835Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #13 OF 242400H	
260510H		34	251600Z	FM SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SITREP NR. 53 AS OF 0001-2400H 25 MAR 67	
260624H		35	252025Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #27 OF 251800H	
260625H		36	252125Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #28 OF 252400H	
260630M		37	252127Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPNS	
	260630H	38	252200Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #13 OF 242400H	
	260631H	39	252130Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/4	
	260632H	40	252131Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC F3	
	260632H	41	252135Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/4	
	260640H	42	252205Z	FM 3D DIV COC: KHE SANH SITREP #53 OF 25MAR67	
260800H		43		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 134-43 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
260818H		44	252341Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (ON 239)	
260819H		45	252211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 252000H-260600H MAR 67	
260823H		46	251900H	FM FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 251900H C. YD 111685 D. REF: J#168 - INCOMING ROUND IDENTIFIED AS 82MM MORTAR. NOT FRIENDLY ARTY FIRE.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSG S, ORDERS	ACTION
260841H		47	260740H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 B. 260740H C. YD 529266 (EN) YD 503272 & YD 526273 D. F/2/9 2D PLATOON SPOTTED 3 VC AT YD 503272. ALSO SPOTTED 5 VC AT YD 526273. AT LEAST 1 IN EACH GROUP CARRIED A WPN. ALL WERE DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S. E. CALLED ARTY AT ABOVE ENEMY COORDS. NO MORE MOVEMENT SPOTTED.	OPO
260844H		48	260332Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D MARS)	
260850H		49	252200Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 149 260001H-260600H MAR 67.	
260917H		50	260845H	FM COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI DEPARTED AT 260845H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, PMO 3/26, III MAF.	OPO
260920H		51	260106Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REPORT (3D RECON BN)	
260936H		52	260447Z	FM III MAF COC: VALID LIGHT TARGETS.	
260952H		53	260940H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA DEPARTED AT 0940H. NOTIFIED: G-3, G-4, 3/26, PMO MTO, FOURTH MARINES	OPO
261010H		54	260150Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 149 260001H-260600H MAR 67.	
261040H		55	260930H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 260930H C. YD 105675 D. I/3/3 RECEIVED APPROX 2-82MM MORTAR RDS. E. AT THIS TIME FIRING COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE AT SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. VIC YD 095667 AND YD 094665. G. 1	OPO
261042H		56	260540H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 260540H C. YD 084528 D. RECD 1-30CAL RD. E. RET'D 10 RDS SA'S W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
261052H		57	251900H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 251900H C. YD 133674 D. C/1/9 SWEEPING NORTH DISCOVERED 4 DEAD NVA (BURIED), WEARING GRAY UNIFORMS. ADD 4 KIA(C) (DELETE 4 KIA P). I. 4	OPO
261055H		58	260830H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 260830H C. YD 112680 D. AT ABOVE TIME/COORDS FOUND 1 DEAD NVA DRESSED IN BROWN UNIFORM, BODY APPROX 72 HRS OLD. ALSO FOUND 1 DEMOLISHED AK47 AND 4 CHICOM GRENADES (BOOBY TRAPPED). E. BODY LEFT IN PLACE. GRENADES DESTROYED. 1 KIA (C) (DELETE 1 KIA P) I. 1	OPO
261120H		59	261025H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. F/2/9 B. 261025H C. YD 550280 YD 542275 D. FO ON HILL #51 CALLED ARTY FOR DESTRUCTION MSN. HOUSES IN FREE FIRE ZONE. HOUSES BEING DESTROYED TO PROVIDE FIELDS OF FIRE. E. 2 HOUSED DESTROYED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
261128H		60	260930H	FM FOURTH MARINES: F/2/9 2D PLATOON B. 260930H C. YD 475335 D. FOUND COOKING HOUSE S, 6 SLEEPING AREAS, 7 COVERED HOLES. ALSO FOUND BITS OF PAPER. AREA IS IN FREE FIRE ZONE. E. PAPER WILL BE FWD'D. ALL REST DESTROYED.	OPO
261135H		61	261127H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK OP AREA ARRIVED AT 1127H. NOTIFIED: G-3. G-4. 3/26. MTO. PMO.	OPO
261156H		62	261145H	FM COC WATCH OFFICER: ROUGH RIDER FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1145H. NOTIFIED: G-3. G-4. 3/26. PMO. MTO. FWD.	OPO
261152H		63	260400H	FM 3/26: A. CAC/H B. 260400H C. (EN) ZC 089998 D. AT 0400H 20-30 VC CAME TO THE ABOVE COORDS. THEY PASSED OUT PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS WRITTEN IN BOTH VN AND ENG. THEY KIDNAPPED 1 ELDERLY MALE. NAME UNK. THE VC LEFT AT 0800 26 MAR 67. VC CARRYING CARBINES. AW'S. AND AN M79. E. CAC/H/5A DISPATCHED PATROL AT ZC 089998 AND PICKED UP LEAFLETS. WILL FWD LEAFLETS.	OPO
	261200H	64	260253Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOR REPORT (I//3/3)	
	261205H	65	260317Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/3	
261215H		66	260243Z	FR III MAF COC: MACV UNIT WATCH LIST	
261215H		67		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 3D2 B. 260840-261020H C. XD938583 D. 3D2 AT COORDS XD938583 FOUND 16 HOOCHES. DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN THE PAST 4 MONTHS. AT XD940581 PTL FOUND 2 HOOCHES W/ANIMAL PENS. PTL EST USAGE 3-4 MONTHS OLD. E. PTL CONTINUING ON MSN.	OPO
261215H		68	261025H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 3D1 B. 261025H C. YD068 644 D. AT YD070646 PTL OBS'D 4 HOUSES IN POOR CONDITION DUE TO PREVIOUS BOMB OR ARTY DAMAGE. NOT BEING UTILIZED AT THIS TIME. E. PTL CALLED ARTY 9 RDS 105MM. GOOOD TGT COVERAGE. HOUSES NO LONGER USABLE.	OPO
261220H		69	260025Z	FR FWD: FRAIRIE III SITREP 29 260600H	
261220H		70	260026Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 14 260600H	
	261220H	71	260335Z	FR 3D MAR DIV COC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 27MAR	
	261235H	72	260318Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 0/1/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] 3D MARDIV COC [illegible] 2600-262400

TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
260240H	73	260920H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 260920H C. YD087507 D. 1 1/2 YR OLD BOY FOUND A GREN FUSE IN A HOUSE. FUSE WAS ACTIVATED WHILE BEING EXAMINED BY THE BOY. D. 1 CO CORPSMAN AND INTERPRETER GAVE AID.	OPO
261250H	74	261020H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 261020H C. YD073521 D. FOUND DIGGING TOOLS, 2 FAMILY BUNKERS REINFORCED W/STEEL POSTS AND LIGHT WOOD. BUNKERS HAD RACKS IN THEM. BUNKERS APPEARED NOT TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY. FOUND EMPTY 50 CAL AND 30 CAL BRASS. E. SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY DESTROYED BUNKERS.	OPO
261255H	75	261150H	FR 4TH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 261150H C. YD475335 D. H CO ON CO SWEEP FOUND 1 CHICOM GREN AND ASST'D CLOTHING. E. ALL GEAR WILL BE FWD TO 2/9 CP.	OPO
261330H	76	261000H	FR FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 261000H C. YD134674 D. C/1/9 FOUND BODY OF 1 NVA WEARING OLIVE DRAB UNIF. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DEAD 24-48 HRS. BODY WAS IN BUSHES ALONG TRAIL. IT APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY OR A/S. I. 1	OPO
261340H	77		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OLD 0930-1120 2.5ROUGH RIDER ESCORT. ESCORTED ROUGH RIDER TO PHU BAI W/NEG SIGHTINGS. CONTROLLED 2 A/S FOR 1/9 AND "CHINOOK OPN" (YD599249). 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 DAMAGED, AND 1 BUNKER DAMAGED.	OPO
261340H	78	261215H	FR VMO-3: A. VMO-3 B. 261215H C. YD595465 D. OBS'D ABOUT 400 TROOPS IN COLUMN MOVING W TO E. SIGHTED AT 261215H AT YD595465. THE A/C WAS AT 3,000' AND WAS UNABLE TO OBS UNITS. CALLED 4TH MARS AND WAS INFORMED THEY WERE [illegible]	OPO
261435H	79	260551Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/9	
261435H	80	260550Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: BEACON HILL SITREP 14 260600H	
261435H	81	261225H	FR FWD: A. 3/3 B. 261225H C. YD105685 D. OBJECTIVE "3" SECURED, NO CONTACT MADE IN THE OBJECTIVE AREA.	OPO
261440H	82	261345H	A. 2B2 B. 261345H C. YD829005 D. 2B2 PTL ENCOUNTERED 3 VC WEARING BLK PJ'S, OBS'D 1 CARBINE. VC WERE MOVING W ON TRAIL AT ABOVE COORDS. E. PTL FIRED 20 SA MDS. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	OPO
261440H	83	261425H	FR COC V.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DEPT'D AT 261425H. NOTIFIED G-4, MTO, G-3, 3/26	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	LTR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
261940H		84	261100H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 261000H C. YD105680 D. IN CARRYING OUT S&D OPN DISCOVERED A LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX APPROX 800M E TO W. AND 400M N TO S. COMPLEX WAS LAID OUT W/STREETS. AND BUNKERS LEADING OFF THE STREETS. POSSIBLE OP WAS LOC'D IN TREELINE. BUNKER COMPLEX COULD POSSIBLY HOUSE A UNIT OF REGT SIZE. E. DESTRUCTION OF BUNKERS HAS STARTED.	OPS
261445H		85	261145H	FR FWD: A. ENGRS SWEEPING FOR 3D MARS B. 261145H C. YD133630 D. LEAD TANK WAS FIRED ON BY ROCKET PROPELLED GREN. NO DAMAGE WAS SUSTAINED. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED N. TANK WAS SECURITY FOR ENGRS. E. 1/9 NOTIFIED.	OPS
261445H		86	260600Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 150 261200H	
261445H		87	260232Z	FR CG III MAF: ARMY ARTY SUPPORT	
261540H		88	261030H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 261030H C. YD325697 D. DURING SWEEP OF REFUGEE HAMLET A MALE AND A FEMALE DET WERE PICKED UP. INFORMANT PROVIDED INFO THAT THESE PEOPLE HELPED THE VC WHEN THEY PASSED THRU THE HAMLET. E. DETS ARE BEING RET'D TO REAR FOR INTERR L. 2	OPS
261550H		89	260640Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 29 260600H	
261550H		90	261145H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS PROV SECURITY CO B. 261145H C. YD133644 D. REC'D EN AT ROCKET. NO DAMAGE. E. RET'D FIRE W/90MM, 40MM, AND 50 CAL AND 7.62 FIRE. THEN ENVELOPED SUSPECTED EN POS AND FOUND NOTHING.	OPS
261550H		91	261230H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 261230H C. YD152379 D. 1 CHICOM GREN WAS THROWN AT POINT FIRE TM OF A PLAT PTL. E. PTL LOST CONTACT W/EN. MOVING DOWN TRAIL, NOW TRYING TO REGAIN CONTACT.	OPS
261550H		92	261500H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 5-1 B. 261500H C. YD554178 D. PTL FOUND EN HARBOR SITE APPROX 15 MIN OLD. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT IN BUSH, SMELLED FOOD COOKING. UNK # OF EN AND EQUIP. E. CALLED ARTY, BUT GOT NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO A/C IN AREA.	OPS
261550H		93	260727Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: REPT OF INF BN OPNS	
261600H		94	261345H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS PROV SECURITY CO B. 261345H C. YD133658 D. PTL FOUND A 105MM ARTY DUD AND SEVERAL EMPTY AMMO CANS. THE 105MM RD WAS RIGGED, A WIRE WAS LEADING FM IT TO 1 OF THE AMMO CANS. THE PTL ALSO FOUND TORN AND BLOODY UTILS AND A PR OF DISCARDED EYEGLASSES (AMERICAN TYPE). THE AREA APPEARS TO BE A POSS FORMER MED EVAC SITE. E. THE 105MM RD WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.	OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MTO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
261605H		95	261555H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY IN CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1555H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, MPO, 3/26.	070
261610H		96	250644Z	FR CG FMFPAC: SURVEILLANCE OF TCFS IN AND N OF DMZ	
	261620H	97	260747Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 150 261200H	
261625H		98	260211Z	FR FWD: CHANGE OPCON OF 1/4 TO 3D MARS	
	261630H	99	260815Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/4	
261635H		100	260800H	FR FWD: A. A/1/4 B. 260800H C. YD153716 D. A/1/4 WHILE SWEEPING W DISCOVERED 3 MORE NVA BODIES. 3 KIA CONF (DELETE 3 KIA PROB). I. 3	070
261655H		101	261230H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 261230H C. YD152379 D. REF J# 91 CORRECTION: CHEN WAS NOT THROWN, BUT IT WAS TIED TO A BAMBOO POLE 8-10FT IN THE AIR. NO TRIP WIRE WAS FOUND. NO EN OBS'D IN AREA.	070
261655H		102	261530H	FR 4TH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 261530H-C. YD507328, 501326 D. SQD FWL SPOTTED 20 VC MILLING AROUND AT ABOVE EN COORDS. E. CAMED IN A/S, 100% COVERAGE. MOVING IN TO CHECK OUT AREA. COMPLETE REPT WILL FOLLOW.	070
261700H		103	261630H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 261630H C. ZD130009 D. VILLAGER RPT'D TO CAC H-6 THAT ONE PISTOL WAS HIDDEN IN A BUSH AT ABOVE COORDS. E. PLT FM CAC H-6 WENT TO AREA AND FOUND PISTOL. M. 1 .45 CAL PISTOL W/MAG AND 7 RDS SLIGHTLY RUSTED.	070
261703H		104	260500Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM #085	
	261711H	105	260855Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/4	
261717H		106	260625Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #30 OF 261200H	
261717H		107	260626Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #15 OF 261200H	
261750H		108	261515H	FM 3/26: A. VMO-3 B. 261515H C. YD7827 D. PILOT FM VMO-3 RPT'D 12-14 ARMED MEN DRESSED IN LIGHT COLORED PJ'S AT ABOVE COORDS. OBS'D 2 CARBINES. COULD NOT IDENTIFY OTHER WPNS. E. PASSED TO HUE TOC. HUE TOC STATED ARVN ELEMENTS IN THAT AREA.	070
261858H		109	260950Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #15 OF 261200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
261900H		110	261800H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 261800H C. AU839059 D. AT 1230H, 1/L/3/26 WAS SENT BY HELO TO AU895061 TO FIND WRECKAGE OF CIV A/C RPT'D AT AU839059. AFTER INSERTION INTO ZONE, WRECKAGE WAS LOC'D BY HELO AND SPOTTED FOR 1/L. 1/L MOVED APPROX 400 METERS DOWNRIDGE IN DIRECTION INDICATED BY HELO BUT WAS UNABLE TO LOC WRECKAGE, DUE TO HEAVY BRUSH. AT ONE PT, 1/L WAS 25 METERS FM WRECKAGE BUT WAS UNAWARE OF EXACT LOCATION. AT APPROX 1500H, 1/L MOVED BACK TOWARDS LZ, TO ATTEMPT APPROACH DOWN ANOTHER RIDGE, BUT DETERMINED THAT INSUFFICIENT TIME REMAINED. 1/L WAS PICKED UP AT LZ AT 1735H. 1/L WILL RET TO AREA AT 271030H TO LOC WRECKAGE AND RETRIEVE CAS'S.	OPO
261924H		111	261700H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 3D1 B. 261700H C. YD081644 D. AT ABOVE TIME, PTL MADE CONTACT W/20 NVA IN GREEN UTILITIES W/RIFLES AND PACKS. PTL CALLED ARTY AND EXCHANGED SA FIRE. ARTY FIRED 41 155MM HE AND 5 WP RDS. NVA WERE MOVING UP HILL TOWARDS PTL'S PSN WHEN ARTY WAS CALLED. NVA BROKE CONTACT. E. PTL EXTRACTED 261845H. PTL BROUGHT ONE NVA KIA BACK TO AREA. I. 1 J. 10 M. 1 9MM PISTOL N. 2 PACKS ASSORTED GEAR. NO DOCUMENTS	OPO
261930H		112	261015H	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPNS	
261940H		113	261925H	FM 3/26: A. 1ST 155 BTRY (SP) B. 261920H C. YD903124 D. 155 BTRY RPT'D 2 BURSTS OF MG, 10 SINGLE SA RDS IN VILLE VIC YD903124. E. INVESTIGATING.	OPO
261955H		114	261530H	FM 9TH MAR: A. H/2/9 D. 261530H C. YD507328 D. REF J#102 D. SQD OBS'D APPROX 20 VC VIC YD501 326. VC WERE DRESSED IN UTILITY TYPE UNIFS AND CARRIED WPNS BELIEVED TO BE M-1'S AND CARBINES. E. CALLED A/S AND CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA. DURING SEARCH FOUND FOLLOWING: 1 WHITE PLASTIC JUNGLE TYPE BAG, NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES, 4'X4'X4', APPROX SIX MONTHS OLD, ONE BOOBY-TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE, BLOWN IN PLACE. ALSO LOC'D TWO TRAILS LEADING TO RIVER. N. 1 WHITE PLASTIC JUNGLE TYPE BAG.	OPO
261959H		115		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 43-115 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
261959H		116		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CX-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
262035H		117	261708H	FM FWD: A. AO B. 261708H C. YD147733, 130725 D. AO OBS'D RESULTS OF A/S CALLED ON ABOVE COORDS. E. AO OBS'D 8 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 8 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	OPO G-2
	262036H	118	261142Z	FM 3D DIV COC: CP PRAIRIE III SITREP #30 OF 261200H	
262037H		119	261109Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR 25MAR67	
	262038H	120	261140Z	FM 3D DIV COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM (IMMEDIATE)	
262042H		121	261845H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 261845H C. YD967064 D. ONE 60MM MORT RD EXPLODED IN AREA OF LOC DIEN, 4 PEOPLE WERE INJURED. E. BRIDGE PLT AT CAC H-3'S PSN INVESTIGATED EXPLOSION. BRIDGE PLT COULD NOT ASCERTAIN IF EXPLOSION WAS ACCIDENTIAL OR NOT. BRIDGE PLT BROUGHT INJURED PEOPLE TO CAC H-3'S CP. CAC H-3 REQ'D MED-EVAC FOR 1 ARVN. THE OTHER WIA'S WERE NOT SERIOUS ENOUGH FOR MED-EVAC. G. [illegible] (1 ARVN, 3 CIV'S)	OPO
262054H		122	261115Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #151 OF 261800H	
262055H		123		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, GID, 1650-1910H, 2.3 HR VR AT 1712H OBS'D FRESH FOXHOLES IN BOMB CRATER AT YD111665, APPROX 75 METERS S OF THIS PSN WERE APPROX 30 FOXHOLES AND WHAT APPEARED TO BE 75-100 ROUND CAMBODIA MORT RD CASINGS. THE BOMB CRATER MENTIONED ABOVE HAD 4 WELL USED TRAILS IN AND AROUND THE CRATER. AT 1737H, OBS'D 6 NEW CRATERS FM LAST NIGHTS TPQ'S AT YD073677. THERE WAS A PATH THRU THE ELEPHANT GRASS IN IMMEDIATE AREA W/PIECES OF CAMO AND CLOTHING STROWN ABOUT. ONE BOMB CRATER WAS COMPLETELY FILLED IN AND COULD POSSIBLY BE A MASS GRAVE. 1800-1850H WORKED W/RECON TM 3D1 ON THEIR EXTRACTION AT YD083648. RECON TM SAID THEY WERE IN CONTACT W/APPROX 20 NVA. AO DID NOT OBS ANY EN IN IMMEDIATE AREA. 1858H OBS'D 5 PACKS NEXT TO FOXHOLES AT YD069653. THERE ALSO APPEARED TO BE PERSONNEL IN SOME OF THE FOXHOLES BUT GROUND FOG AND DARKNESS PRECLUDED ACCURATE ASSESMENT. CALLED ARTY W/OUTSTANDING COVERAGE BY K/1/40. NO ASSESMENT DUE TO DARKNESS. RECOMMEND TPQ FOR AREA.	OPO G-2
262105H		124		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, GID, 1345-1530H 1.8 HR VR 1450H FOUND MORT PSN AT YD123672. NOTIFIED 3/3. IT WAS A SINGLE, UNMANNED PSN LOC'D IN MIDDLE OF A SMALL FIELD. 1505H RAN ONE A/S ON SUSPECTED MORT PSNS AT YD097669. NO PSN'S WERE UNCOVERED BY BOMBS BLAST.	OPO G-2
	262108H	125	261215Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3D1 (RECON TM)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
262109H		126		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, GIC, 1230-1520H, 2.8 HR VR AT ZONE E, PILOT DIRECTED 5 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING ON VILLE AT YD144734 PRIOR TO SWEEP BY D/1/4.	OPO G-2
262110H		127		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1605-1934H, 3.5 HR VR D. ASSISTED W/A/S'S ON BUNKERS AND TRENCHES AT YD133725. CALLED A/S ON 9 AA/AW PSNS AND TRENCHES AT YD044668. CALLED 2 A/S'S AT YD118719 ON MG AND AW PSNS THAT HAD C/1/4 PINNED DOWN.	OPO G-2
262113H		128		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, UNK, 1230-1425H, 1.9 TACA TACA OF ZONE B. RAN TWO A/S'S AT YD094659, 093672 ON FORMER MORT PSNS. 1ST FLIGHT HIT FIRST COORDS 80% ON TGT, 50% TGT COVERAGE. 2D FLIGHT HIT SECOND COORDS, 30% ON TGT, 10% TGT COVERAGE. A VERY POOR FLIGHT. NO VISIBLE MORT PSNS.	OPO G-2
262115H		129	262015H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 262015H C. ZC1498 D. VILLAGERS RPT'D TO PF'S WHO RPT'D TO CAC H-6 THAT A VC BN IS IN ZC1498, CARRYING NORMAL ARMS, 6 57MM RR'S AND 8 MORTS, SIZE UNK. VC ARE OBTAINING FOOD. E. CAC H NOTIFIED DIST HQ'S. PHU LOC FIRING ARTY MSN.	OPO G-2
262120H		130		FM FWD: A. RECON UNIT FM 1/4 B. 261420-261630H C. YD156717 D. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED THE FOLLOWING: EXTENSIVE CRATERS FM ARTY AND A/S'S, FRIENDLY AND EN MORT CRATERS. ONE TAIL FIN ASSEMBLY FM A/S'S DUD CBU (BOMBLETS). FOUND SUSPECTED NR OF PIECES UNIDENTIFIED FRAGMENTS OF WRECKED A/C. THEY WERE 10-12 LBS, YELLOW ON ONE SIDE, GREEN ON OTHER, APPROX ½" THICK, 12" WIDE AND 18" LONG, FOUND AT YD157718. E. RECON UNIT COVERED APPROX 400 METERS OF AREA DURING SWEEP. THERE WAS A VILLE IN AREA WHICH HAD BEEN DESTROYED BY ORDNANCE. VILLE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN UNINHABITED BY CIV'S FOR AT LEAST ONE WEEK.	OPO G-2
262125H		131	261700H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H B. 261700H C. ZD1604 D. PF'S RPT'D ONE VC CO AT ZD160½ CARRYING MORTS, RR'S, SATCHEL CHARGES AND GRENADES. PRESENTLY MOVING SE, BELIEVED MOVING INTO NUOC NGOT.	OPO G-2
262126H		132	261700H	FM FWD: A. 3/E/2/9 B. 261700H C. XD798445 D. 3/E CO REC'D 5-6 INCOMING MORT RDS FM VIC XD793454. E. FIRED ARTY MSN ON SUSPECTED EN PSN. REQUESTED MED-EVAC AND FIXED WING A/S. AN AO IS ON STATION. F. 1 G. 4	OPO G-3 MAF
262128H		133	260642Z	FM FWD: ROUGH RIDER ORDER 1-67	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#J#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
262130H		134	261945H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 261945H C. YD528265 YD529272 D. 2/F CO WHILE PREPARING TO MOVE TO NIGHT AMB SITE REC'D APPROX 10 RDS SAF OF UNK CAL. RDS CAME FM SAME AREA THAT 2/F CO REC'D FIRE FM AT 0740H. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. AFTER 2 FIRES FOR EFFECT, SNIPER FIRE CEASED. RES OF ARTY UNK	OPO
262148H		135	261310Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT RPT 3/26	
262220H		136	261700H	FM FWD: A. 3/E/2/9 B. 261700H C. XD798445 D. REF J#132: 3/E/2/9 REC'D APPROX 10 RDS OF INCOMING MORT FIRE FM VIC XD793454. NO FURTHER EN FIRE REC'D. NO SMALL FIRE EXPERIENCED. E. ARTY MSN FIRED ON SUSPECTED PSN. A/S'S RAN ON TGT. FLARESHIP ON STATION. CH-46'S COMPLETED MED-EVAC 262140H. F. 1 G. 7 (EVAC)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
262228H		137	261800H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H B. 261800H C. ZD170060 D. PHU LOC DIST HQ'S RPT'D THAT A VC BN IS CO-OPERATING W/ONE REGIONAL GUERRILLA CO. RATED C/2 BY PHU LOC.	OPO G-2
262254H		138	260300H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GIO LINH B. 260300H C. YD166750 D. ARVN RPT'S A VC BN PREVIOUSLY LOC'D AT YD259749 HAS MOVED TO YD166750 W/MORTS DISPLACED TO CON THIEN. COMP ARTY BN RATES B/2, G-2 FWD RATED F/2.	OPO G-2
262256H		139	261700H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 261700H C. YD142732 D. REF J#10: A SWEEP OF AREA VIC OF YD142732 AT ABOVE TIME WAS CONDUCTED BY D/1/4. THE RESULT OF SUPPORTING ARMS, CONCENTRATED AIR AND ORGANIC WPNS ARE AS FOLLOWS: THE VILLE WAS COMPLETELY DESTROYED; NO BUILDINGS WERE LEFT STANDING. THE AREA WAS WELL FORTIFIED W/150 BUNKERS (90% DESTROYED) AND 550 FT OF TRENCH NETWORK WAS DESTROYED. D/1/4 DISCOVERED NUMEROUS BITS OF WEB GEAR, FOOT GEAR AND SHREDS OF CLOTHING. THE GROUND WAS LITTERED W/CHARRED HUMAN FLESH AND SCATTERED BITS OF HUMAN FLESH AND BONES. THERE WERE HEAVY BLOOD STAINS IN THE AREA. THERE WERE NUMEROUS DRAG MARKS THROUGHOUT AREA. D/1/4 ENCOUNTERED NUMEROUS GRAVES IN AREA. NO EN KIA (C) WERE RPT'D, ALTHOUGH ESTIMATES FM FAC'S AND UNITS IN AREA RANGE FM BETWEEN 100 AND 135 EN KIA (P). D/1/4 WILL CONT MSN AND WILL RETURN AT DAYLIGHT AND THOROUGHLY SEARCH AREA AGAIN AND UNCOVER GRAVES. J. 132 (PREVIOUSLY RPT'D) F. ONE BIPOD (82MM MORT) 22 RDS 82MM, 16 RDS 60MM, 11 CHICOM GRENADES AND 15 PACKS.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NBR	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
262305H		140	261030H FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 261030H C. XD945433 D. SQD PTL, H CO, SPOTTED UNOCCUPIED TREEHOUSE. REGIONAL FORCES W/PTL SAID IT WAS A VC OUTPOST. HOUSE WAS BUILT OF BAMBOO AND TREE BRANCHES AND WAS 25 FT OFF DECK OVERLOOKING STREAMBED AND VALLEY. PTL SAW HOUSE 150 METERS AWAY. E. HOUSE WAS DESTROYED W/4 M-79 RDS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED ON 27 MAR.	OPO G-2
@262308H		141	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI LNO B. TEXT C. TEXT D. PF'S SIGHTED TWO VC CO'S AT 262115H AT YD462332. VC ARE MOVING FM S TO BE TRYING TO CROSS RIVER. PF'S ALSO SIGHTED 2 VC PLTS AT 262045 AT YD328504. E. ARVN ARTY BEING FIRED ON BOTH RPT'S. G-2 FWD RATES F/3	OPO G-2
	262310H	142	261415Z FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #151 OF 261800H	
	262311H	143	261448Z FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/E/2/9	
262315H		144	261458H FM FWD: SPOT RPT (MEDEVAC HELO)	
262316H		145	260328Z FM CG III MAF: CAC RPTS	
262340H		146	FM FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 261600-261930H C. YD117720 D. WHILE CONDUCTING ASSIGNED MSN, REC'D UNK NR OF 82MM MORT FIRE, HEAVY SA AND AWF FM CONCEALED PSNS IN TRENCHLINE. AFTER INITIAL CONTACT BEGAN REC'D ACCURATE SAF FM SEVERAL PSNS. A MED-EVAC HELO WAS SHOT DOWN BY HEAVY EN SA AND AWF AND SHRAPNEL FM EN MORT FIRE WHILE ENTERING LZ. E. SAF AND ARTY MSN CALLED ON EN PSN. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 7 KIA (C) AND INDICATIONS OF 10 KIA (P). F. 6 G. 28 I. 7 J. 10	OPO G-2 G-2 MA
262343H		147	261945H FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 261945H C. YD129682 D. A SQD AMB ON ITS WAY TO PSN OBS'D 1 INDIV IN TAN CLOTHING WEARING PACK. MAN CAME OUT OF HUT AND RAN DOWN ROAD. E. SQD COULD NOT FIRE DUE TO CIV'S IN AREA. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
262345H		148	261220Z FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #31 OF 261800H	
262346H		149	261400H FM 4TH MAR: ARTILLERY SUPPORT	
	262347H	150	261511Z FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #16 OF 261800H	
	262349H	151	261518Z FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/4	
262353H		152	@260814Z FM CG III MAF: SECURITY DURING VILLAGE/HAMLET ELECTIONS	
262400H		153	JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 26 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
270001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 27 MARCH 1967.	
270043H		2	262230H	FM FWD: A. C/1/9 B. 262230H C. YD 142697 YD 143697 D. LP REPORTED HEARING MOVEMENT TO THE EAST. ESTIMATED 6-7 PERSONNEL. HEARD NOISES LIKE RIFLE BUTTS HITTING GROUND. E. 4-M26 GRENADES THROWN. MOVEMENT CEASED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	OPO
270045H		3		FM FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 262200-262315H C. YD 117672 D. I/3/3 REC'D INCOMING MORTS, EST 118 RDS, MIXED 82MM/120MM. ATTACK LASTED APPROX 10 MINUTES. AT 262315H REC'D 100 RDS 82MM FIRE WHICH LASTED APPROX 10 MINUTES. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE AND ARTY GRID SQUARE SATURATION CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATION. F. 1 G. 6 (5 MED EVAC)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
270047H		4	261700H	FM FWD: A. 3/E/2/9 B. 261700H C. XD 798445 D. REF: J#132, 136 E. MED EVAC ARRIVED THIS LOCATION AT 262000H. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 262115H. MED EVAC SENT TO PHU BAI BY C-123. 3/E MOVED TO NEW PPB LOCATION. NO SAF REC'D AT ANY TIME. CAS: 1 FR KIA (PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) AND 20 FR WIA'S (7 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) F. 1 G. 20(5MEDEVAC)	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
	270059H	5	261615Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/4)	
270122H		6	261650H	FM THIRD RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D2 B. 261650H C. XD 926462 XD 913462 D. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORDS. E. CALLED ARTY. 5 RDS 175MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.	OPO
270125H		7	261631Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS.	
270132H		8	261700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 085A. 261200H TO 262400H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF EN ACTY.	
	270134H	9	261620Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 31 AS OF 261201H-261800H MAR 67.	
	270211H	10	261635Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 670 260001-262400H MAR 67.	
270216H		11	261731Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
270238H		12	270001H	FM FWD: A. H/2/26 B. 270001H C. XD 914407 D. H/2/26 OBSERVED AND FIRED ARTY ILLUM AND 81MM MORTARS ON 2 VC MOVING WEST. E. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
270318H		13	261734Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 17 AS OF 261800H-262400H MAR 67.	
270319H		14	261735Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 12 AS OF 261800H-262400H MAR 67.	
	270340H	15	261900Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (E/2/9)	
	270341H	16	261733Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/3)	
270348H		17	261610Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 152 AS OF 261801H-262400H MAR 67.	
270359H		18	272145H	FM HUE TOC: AT 262015H PBU LOC SUBSECTOR PF REPORTED SIGHTING 1 VC BN VIC YD 201458 ARMED WITH 6-MR'S, 8-MORTARS (CALIBER UNK). VC BN BELIEVED TO BE 802D VC BN.	OPO G-2
270410H		19	272150H	FM HUE TOC: AT 1740H RECEIVED SAF VIC YD 559425. NO DAMAGE TO A/C. ANTY FROM PHONG DIEN SUBSECTOR CALLED. BDA: 2 BUILDINGS DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	OPO G-2
270412H		20	272210H	FM HUE TOC: LS (AB) 142. AT 2130H-2155H, 4/1 ELEMENT CONTACTED ESTIMATED VC PLT AT YD 407555. SAF EXCHANGED VC BROKE CONTACT AND 4/1 ELEMENTS SEARCHING AREA. RESULTS: FR-2 WIA. ENEMY-3 KIA 2 WPNS (1 CARBINE, M60) CAPTURED.	OPO G-2
270415H		21	272215H	FM HUE TOC: LS (AB) 142 AT 2345-2200H. 3/3 CONTACTED ESTIMATED VC SQUAD AT YD 676244. FIRED ARTY. RESULTS: FR-NEG ENEMY-BROKE CONTACT, CAC UNK.	OPO G-2
270416H		22	271955H	FM HUE TOC: [illegible] 1530H. RESULTS: FR-NEG. ENEMY- 4 VCC, 2 VCS, 1 WPN (K44)	
270417H		23	272045H	FM HUE TOC: INTEL REPORT/SOURCE: INFORMAT (B-2) AT 260300H ONE VC IN MOVED FROM YD 260750 TO KINH MON (YD 170760). VN BN THAT WAS REPORTED YESTERDAY AT TAM KA AND TAN LIGH IS STILL THERE. MISSION: TO MORTAR THUNG LUONG, GIO LINH DISTRICT HQ'S AND OUTPOST TONIGHT.	OPO G-2
270425H		24	261540Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: PROPOSED CHINOOK-II DECEPTION PLAN.	
270440H		25	261117Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: DEPLOYMENT OF FORCES	
270441H		26	262336Z	FM CG, CO C 5TH S'CA, DA NANG: SITREP NR 84 FOR PERIOD 251200 TO 261200H MAR 67.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	270500H	27	262030Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 32 AS OF 261801H-262400H MAR 67.	
	270532H	28	262020Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 152 AS OF 261801H-262400H MAR 67.	
	270550H	29	261047Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 17 AS OF 261801H-262400H MAR 67.	
	270550H	30	261900Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (E/2/9)	
270640H		31	262205Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK SITREP NR 153 270001H-270600H MAR 67.	
	270740H	32	262315Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 153 270600H	
270740H		33	262255Z	FR III MAF COC: A SIGN EVENTS LOG 262000-270600H	
270800H		34		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 116-34 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
270800H		35		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER, KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-[illegible] # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
270815H		36	270720H	FR HUE TOC: [illegible] INFO	
270825H		37	261930H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 1A1 B. 261930H C. XD898994 D. PTL WAS PROBED BY 1 HAND GREN LAST NIGHT. E. NO ACTION TAKEN	070
270825H		38	270535H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 270535H C. YD344698 D. PLAT REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC. E. PLAT FIRED SA AND M-79 ON SUSPECTED EN POS. FIRED 60MM ILLUM, SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	070
270845H		39	270515 H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 270515H C. YD103536 D. SQD PTL OBS'D 1 VC DEPARTING VILLE TOWARDS N. E. FIRED 25 RDS SA AND SAW VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND A WOMAN AND YOUNG GIRL IN VIC WHERE EN FELL. GIRL HAD SLIGHT BURN ON HER NECK THAT WOMAN CLAIMS WAS INFLICTED IN AN AMBUSH. QUESTIONED WOMAN AS TO WHY SHE WAS OUTSIDE VILLE. WOMAN STATED THE GIRL WAS SICK. IT WAS EVIDENT THAT WOMAN AND GIRL WERE POSSIBLE FAMILY OF VC. CORPSMAN GAVE MED. ASSISTANCE TO GIRL. WOMAN REQUESTED TO ENTER L/3/9 POS FOR NIGHT BUT WAS REFUSED. NEG RES ON SEARCH FOR VC MALE. PF'S QUESTIONING WOMAN. IT IS BELIEVED THAT VC WHO WAS FIREDUPON RAN BACK INTO VILLE AND DISAPPEARED.	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC [redacted] 234 [redacted] 270001-272400H

TIME IN	OUT	MSG	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
270905H		40	270750H	FR 3/26: A. CAC E-4 A B. 270750H C. ZIC16027 D. CIV CAR HIT MINE ON BRIDGE LEAVING A 5FT HOLE IN BRIDGE. BRIDGE STILL PASSABLE. 2 CIVS KILLED AND 8 WOUNDED. VEH DESTROYED. E. SWEPT AREA W/ NEG RESULTS. F. 2 (CIVS) G. 8 (CIVS)	OPO
270920H		41	270900H	FR COC W .O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPT'D AT 0900H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, MTO, PMO, 4TH MARS, 3/26.	OPO
270930H		42	262342Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 18 270600H	
270935H		43	270830H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS B. 270830H C. YD134647 D. AN M-42 HIT AN AT MINE IN THE ROAD RESULTING IN 3 WIA (USA). AIL 3 WIA MED EVACED. G. 3 (USA)(EVACED).	OPO
271010H		44	262340H	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 30 270600H	
271010H		45	270059Z	FR III MAF COC: LAM SON 142	
271030H		46	270216Z	FR 3D MA RDIV COC: BEACON HILL SITREP 18 270600H	
271045H		47	271035H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK ARRIVED AT 1035H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 3/26.	OPO
271045H		48	271030H	FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 271030H C. AU839059 D. AT 271030H 1/L/3/26 DEPT'D BY HELICOPTERS TO AU835761 TO SEARCH FOR WRECKAGE OF CIV A/C IDC'D AU839059.	OPO
271055H		49	271000H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3/H/2/9 B. 271000H C. YD443352, 451371 D. SNIPERS OBS'D 8-10 VC ON RIDGELINE MOVING W WEARING SHORTS AND BRUSH HATS, CARRYING PACKS AND SA WPNS. E. SNIPER TM FIRED 4 RDS AND CALLED IN 60MM MORTS. VC THEN MOVED IN SE DIRECTION. 1 VC KIA (P) BY SNIPER TM. J. 1	OPO
271130H	50		270830H	FR FWD: A. 3D MARS B. 270830H D. REF J# 43 THE M-42 FM C/1/44 DETONATED A NON-METALLIC TYPE MINE FILLED W/APPROX 40 LBS OF EXPLOSIVES. THE VEH LOST 2 RUNNING WHEELS AND 1 TRACK. E. TANK HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO RETRIEVE M-42 ASAP. NOTE: CAS REMAIN THE SAME.	OPO
271205H		51	271000H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 2B2 B. 271000H C. YD824004 D. PTL AMBUSHED 2 VC MOVING FAST ON TRAIL. VC WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S, TENNIS SHOES, AND PITH HELMETS. E. RESULTING IN 1 BN KIA (C). G. 1. I. 1. M. 1 AK-47 N. 1 AMMO POUCH	OPO
271220H		52	270840H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D1 B. 270840H C. YD974608 D. OBS'D MOVEMENT AND HEARD VOICES. PTL COULD NOT DETERMINE UNIF OR EQUIP. PTL FIRED 27 RDS OF ARTY GOOD TGT COVERAGE. MOVEMENT CEASED E. RES UNK	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
271215H		53	261656H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD) KHE SANH: A. 3AZ B. 261656H C. XD767543 D. PTL OBS'D 3 VC MOVING E WEARING GREEN UTILS W/PACKS AND RIFLES. PTL CALLED ARTY W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. E. PTL CHECKED AMBA W/NEG FINDINGS. RES UNK.	OPO
271240H		54	—	A. CONVOY FM DONG HA TO KHE SANH B. 270832-1155H D. CONVOY DPRT'D DONG HA 0832H AND ARR KHE SANH 1155H WITHOUT INCIDENT.	OPO
271240H		55	270324Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 30 270600H	
271310H		56	270420Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 154 271200H	
271340H		57	271252H	FR COC W.O: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRT'D 1252H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-2, 3/26, MTO.	OPO
271340H		58	271010H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 271010H C. YD447597 D. M/3/4 LOC'D 1 SPIDER TRAP UNDERNEATH A PAGODA. 1 EN WAS ENCOUNTERED IN THE HOLE. GREN WAS THROWN INTO HOLE BY M/3/4. E. HOLE DESTROYED. BURIED VC IN HOLE. ALL PAGODAS BEING CHECKED IN SIMILAR MANNER. I. 1 E. NVA FLAG, 1 MOSQUITO NET, 1 PONCHO	OPO
271240H		59	261600H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 261600H C. YD117720 D. REF J# 146 (26MAR) THRU LINE H SAME- LINE I 26 (NOT PREV REPTD)- LINE J 35 (NOT PREV REPTD)- LINE N 3 AK-47'S, 1 SMG, 4 PACKS (NOT PREV R'PTD).	OPO
271345H		60	8	DR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 1015-1225 2/2VR CONVOY COVER TO KHE SANH W/NO INCIDENTS.	OPO
271355H		61		DR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0720-0915 1.9VR FREN CONVOY COVER DONG HA TO CAMP CARROLL. ENGINE TROUBLE RET'D TO DONG HA.	OPO
271355H		62	270315Z	FR III MAF COC: BEACON HILL	
271355H		63	270323Z	FR 3 D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/E/2/9	
271400H		64		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OIC 0714-1005 2.8VR ZONE B. VR FOR 1/9 VIC YD138668 (0720-0740H). RAN 3 A/S'S FOR 3/3 IN YD0669,0670. TGT VICT W/TRUCKS AND BUILDINGS. 13 BUILDINGS DESTROYED.	OPO
271400H		65	270447Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 282	
271400H		66	270440Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: ORDER OF BATTLE	
271400H		67	270438Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT KHE SANH CONVOY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
271440H		68	171410H	FR 3/26: A. 1/L/3/26 B. 271410H C. AU840 058 D. REF J# 48 1/L [illegible]OC'D A/C WRECKAGE AT 1200H. RECOVERED 2 BODIES AND 3 CAMERAS. A/C TOTALLY DESTROYED. NEG EN CONTACT. 1/L RETURNING TO 3/26 CP.	OPO
271440H		69	271100H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 1B2 B. 271100H C. YG989968 D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/50 VC PREPARING TO CROSS RIVER, MOVING E. WEARING BLUE PJ'S AND CARRYING CARBINES. E. RESULTING IN 3 EN KIA (C) AND 2 KIA (P). CALLED ARTY ON REMAINDER OF VC RESULTING IN 5 KIA (P). PTL CONT'D MSN. G. 1 (NON EVAC) I. 3 J. 7	OPO
271440H		70	272315H	FR FWD: A. I/3/3 B. 272315H C. YD117672 D. REF J# 3 TOTAL CASUALTY FIGURES FOR MORTAR ATTACK ON I/3/3 INCLUDING THOSE PREV REPTD: FR KIA 1. FR WIA 12 (6 EVAC) F. L G. 12 (6 NVAC)	OPO
271445H		71	271428H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI AHR AT 1428H. NOTIFIED. G-4. G-3. 3/26. MTO.	OPO
	271455H	72	270635Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/4	
	271455H	73	270637Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/4	
271455H		74	270615Z	FR 1ST MARDIV TOC: NGFS MSN REQUEST	
271500H		75	261545Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SPOT REPT E-3.	
271515H		76	271350H	FR 3/26: A. 6AC A-4 B. 271350H C. ZD009032 D. CIVILIAN TRUCK HIT MINE ON ROAD, TRUCK WAS CARRYING 85 100LB BAGS OF RICE. CRATER WAS 2X4FT WIDE. E. H/4 SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND THAT MINE WAS NOT DETONATED ELECTRICALLY. 1 PF IS GUARDING THE TRUCK. G. 1 (CIV)	OPO
271520H		77		FR FWD: AO DEBRIEF: OID 1010-1220 2.1VR SUPPORTED [illegible]3 AND D 1/9. DIRECTED AN A/S ON NEW BUNKERS AND IMPROVED TRENCHES IN VILLE AT YD140715. 3 STRUCTURES AND 10 YDS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED. THIS VILLE IS VERY HEAVILY FORTIFIED. RECOMMENDED SEVERAL MORE A/S BEFORE FRIENDLY FORCES SWEEP VILLE.	OPO
271535H		78	271415H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3-1 B. 271415H C. YD450275 D. PTL OBS'D 6-7 VC WALKING E TO W IN WOODLINE. 1 DRESSED IN WHITE PJ'S REST WORE GREEN UTIS. TOO FAR TO OBS EQUIP E. CALLED ARTY. 66 RDS HE 105MM. 4 WP 105MM. 1 KIA (P). GOOD TGT COVERAGE J.1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC [redacted] 27-7 [redacted] 270001-272400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	271545H	79	270655Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK II SITREP 154 271200H	
	271545H	80	270715Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/3/3	
	271545H	81	270701Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/L/3/26	
	271545H	82	270702Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1B2	
271545H		83	262300Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: PLANNED ACTIVITIES FOR 271800-281800H	
271550H		84	270230Z	FR FWD: ROUGH RIDER CONVOY	
271550H		85	270606Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 19 271200H	
271550H		86	271210H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 271210H C. YD445597 D. 2/M 100'D 18 SMALL PUNJI PITS CONSTRUCTED W/METAL AND WOODEN STAKES. E. PUNJI PITS DESTROYED.	OPS
271555H		87	271200H	FR 3/26: A. MCB-62 B. 271200H C. ZD016027.009 032 D. REF J# 40 CIV CONTRACT DRIVER REPT'D TO MCB-62 AT APPROX 20KM S OF PHU BAI HE WAS FOLLOWING A CIV TAXI WHEN THE TAXI HIT A MINE. HIS TRUCK REC'D 3 HIS SA FIRE THRU GRILL AND CAB. HE REPTD 2 PERSONS IN TAXI WERE KILLED. HE ALSO REPTD THAT AT APPROX 271200H ANOTHER CIV TRUCK HIT A MINE CAUSING INJURY TO THE MAN'S ING. 12 KM S OF PHU BAI.	OPS
271605H		88	271330H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 271330H C. YD447595 D. 2/M FOUND 2 55GAL DRUMS OF RICE, EST 500 LBS OF RICE FOUND IN HOUSE. E. BURNED HOUSE, BRINGING RICE TO REAR. N. 2 55GAL DRUMS OF RICE.	OPS
271605H		89	271115H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 271115H C. YD443597 D. 2/M ENCOUNTERED 10 PUNJI PITS LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD. PITS WERE WELL CONCEALED. 1 PIT WAS MINED W/AN AP MINE. E. ALL PITS DESTROYED, MINE BLOWN. G. 1 (NON EVAC)	OPS
271610H		90	271445H	FR FWD: A. PROV ARTY BN B. 271445H C. YD213739 D. HMM-363 UH-34 WHILE ENTERING PROV ARTY BN POS FLEW OVER THE PERIMETER MINEFIELD. THE AIRBLAST FM THE ROTOR BLADES SET OFF A MINE. FRAGMENTS FM THE MINE PENETRATED THE FUSELAGE OF THE HELO IN THE RIGHT REAR SIDE. THE A/C RPRTD PROV ARTY POS AT 271300H. E. NO SERIOUS DAMAGE TO A/C.	OPS
271610H		91	271350H	FR FWD: A. K/3/3 B. 271350H C. YD106689 D. K/3/3 FOUND 1 BADLY BURNED VN BOY AND 2 250LB BOMBS, DUDS. E. REQUESTED MED EVAC FOR BOY. BOMBS WILL BE BLOWN IN PLACE.	OPS
271610H		92	270640Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
271610H		93	270725Z	FR III MAF COC: ATTACK ON GIO LINH NIGHT OF 20-21 MARCH	
271610H		94	261600H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 261600H C. YD117720 D. KIA J# 59 THE EN CAS ARE A RESULT OF ARTY FIRED DURING NIGHT OF 26 MAR AND EARLY MORNING OF 27 MAR. A SEARCH OF THE AREA IN EARLY MORNING 27MAR REVE ALED MANY DRAG MARKS, BLOOD, BODY FRAGMENTS, LIMBS AND ABUNDANCE OF RIPPED AND TORN FLESH. E. NO CHANGE	070
271620H		95	270607Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 3# 271200H	
271630H		96	271540H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A B. 271540H C. YD823170 D. KIA J# 34 (241810H) CAC A-6 PICKED UP A CAMERA FM DEAD VC. A/6 HAD PICTURES DEVELOPED. THE PICTURES WERE OF 7 PEOPLE. A/5 IDENTIFIED 3 OF THEM. E. 3 PEOPLE IDENTIFIED WERE PICKED UP. THEY WERE TURNED OVER TO CIF. CIF TOOK THEM TO ITT L. 3	070
271700H		97	271240H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2C1 B. 271240H C. YD016434 D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 8 NVA WEARING KHAKI, CART BELTS, HELMETS, AND CARRYING RIFLES. PTL OBS'D 2 NVA W/FIELDGLASSES BEFORE CONTACT, APPEARED TO BE ON AN OP. PTL BROKE CONTACT BY MOVING E. NVA FOLLOWED UNTIL PTL CALLED ARTY. E. PTL CALLED ARTY 16 RDS 175MM GOOD TGT COVERAGE. OBS'D 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND BRUSH FIRE STARTED BY ARTY. 1 NVA KIA (C) 3 NVA KIA (P) W/SA FIRE. I. 1 J. 3	070
271705H		98	271455H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 271455H C. YD103516 D. AT THE ABOVE TIME AND COORDS L/3/9 FOUND A BUNKER (5X5X4FT) WHICH WAS REINFORCED W/LOGS AND DIRT. E. L/3/9 DESTROYED BUNKER.	070
271708H		99	270840Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT (3-1)	
271726H		100	271330H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 271330H C. YD152730 D. WHILE SEARCHING THE OBJECTIVE AREA AT ABOVE TIME AND COORD D/1/4 FOUND 8 FRESH GRAVES. GRAVES CONTAINED 8 NVA BODIES DRESSED IN TATTERED KHAKI UNIFS. 8 KIA CONF (DELETE 8 KIA (P). I. 8	070
271729H		101	271500H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-4 B. 271500H C. ZD019028 (EN) D. CIV BUS HIT MINE ON HWY #1. VN ENGR EST IT WAS AN 80 LBS CHARGE (PRESSURE DETONATED). ROAD IS PASSABLE, THERE IS A BYPASS. E. CACA-4 SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F. 2 (CIV) G. 2 (CIV)	070

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
271733H		102		FM FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 271300-271430H C. YD131676 YD133672 D. A/1/9 FOUND 3 NVA BODIES VIC YD131676 WHICH HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX 2 DAYS. THE BODIES WERE CLAD IN KHAKI UNIFS AND HAD BEEN HASTILY BURIED. THERE WERE NO WPNS W/ BODIES. A/1/9 ALSO FOUND A 105MM DUD AND CRATERS IN THE SAME AREA AS THE BODIES INDICATING THE NVA WERE KILLED BY ARTY. THE 105MM DUD WAS NOT IN A HOLE BUT CAREFULLY PLACED BEHIND A TREE. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE EN PLANNED TO DISASSEMBLE IT. A/1/9 ALSO FOUND AN AT MINE VIC YD133672 WHICH WAS MADE OF METAL, WEIGHED 6-7 LBS AND HAD A PRESSURE DETONATED TYPE FUSE. A/1/9 BLEW 105MM DUD AND AT MINE IN PLACE. I. 3 (DELETE 3 KIA (P) ADD 3 KIA (C)).	O70
271752H		103	271737H	FM COC WO: ROUGH RIDER FM KHE SANH TO DONG HA ARRIVED 271737H. NO INCIDENTS, NOTIFIED III MAF.	O70
271753H		104	270500Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM #086	
271754H		105	271715H	FM VMO-3: A. AO DEBRIEF B. 271715H C.YD622091 D. OBS WHAT APPEARS TO BE A WELL BUILT BUNKER AT ABOVE COORDS. ALL ALONG HWY 547 FROM YD 6608 TO YD 6007 SEEMS TO BE HEAVILY TRAVELED. WHEEL RUTS WERE OBS AT YD 602087.	O70
271824H		106	270815Z	FM FIRST MAW OPNS: CORRECTION TO MSG 270640Z	
271825H		107	270857Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPNS	
	271826H	108	270956Z	FM 3D DIV COC: DONG HA TO KHE SANH ROUGH RIDER CONVOY	
	271826H	109	270943Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
	271827H	110	270942Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #19 OF 271200H	
	271840H	111	271021Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT PROV ARTY BN	
	271840H	112	271020Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT CAC-A	
	271840H	113	270944Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 201	
271910H		114	271815H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 271815H C. ZD140008 ZG150987 D. THE VILLAGERS OF THUY CAM RPT'D TO CAC H-6 THAT 150 VC HAVE BEEN IN THEIR HAMLET ALL DAY. VC ARE DISPERSED AMONG THE HOUSES. ACCORDING TO VILLAGERS, THE VC ARE STILL THERE. WPNS UNK.	O70
271912H		115	271020Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #155 OF 271800H	
271916H		116		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OLD, 270140-0330H, 1.7 HR VR AT GS YD1778 AT 0245H. A BRIGHT FLASH WAS SEEN UP ABOVE THE BEN HAI RIVER AT ABOVE GRID SQUARE. NOTIFIED PROV ARTY BN CMD GRP, 12TH MAR.	O70

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
271922H		117	271700H	FM HUE TOC: A. 1ST ARVN DIV (G-2) B. 271700H C. TEXT D. NVA RALLIER RPT'D LOC OF WPNS AND FOOD CACHES. WPNS LOC'D VIC YD078702 AND FOOD LOC'D VIC YD075694. RALLIER RPT'D BELONGING TO A12 NVA REGT. 18TH TRANS CO. E. PASSED TO DIV FWD G-2	OPO
271925H		118	271810H	FM FWD: A. G-2 FWD B. 271800H C. H/A D. RELIABLE INTELL INDICATES A POSSIBLE ATTACK FM TIES ON FR UNITS. ATTACK MAY BE DIRECTED AGAINST EITHER 3/3, 1/9 OR THE 9TH, 5TH, OR 6TH ARVN (AIR BORNE) BNS. THIS ATTACK MAY BE DELIVERED BY A POSSIBLE BN (-) INDICATIONS ARE THAT 1/9 IS MOST LIKELY OBJ. G-2 FWD RATES B/2	OPO
	271935H	119	271047Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/4	
	271936H	120	271045Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #31 OF 271200H	
	271937H	121	271046Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/9	
272000H		122	271100H	FM 4TH MAR: A. PHONG DIEN DIST CHIEF B. 271100H C. YD603293 D. ONE VC CO. FULLY ARMED. COORDINATING W/LOCAL GUERILLAS IS HIDING AT PHO NINH AT ABOVE COORDS. THE GUERILLA ELEMENT ASSEMBLED THE PEOPLE FOR A MEETING TO GATHER FOOD. RATED C/3 BY ARVN.	OPO
272005H		123		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 25-123 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
272005H		124		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-CK-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
272012H		125		FM 4TH MAR: A. PHONG DIEN DIST CHIEF B. 27MAR67 C. YD607293 D. PHONG DIEN DIST CHIEF RPTS THE P-15 CO (LOCAL FORCE CO) IS LOC'D AT YD607293. RATED C/3 BY ARVN.	OPO G-2
	272013H	126	271146Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #155 OF 271800H	
	272015H	127	271145Z	FM 3D DIV COC: TACTICAL A/S'S F'R 28MAR67	
272053H		128	271107Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR 26MAR67	
272056H		129	271425H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 271425H C. YD445595 D. 2/M CO LOC'D 4 NEW FIGHTING HOLES IN HAMLET AT ABOVE COORDS AND 3 NEW PUNJI PITS W/METAL AND WOODEN SPIKES. E. DESTROYED PIT'S AND HOLES.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
272106H		130	271145Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPNS	
272107H		131	271430H	FM FWD: A. PHU-2 B. 271430H C. YD092340, 105355 D. PHU-2 OBS'D EST CO OF VC AT ABOVE EN COORDS. UNITS AND EQUIP UNK, TEAM COULD NOT OBS DUE TO DENSE TERRAIN. E. TM REQ'ESTED ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 12 RDS OF 175MM W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO G-2
272115H		132	271800H	FM FWD: A. A/1/4 B. 271800H C. YD189718 D. SEARCHING AREA, FOUND 11 FRESH GRAVES. EACH GRAVE CONTAINED 3 NVA BODIES. 33 NVA KIA (C) I. 33	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
272117H		133	271430H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD: B. 271430H C. YD119720 D. REF J#146 OF 26 MAR67; HELO WAS BADLY DAMAGED BY SAF AND 82MM FIRE. A MAINT CREW INSPECTED HELO AND MAG-16 MADE DECISION NOT TO EXTRACT THE HELO AT THIS TIME. DIV FWD WILL RE-EVALUATE AND POSSIBLY EXTRACT HELO AT A LATER DATE.	OPO Dudley
272119H		134		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, CID, 1330-1600H, 2.5 HR VR VR OF ZONE B. FLEW IN SUPPORT OF C/1/4 AND B/1/4. 1409H DIRECTED 2 A/S'S ON BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD137730. TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED. ONE SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	OPO G-2
272155H		135	271320Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT A/1/4	
272201H		136	270930Z	FM 3D DIV FWD: DEBRIEF OF B/1/4 PTL LDR	
272206H		137	272225H	FM DASC: A. US ARMY A/C B. 272225H C. YD742276 YD619282 D. A/C REC'D UNK AMT OF SAF FM VIC ABOVE COORDS. NO ACTION TAKEN	
272238H		138	271300Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #20 OF 271800H	
272330H		139	272130H	FM HUE TOC: INTELL RPT: PHU LOC AGENT (C/3) ON 261800H EST 300 VC WELL ARMED WERE LOC'D IN VIC ZC170660. POSSIBLE UNIT MSN MAY BE TO ATTACK VINH LOC SUB-SECT (SS) HQ'S AND CUA TUHIEN OUTPOST 913TH COASTAL GRP) ZD115095.	OPO G-2
272334H		140		FM HUE TOC: INTELL RPT: QUANG TRI SECTOR AGENT (F/3) 101ST VC BN AND 110TH VC BN ARE LOC'D IN VIC YD0152 AND YD0250. THE 18TH VC REGT IS RPT'DLY LOC'D IN VIC OF YD0858 AND A VC TRAINING CENTER PRESENTLY LOC'D AT YD058461. UNIT'S MSN IS BELIEVED TO BE TO ATTACK USMC CAMP CARROLL D-5 PSN AND CAM LO DIST HQ'S ON OR ABOUT 1 APR. ELEMENTS RPT'DLY POSSESSED 120MM MORTS AND 130MM ROCKET SUPPORT. DIV FWD HAS REC'D MET	OPO G-2
272337H		141	271305Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #35 OF 271800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D BARDIV COC 27-12 270001-272400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SET	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
272355H		142	272245	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 272245H C. YD344698 D. REC'D APPROX 15-20 RDS SAF WITHIN PERIMETER. JUNK PLANT ALSO RPT'D THAT THEY REC'D SAF WHICH CAME INTO THEIR PSN. M/3/4 RET'D FIRE W/SA'S AND M-79. AREA FM WHICH MUZZLE FLASHES WERE OBS'D WERE THROUGHLY SATURATED W/UNK RESULTS. WILL SNARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPO
272400H		143		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 27 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
				JOURNAL OPENED FOR 28 MARCH 1967	
280001H		1			OPO
280105H		2	272330H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GIO LINH B. 272330H C. YD 213741 D. COMPOSITE ARTY BN REC'D 12 RDS 81/82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 233765 LASTING 3 MINUTES. ALL RDS FELL SHORT. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE RET'D ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.	
280108H		3	271530Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT REQUEST.	
280120H		4	271700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 086A. 271200H TO 272400H MAR 67." SUMMARY OF EN ACTY.	
280150H		5	272200H	FM FOURTH MARINES: A. BTRY "D" 1/44TH 2 PLATOON (-) B. 272200H C. FOURTH MARINES FIREBASE PSN D. DURING H&I FIRES FROM THE FIREBASE PSN, A MALFUNCTION OCCURRED IN AN M42 (DUSTER) CAUSING 2 FR WIA'S (USA). BOTH MEN WERE GUN CREW MEMBERS AND HAVE BEEN TREATED AT 2/ TAS. MVAC NOTREQUIRED. E. IT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED THAT THIS GUN BE RETURNED TO PARENT UNIT. CAUSE OF MALFUNCTION IS UNK AT THIS TIME. G. (USA) (NON MED EVAC).	OPO
280216H		6	271550Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 20 271200-271800H MAR 67.	
280225H		7	271648Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 21 AS OF 272400H.	
280245H		8	271650Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP AS OF 272400H.	
280245H		9	271700Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK SITREP NR 156	
280253H		10	271640Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 35 271201H-271800H MAR 67.	
280329H		11	272810Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 191 270001-272400H MAR 67.	
280348H		12	280240H	FM 3/26: A. M/3/26 2D PLATOON B. 280240H C. YD 983003 D. M/2 AT YD 983003 OBSERVED 2 VC WEARING BLACK SHIRTS, WALKING ON TRAIL HEADING EAST. M/2 SET UP HASTY AMBUSH, FIRED 20 RDS 7.62MM AND THREW 1-M26 GRENADE RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (C). M/2 FIRED ON SECOND VC FLEEING SOUTH, SUSPECTED 1 VC KIA (P). E. M/2 SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS FOR VC KIA (P). CONTINUING TO AMBUSH PSN. I. 1 J. 1 M. ML RIFLE, 8 RDS .30 CALIBER N. 1 NOTEBOOK, 25 LBS RICE, CARBINE CLIPS, 1 BOTTLE KEROSENE, 1 TRIP WIRE 20' LONG.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSG'S, ORDERS	ACTION
	280511H	13	271824Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: INITIAL SPOT REPORT (BTRY "D" 1/44TH 2D PIR (-).	
	280512H	14	271850Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 21, 271801-272400H MAR 67.	
	280513H	15	271920Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 156, 271801-272400H MAR 67.	
	280514H	16	271925Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 36 271800H-272400H MAR 67.	
	280545H	17	271927Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SITREP NR 55 AS OF 0001-2400H 27 MARCH 1967.	
	280553H	18	272032Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (M/3/26 2D PLT)	
280646H		19	272205Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 157 280001H-280600H MAR 67.	
280707H		20	280545H	FM 3/26: A. 3/M/3/26 B. 280545H C. YD 995005 D. 3/M SET IN AMBUSH PSN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK NR OF VC. VC DID NOT USE THE TRAILS. VC CAME INTO AMBUSH THROWING GRENADES. M/3 SET OFF CLAYMORES, FIRED 6 RDS FROM M60(THEN GUN JAMMED). E. M/3 HAD SQUAD LEADER EMER MED EVAC. PLATOON SGT KIA AND RADIO MAN KIA. RESULTED IN 4 VC KIA (C). F. 2 G. 1 I. 4	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
280725H		21	272211Z	FR III MAF COC: SIGN EVENTS LOG 272000-280600H	
280745H		22	280545H	FR 3/26: A. 3/M/3/26 B. 280545H C. YD995005 D. REF J# 20 3/M EST THEY MADE CONTACT W/10 TO 12 VC. VC FLED N ON TRAIL NOT SHOWN ON MAP. E. 3/M RPTS A CORPSMAN WIA WHO WAS MED EVACED. EVIDENCE OF BLOOD SPOTS ON GROUND RESULT IN 2 VC KIA (P). G. 1 (ATDT'L) J. 2 N. 1 9MM SMG, 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.	OPO G-2 G-3 MAF
280800H		23		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 124-23 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
280800H		24		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 4569 AND KAC-QX-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
	280820H	25	272347Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/M/3/26	
	280825H	26	272352Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/9	
	280825H	27	272350Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP 157, 280600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	RJ's	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
280900H		28	272320Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 37 280600H	
280930H		29	272321Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 22 280600H	
280930H		30	280018Z	FR CG III MAF: 3D MARDIV FORCE REQUIREMENTS	
280935H		31	280545H	MR 3/26: A. 3/M/3/26 B. 280545H C. YD995005 D. REF JA'S 20.22 AT 280518H 3/M IN AMBUSH POS MADE CONTACT W/EST 10-12 VC ON A DIFFERENT TRAIL THAN THE ONE BEING AMBUSHED. VC THREW 20 GRENS AND FIRED 250 RDS SA. AMBUSH FIRED 3 CLAYMORES, 2 LAAW'S, 40 RDS 81MM ILLUM, 50 RDS 81MM HE, 20 RDS 7.62MM, 8 RDS 7.62 LINKED, AND THREW 15 M-26 GRENS. E N FLED N ON TRAIL NOT SHOWN ON MAP. E. FIGURES BELOW ARE FINAL TOTALS. F. 2 G. 2 I. 4 J. 2 M. 1 9MM SMG, 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.	OPO
280940H		32	280927H	FR CGC W.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DPRT'D 280927H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, PMO, 3/26, 4TH MARS	OPO
280940H		33	280113Z	FR III MAF CGC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
281000H		34	280840H	FR 3/26: A. M/3/26 B. 280840H C. YD995007, ZD012005 D. REF JA'S 20.22.31 M/3/26 IN SEARCH FOR VC SMELLED SOMETHING LIKE A BREAKFAST BEING COOKED. M CO CALLED A FIRE MSN FOR 155 GUNS ON A SUSPECTED EN POS. E. GOOD EFFECTS ON TGT. RFS UNK SEARCHING AREA.	OPO
281020H		35	280830H	FR FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 280830H C. YD142723 D. D/1/4 HEARD NOISES AND ACTIVITY TO THE FRONT OF THEIR POS LAST NIGHT. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MORTS. E. AREA CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT, REVEALED 8 NVA BODIES I. 8	OPO
	281020H	36	280152Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 37 280600H	
281020H		37	280045Z	FR 1ST MARDIV CGC: NGFS MSN REQUEST	
	281020H	38	280152Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: BEACON HILL SITREP 22 280600H	
281100H		39	280930H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 5-1 B. 280930H C. YD558179 D. PTL FOUND APPROX 30 81MM RDS. COVERED W/TIN. EST RDS TO BE A YR OLD. VERY RUSTY. E. W ILL RET RDS TO CP.	OPO
281105H		40	280935H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 280935H C. YD088520. D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS SQD PTL FM L/3/9 FOUND A SMALL CANNISTER W/WIRES ATTACHED TO IT. THE CANNISTER APPEARED TO BE A POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. PTL MADE SKETCH OF DEVICE AND SURROUNDING AREA. THEN BLEW DEVICE IN PLACE. THERE WAS NO SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281110H		41	280840H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 280840H C. YD091521 D. PTL FM L/3/9 FOUND APPROX 150 RDS OF 30 AND 45 CAL BRASS AND APPROX 20 CASINGS FOR 105MM RDS AT THE ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. E. PTL CONT TO SEARCH AREA. BRASS BEING RET'D TO CP. 105MM CASINGS BEING BURNED IN PLACE DUE TOXICESS NATURE.	OPO
281110H		42	281035H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 281035H C. N/A D. CHOP OPCON E/2/9 FM 3D MARDIV FWD, SIMULTANEOUSLY CHOP OPCON TO 2/9.	OPO
281120H		43	281100H	FR 4TH MARS: A. PK-17 B. 281100H C. YD608290 D. ARVN ONS'D UNK # VC. E. ARTY MSN FIRED. AO OBSERVING AREA.	OPO
281120H		44	281110H	FR CCC W.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINCOK ARRIVED AT 1110H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, MTO, 3/26	OPO
281152H		45	281130H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 281130H C. YD 539294 D. 2/F LOCATED RIGHED 105MM HD AT ABOVE COORDS. E. HIGH BLOW IN PLACE.	OPO
281154H		46	281100H	FM DASC: A. VMO-3 B. 281100H C. AU 828068 D. HU-1E HAD ENGINE FAILURE AND CRASHED. CREW OK. TAKEN OUT BY HMH 265. TROOPS FROM SURVEY TM DROPPED IN AREA. FIGHTER COVER BEING PROVIDED.	OPO
281158H		47	281105H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. HMM-163 B. 281105H C. YD550 250, YD 558252 D. SPOTTED 10 VC IN VILLE CARRYING RICE. HELO CIRCLED FOR 5MIN. VC DID NOT DEPART VILLE. NO WPNS WERE SEEN. VC APPEARED TO HAVE GREEN OR DARK COLORED UNIFS AND LIGHT PITH HELMETS. E. 45 105 HE RDS FIRED, RESULTS UNOBS'D. AO AND FIXED WING A/C REQUESTED.	OPO
281210H		48	281005H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 281005H C. YD083518 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS A PTL FM L/3/9 FOUND A 105MM PROJECTILE LYING IN THE OPEN W/THE POINT DETONATOR REMOVED. PTL ALSO FOUND AN OLD SUITCASE W/ROTTED CLOTHES AND A VC CANTEEN COVER. CLOTHES AND SUITCASE WERE OF OLV TYPE. E. CLOTHES AND SUITCASE BURNED. 105MM RD BLOWN, PTL CONTINUING ON MSN.	OPO
281245H		49	271200H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 271200H C. ZD160076, 172058, 160055 D. SECTOR HQS FOR ARMY ADVISORS IN HUE REPTD THAT AT ABOVE COORDS 300 VC WERE SPOTTED. RATED O/3. VC WERE ARMED, UNABLE TO TELL W/WHAT.	OPO G-2
281245H		50	281100H	FR FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 281100H C. YD143724 D. D/1/4 PTL FOUND 2 BOMBS BY FRIENDLY A/C. THE BOMBS WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. 1 MARINE WAS HIT BY FRAGMENTS AND MED EVACED. C. 1	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN (OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281250H	51	281107H	FR FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 281107H C. YD102517 D. PFC FOUND BAMBOO BUNKER (12X12X4FT) IN VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORDS. BUNKER WAS L-SHAPED IN CONSTRUCTION. REINFORCED W/STEEL. CAPACITY WAS 8-10 PERSONS. BUNKER IN GOOD CONDITION. E. BUNKER BLOWN W/C-4.	OPO
281320H	52	281050H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 2C1 B. 281050H C. YD000437 D. PTL OBS'D 1 HOOCH YD000439. HOOCH WAS 4X3M. AREA LOOKS LIKE AGRICULTURAL AREA. HAS NOT BEEN USED IN THE LAST WEEK. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 23 RDS 155MM. HOOCH DESTROYED.	OPO
281320H	53	281200H	FR FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 281200H C. XD967572 D. PFC JM M/3/3 HAD 1 KIA. THE MAN SLIPPED ON A ROCK, AND FRACTURED HIS LEFT THIGH, AND SPRAINED LEFT WRIST. E. MAN WAS MEDEVACED G. L (KIA)	OPO
281320H	54	281215H	FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 281215H C. YD101512 D. PLAT FOUND A FAMILY BUNKER (8X8X4FT) IN A VILLE. BUNKER WAS REINFORCED W/WOOD AND IN GOOD CONDITION. E. BUNKER BLOWN W/C-4.	OPO
281340H	55	272000H	FR 3/26: A. CAC K-8 B. 272000H. C. YD976067 D. CAC K-A REPTS 20 VC KIDNAPPED 5 CIVS FOR PROPAGANDA SCHOOL A T /BOVE COORDS. THIS INCIDENT WAS REPTD TO CAC K-8 BY VILLAGERS OF THIS AREA. VC FIRED S E. VC OPERATING 1 50CAL MG, UNDIV UNKS WERE 1 M-79 1 RPD (TYPE56) LMG.	OPO
281430H	56	281400H	FR G00 M.O.: CONVOY FM CH HOOK TO PHU BAI DEPT'D AT 1400H. NOTIFIED C-4, C-3, 3/26, MHO	OPO
281445H	57	281225H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4(-) B. 281225H C. YD951589 D. M/3/4 ENCOUNTERED 2 SPIDER HOLES; ONE CONTAINED 1 VC. WHILE TRYING TO EXTRACT THE VC, HE THREW 1 GRENADE FROM. M/3/4 THREW AN M-26, KILLING THE VC. SPIDER HOLE WAS 5X4X4FT CONSTRUCTED OF WOOD. VC'S WPN WAS DESTROYED BY GRENADE. E. DESTROYED HOLES, BURIED VC BRINGING WPN TO REAR. I. 1 KIA. 1 M-1 RIFLE	OPO
281450H	58	281000H	FR FWD: A. K/3/4 SQD B. 281000H C. YD219564, 220550 D. K/3/4 WHILE AT ABOVE LOC FOUND A 10 YR OLD GIRL WHO SAID THAT MANY VC ARE IN VIC OF YD220550. C-2 FWD RADIO F/4. E. SQD CONT'D ON PTL; NIGHTTIME ACTIVITY PLANNED IN THIS AREA TONIGHT N OF THE RIVER	OPO
281500H	59	280618Z	IR 3D MARDIV G00: SPOT REPT D/1/4	
281500H	60	280500Z	IR 3D MARDIV G00: SPOT REPT H/C-3	
281510H	61	281400H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3/H/2/9 B. 281400H C. YD446863 - 443362 D. OP REC'D 40 RDS SA FIRE FM SE. E. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	MTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	281525H	62		280710Z FR 3D MARDIV CCC: ARCKNOWE PROGRAM	
	281525H	63		280700Z FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT M/3/4 (-)	
281540H		64		280500Z 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 087	
281540H		65		281000H FR FWD: A. 1/4 SQD PTL D. 281000H C. YD181763,183763 D. MIL OBS'D 1 SUSPECTED NVA. SUSPECTED NVA WAS JOINED BY 5 MORE NVA W/RIFLES AND WEARING KHAKI UNIFS. PTL CALLED ARTY MSN. E. ARTY MSN FIRED W/ GOOD THE COVERAGE F. 5	OPO
281550H		66		280455Z FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 156 281200H	
281555H		67		281410H FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 281410H C. AU828068 D. 1 AMF J# 46 DAMAGED HUEY LIFTED OUT BY CH-53 AT ABOVE TIME AND COORD. SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY 3/26 SECURITY GRP FOR SURVEY IN THAT AREA.	OPO
281555H		68		281525H FR CCC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FROM CHINOOK TO KING HA ARRIVED 1525H?	OPO
281555H		69		281535H FR CCC W00.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARR AP 1535H. MODIFIED C-4, C-3.3/26, MTO.	OPO
	281600H	70		280745Z FR 3D MARDIV CCC: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 29MAR	
	281645H	71		280813Z FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT 3/26	
	281645H	72		280810Z FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPT 1/4	
281645H		73		280529Z FR III MAF CCC: AVIATION HIGHLIGHTS 270001-272400H	
281650H		74		280821Z FR III MAF CCC: FORMER ICC CAMP AT CUU LINH	
	281650H	75		280815Z FR 3D MARDIV CCC: SERIOUS INCIDENT REPT	
281700H		76		280629Z FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 38 281200H	
281705H		77		280628Z FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 23 281200H	
281705H		78		281500H FR 3/26: A. CAO H-6 B. 281500H C. ZD150062 D. 1 VC BN IS OPERATING IN VIC ZD150062 AND MAKING NIGHTLY CONNECTION OF RICE FROM CAM DUONG VIC ZD192048. V C REPTD ALSO TO HAVE PRISON CAMP VIC ZD150062 AND TO HAVE MADE A BEACH LANDING VIC ZD184056 AT 261500H. VC REPORTED TO BE IN CAO H-6 AREA IN 2 DAYS. INFO RECD FM ARVN RATED EXTREMELY RELIABLE BY ARVN. VC BN HAS 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT 1 57MM RR AND A LOT OF DEMOLITIONS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME ZN	DTG	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281712H	79	281530H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H HQS B. 281530H C. ZD142008 D. CAC H RPT'D THAT THE SISTERS AT NVOC NGOT SENT ALL THE CHILDREN OF THE ORPHANAGE TO HUE THIS AFTERNOON. THE NUNS WERE AFRAID THAT THE PRESENCE OF THE VC BN IN THE AREA (REF J#78) ENDANGERED THE CHILDREN. REQUESTED MEANS OF 3/26 TO MOVE TO CAC H-6. E. BECAUSE OF PRESENT COMMITMENTS UNABLE TO FURNISH TROOPS TO AREA. WILL KEEP UNDER OBSERVATION.	OPO
281715H	80	281557H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 281557H C. ~~Y~~AU828089 D. AT ABOVE TIME, 3/L COMPLETED HELO LIFT TO VIC AU828089. TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SURVEY TEAM.		OPO
281716H	81	281445H	FM FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 281445H C. YD454587 D. LRGE ASSORTMENT OF MED GEAR WAS FOUND IN HOUSE AT ABOVE COORDS. 1 DET, 60 YR OLD FEMALE WAS FOUND LIVING IN HOUSE. E. DET AND MED GEAR BEING SENT TO M/3/4 CP. L. 1		OPO
281730H	82	281710H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 281710H C. ZC152989 D. CAC H-6 REC'D INFO FM A VERY RELIABLE SOURCE THAT TWO FULL STRENGTH VC/NVA'S WERE GATHERING SUPPLIES VIC ZC152989, AND THAT THEY ARE EXPECTED TO ATTACK CAC H-6 EITHER TODAY OR TOMORROW IN ORDER TO CAPTURE 5 OR 6 USMC PERSONNEL.		OPO
281733H	83	281550H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1A1 B. 281550H C. YC888997 D. PTL RPT'D THEY MADE CONTACT W/UNK NO OF VC. PTL REC'D SA FIRE AND GRENADES. E. PTL CALLING ARTY. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.		OPO
281800H	84		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1043-1215 1.5 VR CONVOY ESCORT. NO INCIDENTS.		
281801H	85		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1020-1140 1.3 VR 1100H SPOTTED EXTENSIVE TRENCHLINES AND NUMEROUS FOXHOLES THROUGHOUT VILLAGES VIC YD 2378, 2478, AND 2377.		OPO
281805H	86		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0700-0900 2.0 VR VR OF ZONES B,C,D. W/NEG SIGHTING		
281806H	87		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0755-1028 2.5 VR CONVOY ESCORT, NO INCIDENTS.		
281807H	88		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1215-1425 2.2 VR ROUGH RIDER ESCORT. NEG SIGHTING		
281809H	89		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 0700-0750 .8 VR VR OF ZONES B W/NEG SIGHTING.		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281811H		90	272320H	FM III MAF: A. USS WADELL B. 272320H C. YD 289759 D. REC'D SHORE BTRY FIRE. OBS MUZZLE FLASHES VIC YD 280770. RET'D 40 RDS OF 5" 54. WADELL SUSTAINED NO DAMAGE. E. PASS'D TO DIV FWD FOR INFO.	070
281815H		91		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1350-1645 2.9 VR FLEW CONVOY COVER AND PERFORMED TPQ CALIBRATION FOR MASS-2. ALL BOMBS WITHIN 600M OF TGT. AT 1600 ALL TRAILS WITHIN 3000M OF YD 2943 SHOWED SIGNS OF HEAVY FOOT TRAFFIC. AT 1615 OBS'D BOMB CRATERS AT YD 2444 THAT HAVE TRAILS THRU THEM. TRAILS MADE BY EST 30-40 PEOPLE.	
281820H		92		FM DIV FWD: AO DEBRIEF OIC 1515-1645 1.6 VR AT 1515 WORKED WITH ARVN AIRBORNE. AT 1535 CONDUCTED VR OF PERIMTER FOR C/1/4 NE OF CON THIEN. AT 1540 OBS BUNKER AND CAVE/TUNNEL AT YD 165765. AT 1545 OBS 2 AW/AA PSN'S AND 4 FIGHTING HOLES AT YD 164764. AT 1600 SPOTTED 1 VC IN CRATER HOLE AT YD 070663. A/S CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE. RES UNK.	070
281906H		93		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1705-1810H, 1.5 HR VR AT 1750H, XD957558. A LARGE BOMB BLAST HAD EXPOSED AN OTHERWISE HIDDEN PATH WHICH APPEARS TO RUN FM NW TO SE. FM FOOTPRINTS THAT FOLLOW ALONG EDGE OF BOMB CRATER, IT APPEARS THAT THIS PATH IS HEAVILY USED.	
281908H		94	281523H	FM 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 281523H C. YD065666 D. PTL ATTEMPTED INSERTION WHEN HELO REC'D SAF AND AWF FM YD064668 AND 065666. PTL OBS'D 4 NVA IN KHAKI WITH AW. NVA DUG IN, IN FIGHTING HOLES IN OPEN AND IN TREELINE. WEARING CAMO UTILITIES. E. HUEYS FIRED ROCKETS, 50 CALS AND DIRECTED A/S. TPQ-10'S ARE SCHEDULED IN AREA. ARTY WILL FIRE GRID SATURATION.	070
281915H		95	281600H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 2B1 B. 281600H C. YD725104 D. INSERTION ABORTED. HELO'S REC'D FIRE FM YD725104. E. RESCHEDULED FOR TOMORROW.	070
	281912H	96	281021Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #158 OF 281200H	
	281913H	97	281022Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP MEACON HILL SITREP #23 OF 281200H	
	281913H	98	281023Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/4	
281914H		99	280931Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 280001-282400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281920H		100	281850H	FM DASC: A. CH-33 A/S B. 282350H C. YD840230 D. A SINGLE CH-33, CALL SIGN PENNANT DAY 1-0. RPT'D RECEIVING SAF AT ABOVE COORDS. NO INJURIES. DID NOT RET FIRE. E. PASSED TO 3/26	OPC
281922H		101		FM 3D RECON BN: A. 1A1 B. UNK C. UNK D. FOLLOW TO J#83: PTL CONTINUED TO REC SPORADIC SAF FOR APPROX 30 MIN AFTER INITIAL CONTACT. SAF CEASED BUT MOVEMENT CONT'D UP TO EXTRACTION TIME. E. PTL CALLED ARTY. (31 RDS). DIRECTED A/S. PTL WAS EXTRACTED AT APPROX 281815H.	OPC
281925H		102		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1710-1810H, 1.0 HR VR D. VR OF ZONE B. RAN TWO A/S'S AT 1710H AT YD062664 ON AN PSNS. REC'D FIRE FM AREA. FIRST FLIGHT, 100% ON TGT, 80% TGT COVERAGE, ONE GUN PSN DESTROYED, 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED, 1 GUN PSN DAMAGED. 2D FLIGHT, 80% ON TGT, 30% COVERAGE. TWO BUNKERS DAMAGED.	OPC
282000H		103		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 24-103 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. MAJ, USMC	
282000H		104		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-198 #3569 AND KAC-QT-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. MAJ, USMC	
282017H		105	281825H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD B. 281825H C. YD195625 D. AN ARMED UH1E A/C WENT DOWN AT ABOVE COORDS. CAUSE OF CRASH UNK AT THIS TIME. HELO BURNED UPON CRASHING. PRELIMINARY RPT'S INDICATE THAT PILOT, A FLIGHT SURGEON AND 2 CREW MEMBERS DIED IN CRASH. E. A SQD OF SPARROW HAWK WILL BE FLOWN TO CRASH SITE AND ROD WILL ATTEMPT TO DISARM HELO'S ROCKETS.	OPO G-3 Duty O MAF
282020H		106	281840H	FM FWD: A. 3/4 B. 281840H C. YD182614 D. REF J#105: CAC 3P SQD OBS'D THE HELO WRECK. THE SQD BELIEVES THE HELO LOOKS AS THOUGH IT HAD CRASHED. HELO WAS TAKING AWF BEFORE CRASH. ALL SQD COULD OBS WAS SMOKE AND FIRE. A REINFORCED SQD AND HELO HAVE LANDED AT SITE OF WRECK. CAC-3P SQD WILL CONT ON ORIGINAL MSN.	OPC
282022H		107	280855Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: FRAG O 10-67	
282022H		108	281015Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #159 OF 281800H	
282023H		109	281600H	FM FWD: A. APVN AGENT, OIC LIMA D. 281600H C. YD238769 D. AGENT RPT'D THAT ARTY INFLICTED 35 CAS ON EN DURING COUNTER-MORT FIRE. J. 13	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	REC	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
282025H		110	281730H	FM FWD: A. TIGERHOUND AO. KIM SANH B. 281730H C. XD783422 D. AN AO RPT'D A FIELD PIECE (POSSIBLE 75MM RR) AND A BUNKER W/AMMO AT ABOVE COORDS. E. AO CALLED GUNSHIPS WHICH STRAFED AREA W/ROCKETS. AO OBS'D ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WHEN ROCKETS HIT AMMO BUNKER. AO THEN CALLED IN AN OBS'D ARTY MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE.	OPO G-2
282028H		111		FM 4TH MAR: COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SPOT RPT	
282045H		112		FM 3D DIV FWD: A. DIV FWD: B. N/A C. N/A D. REF J#105, 106 E. 5 CIV'S WERE MED-EVACED WITH BURNS AND TAKEN TO DELTA MED. THE CIV'S WERE TREATED AND WILL BE FURTHER MED-EVAC TO QUANG TRI. PRELIMINATY RPTS INDICATE THAT THE CIV'S WERE BURNED BY A FIRE STARTED AS A RESULT OF THE HELO CRASH.	OPO
282050H		113	281150Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #38 OF 281200H	
282054H		114	281945H	FM 3/26: A. 2/K/3/26 B. 281945H C. YD959040 D. 2/I CO REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM RIGHT FLANK WHILE MOVING INTO NIGHT PSN. EST 4-5 VC W/AW'S. E. PT MAN KILLED. PTL RET'D FIRE. COULD NOT DETERMINE EN LOSSES DUE TO HEAVY BRUSH. VC WITHDREW TO SE. F. 1	OPO
282056H		115	290830H	FM HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 290830H C. N/A D. CONVOY SCHEDULE TO DEPART HUE FOR DANANG AT 290830H. APPROX 25 TRUCKS WITH 39TH RANGER BN. NOTIFIED 3/26, PMO	
282058H		116	281[illegible]0Z	FM 4TH MAR: REQUEST TO TERMINATE CHINOOK II	
282100H		117	281225Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #24 OF 281800H	
282128H		118	281245Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #159 OF 281800H	
282133H		119	281800H	FM FWD: A. CIO LINH SUB-SECT B. 281800H C. TEXT D. RPT'S THAT ONE NVA CO MOVED TO NHI HA (YD280709) AND LAM XUAN (YD267698). THIS CO IS ARMED W/UNK NR OF HEAVY WPNS AND MSN IS TO MORT CIO LINH DIST HQS. G-2 FWD RATED F/3.	OPO G-2
282135H		120	281830H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI LNO B. 281830H C. TEXT D. THE LNO RPT'D THAT ONE VC CO IS LEAVING VIC YD295550 SOMETIME THIS P.M. USING AN OBVIOUS TRAIL TO YD302573 AND YD304585. WILL RET TO THEIR CP AT YD286583. TIME OF ARRIVAL 290200H.	OPO G-2
282210H		121	282030H	FM FWD: A. 3/B/1/9 B. 282030H C. XD808507 D. 3/B CO OBS'D 6-8 LIGHTS MOVING NE TO SW. CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. REQ'D TPQ'S FOR AREA.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, USES, ORDERS	ACTION
282212H		122	282045H	FM FWD: A. L/3/9. A32 (HM SQD) B. 282045H C. YD101528 D. REAR OF COLUMN SIGHTED 2 VC. VC FIRED 10-15 RDS AT COLUMN. EN FIRE CAME FM SW, 50-75 METERS FM PTL. E. RET'D FIRE W/50 RDS .30 CAL AND 45 RDS 7.62MM. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.	OPS
	282215H	123	281340Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #24 OF 281800H	
	282216H	124	281341Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 2/1/3/26	
282257H		125	281235Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #39 OF 281800H	
282256H		126	281730H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 281730H C. ZD190007 D. A VN CIV FOUND TWO PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS AND BROUGHT THEM TO CAC H-6. ONE OF THE LEAFLETS CONCERNED DOGS. VC WANT DOGS TIED UP IN HOUSES AT NIGHT. OTHER CONCERNED WOODCUTTING. VC TOLD VILLAGERS THEY COULD COME INTO HILLS AND CUT WOOD. VILLAGE OFFICIAL TOLD VILLAGERS NOT TO GO INTO HILLS. NAME OF VILLE UNK.	OPS G-2
282300H		127	281400H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 281400H C. YD142729 D. WHILE MOVING TO OBJ 2, FOUND 7 NVA BODIES ALONG ROAD. NVA CLAD IN GREEN AND KHAKI UNIFS. BODIES 2 DAYS OLD AND WERE KILLED BY AIR OR ARTY. DUINTE 7 KIA (P) AND ADD 7 KIA (C). I. 7	OPS G-2 G-3 MAF
282322H		128	281505Z	FM III MAF COC: DEFOILATION AND CROP DESTRUCTION REQUEST	
	282322H	129	281504H	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/4	
282400H		130		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 28 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
290001H	1	[redacted]	JOURNAL OPENED FOR 29 MAR 67.	
290007H	2	281522Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 39, AS OF 281800H.	
290031H	3	281700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 087A.	
290121H	4	281230H	FM FWD: A/3D TANKS B. 281230H C. YD 135675 D. A CO DISCOVERED THE FOLLOWING CHICOM GEAR: 10-60MM MORTAR RDS, 2-½ BLOCKS OF TNT, 12-60MM FUZES, 11-INCREMENTS, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT. E. WILL FORWARD GEAR.	OPO G-2
290128H	5	281900H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI COC B. 281900H C. YD 340403 YD 345440 D. 2 VC CO'S, ARMED WITH 81/60MM MORTARS, SUBMACHINE GUNS, AND INDIVIDUAL WPNS, DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS WERE REPORTED TO BE IN THE VIC OF THE ABOVE COORDS. THEIR MISSION IS TO MORTAR LA VANG. THEY ORDERED LOCAL VN TO CARRY AMMO FOR THEM TO AN UNK LOC IN THE VIC OF THE ABOVE COORDS. FWD G-2, RATED F/6.	OPO G-2
290130H	6	282030H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI LNO B. 282030H C. YD 437500 D. 1 VC CO RPT'D BY RF BELIEVED TO BE TRYING TO INFILTRATE HAMLET VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. ARTY BEING FIRED. FWD G-2, RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
290131H	7	282037H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI LNO B. 282037H C. YD 375600 D. 1 VC CO LOC ABOVE COORDS CARRYING SEVERAL DIFFERENT TYPE WPNS. MSN OF VC CO NOT KNOWN. FWD G-2, RATES F/2.	OPO G-2
290133H	8	281600Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINCOOK II SITREP NR 160, 281801H-282400H MAR 67.	
290144H	9	281100H	FM FWD: A. QUANG TRI TOC B. 281100H C. YD 365533 D. AGENT RPT'S THAT VC HELD A SECRET MEETING DISCUSSING THE DESTRUCTION OF THE BRIDGE COORDS YD 354535, AND TO CUT THE COMM OF THE NEW HAMLETS; TRAN LY (YD 368532), VAN VAN (YD 379539), AND HAI QUY, MY LINH DISTRICT ON 28 MAR 67. G-2 FWD RATES F/3.	OPO G-2
290145H	10	281600Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 692 290001-282400H MAR 67.	
290302H	11	290030H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN B. 290030H C. YD 213741 D. COMPOSITE ARTY BN REC'D 30-35 RDS 81/82MM MORTAR MSG. ATTACK LASTED 15 MINS. E. RPT'D COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE. RESULTS UNK.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	290335H	12	281810Z	FM 3H MARDIV COC: SITREP NR 56 AS OF 0001-2400H 28 MAR 67.	
	290335H	13	281811Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 160, 281801H-282400H MAR 67.	
290339H		14	281730Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 40, 281800H-282400H MAR 67.	
	290506H	15	282020Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE II I SITREP NR 40, 281801H-282400H MAR 67.	
290525H		16	290235H	FM FWD: A. RECON "A" RELAY B. 290235H C. XD 832545 D. "A" RELAY REC'D 8-10 RDS 75MM ER FIRE FROM XD 834555. REQUESTED ARTY AND AIR STRIKE. FLARESHIP CALLED. RESULTS OF MISSION UNKNOWN.	OPO
	290528H	17	282800Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 25 281801H-282400H MAR 67.	
290645H		18	282211Z	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 282000H-290600H MAR 67.	
290656H		19	282200Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 161 290001H-290600H MAR 67.	
290805H		20	282257Z	FR III MAF COC: ARVN INFO	
290805H		21		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 104-21 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
290805H		22		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS FOC WATCH OFFICER, KAG138 # 4569 AND KAC-QK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
290820H		23	290700H	FR 4TH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 290700H C. YD467363 D. DURING SWEEP FOUND 1 PUNJI TRAP (3X6X3FT) W/BAMBOO STAKES IN BOTTOM OF PIT. NO ATTEMPT TO CAMOUFLAGE. E. WILL BE DESTROYED.	OPO
290825H		24	282245Z	FR HUE FOC: SIGN EVENTS RPT	
290840H		25	282336Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 26 290600H	
290845H		26	290830H	FR O&C V.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DPRT'D AT 0830H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4&3/26, MTO, 4TH MARS, PMO	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
290850H		27	290820H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3B1 B. 290820H C. YD780080 D. PTL HEADAW AND SA FIER FM YD778098. E. CALLED ARTY--FIRED 16 RDS W/UNK RESULTS.	OPO
	290900H	28	290040Z	FR 3D MARDIV GOC: CHINOOK II DESCRIPTION PLAN	
	290000H	29	290132Z	FR 3D MARDIV GOC: MEADOW HILL SITREP 26 290600H	
	291000H	30	290130Z	FR 3D MARDIV GOC: CHINOOK II SITREP 161 290600H	OPO
291020H		31	290845H	FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 290845H C. YD955050 D. REF W/ 1LT (28MARCH) AT 290045 BODY OF 2/I KIA WAS RET'D TO PEN BAI BY HELO FM VIC YD955050. 2/I REPTD THAT SEARCH OF AREA VIC YD955048 REVEALED SMENT CART-RIDGE CASES AT EN POS, AND BLOODSTAINS ON TRAIL S OF EN POS.	OPO
291020H		32	290850H	FR FWD: A. SQD PTL L/3/3 B. 290850H C. YD107501 D. PTL FOUND BUNKER (7'X4'X3'FT), WHICH APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY W/2 ENTRANCES, REINFORCED BY 6 BEAMS, AND BARBED WIRE STAKES. E. BUNKER DES-TROYED.	OPO
291025H		33	290935H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 4TH MARS S-3 B. 290935H C. N/A D. PREP FIRES COMMENCED ON 4TH MARS OF PLAN 2-29-67.	
291030H		34	290809H	FR 3/26: A. 3/M/3/26 B. 290809H C. ZD001014, 002015, 001015 D. 1 VC WALKING ON TRAIL FM ZD002015 TO ZD001015 WAS SPOTTED BY 3/M SECURITY. 3/M FIRED 10 7.62MM RDS WHEN VC WAS AT DISTANCE OF 25M AND SAW VC FALL. VC WORE YELLOW SWEATSHIRT, BLK SHORTS, AND OAHO COVER. HE WAS CARRYING A CARBINE AND APPARENTLY FIND SE. E. 3/M SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	OPO
291030H		35	290920H	FR 3/26: A. CAC K-6 B. 290920H C. ZD120015 D. CAC K-6 (CO CH SGT), A CAC-H UNIT, MOVING BY VEHICLE ON HWY# 1 WAS AMBUSHED BY UNK# VC VIC ABOVE COORDS. AMBUSH SET OFF BY SATCHEL CHARGE AND AW FIRE RES IN 2 FR VIA'S (MINOR E. CAC K-6 RET'D FIRE AND RAN THRU AMBUSH C. 2 (USMC) (MINOR)	OPO
291030H		36	290905H	FR VMO-3: A. UNK B. 290905H C. YD610312 D. N END OF BRIDGE BLOWN UP AND TRUCK IS BLOCKING ROAD. TRUCK WAS ALSO DAMAGED, APPARENTLY DUE TO MINE. BRIDGE IMPASSABLE E. PASSED TO HR CONVOY, 4TH MARS, HUE TOO, DIV ENGR.	OPO
291035H		37	290050Z	FR FIRST MAR OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291100H		38	290930H	FR FWD: A. 1/M/3/4 B. 290930H C. YD473577 D. 1/M SWEEPING VILLE IN A NW DIRECTION. TEN POINT MAN DISCOVERED A SIGN; WHILE TRYING TO PULL OUT SIGN HE DETONATED AN UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, HOMEMADE TYPE TRIGGERED BY A STRING. PTL ALSO FOUND 3 PUNJI PITS IN AREA. E. PTL BRINGING SIGN TO REAR. DES-TROYED PUNJI PITS. CONTINUING RSH. G. 1	OPO
291140H		39	291040H	FR III MAF: A. III MAF (IN NG ALL) B. 291040H C. YD598329 D. DAMAGE TO MV# 1. VIC YD598329. MV IMPASSABLE. CIV BUS REPORTEDLY DETONATED MINE. E. NOTIFIED SUR TOC. 4TH MARS, D IV ENGR	OPO
291115H		40	290930H	FR 4TH MARS: A. CONVOY B. 290930H C. YD610310 D. CIV VEH DETONATED MINE DAMAGING BRIDGE AND BLOCK-ING ROAD. CONVOY CMDR'S VEH THEN PASSED THRU SAME VIC AFTER ROAD HAD BEEN CLEARED AND DETONATED ANOTHER MINE RESULTING IN 4 WIA'S. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC REQUESTED FOR 2 WIA'S, OTHER 2 NON-MED EVAC. G. 4	OPO
291115H		41	291025H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 3/M/2/9 B. 291025H C. YD465955 D. WHILE 3/M WAS MOVING TO RESUPPLY POINT THEY DIS-COVERED 1 DEAD VC IN OLD HOOCH VIC ABOVE COORDS. BODY HAD 3 GUNSHOT WOUNDS WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN INFLICTED LAST NIGHT. VC WEARING BLK TROUSERS, GREEN SHIRT, WEB BELT. E. AREA FURTHER SEARCHED W/ NEG RESULTS. I. 1	OPO
291120H		42	291040H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 4TH MARS S-3 B. 291040H C. N/A D. RNF J# 33 PREP FIRES COMPLETED ON OP PLAN 3-29-67. NO NFALOS AVAILABLE.	OPO
291120H		43		FR 4TH MARS: A. 4TH MARS S-3 D. RNF J#33 TANK INFANTRY MOVEMENT N OF RNF 1 AT CHECK PT# 2 (YD580 360).	OPO
291130H		44		FR 4TH MARS: PHU BAI-CHINOOK CONVOY HELD UP FOR ENGRS TO SWEEP AREA. CONT TO MOVE IN 6 MIN.	OPO
	291150H	45	290335Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 3/M/2/9	
	291150H	46	290340Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT AO	
	291150H	47	290250Z	FR 3 D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT CAC H-6	
	291150H	48	290315Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/M/3/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#/#	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291155H		49	290945H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-5 A B. 290945H C. ZD087001 D. MSF 1 VC CO PASSING OUT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AT ABOVE COORDS. NO FIRE AS CAC H-5A PTL APPROACHED. DISCUSSION. UNK. VILLAGERS VOLUNTEERED INFO TO PTL. PTL DID NOT MAKE CONTACT. PTL SWEPT AREA AND FOUND 1 NVN FLAG. 1 COMMUNIST BANNER AND ASST'D DOCUMENTS. E. BRINGING GEAR TO REAR.	OPO
291214H		50		FM 4TH MAR: A. 4TH MAR B. N/A C. N/A D. OUR ENGRS AT SITE OF BLOWN BRIDGE HAVE DETERMINED THAT ALL THAT IS REQUIRED IS TO FILL SOME HOLES. WILL BE COMPLETED IN APPROX 60 MINS.	OPO
291230H		51	291051H	FR FWD: A. M/3/4 B. 291015H C. YD472579 D. A PLAT FM M/3/4 FOUND 1 60MM RD RIGGED AS EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/PRESSURE DEVICE IN HEAD. RD WAS BURIED IN GROUND W/A BOARD 1'X6" OVER TOP OF RD. ALSO FOUND 2 SIGNS. E. PTL DESTROYED RD, RETURNING SIGNS TO REAR.	OPO
291240H		52	290451Z	FR III MAF COC: RED HAZE	
291245H		53	291130H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 291130H C. YD465355 D. REF J# 41 AT ABOVE TIME REC'D ADDT'L INFO THAT 1 VN NAMED (REF J# 41) HAD HANDS TIED, BELIEVED TO BE ASSASSINATED. BODY WILL BE TAKEN TO PHONG DIEN DIST CHIEF FOR IDENTIFICATION. E DROP 1 VC KIA CONF, RECLASSIFY AS 1 VN DEAD.	OPO
291250H		54	291035H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1PL B. 291035H C. XD941592, 942593 D. PTL OBS'D MAJOR HUT COMPLEX AT ABOVE COORDS. COMPLEX HAD 15-20 HUTS. PTL NOTED HUTS ALL HAD NEW ROOFS. THE AREA WAS WELL USED BUT OBS'D NO TROOPS IN AREA. HUT COMPLEX WOULD HOLD CO SIZE UNIT. PTL ALSO HEARD TALKING ON RIDGELINE AT XD940 596 E. PTL CALLED ARTY. # OF RDS UNK AT THIS TIME. POOR TGT COVERAGE, DUE TO TERRAIN. A/S TO BE CALLED ASAP.	OPO
291255H		55	291045H	FR FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 291045H C. YD466715 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS D/1/4 OBS'D 4 HEAVILY CAMO HVA THAT WERE MOVING IN A W DIRECTION. E. D/1/4 CALLED SIMM MSN AND SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	OPO
291255H		56		FR FWD: AO BRIEF: OIC 0900-1014 1.2VR ZCMDS A AND B. AT 0910H WORKED W/ K/3/4 ON PRIORITY REQ ON CO MOVE. NO SIGHTINGS. AT 1030H SORTIED W/I/3/4 YD226759 ON SWEEP OF VIHM. SIGHTED 1 VC IN WATER. REPTD TO GROUND UNIT. RADIOS WERE BAD AND HAD TO RET TO BASE.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"S"	MTG	INCIDENTS, MSG, ORDERS	ACTION
291310H		57		FR FWD: A. 3/4 D. REF J# 105,106 (28MAR) B. IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE HELO WAS SHOT DOWN BY 50 CAL MG FIRE. THE FUSELAGE OF THE A/C CONTAINED SEVERAL BULLET HOLES AND AT LEAST 1 50CAL BULLET. PLANS ARE BEING DRAWN UP TO HAVE THE ARVN AND/OR MARINES SEARCH AREA FOR WPN SITE. AN INVESTIGATING TM FM MAG-16 DETERMINED THAT THE FIRE COULD HAVE COME FM E TO NE.	OPO
291310H		58	291145H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 291145H C. YD553375 D. TANK HIT A MINE WHICH APPEARED TO BE RIGGED 81MM MORT RD. TRACK BLOWN OFF TANK. NO CASUALTIES. E. TANK BEING REPAIRED. EST TIME OF REPAIRS 4½HR.	OPO
291330H		59	282335Z	FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP NR 41 OF 290600H.	
291331H		60	281400Z	FM TWELFTH MAR: FRAG O 14-67 (DEPLOYMENT OF 12 TR MARINES UNITS)	
291335H		61		FR FWD: AO DELIVER: OID 0925-1215 2/8VR 0935-1145H WORKED W/RECON TM 1D1 AND ADJUSTED ARTY ON NVA BASE CAMP AT XD941597. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE OF RIDGELINE BUT REMAINDER OF CAMP IN VALLEY AT XD943 596 COULD NOT BE HIT DUE TO ANOTHER RIDGELINE. RE-COMMEND HIGH ANGLE BOMBING. WHILE IN THIS AREA OBS'D 4 MORT/AA POS'S ON RIDGELINE AT XD96 8616. THIS RIDGELINE HAS WELL WORN TRAIL RUNNING E TO W. OBS'D ANOTHER WELL WORN TRAIL AT XD937603. OBS'D ANOTHER WELL WORN TRAIL FM XD948 583 TO XD960575. 1 MORT/AA POS IS LOC'D ALONG TRAIL AT XD958576.	OPO
291345H		62	291145H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 291145H C. YD553375 D. REF J# 58 WHILE FIXING TANK TRACK (TANK THAT HIT MINE EARLIER) THREAD WHW OWF STRIKING MARINE IN RT FORE ARM CAUSING ARTERY TO BURST. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC REQUESTED C. 1 (MEC).	OPO
	291400H	63	290542Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2/9	
	291430H	64	290610Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 41 290600H	
291430H		65	291405H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRT'D 1405H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, 3/26, MTO	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	OF	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291440H		66	291040H	FR 3D MT BN: A. 3D MT BN S-3 B. 291040H C. YD610312 D. RPT 3# 40 DAILY RESUPPLY CONVOY (ROAD RUNNER) TO 4TH MARINES AT PHONG DINH CAME UPON A VN BUS THAT HAD BEEN DISABLED BY A MINE EXPLOSION THAT CREATED A LARGE CRATER IN THE ROADWAY. THE CONVOY CMDR (LT S.C. FLORES) DIRECTED THE WRECKER ATTACHED TO THE CONVOY TO MOVE THE DISABLED BUS, WHICH IT DID, THEN THE WRECKER PULLED FORWARD OF THE CRATER AND PARKED ON THE SHOULDER OF THE ROADWAY. THE CRATER WAS FILLED; A 20 VEHICLE ARVN CONVOY TRAVELING THE SAME DIRECTION WAS PERMITTED TO PASS; THE CONVOY CMDR, WHO WAS SITTING IN HIS CONTROL VEHICLE (AN/MRC-109) WHICH WAS PARKED ON THE SHOULDER OF THE ROADWAY AND BEHIND THE WRECKER, DIRECTED THE CONVOY TO MOVE OUT. WHEN THE LEAD VEHICLE (HARDENED MINE CLEARANCE TRUCK) ARRIVED AT A POINT WHERE ITS FRONT END WAS OPPOSITE THE REAR OF THE PARKED WRECKER A MINE DETONATED UNDER ITS RIGHT FRONT WHEEL BLOWING METAL AND DEBRIS INTO THE PARKED WRECKER AND AN/MRC-109. INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED BY LT FLORES AND LCPL D.B. MYERS, THE WRECKER DRIVER. BOTH WERE MEDICALLY EVACUATED BY HELICOPTER. THE ROAD RUNNER CONT'D ON ITS MISSION AFTER THIS INCIDENT. PRELIMINARY REPT INDICATES THE MINED VEHICLE IS DAMAGED BEYOND ECONOMICAL REPAIR. G. 2 (USMC)	OPO
291445H		67	291130H	FR FWD: A. 1/M/3/4 B. 291130H C. YD467583 D. 1/M PTL PROBED UNDER SIGN FINDING 1 CHICOM GRENADE. SIGN READ, KILL AMERICANS TO SAVE COUNTRY. REVERSE SIDE READ, ABSOLUTELY DO NOT GO. CHICOM GRENADE WAS ATTACHED TO SIGN W/WIRES TO DETONATE GRENADE WHEN SIGN WAS PULLED. R. SIGN AND GRENADE REMOVED. TO BE SENT TO REAR.	OPO
291445H		68	291130H	FR FWD: A. CAP 2B B. 291130H C. YD283560, 275550 D. CAP 2B REC'D APPROX 100-150 RDS SEMI AND AUTO WPNS FIRE. E. REQUESTED FIRE MSN ON EN PQ S.	OPO
291500H		69	290500Z	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 162 291200H	
291500H		70	291430H	FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 291430H C. YD888128 D. AT 201430H SECTOR'D AT ABOVE COORDS (3/12) REC'D 1 RD 5A FIRE FIRE FM THEIR S. E. UNABLE TO DETERMINE EN LOC. NO FIRE RET'D.	OPO
291545H		71	290325Z	FR FWD: OPCON SIF	
291550H		72	291500H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 291500H C. E/A D. REF 3# 5B TANK INFANTRY UNITS MOVING OUT TO CHECK PT# 5 LEAVING DISABLED TANK W/SECURITY . WILL REJOIN MAIN BODY WHEN TANK IS FIXED. EST TIME OF REPAIR 45 MIN.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INFO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291550H		73	291400H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/C/2/9 B. 291400H C. YD527270 D. 2/C DISCOVERED 5 BUNKERS (6X9X9FT) APPROX 1 YR OLD COVERED W/BRUSH. ALSO LOC'D 2 PUNJI TRAPS (5X5X2½) COVERED W/BRANCHES. E. BUNKERS AND PITS DESTROYED.	OPO
	291600H	74	290750Z	FR 3D MARDIV G2C: TACTICAL AIR STRIKES FOR 30JAN	
291600H		75	290659Z	FR III MAF G2C: ARVN INFO	
291605H		76	290500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 088	
291620H		77		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 1D1 D. J# 54 E. ARTY FIRED 138 RDS 105MM HE.	OPO
291630H		78	290657Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 27 291200H	
	291640H	79	290817Z	FR 3D MARDIV G2C: OPCON SLF	
291650H		80	291620H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 2/9 B. 291620H C. E/A D. RHP J#'S 58,72 TANK INFANTRY TM LINKED UP W/PREVIOUSLY DAMAGED TANK AND SECURITY AT YD543361. E. RETURNING TO 4TH MARS CP.	OPO
	291650H	81	290755Z	FR 3D MARDIV G2C: CHINOOK II SITREP 162 291200H	
291705H		82	290820Z	FM HUE G2C: ARVN INFORMATION	
291712H		83	291445H	FM 3DRECON BN FWD: A. 2C2 B. 291445H C. YD0859 D. PTL HAD 2 NON BATTLE MED-EVACS. BOTH WERE HEAT CASES. E. PTL EXTRACTED AT SAME TIME.	OPO
291716H		84	291433H	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 2C1 B. 291433H C. YD0043 D. PTL HAD 2 NON BATTLE MED-EVACS. BOTH HEAT CASES. E. EXTRACTED AT 291433H.	OPO
291718H		85		FM 4TH MAR: A. 4TH MAR S-2 B. 28MAR67 C. UNIT D. THIS IST CIT TM RPTS FM INFORMANT THAT THERE ARE APPROX 60 VC MINES AND 2# WPNS LOC'D AT THE BINH DUONG AND SON TUNG (2 HAMLETS YD634343). THE VC MADE THE SON TUNG HAMLET A RICE COLLECTION PT AND ALSO HAVE POLITICAL HQS FOR THE PHONG DIEN AND QUANG DIEN DIST LOC'D THERE. THE VC ALSO USE YD618957 FOR A RICE COLLECTION PT AND A POLITICAL HQS. THE P-14 AND P-15 GO'S SUPPORT THE TWO POLITICAL HQS AND THE TRANSPORTATION GRP WHICH TRANSPORTS THE RICE. THE VC CROSS HWY #1 AT YD556321 TO PHU LO HAMLET. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHERE THE VC GO FM THERE, HOWEVER, THE SECOND CROSSING PT IS YD595308 AND FM THERE TO THE PHO MINH HAMLET YD6029. CI RATING F/3.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291726H		86	291600H	FM 3/26: A. M/3/26 B. 291600H C. YD003014 ZD003004 D. M CO AT ZD003014 REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM GARDINE FM ONE VC AT ZD002004. E. M CO RET'D 20 RDS SAF W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
291739H		87		FM FWD: AO DENVER, OIC, 1415-1618H, 2.1 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B, C, D, E AND F. NEG SIGHTINGS.	
291742H		88		FM FWD: AO DENVER, OIC, 1320-1630H, 3.1 HR VR VR OF ZONES B AND C. AT 1330H OBS'D 5 CAMO AA PSNS AT YD067676. CALLED ARTY, WHICH DAMAGED ONE PSN AND KNOCKED CAMO OFF OTHER PSNS. AT 1400H, DIRECTED ONE FLIGHT OF FIXED-WING ON 15 COVERED BUNKERS AT YD067654. PLANES HAD ONLY ROCKETS AND DAPSCORED ONLY ONE BUNKER. 1430H, OBS'D 4 AA/MORT PSNS ON HILLTOP AT YD059644. 1444H, OBS'D 3 MORT PSNS AT YD066647. 1530H OBS'D 12 NEW FIGHTING HOLES AND 2 MORT PSNS AT YD066638. RECOMMEND TPQ'S ON ALL SIGHTINGS.	OPO
291806H		89	290807Z	FM XII MAF COC: RED HAZE	
291814H		90	291537H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 2/1 B. 291537H C. YD 289425 NW YD 294433 D. PTL HEARD VOICES AT YD 291433. E. PTL CALLED ARTY. 6 RDS 175MM FIRED. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. VOICES STOP. RESULTS UNK.	OPO
291825H		91	290955Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 27 OF 291200H	
291830H		92	290614Z	FM CG III MAF: RETURN OF 2/26 TO DANANG TAOR.	
291857H		93	290746Z	FM FWD: ROUGH RIDER CONVOY ORDER 4-67	
291900H		94	291500H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 291500H C. YD187742, 186745 D. D/1/4 FOUND EXTENSIVE TRENCH COMPLEX, BUNKERS AND NO MORT PSNS, NOT RECENTLY USED. ALSO FOUND 50 MORE FUZE CAMS. THERE WAS EVIDENCE OF MANY SMALL COOKING FIRES IN AREA. E. DESTROYED MAJOR BUNKERS, FUZE CAMS, AND MORT PSNS.	OPO
291901M		95	291640H	FM FWD: A. REC'D FM 3D MAR B. 291640H C. YD265528 D. UH-34 HELO REC'D SAF FM ABOVE COORDS. HELO WAS SLIGHTLY DAMAGED BUT RAT'D TO DONG HA.	OPO
291906M		96	291820H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 291820H C. YD530274 D. 2/9 CO LOC'D 500# BOMB AT ABOVE COORDS. FIN ASSEMBLY HAS BEEN REMOVED. BOMB DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE BOOBY-TRAPPED. M. EOD REQUESTED TO BLOW BOMB IN PLACE ON 30MAR. ONE SQD WILL PROVIDE SECURITY TO INSR THAT NO ONE WILL TAMPER W/BOMB.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291909H		97	291725H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 3/G/2/9 B. 291725H C. YD570270 YD570271. D. SQD PEL OBS'D ONE VC CROSSING RIVER. E. PEL OPENED FIRE ON VC FM 200 METERS. VC WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. VC DIED SOON AFTER CORPSMAN'S ATTEMPT TO SAVE HIM. I. 2 M. ONE M-1 RIFLE.	OPO
291913H		98	290658Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #42 OF 291200H	
291914H		99	290540Z	FM CG III MAF: DAILY ARTY RPT	
291922H		100	291730H	FM FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 291730H C. YD197741 D. SQD PEL DETONATED A CHICOM CHEMAIN MINE AT ABOVE GRID AND COORDS. MINE WAS RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E. SQD PEL IS MOVING OUT OF AREA. MED-EVAC HAS BEEN COMPLETED. G. 4 (MED-EVAC)	OPO
291940H		101		FM 4TH MAR: PRONG DELTA DISP HQ'S REPTS ONE VC CO W/ONE 60MM MORT AND INDIV WPNS SIGHTED AT YD615318 TODAY. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THEY MAY ATTACK AN IO BRIDGE TONIGHT. RATED C/3.	OPO
291942H		102	291905H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-3 B. 291905H C. YD831774 D. CAC H-6 REQ'D INTELL INFO FM RD WHO HAD JUST RECV'D FM PEL. HE RPT'D SEEING 120 VC AT YD831774. ACTIVITY AND EQUIP UNK. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE.	OPO
291944H		103	291130H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 291130H C. YD465355 D. REF J#53: THE VN WAS IDENTIFIED AS A FRIENDLY FARMER FM HAMLET, CAU NHI, VILLAGE OF HAI LANG, PROVINCE OF QUANG TRI. INDIV'S NAME WAS BUI VAN LUNG. HIS WIFE RPT'D TO DIST HQS TO CLAIM BODY. SHE STATES MAN WAS ON AN OP W/USMC 5 DAYS AGO. BELIEVED THIS IS REASON VC KILLED HIM.	OPO
291956H		104	291017Z	FM III MAF COC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS.	
292000H		105		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 22-105 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
292000H		106		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 #3569 AND KAC-AT-1 #1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJ, USMC	
292010H		107	291725H	FM FOURTH MAR: FOLLOW UP: A. 2/9 B. 291725H C. YD 570270, YD 570271 D. HUFFH J-97: FIRED 20 RDS 5.56MM. M. 1 CHICOM CHEMAIN N. 1 8 RDS CLIP, GREEN SHIRT AND SHORTS, BLUE T-SHIRT, CAMO BUSH HAT, DOCUMENTS, AND PONCHO.	OPO
292013H		108	291522H	FM COC W.O.: LATE ENTRY: CONVOY FROM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ANR 291522H. NOTIFIED G-3A, G-4, 3/26, NCO	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"X"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
292015H		109	292000H	FM 3/26: A. 1SE 155 GUN BTRY B. 292000H C. YD 896126 D. PERIMETER REC'D 2 RDS SAF FOLLOWED BY A BURST OF AWF, WAS IDENTIFIED BY SOUND ONLY. FIRING CAME FROM TREELINE 1000M SE. E. ILLUM FIRED. NEG RESULTS.	OPO
292025H		110	291150Z	FM HUE TOC: INTELLIGENCE RPT	
292025H		111	291107Z	FM III MAF COC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR 28MAR67	
292027H		112	291148Z	FM HUE TOC: CONVOY FM LANG CO TO HUE AND RETURN (ARVN)	
292028H		113	291148Z	FM JUN TOC: CONVOY FM LA VANG TO GIO LINH (ARVN)	
	292038H	114	291155Z	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #42 OF 291200H	
	292044H	115	291157Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT D/1/4	
	292045H	116	291156Z	FM 3DDIV COC: SPOT RPT 3/0/2/9	
292057H		117		FM FWD: AO ENGRINF, OID, 1705-1830H, 1.4 HR VR FM 1730-1815H CONDUCTED 4 ARTY MSNS FOR 3D MARS AT YD024524, 028524, 012522, 016523. AT FIRST COORDS ONE FOXHOLE DAMAGED. AT LAST 3, NEG DAMAGE OBS'D. THESE WERE ALL MSNS ON SUSPECTED VC/NVA TROOP AREAS.	OPO G-2
292120H		118	292100H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6 B. 292100H C. ZD126615 D. REF JOG 35: CAC H CHECKED OVER AREA OF AMB AND FOUND ONE TAILFIN OF 60MM MORT, A CLAYMORE MINE (RIGGED AS BOOBY-TRAP) AND 40-50 METERS OF COMM WIRE.	OPO G-2
292123H		119	291040Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #163 OF 291800H	
292133H		120	291239Z	FM III MAF COC: AREA CLEARANCE	
292135H		121	290736Z	FM CG III MAF/SA I CORPS: OP GUIDANCE FOR US/FWMAF DURING VN VILLAGE AND HAMLET ELECTIONS.	
292154H		122	291250Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #28 OF 291800H	
292156H		123	291337Z	FM III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
292210H		124		FM FWD: A. G-2 FWD B. 29MAR67 C. YD1862 D. REF JOG'S 105, 106; OF 28 MAR: INVESTIGATION INDICATES POSSIBILITY THAT THE HELO WAS DOWNED BY HOSTILE FIRE. A SPECIAL INTELL RPT ISPO FOLLOW BY TELETYPE MSG	OPO
292212H		125	291327Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN OPNS	
292232H		126	291800H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD B. 291800H C. YD342698 D. AT 291755H A UH-34 HELO FM SIF DEVELOPED ENGINE TROUBLE DUE LANDED SAFELY IN A USMC PSH VIC ABOVE COORDS. NO CAS WERE SUSTAINED. E. THE HELO WAS REPAIRED AND REF'D TO ITS SHIP.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 29-12 290001-292400H

TIME IN	OUT	MJI	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
292235H		127	292155H	FM F WD: A. 3/3 B. 292155H C. 3/3 OP D. WHILE ATTEMPTING MED-EVAC, A/C HIT SMALL BANK ON SIDE OF LZ. DAMAGE TO LANDING GEAR NOTED. E. PILOT AND CREW WILL REMAIN IN FSN. A/C WILL BE KEPT AT 3/3 OP OVERNIGHT. A/C IS INSIDE PERIMETER AND SECURE.	OPO Air O
	292336H	128	291412H	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #163 OF 291800H	
	292313H	129	291456H	FM 3D DIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #28 OF 291800H	
	292358H	130	291520H	FM 3D DIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #3 OF 291800H	
292400H		131		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 29 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
300001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 30 MARCH 1967	
300100H		2	282305Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFGA, DA NANG SITREP NR 86 FOR PERIOD 271200 TO 281200H, MAR 67.	
300114H		3	291615Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OPERATION CHINOOK II SITREP NR 164 291801H-292400H MAR 67.	
300115H		4	291700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 088A, 291200H TO 292400H MAR 67. SUMMARY OF EN ACTY.	
	300254H	5	291744Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 692 290001-292400H MAR 67.	
300315H		6	291530Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): FRAG ORDER 6-67 PRAIRIE III	
300315H		7	291715Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 29, 291800H-292400H MAR 67.	
300324H		8	292100H	FM III MAF: A. A/C SIGHTING B. 292100H D. 2 F4-B'S OBSERVED A ROCKET LAUNCH VIC OV YD 0383/0382.	OPO G-2
	300337H	9	291755H	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION CHINOOK II, SITREP NR 164, 291801-292400H MAR 67.	
	300515H	10	292000Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 29 291801-292400H MAR 67.	
	300516H	11	292020Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OPERATION PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 44 291801-292400H MAR 67.	
300517H		12	292330Z	FM CO, CO C 5TH SFSA, DA NANG: SITREP NR 87 FOR PERIOD 282200 TO 291206H MAR 67.	
300523H		13	300330H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN B. 300330H C. YD 215743 D. OP OBS'D 60 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTARS IMPACTING OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER. NO CASUALTIES WERE REC'D. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE FIRED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN VIC YD 163739. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	OPO
300526H		14	291843Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
300526H		15	291911Z	FM III MAF COC: ARVN INFO MESSAGE.	
300631H		16	292210Z	FM HUE TOC: SPOT REPORT (CAC/H/6)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 30-2 300001-302400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
300645H		17	2922112	FM III MAF COC: SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 292000H-300600H MAR 67.	
300652H		18	2921502	FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK II SITREP 165 300600H	
300700H		19	2915122	FR CG FIRST MAW: TPQ 10 RELIABILITY	
300700H		20	2510482	FR CG III MAF: OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR US/FWMAF DURING VN VILLE AND NAMINT ELECTIONS	
300800H		21	2921392	FR III MAF COC: RED HAZE	
300810H		22		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 106-22 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
300810H		23		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. KAC-138 # 9569 AND KAC-CK-1 # 1069 REC'D FOR. [signature] MAJOR, USMC.	
300820H		24	2921372	FR III MAF COC: RED HAZE	
300820H		25	300605H	FR 4TH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 300605H C. YD421373 D. 30 VC WALKED INTO SQD AMBUSH. 3 VC KIA (C). 1 VC KIA (P)? USMC WIA. MEDEVAC AND EVAC. SQD STILL SEARCHING AREA. G. 1 I. 3 J. 1	
300820H		26		FR 4TH MARS: REF #25: SQD SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 300 LBS RICE IN 5 PACKS. 2 WAGS FOR AK-47. AND VARIOUS MED SUPPLIES. VC HEADING W WHEN AMBUSHED AND FLED SW. VC WERE DRESSED IN BLK SHORTS, GREEN KHAKI SHIRTS. 1 HAD KHAKI UNIF.	
300825H		27	292340H	FR 3/26: A. CAC-A-3D B. 292340H C. YD903123 D. RD'S ONE'D APPROX 3-4 VC IN A NE DIRECTION. VC WERE HEADING INTO RD AMBUSH SITE. VC WERE APPROX 75M FM AMBUSH SITE WHEN AMBUSH WAS SET OFF. N. VC FLED IN SW DIRECTION RETURNING SA FIRE ON RD AMBUSH RESULTING IN THE DESTRUCTION OF 1 RD M-2 CARBINE. AREA SWEPT AT 300630H W/NEG RESULTS.	
	300918H	28	300040Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/9)	
300935H		29	301000H	FM HUE TOC: GOLD REPORT (L/S ED 31)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	INCOMING MSGS, OTHERS	ACTION
300945H		30	200810H FR 4TH MARS: A. H/2/9 B. 200820H C. YD427378 D. 2/H LOC'D 1 M-79 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. RD WAS BETWEEN 3 NAILS W/1 NAIL IN BLOCK OF WOOD TO ACT AS FIRING PIN. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BURIED IN GROUND, SO THAT WHEN STEPPED ON, DETONATION WOULD OCCUR. ALSO FOUND NUMEROUS PUNJI STAKES ON BOTH SIDES OF ROAD. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN MIDDLE OF ROAD. E. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BEING RET'D TO CP.	OPO
	300955H	31	300100Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP 165 300600H	
301010H		32	300001Z FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 30 390600H	
301015H		33	301005H FR COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO DANANG RPRT'D AT 1005H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, III MAF, PMO, MTO, 3/26	OPO
301020H		34	300937H FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK RPRT'D AT 0937H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, MTO, PMO, 3/26, 4TH MARS.	OPO
301040H		35	300212Z FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
301040H		36	300945H FR 3/26: A. HUONG THUY DIST CHIEF (VIA CAC A-7) B. 300945H C. YD798194, 810227 D. CAC A-7 YD798194 REPTS THAT HUONG THUY DIST CHIEF INFORMED AN RD TM WHO IN TURN INFORMED CAC A-7 THAT 100 VC WERE PRESENTLY AT YD810227 AND WERE SUPPOSED TO ENTER THE VILLE OF THUY DOUNG II AT YD798194 AT APPROX 312400H.	OPO
301100H		37	300840H FR FWD: A. B/1/9 B. 300840H C. YD792453 D. WHILE MOVING FM PPB TO DEH LOC 3/B OBS'D 5 EN IN FIGHTING HOLES. A BRIEF FIREFIGHT ENSUED. THE EN FIRED APPROX 40 RDS OF SA AND WITHDREW TO THE N. THE EN WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI SHORTS AND SHIRTS, CAMT BELTS AND ARMED W/SA. E. 3/B RET'D FIRE AND REQUESTED ARTY MSN ON EN. THEN PURSUED EN IN N DIRECTION. F. 1 M. 1 AK-47	OPO
	301105H	38	300245Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: BEACON HILL SITREP 30 300600H	
301105H		39	300345Z FR III MAF COC: CHANGE GRID DESIGNATIONS	
301120H		40	300125Z FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 45 300600H	
301120H		41	300605H FR 4TH MARS: A. 3/M/2/9 B. 300605H C. YD421373 D. CORRECTION TO SF 26 CHANGE LINE D 500 LBS OF RICE TO 100 LBS OF RICE.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"T"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS:	ACTION
301120H		42	301000H	FR 3/26: A. CAC A-6 B. 301000H [illegible] D. REF J# 134 (24MAR) THUY TRUONG CITY POLICE CHIEF BROUGHT IN 1 MAN (VS) INVOLVED IN PHOTOGRAPH TAKING FM VC KIA (24MAR). MAN IS VC SUSPECT DUE TO THE FACT THAT SEVERAL OF HIS FAMILY ARE VC IN THIS AREA. LAST NAME, AGE, AND VILLE OF VC SUSPECT ARE ON THE BLACKLIST. E. CAC A-6 CALLED CIT TO PICK UP MAN. THEY WILL REP ALL INFO TO 3/26 L. 1	OPO
301130H		43	300930H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 300930H C. YD015535 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND LOC 3/L/3/3 HELO LIFTED INTO AO TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLLING.	OPO
301145H		44	301136H	FR CGC W.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHICOCK ARRIVED AT 1130H. NOTIFIED C-4, C-3, 3/26, MTO.	OPO
	301205H	45	300327H	FM 3D MARDIV CGC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/9)	
301240H		46	300400Z	FR MTH MA HS: CHICOCK SITREP 166 301200H	
301325H		47	300125Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: SPOT REPT B/1/9	
301330H		48	300123Z	FR SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP: [illegible] SPOT REPT B/1/9	
301335H		49	301235H	FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 301235H C. ZB003013, ZB003997 D. AT 301235H 3/M OBS'D 3 VC, 1 OF WHICH CARRIED A CARBINE, APPROACHING THEIR POS FM THE S. E. 3/M FIRED 2 RDS M-79 AND 10 RDS 7.62MM WHEN VC WERE 25M AWAY. NEG FR CASUALTIES. VC KIED N.	OPO
301335H		50	301313H	FR CGC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHICOCK TO PHU BAI DEP'D AT 1313H. NOTIFIED C-4, C-3, 3/26, MTO.	OPO
	301345H	51	300455Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 45 300600H	
	301345H	52	300456Z	FR 3D MARDIV CGC: SPOT REPT CAC A-6	
301355H		53	301140H	FR MTH MARS: A. C/2/9 B. 301140H C. YD589298 D. 3/C SQD FOUND 2 BUNKERS BY A STREAM AT ABOVE COORDS. BUNKERS WERE 5 FT ABOVE WATER LINE. W/ CLEARANCE OF 20 INCHES. BUNKERS WERE 5'X5'FT. BUNKERS HAVE BEEN RECENTLY OCCUPIED. FRESH FOOTPRINTS WERE FOUND AT ENTRANCES AND SIDES. ENTRANCES WERE CONCEALED BY A RICE PADDY DIKE. E. 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC — 30-5 — 300001-302400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
301410H		54	300800H	FR FWD: A. B/1/9 B. 300800H C. XD792451 D. INF Jº 37: 3/B CO MADE CONTACT W/5 NN DRESSED IN KHAKI SHORTS AND SHIRTS, CART BELTS, ARMED W/SA'S. THEN PTL TOOK TF WPN FM EN BODY AND PURSUED RE-MAINDER OF EN WHO WERE WITHDRAWING TO N VIC XD794 453. PTL D ISCOVERED APPROX 20 WELL FORTIFIED BUNK-ERS W/SLEEPING QUARTERS, ON SIDE OF HILL OVER STREAM FACING W, AND W/STEPS LEADING TO STREAM. AT APPROX 300830H 3D PLAT REC'D MORT FIRE FM UNK LOC. PLAT REC'D APPROX 85 RDS OF 82MM OR LARGER SIZE FIRE. PLAT TOOK COVER IN EN BUNKERS AND REC'D NO CAS AS A RESULT OF MORT FIRE. E. PLAT CALLED COUNTER-MORT FIRE W/ARTY AND EN FIRE CEASED. AN AO WAS ON STATION DIRECTING ARTY FIRE AND LOOKING FOR BW POS. I. 1 (PHEV REPT). M. 1 AK-47 AND A BAG OF POWDER	OPO
301420H		55	301200H	FR FWD: A. CAP-P2 B. 311200H C. YD289574,290574 D. WHILE ON ROUTINE PTL AT ABOVE COORDS CAP-P2 REC'D APPROX 50-75 RDS SA AND AW FIRE FM EST 3 EN SNIPERS AT YD290574 E. PTL SWEPT AREA THAT CON-TAINED 4 HOUSES W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
301420H		56		FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2A1 B. 292330-300630H C. XD903374 D. PTL OBS'D A TOTAL OF 300 LIGHTS BE-TWEEN ABOVE GRS. AT ABOVE COORDS PTL NOTED THAT THEY WERE MOVING FM SE TO NW IN GROUPS OF THREES. PTL CALLED FLARESHIP. FLARES WERE DROPPED. ARTY NOT CALLED AS AREA WAS TOO FAR AWAY TO OBS.	OPO
301420H		57	301100H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 301100H C. YM54737 D. C/1/4 OBS'D 6 UNIFORMED NVA MOVING E ON ROAD. E CALLED 81MM AND 105MM W/GOOD T OF COVERAGE. J.2	OPO
301420H		58	301145H	FR FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 301145H C. YD123681 D. I/3/9 FOUND 2 EN BODIES, 7 DAYS OLD AND BADLY DECOMPOSED IN GREEN UNIFS. 1 HAD GREEN SNEAKERS, OTHERS BLK SNEAKERS. THEY WERE FOUND W OF STREAM BED. NO WPNS WERE FOUND. KIA'S POSSIBLY RESULT OF BOMBING E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. I. 2	OPO
301425K		59	301155H	FR FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 301155H C. YD203635 D. M/3/9 FOUND 7 EN POS'S (4X5X2FT), OVERHEAD COVERED W/ BRANCHES AND CAMO. POS'S APPROX 2 [illegible] OLD. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. POS'S DESTROYED.	OPO
301430H		60	300500Z	3D MARDIV INTSUM # 089	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	PAGE	TMO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	301400H	61		300530Z FR 3D MARDIV CGC: CHINOOK II STRIKE 166 301200H	
301445H		62		300540Z FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
301450H		63		390550H FR FWD: A. ARVN PLAT OPERATING W/ A/1/4 B. B. 300550H C. YD253753 D. ARVN PLAT MADE CONTACT AT ABOVE COORDS W/ EST BN PLAT. BN ARMED W/AW AND MG. E. CALLED ARTY. RESULTS UNDETERMINED. G. 2 (ARVN)	OPO
301500H		64		301200H FR FWD: A. L/3/9 B. 311200H C. YD095520 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, WHILE A MAN FM L/3/9 WAS CLEANING HIS WPN, HE ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN THE RIGHT FOOT. E. A DR WAS PRESENT IN AREA W/MED. CAP. MEN WILL BE MED EVACED BY VEHICLE. AN INVESTIGATING OFFICER HAS BEEN APPOINTED AND IS ON HIS WAY TO THE SCENE OF THE ACCIDENT. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION WILL BE FWD'D G. 1 (HBC)	OPO
301505H		65		301500H FR CGC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1500H. NOTIFIED G-4.G-3.3/26.MTO.	OPO
301525H		66		301235H FR FWD: A. CAP-P2 B. 301235H C. BMP 54 55 E. WHILE PTL WAS SWEEPING AREA THEY FOUND 5 BAGS OF RICE, FIELD BANDAGES AND MED SUPPLIES. THEY APPREHENDED 1 VCS IN HUT W/SUPPLIES. AT 1300H WHILE SEARCHING ANOTHER HOOCH PTL FOUND 1 CLIP FOR 30CAL MG AND APPREHENDED AN ADD'L 4 INFO.(1 50YR OLD FEMALE, 2 50YR OLD MALES AND 1 10YR OLD MALE). PTL IS BRINGING 5 INFS TO 15TH CIT FOR QUESTIONING. CHAR WILL BE FWD'D.	OPO
301540H		67		301000H A. 3D SP BN B. 301000H C. YD875296 D. SP BN SECURITY PTL APPREHENDED 14 INFS VIC YD875296 AT 301000H. 2 HAD NO ID CARDS, 12 HAD IMPROPER IDENTIFICATION, AGES DID NOT CORRESPOND W/INDIV INFS. OF THE TOTAL # APPREHENDED, 8 INFS TH IND TO INSIST APPREHENSION AND FLED SEA WARD, THEY WERE APPREHENDED HOWEVER. E. INFS TURNED OVER TO COASTAL CHP # 12 FOR QUESTIONING.	OPO
301540H		68		301245H FR 3D RECON BN: A. 1A3 B. 301245H C. ZC079984 D. PTL SIGHTED 20 VC HURYING 1 KORE, 10 VC WERE WEARING KHAKIS, 8 VC WERE WEARING BLK PJ'S, 2 VC WEARING GREEN UNIS. 8 WERE CARRYING CARBINES, 1 CARRYING 1 60MM MORT. CIVS MOVED INTO AREA. 10 VC MOVED E ON ROAD, 4 VC WENT SE ACROSS RIVER. 6 VC MOVED N ON ROAD TO PHU LOC. E. CALLED FIRE MSN, RES UNK. 3/26 NOTIFIED.	OPO
301540H		69		301420H FR 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 301420H C. YD174058 D. SPARROW HAWK AIRBORNE AT 1420H FOR SECURITY OF DOWNED HELO. SPARROW HAWK AIRBORNE AT 1435H. LANDED AT 1455H AT ZD174038. EST SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
301545H		70	301740H	FR FWD: A. B/1/9 B. 301140H C. XD830449 D. REF J# 37 3/B REPTD THAT 1 FIXED WING A/C CRASHED VIC ABOVE COORDS WHILE CONDUCTING AN A/S IN SPT OF THEM. A SPARROW HAWK WAS ALERTED AT KHE SANH. AT 301215H THE PILOT OF THE DOWNED A/C WAS RECOVERED AND WAS RET'D TO KHE SANH. PLANE CRASHED INTO SIDE OF HILL AND CAUGHT FIRE RESULTING IN 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THE RIO (RADAR INTERCEPT OBSERVER) COULD NOT BE RECOVERED IN A/C. THE PILOT HAS BEEN MED-EVACED TO DONG HA. 3/B REPTD RECEIVING APPROX 40 MORE RDS OF MORT FIRE FM AN UNK POS. MORT FIRE CAME FM 2 DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS IN 4 VOLLEYS OF APPROX 10 RDS EACH. E. ANTY MSN IN EFFECT AT THIS TIME. 4 FIXED WING A/C HAVE BEEN REQUESTED AND ARE NOW ON WAY TO AREA. GUNSHIPS ON STATION TO INTCT A/S'S.	OPO
301550H		71	301445H	FR COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER TO DANANG ARRIVED 301445H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, MTO, 3D MT BN.	OPO
	301555H	72	200600Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT	
	301555H	73	200633Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/9	
	301600H	74	200652Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT C/1/4	
	301600H	75	300651Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/9	
	301600H	76	300655Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT B/1/4	
301600H		77	300559Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE II SITREP 46 301200H	
301645H		78	200603Z	FR III MAF COC: PERSONAL HISTORY	
301650H		79	301345H	FR FWD: A. C/1/4 B. 301345H C. YD162728 D. SQ PTL ENCOUNTERED 4 VC WEARING BLK CIV CLOTHES CARRYING NO WPNS. PTL TRIED TO APPREHEND VC WHILE THEY RAN. PTL FIRED ON VC KILLING 3 AND WOUNDING 1. WOUNDED ENT WAS CAPTURED. E. C/1/4 WILL FWD ENT TO G-2 BY HELO I. 3 L. 1	OPO
301855H		80	301620H	FM DIV FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 301620H C. YD 109649 YD 115657 D. LEAD ELEMENTS OF M CO MADE CONTACT AT YD 109649. EN FIRED E. M CO CURRENTLY IN PURSUIT. M CO MADE CONTACT W/EN AGAIN AT YD 115657. EN STILL MOVING E. M CO STILL IN PURSUIT. FURTHER INFO WILL BE SENT AS REC'D.	OPO
301748H		81	301700H	FM FOURTH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 301700H C. YD463372 YD 429361 D. H CO HAS SPOTTED 3 PERSONNEL AT EN COORDS. AO CHECKING AREA. E. WILL FIRE ARTY MSN WHEN AO LEAVES AREA.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, ORDERS, MSGS	ACTION
	301858H	82	300905Z	FM 3D MARDIV CGC: SPOT REPORT (3D SP BN)	
	301900H	83	300825Z	FM 3D MARDIV CGC: SPOT REPORT (B/1/9)	
301901H		84	300655Z	FM III MAF CGC: ARVN INFORMATION	
301902H		85	301508H	FM 3D RECON BN: A. 2D2 B. 301508H C. XD892599 XD 895603 D. PTL HEARD 10-15 VC FOLLOWING THEM. MOVING FROM NORTH-SOUTH. PTL PREPARED AMBUSH,BUT HEARD VC EMPLOY MAST TO WEST. PTL CALLED IN 17 RDS OF 155MM WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE. E. MOVEMENT AND VOICES CEASED. PTL WILL CHECK AREA OUT ON 31 MARCH.	OPO
301905H		86	301550H	FM DIV FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 301550H C. YD 109649 D. RECEN J-80; M/3/9 WAS FIRED ON BY UNK NR OF EN. EN FIRED E. M/3/9 ENGAGED EN AGAIN AT COORDS YD 115657. EN AGAIN FIRED E. F. FRIENDLY FORCES WITHDREW TO ALLOW ARTY CONCENTRATION. G. 2 I. 4 (1 OFFICER INCLUDED) N. 2 AW'S (TYPE UNK) 1 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL AND 4 GRENADES.	OPO
301911H		87	301600H	FM DIV FWD: A. D/1/4 B. 301600H C. YD161742 D. ONE NVA APPROACHED D/1/4 LINES, WAS CHALLENGED AND STARTED RUNNING AWAY. PTL OPENED FIRE WOUNDING NVA AT WHICH TIME NVA TURNED AND FIRED ON MARINES W/AN AK-47. RETURNED FIRE KILLING NVA. E. CAPTURED WPNS AND 782 GEAR. I. 1 N. 1 AK-47 N. 3 MAGS, 1 CART BELT, BAG OF RICE AND 1 HAMMOCK.	OPO
301915H		88	301500H	FM DIV FWD: A. A/1/9 B. 301500H C. YD 081602 YD 093618 D. SPOTTED EN SQD OR PLAT DIGGING IN. E. ARTY FIRED WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND AO CALLED TO OBS AREA. EN SPOTTED FIGHTING HOLES BUT NO EN. AN A/1/9 SQD WAS SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA. THEY FOUND 7 FIGHTING HOLES 3'X3'X4' AND A TRENCH 25 METERS BY 2½'X3' WITH A FIGHTING HOLE AT EACH END. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
301920H		89		FM FWD: AO INTERIM, OIC, 1015-1215H, 2.0 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B AND C. AT 1030H RAN A/S FOR K/3/4 AT YD162649. NAPALM ON TGT. AT 1130H RAN A/S AT YD063664. ONE AN PSN DAMAGED. 70% COVERAGE OF TGT.	OPO
301921H		90		FM FWD: AO INTERIM, OIC, 1307-1540H, 2.5 HR VR REGISTERED C/1/12 AT YD16807714 AT 1410H. ATTEMPTED TO REGISTER G BTRY AT YD15407188. NEG AIR OBSERVATION AT 1540H.	OPO
301930H		91		FM FWD: AO INTERIM, OIC, 1705-1805H, 1.0 HR VR VR OF ZONES B, C. WORKED W/A/1/9 AND 3/4. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	ENT	ENTRY	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
301932H		92	300750H	FM GC III MAF: OPCON SLF	
301933H		93		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. 01D. 1.3 HR VR. 1630-1745H VR OF ZONES B AND C. WORKED W/3/9 AND AROUND YD1164. NEG SIGHTINGS.	OPO
301934H		94		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF. 01C. 1405-1625H. 2.3 HR VR AT 1530H OBS'D ONE NVA AT SENDAMBER AT YD068618. NVA QUICKLY RAN INTO NEARBY UNDERGROWTH. TWO ARTY HSMS DISCOVERED TWO FOXHOLES HIDDEN IN UNDERGROWTH NEAR WHERE THE NVA WAS SPOTTED. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: TWO FOXHOLES PARTIALLY DAMAGED.	OPO
301936H		95	301800H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 301800H C. YD103646 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS, I CO BEGAN RECEIVING MORT FIRE. FIRE LASTED UNTIL 301811H. CALLED ARTY ON SUSPECTED MM LOC AT YD100645. AT 301810H CALLED A/S ON MM PSN AT YD088648.	OPO
301940H		96	301300H	FM 4TH MAR: A. PHONE DOWN DIST RQS B. 301300H C. YD595411-514472 D. ONE VC BN, APPROX 400 MEN, ARMED W/ONE MG AND 2 57MM RR'S MOVING FM ABOVE COORDS. NO RATING GIVEN.	OPO
301942H		97	301820H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 301820H C. YD574264, 578265 D. 1/G/2/9 REC'D UNK NR OF AW RDS FM MM COORDS, 1/G CO SUFFERED ONE USMC KIA. ARTY MSN CALLED. FIRED 36 HE 105MM RDS AND 4 WP RDS. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. E. 1/G CHECKING AREA. F. 1	OPO
301944H		98	301705H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 301750H C. YD437372, 439361 D. RMF J# 81: SPOTTED 3 PERSONNEL ON RIDGELINE. APPEARED TO BE PUTTING IN AIMING STAKES. FIRED ARTY MSN. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	OPO
301946H		99	301837H	FM 3/26: A. 3/26 B. 301837H C. ZD176041 D. RMF J#69: SPARROW HAWK REC'D FM PROVIDING SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO. HELO LIFTED OUT AT 301815H. SPARROW HAWK LIFTED AT 301830H AND LANDED AT 301847H. NO CONTACT.	OPO
301948H		100	301905H	FM 3/26: A. CAC A-6 B. 301905H C. YD820188, 822198 D. UNK NR OF VC FIRED AT C-130 A/C W/.50 CAL MG FM ABOVE COORDS. E. NO ACTION TAKEN, TOO FAR FM CAC A-6'S PSN.	OPO
301949H		101	300625H	FM III MAF GOC: III MAF AVN HIGHLIGHTS FOR 29MAR67	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#JH	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
301953H		102		FM FWD: AC DEPARTED, 010, 0710-1340, 5.4 HR VR VR OF ZONE B W/NEG SIGHTINGS. VR OF ZONE B W/NEG SIGHTINGS. DIVERTED TO KHE SANH AT 0847H. ARRIVED KHE SANH AREA AND CONTACTED 3/B/1/9. 3/B CO HAD BEEN UNDER MORT ATTACK. COMMENCED SEARCH FOR POSSIBLE MORT PSNS. FIXED-WING WAS INFORMED. LOC'D MORT PSNS/CAVES AND RAN ONE FLIGHT OF FIXED-WING ON IT. LANDED AT KHE SANH AT 1010H TO REFUEL. AIRBORNE AT 1015H AND RET'D TO TGT AREA TO CONTROL MORE FIXED-WING STRIKES. RAN 2D FLIGHT OF FIXED-WING ON TGT. 3/B INFORMED US WE WERE TAKING GROUND FIRE FM S. FIRE WAS OF A HEAVY CAL. NO GROUND FIRE WAS VISIBLE AND THE TROOPS ON THE GROUND BASED THEIR RPT OF GROUND FIRE ON SOUND. COMMENCED 3D FLIGHT OF FIXED-WING. F/4 A/C, WHILE MAKING HIS 2D PASS, CRASHED. HE WAS MAKING HIS 2D PASS AND HEADING 130 DEGREES. HE OVERSHOT HIS TGT AND CONT'D TO DIVE (ASSUMED TO BE FIXATION). HE PULLED OUT TOO LOW AND SCRAPED TREETOPS, IGNITING THE 4 NAPALM BOMBS HE WAS STILL CARRYING. THE A/C SPLIT INTO 2 BALLS OF FIRE AND IMPACTED AT XD801049 AND XD804449. TIME WAS 1136H. RESCUE OPS STARTED IMMEDIATELY AND AT APPROX 1150H A RESCUE BEACON WAS HEARD (ONE OTHER HAD BEEN OBS'D). A CH-46 PICKED UP PILOT AND PROCEEDED TO THE KHE SANH FIELD W/HIM. LANDED AT KHE SANH AT 1220H AND ASSISTED INJURED PILOT OFF THE HELO TO SICKBAY. LAUNCHED FM KHE SANH AT 1320H AND LANDED AT DONG HA AT 1340H. BRIEFED KHE SANH CO AND OPNS OFFICER ON INCIDENT. RECOMMEND TPQ'S. OPNS
302002H		103		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 23-103 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN CCC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. _____ MAJ, USMC
302002H		104		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS CCC WATCH OFFICER. _____ MAJ, USMC
302017H		105	301800H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 301800H C. YD105656 D. RPR J495: AT 301800H I CO REC'D 50 82MM MORT RDS. ATTACK LASTED UNTIL 301811H. AT 1825H, I CO AGAIN REC'D AN UNK NR OF MORT RDS. AT 301830H I CO WAS UNDER HEAVY SA AND AW ATTACK. CASUALTIES HAVE NOT YET BEEN RPT'D. OPNS
302020H		106	301935H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H-6B B. 301935H C. YD149003 (E) D. 5 VC WALKING AT ABOVE COORDS TOWARDS CAC H-6B'S PSN. VC SPOTTED CAC H-6B AND STARTED RUNNING. FTL OPENED FIRE AND SWEPT AREA. B. NEG RESULTS. OPNS
302022H		107	300635Z	FM III MAF CCC: VC INITIATED INCIDENTS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"T"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
302053H		108	301305H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 301305H C. YD105282 D. 1/3/9 FOUND A GRAVE. UNCOVERED GRAVE AND FOUND ONE VC DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIF AND WRAPPED IN PONCHO. THE VC APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DEAD FM 5-7 DAYS. UNIF ON VC WAS CLEAN AND IN GOOD REPAIR. NO INSIGNIAS OR UNIT IDENTIFICATION ON BODY OR IN GRAVE. I. 1	OPNS MAF
302145H		109	301430H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 D. 301430H C. YD527276 D. 2/G GO FOUND AT ABOVE COORDS, ONE M-14 RIFLE, SERIAL NR 602799; 4 MAGS; ONE CART BELT; 4 M-26 GRENADES; 200 RDS M-60 AMMO; ONE GRENADE POUCH; ONE JUNGLE KIT, COMPLETE; ONE M-60 SPARE BARREL W/BAG; ONE HAVERSACK; ONE PACKBOARD; ONE SHELTER-HALF; ONE M-60 TRIPOD; 80 RDS 7.62MM; TWO SPOONS; ONE "E" TOOL W/COVER; 4 LAWS; ONE UTILITY COVER (MARINE ISSUE). FOUND LETTERS BELONGING TO PFC RICHARD DICKERSON, I/3/26. SOME OF THE GEAR FOUND IN VILLE. B. M-26 GRENADES AND LAWS DESTROYED. M-60 AMMO IN GOOD CONDITION. 2D PLT USED M-60 AMMO. REST OF GEAR TO BE EVD'D.	OPNS 3/26
302150H		110	301100Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #367 OF 301800H	
302151H		111	300705Z	FM FWD: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #51 OF 301200H	
302152H		112	301955H	FM 4TH MAR: A. H/2/9 B. 301955H C. YD421373 D. REF J#25: H/2/9- MARINE HAS WOUNDS IN LEFT FINGER. CORPSMAN TREATED MAN AT 0900H. CORPSMAN FAILED TO RPT INCIDENT UNTIL NOW. THIS MAN WOUNDED IN AMB BY SHRAPNEL.	OPNS MAF
302157H		113	301820H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/G/2/9 B. 301820H C. YD574265 D. REF J#97: THIS INCIDENT HAPPENED SAME TIME AS J#97. A MARINE TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (TYPE UNK). MARINE RECD'D LIGHT SHRAPNEL IN LEFT HAND.	OPNS MAF
302159H		114	301950H	FM HMM-163: A. HMM-163 B. 301950H C. YD974057 D. HMM-163 ON MED-EVAC TO CAC-HS REC'D ONE DUD GRENADE IN FRONT OF A/C WHILE IN LZ.	OPNS AIR
302216H		115	302200H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD B. 302200H C. N/A D. DUE TO RPT'D 1/3/9 HEAVY CONTACT, REMAINDER OF 3/9 ELEMENTS CONSOLIDATED FOR ASSISTANCE. 3/4 (-) CHOPPED OPCON TO 3D MARS AT 302053H. THEY WILL RECALL AMBUSHES AND MOVE PRIOR TO FIRST LIGHT TO BLOCK POSSIBLE EN WITHDRAWAL RTE. CMD (-) OF 3/3 ALSO MOVING TONIGHT BY TRUCK AND FOOT TO REINFORCE AND/OR EXPLOIT CONTACT. INITIAL MED-EVAC OF APPROX 19 WIA'S. TOTAL CAS UNK AT THIS TIME.	OPNS
302234H		116	301003Z	FM III MAF CCC: ARVN EVENTS	
302235H		117	300727Z	FM III MAF CCC: ROTATION OF HMM-164 AND HMM-363	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV 003 [redacted] 30-12 [redacted] 300001-302400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	TOT*	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
302315H		118	301800H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 301800H C. YD105656 D. REF J#105: CO OF I/3/9 KILLED IN ACTION IN ENGAGEMENT PREVIOUSLY RPT'D. CAPT MICHAEL P. GETLIN, USMC, 0302. I/3/9'S XO ALSO KIA'D. E. THE ANTY FO IS NOW ACTING CO OF I/3/9	OPNS G-3
302325H		119	302100H	FM FWD: A. 3D DIV FWD B. 302100H C. N/A D. AT 302045H, 3/4 (-) CHOPPED OPCON TO 3D MARINES.	OPNS
302337H		120	301820H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 301820H C. YD574266, 575255 D. REF J#113: 3/G CO WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY EST 2 VC SNIPERS W/SEMI-AUTO WPNS. RECO'D APPROX 20 RDS. RET'D FIRE W/250 RDS 5.56MM, 15 M-79 RDS AND 12 60MM RDS. VC ESCAPED BY A BOAT HEADING DUE E. DURING SUBSEQUENT SWEEP OF AREA, A MARINE TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (J#113) RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA. SEARCHED AREA W/NO FURTHER EN CONTACT. W. 1 C. 1 (BOTH PREVIOUSLY RPT'D)	OPNS
302354H		121	302100H	FM 3/26: A. CAC H B. 302100H C. ZD078008 (FR AND EN) D. PF'S RELATED TO CAC H THAT PF'S WERE SUPPOSED TO BE GUARDING BRIDGE AT ZD078008. PF'S WERE NOT AT BRIDGE, THEY WERE IN A HOUSE ALONG WITH AN UNK NR OF VC FIRED 3 M-79 RDS INTO HOUSE WHERE PF'S WERE SLEEPING. FIRE ERUPTED DESTROYING HOUSE. VC CAPTURED ONE BAR FM PF'S. PF'S FM BRIDGE PLT WERE NOT CAC'S. E. PHU LOC DIST HQ DISPATCHED REACTION FORCE. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE. F. 1 (PF) C. 6 (PF) H. 6 (PF)	OPNS
302400H		122		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 30 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
310001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED FOR 31 MARCH 1967	
310004H		2	301800H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 301800H C. YD105656 D. REF J#105: TWO PRC-25'S AND ONE PRC-42 WERE CAPTURED BY EN FORCES. PRC-25 WAS ON CO TAC NET AND PRC-41 ON TAR NET. FREQUENCIES BELIEVED NOT TO BE CHANGED. E. NGFS GUNSHIPS STRAFED AREA. EN WITHDREW TO N.	OPNS CEO G-2
310006H		3	302330H	FM FWD: A. I/3/3 (-) MAIN B. 302330H C. 3/3 OP D. I/3/3 (-) W/ONE PLT OF I/3/3 ATTACHED CHOPPED OPCON TO 3D MARS AND DEPARTED 3/3 OP BY ROUGH RIDER. ONE PLT OF M/3/3 WAS DISPATCHED FM M/3/3 OP TO 3/3'S PSN.	OPNS
310015H		4	301313Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #47 OF 301800H	
310050H		5	201530Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 32. 301200H-301800H MAR 67.	
310105H		6	301700Z	FM CG THIRD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NR 089A. 301200H TO 302400H MAR 67. OPENING ROUTES.	
310115H		7	301800H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 REF: J#105 B. 301800H C. YD 096652 (2KM NORTH PSN) D. I1, I2, I3. AND WPNS PLT AND I OP HIT WITH UNK NR OF 60MM ROS AND HEAVY AW AND SA'S FIRE BY UNK NR OF NVA. EN ADVANCED UNDER MORTAR FIRE. EN ENGAGED I CO IN CLOSE COMBAT. E. I CO REP'D ANTY, MORT, AND SA'S FIRE. F. 3 G. 20	OPNS
310154H		8	310130H	FM 3/26: A. I/3/26 2D PLATOON B. 310130H C. YD 952927 D. I/2 SIGHT (AMBUSH) AT YD 952027 HEARD AN UNIDENTIFIED SOUND IN FRONT OF THEIR PSN. I/2 HAD AN UNK OBJECT THROWN AT THEIR PSN. E. I/2 THREW R-M26 GRENADE AND 1-HAND ILLUM. I/2 WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	OPNS
310200H		9		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 104-9 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN LOGGED IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	
				ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. [signature] MAJOR, USMC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	FRO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
310233H		10	310033H	FM FWD: A. COMPOSITE ARTY BN, GIO LINE D. 310033H C. YD 232752/228759/224764 D. THIS OP REC'D 15 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR FIRE. E. FIRED COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE AT MUZZLE FLASHES AT ABOVE COORDS.	OPO
310836H		11	301555Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: PROPOSED CHINOOK II DECEPTION PLAN.	
310310H		12	310030H	FM FWD: A. 1/4 OP B. 310030H C. YD 2277 D. REC'D 25 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR FIRE WHICH LANDED NORTHEAST OF PERIMETER. E. COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE FIRED BY ARTY.	
	310346H	13	3014062	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 31. 300600-301200H MAR 67.	
	310346H	14	301725Z	FM 3D MARDIV GC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 47. 301200E-301800H MAR 67.	
	310347H	15	3010002	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP NR 46. 300600-301200H MAR 67.	
310348H		16	3018132	FM III MAF COC: MED MAZE.	
	310354H	17	301715Z	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP BEACON HILL SITREP NR 32. 301201E-301800H MAR 67.	
	310404H	18	3014432	FM 3D MARDIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 167. 301201-301800H MAR 67.	
310406H		19	310130H	FM FWD: A. 3D MARINES B. 310130H C. YD 064542 D. 1-155MM GUN FR N/4/12 BLEW UP AND CAUGHT FIRE FR AN EXPLOSION OF UNDETERMINED CAUSE AS YET. E. 5 NON BATTLE CAS. F. 3(2 STILL IN GUN - 1 DIED INITIALLY) G. 2(1 SERIOUS-BOTH MED EVACED)	OPO
310410H		20	302345H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 302345H C. YD 1065 D. FOLLOWING INFO RECEIVED FROM MEDEVAC WIA'S: AS I CO PREPARED FOR NIGHTIME PSN. 3D PLT WAS DROPPED OFF IN AN AMBUSH PSN AT YD 090655. 2D PLT AND CP WERE SET UP ON HILL #70 AT YD 100644. 1ST PLT TO PPS AT YD 114654. 1ST ATTACK REC'D BY I CO WAS FROM UNK NR OF 60MM MORT RDS WALKED UP TO AND OVER THEIR PSN FROM WEST TO EAST AND THEN BACK ACROSS PSN. ENEMY AGAIN WALKED MORES UP TO THEIR FR POS. HOWEVER, THIS TIME INFANTRY FOLLOWED THE MORT FIRE. 2D ATTACK OF AO'S FIRE AND GRENADES CAME FR THEIR E, W, AND S, AND PASSED THRU PSN AND WITHDREW. 3D ATTACK OF AW FIRES AND GRENADES PASSED (CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
		20	(CONTINUED)	THRU PSN AGAIN. I CO CALLED GUNSHIPS, ARTY, MORT, AND SA'S FIRE AND MOVED BACK TO THICKET LOC AT YD 102647. I CO COMMANDING OFFICER AND EX OFFICER, WERE KIA. FR CAS ARE EST AT: 3 KIA, 22 WIA, MOST OF WHOM WERE MEDEVACED AND CAME MOSTLY FROM 2D PLT AND CP. ENEMY MORTAR ATTACK CAME FR AZIMUTH 270° FROM POSSIBLE COVERED TRENCH OR DRAW AT YD 100648 WHICH RUNS SW AND NE. ENEMY WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI AND SOME CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS, W/PITH HELMETS AND SOFT COVERS. ENEMY ARMED W/AK47'S AND K50'S AND STRENGTH EST AT 1 CO. IT IS ALSO RPT'D THAT SOME OF ENEMY FORCES WERE TALLER THAN 5'10". ALL CAS HEARD THE ATTACKING FORCE SPEAKING IN ENGLISH. THE ENEMY THOROUGHLY SEARCHED AREA FOR CAPTIVES. 4 USMC WERE CAPTURED ON THE 2D ATTACK, BUT RECOVERED SHORTLY THEREAFTER. WHILE CAPTURED THEY WERE TIED UP BUT NOT MISTREATED. ENEMY CAPTURED 1-PRC/41 AND 2-PRC/25'S, SOME M60'S, AND 3.5 RKT LAUNCHERS FROM 2DPLT. TRENCHES WERE RPT'D IN TREELINE AT YD 105660 SW TO YD 099653 AND POSSIBLY YD 095643 TO YD 105650. P. 3 G. 22	OPO G-2 G-3 C/S MAF
310430H		21	300908Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (3D MARDIV GOC)	
310431H		22	300907Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (C/1/4)	
310431H		23	300909Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (CAP/P/2)	
310432H		24	301207Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (M/3/9)	
310432H		25	301215Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (3/26)	
310433H		26	301217Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (D/1/4)	
310434H		27	301218Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (2/9)	
310434H		28	301720Z	FM FOURTH MARINES: OP CHINOOK II SITREP NR 168 1801H-302400H MAR 67.	
310436H		29	301320Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (L/3/9)	
310437H		30	301522Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/9)	
310438H		31	301442Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (I/C/2/9)	
310439H		32	301441Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (H/2/9)	
310439H		33	301440Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/9)	
310440H		34	301955Z	FM 3D MARDIV GOC: SPOT REPORT (COMPOSITE ARTY BN. GIO LINE)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	JNO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
310458H		35	310120H	FM FWD: A. M/4/12 REF: J#19 B. 310120H C. YD 061547 D. EXPLOSION INSIDE OF TURRET OF GUN #1. 155 SELF-PROPELLED E. AREA EVACUATED SURROUNDING GUNS REMOVED FR DANGER ZONE. CAS MED EVAC. FIRE FIGHTING EQUIP REQ'D AND FURNISHED. THE CAUSE OF EXPLOSION UNK. DETAILED RPT TO FOLLOW PLUS INVESTIGATION. F. 3 G. 4 (2 MED EVAC).	OPO G-3 C/S MAF
310506H		36		FM FWD: A. I/3/9 (REF: J#105) B. I CO REC'D EST 10 RDS 81MM/82MM MORTAR AND 75 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE. I CO IS MISSING 2-M60 MACHINE GUNS. I CO RPT'D FIRE W/64 RDS 60MM MORTAR WITH UNK RESULTS.	OPO
310510H		37	301306Z	FM CG III MAF: INTRA-THEATER UNIT ROTATION.	
310511H		38	301915Z	FM THIRD MARDIV (FWD): OPERATION BEACON HILL SITREP NR 33. 301800H-302400H MAR 67.	
	310525H	39	302005Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: THIRD RECON BN SITREP NR 693. 300001H-302400H MAR 67.	
	310537H	40	302217Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/9)	
	310544H	41	302230Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (M/4/12)	
	310628H	42	302221Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: SPOT REPORT (I/3/9)	
	310629H	43	302210Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: O P BEACON HILL SITREP NR 33. 301800H-302400H MAR 67.	
	310630H	44	302242Z	FM 3D MARDIV CCC: O P CHINOOK II SITREP NR 168. 301801H-302400H MAR 67.	
310655H		45	302211Z	FR III MAF CCC: SIGN EVENTS IOC 302000-310600H	
310710H		46	302152Z	FR III MAF CCC: RED HAZE	
310742H		47	302225Z	FM FOURTH MAR: CHINOOK SITREP NR 169 OF 310600H	
310745H		48	301918Z	FR FWD: PRAIRIE III SITREP 48 302400H	
310745H		49	301310Z	ER CG III MAF: NAT'L POL ACTIVITIES IN 3D MARDIV OF AREA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
310750H		50	310655H	FR3D RECON BN: A. 1B1 B. 310655H C. YD770085 D. PTL HAD M-26 GREN RIGGED AS EXPLOSIVE DEVICE NEAR THEIR NIGHT POS. GREN SET OFF AT ABOVE TIME. NOANS HEARD. E. PTL CHECKED AREA AND FOUND 4 PACKS 1 CHICOM GREN. LARGE QUANTITIES OF BLOOD. EST 1 VC KIA PROB. 2 EN WIA. F. 4 PACKS. 1 CHICOM GREN. J.1	OPO G-2
310810H		51	310715H	FM 3/26: A. 2/I/3/26 B. 310715H C. N/A D. REFER J-8; 2/I CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NO EVIDENCE OF EN KIA OR WIA. FOUND 1 DLD CHICOM GRENADE. E. 2/I REC'D 2 WIA, LIGHT SHRAPNEL WOUND FROM FRIENDLY GRENADES. G. 2	OPO G-2
310845H		52	310110H	FR 3D RECON BN (FWD): A. 2D2 B. 310110H C. XD897592 D. PTL HEARD MOVEMENT AND TALKING 15-100M AROUND THEIR POS. PTL EST 15 VC. E. PTL CALLED ARTY, NEED 52 RDS 155MM HE W/VERY GOOD COVERAGE. MOVEMENT AND NOISE STOPPED. J. 2	OPO G-2
310930H		53	302100H	FR HUE TOC: A. HUE TOC B. 302100H C. ZD073010 D. AT 302100H VC DETONATED A CHARGE ON BRIDGE VIC ZD073010. BRIDGE 50% DESTROYED. PASSABLE TO TANKS AND SMALL BUSES ONLY. THERE IS A MILITARY BYPASS. NOTIFIED 1ST MARDIV, 3/26, MTO, DIV MSGS.	OPO G-2
310910H		54	310900H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO CHINOOK DEPT'D AT 0900H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 3/26, MTO, FTHO, 4TH MARS.	
310920H		55	302336Z	FR COMSEVENTHFLT: BEACON HIS. I	
310920H		56	290736Z	FR CG III MAF/SA I CORPS: OP GUIDANCE FOR US/FWMAF DURING VN VILLS AND HAMLET ELECTIONS	
310935H		57	310101Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
310935H		58	310825Z	FR FIRST MAW OPNS: RECOMMENDED TPQ TGTS	
310935H		59	302225Z	FR III MAF COC: HRD HAZE	
310935H		60	310025Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1B1	
310935H		61	310027Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP 169 310600H	
310935H		62	310015Z	FR III MAF COC: HRD HAZE	
310935H		63	310040Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 48 302400H	
310940H		64	310820H	FR FWD: A. M/3/9 B. 310820H C. YD103652 D. M/3/9 SQD WHILE TRYING TO LINK UP W/ I/3/9 CAUGHT IN ON 3 NVA. E. SQD FIRED APPROX 25 RDS 7.62MM AND 4 RDS M-79 I. 3 M. 2 AW'S.	OPO G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#/P	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	310950H	65	310035Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2/1/3/26	
	310950H	66	310057Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 2D2	
310955H		67	310913H	FR 3/26: A. 2/K/3/27 (SQD) B. 310913H C. YD994042 D. PENR DETAIL W/SQD LOC'D A MINE (TYPE OLD US MINE, PRESSURE OR ELECTRICALLY DETONATED). ALSO FOUND 155MM SHELL ATTACHED TO BOTTOM OF MINE. E. BOOBY MINE IN PLACE.	OPO
311030H		68	311015H	FR 3/26: A. HQ BN SECTOR B B. 311015H. YD985154 D. HQ BN SECTOR D RETAINED 2 VN MALES APPROX 15-17 YRS OLD. THE VN WERE WALKING UP AND DOWN DEN WINE APPARENTLY OBSERVING. I WAS GARNERING OBSCENE PICTURES, THE OTHER NOTHING. D. 2 VN MALES TURNED TO VITAL AREA PMO. I. 2	OPO G-2
	311030H	69	310220Z	FR 3 D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT M/3/9	
311035H		70		FR FWD: A. I/3/9 D. FOLLOWING INFO IS CORRECTED GRS FIGURES, ALL PREV REPTD: F. 36 G. 36	OPO
311035H		71	310800H	FR HUE TOC: A. I&M SQN ARVN B/42 B. 310800H C. YD383544 D. 1/2 ARVN DETAINED 1 HAILER VIC YD383544 I. 1 M. 1 US CARBINE	
311040H		72	310400H	FR HUE TOC: A. I&M SQN AR 1/42 B. 310400H C. YD379602 D. 4/2 (ARVN) CONTACTED 2 VC VIC YD379602. I. 2 (US CONF) M. 1 K-44 (US CONF).	OPO G-2
311040H		73	311030H	FR COC W.O.: CHINOOK ARRIVED AT 1030H. NOTIFIED G-4, G-3, 3/26, MEO.	
311040H		74	302352Z	FR FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP 34 310600H	
311125H		75	310920H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3-2 B. 310920H C. YD463235 D. PTL HEARD EST 5 VC 50M TO SW OF THEIR POS. CALLED ARTY W/UNK RES. AT 311100H PTL REPTD 15-20 VC AROUND THEIR POS. BA FIRE HAS BEEN REC'D. COMM THROUGHOUT HAS BEEN BAD, ONLY COMM SINCE INSERTION HAS BEEN THRU AO. E. PTL CALLED ARTY. AO IS ON STATION. FIXED WING HAS BEEN FRAG AND AN HMAR EXTRACTION IS PLANNED. NONE TO FOLLOW.	OPO
311140H		76	310301Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT STRIKE	
311145H		77	311000H	FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/9/2/9 B. 311000H C. YD575264 D. 1/9 FOUND PUNJI PIT. ARMED W/EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/TRIP WIRES. PUNJI PIT WAS 12X12X18IN. E. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BLOWN BY 4 DUD 3/5 WP RDS WHICH WERE SET OFF BY A C-4 CHARGE. SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. PIECE OF SHRAPNEL 10X5IN FOUND W/MARKIN GR AS FOLLOWS: C-P 500LB #380545 CONTAINER.	OPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	COMMENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
311150H		78	311000H	FR 4TH MARS: A. F/2/9 B. 311000H C. YD539823 D. WHILE MANNING POS ON PERIMETER F/CPL RICHARD C. SNYDER 2091586 A CO/3D SP EN LET HIS BOLT RIDE HOME (M-14 RIFLE) CAUSING ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE. WHICH SHOT PVT J. RINGER 2161992 HQ BTRY/-3/12. THE MARINE WAS BROUGHT TO REAR AID STATION. WAS DEAD ON ARRIVAL. E. FURTHER INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED BY 3/22.	OPO G-1 G-3
	311150H	79	310305Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: BEACON HILL SITREP 34 310600H	
	311150H	80	310307Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I/3/9	
	311155H	81	310308Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT HQ BN SECTOR B	
311224H		82	310050Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #49 OF 310600H	
311224H		83	310231Z	FM FWD: OP TO PREVENT WATERBORNE INFILTRATION	
311250H		84	311030H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 311030H C. YD022526 D. 3/L FOUND APPROX 21 FIGHTING HOLES (2X2X3FT) NESTED A STREAMBED AT ABOVE COORDS. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS, AND THEN DESTROYED HOLES.	OPO
311250H		85	311000H	FR FWD: A. L/3/3 PPB B. 311000H C. YD020530, 021534 D. AT YD020530 A WATER DETAIL FM 3/L FOUND AN EN GALLEY W/COOKING POTHOLES. HOLES WERE 8X4FT. GALLEY WAS LOC'D NEAR A STREAM. AT YD021534 A PTL FM 3/L FOUND AN EN BASE CAMP, 1 LARGE POS 10X15X4FT, POSS OP BUNKER. THERE WERE 15 OTHER HOLES (2X4FT) COVERED W/BRUSH AND DIRT. CAMP LOC'D ON BOTH SIDES OF STREAM. CAMP NOT USED FOR 5 MONTHS OR LONGER. E. BOTH AREAS DESTROYED AFTER SEARCH OF AREAS W/ NEG RESULTS.	OPO G-2
311255H		86	311200H	FR FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 311200H C. N/A D. I/3/9 REPTS THAT THE MISSING PRC-41 AND 1 OF THE MISSING PRC-25'S HAVE BEEN RECOVERED. THE ONLY RADIO NOW MISSING IS 1 PRC-25. THE FREQ WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SET ON MIKE# 444.	OPO G-3
311255H		87	311235H	FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI DPRT'D 1235H. NOTIFIED G-3, G-4, 3/26, MPO.	
311300H		88	311215H	FR 3D RECON BN: A. 3-2 B. 311215H C. YD463235 D. RNT #4 75 PTL CALLED A/S ON AREA. EMER EXTRACTION AT 1215H. E. FIXED WING CALLED AND MADE STRIKE ON AREA W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. UNK RES. 2 ARTY MSNS 26 RDS 155MM GOOD TGT COV. 2 A/S'S.	OPO G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	INIT	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
311300H		89		311140H FR 4TH MARS: A. 1/3/2/9 B. 311140H C. YD474289. D. 2/9 L. WHILE ON PTL FOUND 1 155MM RD AT ABOVE COORDS. THE RD WAS NOT RIGGED AS AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. RD TO BE BLOWN IN PLACE.	OPO
311300H		90		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT JOURNAL ENTRIES 9-90 ARE FACTUALLY CORRECT AS REC'D IN COC AND ALL ACTIONS TAKEN HAVE BEEN RECORD IN THE MASTER LOG SHEET. MAJOR, USMC.	
311300H		92		ASSUMED THE DUTIES AS COC WATCH OFFICER. MAJOR, USMC.	
311305H		92		310451Z FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK SITREP 170 311200H	
311340H		93		310345Z FR I CORPS TOC: NGFS MSN REQUEST	
311405H		94		311400H FR COC W.O.: CONVOY FM CHINOOK TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1400H. NOTIFIED G-3,G-4,3/26,MEO	
311405H		95		311130H FR 4TH MARS: A. G/2/9 B. 311130H C. YD537267 D. 2/9 FOUND PUNJI TRAP AT ABOVE COORDS THAT WAS CONNECTED TO BOTTOM OF PIT. STAKES WERE 12IN LONG. AT SAME LOC A MARINE HIT TRIP WIRE THAT WAS SUSPENDED ACROSS TRAIL. NO EXPLOSION OCCURED. FURTHER INVESTIGATION LOC'D A 57RR RD W/WARHEAD SEPERATED FM RD. E. WARHEAD AND PUNJI TRAP BLOWN IN PLACE. 57 RR RD WILL BE FWD TO 2/9CP. E. 1 57RR RD MINUS WARHEAD.	OPW
311440H		96		311430H FR COC W.O.: ROUGH RIDER FM DANANG TO PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1430H. NOTIFIED G-4,G-3,3/26,MEO. III MAF	
	311445H	97		310550Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT I /3/9	
	311450H	98		FR 3D MARDIV COC: PRAIRIE III SITREP 49 310600H	
	311450H	99		310600Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1-1	
	311455H	100		310630Z FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHINOOK SITREP 170 311200H	
311505H		101		310500Z FR CG 3D MARDIV: 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 090	
311510H		102		311320H FR 3D RECON (FWD): A. 302 B. 311320H C. YD020446. 009245 D. PTL OBS'D 30 VC IN BIK PJ'S W/PACKS AND RIFLES MOVING N AT COORD YD010446. PTL EVALUATES THERE MAY BE MORE JUDGING FM NOISE IN AREA. E. ARTY NOW BEING FIRED. MSGS TO FOLLOW.	OPS
311510H		103		320642Z FR 4TH MARS: CHINOOK INTSUM 43 301200-311200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	IFC	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
311545H		104	311330H	FR FWD: A. CAC -3 P B. 311330H C. YD084502 D. FOUND FIREPLACES ALONG A TRAIL, 3 ON THE E SIDE, 1 ON THE W SIDE OF TRAIL. ALSO FOUND 1 SPIDER HOLE ON W SIDE STILL PARTLY CAMOUFLAGED. THE COOKING FIREPLACES APPEARED TO BE 3-4 DAYS OLD. E. AREA WAS SEARCHED, SPIDER HOLE DESTROYED.	OPNS
311550H		105	311200H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 311200H C. F/A D. REF J# 06 1/3/9 REPTS THAT THEY RECOVERED ALL RADIOS AND ALL WPNS (SOME UNSERVICEABLE). RADIOS HAD NOT BEEN CAPTURED.	OPNS MAF
311555H		106	310713Z	FR III MAF COC: ARC LIGHT PROGRAM	
311555H		107	310727Z	FR III MAF COC: REQ FOR 1/3/9 WRAP-UP	
311555H		108	310745Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: CHOP OPCON BLT 1/4	
311605H		109	311445H	FR 3/26: A. CAC H B. 311445H C. BD096008 D. AT ABOVE TIME CAC H REPTD ON 28MAR 1 VC CO APPEARED AT THUY CAM (ZO151988). 1 VC CO AT THUY YEN (ZO155955). 1 VC CO AT HOI DUN (YD858947). VC IN CP VIC ZO149988. VC ANNOUNCED TO PEOPLE TO BUILD FAMILY BUNKERS WITHIN 3 DAYS OF 28MAR. ON 31MAR VC WILL ATTACK PHU LOC, NUOC NGOT BRIDGE, THUA LUU, USMC POS'S AT PHU LOC.-VC UNITS CAME IN QUANG NAM. LNNO REC'D FM SECTOR HQS. RATED C/2 BY CAC H.	OPNS
311610H		110	311330H	FR 4TH MARS: A. C/2/9 B. 311330H C. YD538265 D. SQD LOC'D 1 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON TRAIL AT ABOVE COORDS W/TRIP WIRE STRETCHED ACROSS TRAIL. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS CONSTRUCTED OF 1/4LB CHINESE TNT W/FRICTION TYPE DETONATION DEVICE. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS CONCEALED BY BAMBOO, SAND, AND PARTS OF A PONCHO. E. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS DE-ACTIVATED. WILL BE SENT TO 2/9 CP. M. 1/4LB TNT (CHINESE)	OPNS
311610H		111	311340H	FR 4TH MARS: A. C/2/9 B. 311340H C. YD528365 D. 2/9 LOC'D 3 HUTS W/BUNKERS INSIDE. BUNKERS WERE 3X3X6FT. HUTS AND BUNKERS WERE VERY CLEAN, AND IT IS BELIEVED THEY HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS. E. BUNKERS DESTROYED W/DEMOLITIONS.	OPNS
311615H		112	311420H	FR FWD: A. 1/3/9 B. 311420H C. YD101655 D. 1 NVA WAS WOUNDED AND CAPTURED. E. NVA BROUGHT TO 3/9 CP. AWAITING MED EVAC. L. 1	OPNS
0	311630H	113	310820Z	FR 3D MARDIV COC: SPOT REPT 1/3/9	
	311715H	114	301910Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT REP 1/3/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
311744H		115	310710Z FM DIV FWD: PRAIRIE SITREP NR 50 OF 311200H		
311745H		116	310711Z FM DIV FWD: BEACON HILL SITREP NR 35 OF 311200H		
311033H		117		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1103-1225H, 1.4 HR VR NEG EN SIGHTINGS. CIVILIAN ACTIVITY HAS PICKED UP BETWEEN VILLES CON THIEN AND GIO LINH.	OPNS G-2
311835H		118		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 0705-0925H, 2.3 HR VR ZONE B. 0730H, SPOTTED 4 NVA BODIES AT YD100646, W/GEAR, DEAD ALONG TRAIL, WEARING ICE JACKETS. 1845H SPOTTED 3 NVA BODIES AT YD122658, NO GEAR AND DEAD. 0905H SPOTTED 2 NVA BODIES AT YD101648, W/GEAR AND DEAD. GROUND UNITS NOTIFIED.	OPNS G-2
311837H		119		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1000-1130H, 1.5 HR VR VR OF ZONE C. DIRECTED 2 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING WITH NAPALM ON MOUTH OF HELO VALLEY. 3 AA PSNS AT YD067676 UNCOVERED BY FIRE. ONE SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION OBS'D AT YD065654.	OPNS G-2
311839H		120		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1250-1440H, 1.8 HR VR CONTROLLED 3 FLIGHTS FIXED WING FOR 3/4 AIRO ON VILLE AT YD120665. GOOD AREA COVERAGE FOR PREPARATION PRIOR TO TROOPS SWEEPING AREA. NEG BDA.	OPNS G-2
311842H		121	311000Z FM III MAF CCC: ARVEPT		
311906H		122	311735H FM 3/26: A. 1/L/3/26 B. 311735H C. YD955035 D. AT 311735H A CORPSMAN FM 1/L CO PLACING RD IN CHAMBER OF .45 CAL PISTOL HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE CAUSING WOUND TO MEMBER OF 1/L. GUNSHOT WOUND WAS IN RIGHT SIDE OF ABDOMEN. E. MED-EVAC COMPLETED AT 1825H. ACFT CHECKED BY 1/L CO PLT CMDR AND APPEARS TO BE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. G. 1 (NEG)		OPNS G-1
311908H		123		FM FWD: AO DEBRIEF, OIC, 1258-1435H, 1.6 HR VR VR OF ZONES B AND E. 1258-1320 VR OF HELO VALLEY W/NEG SIGHTINGS. 1320-1340H MSN FM DASC TO PROCEED TO XD8760 AND ESTABLISH RADIO COMM W/FORWARD TM. NEG CONTACT. 1340-1430H VR OF ZONE E W/NEG SIGHTING.	OPNS G-2
311930H		124	311600H FM 3/26: A. THUA THIEN SECTOR B. 311600H C. TEXT D. AT 1600H AND AGENT, RATED C/3, SIGHTED 150 VC ARMED W/ONE 81MM AND 57 MM RR VIC YD837196.		G-2
311932H		125	311550H FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 311550H C. XD978585 D. AT ABOVE TIME AND CORDS, H CO OP SPOTTED ONE EN MOVING ACROSS THEIR FRONT AND GOING INTO A HOLE. EN WAS OBS'D SCANNING AREA FM HIS PSN. E. ARTY MSN CALLED W/EXCELL TOT COVERAGE. TANK FIRED DIRECT FIRE AT EN. RES UNK.		OPNS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
311935H		126	311500H	FM FWD: A. L/3/3 B. 311500H C. YD026514 D. A PLT PTL FOUND 40 FIGHTING HOLES (ONE AND 2 MAN TYPES) ALONG TRAIL NEAR STREAM. 15 HOLES WERE REINFORCED W/LOGS AND DIRT. HOLES HAD NOT BEEN USED FOR APPROX 6 MONTHS. E. DESTROYED HOLES. F. 2 57MM RR EMPTY SHELL CASINGS, 1 82MM RD W/OUT FUSE, NUMEROUS 82MM RD CASINGS.	OPNS
311939H		127	311600H	FM FWD: A. CAC 2-B B. 311600H C. YD272571 D. ANSQD, WHILE ON ROUTINE PTL FOUND ONE DETAINEE AGE 30, BEATING AN ELDERLY WOMAN. APPREHENDED DET, TIENT WHILE SEARCHING HOUSES IN AREA, PTL FOUND MEDICINE IN ONE HUT. A SUSPECT LOCKED HIMSELF IN HOUSE AND TRIED TO HIDE MEDICINE. PTL APPREHENDED 2D DET. CIT HAD 2D DET AT DONG HA. THE FIRST DET WAS TURNED OVER TO VILLE CHIEF AS POSSIBLE MANIAC. L.2	OPNS
	312020H	128	311135Z	FM 3D ENV CCC: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #50 OF 311200H	
312027H		129	311950H	FM RUR TOC: A. 2D BN 1ST ARVN REGT B. 311950H D. YD348622, 352624 D. SIGHTED 60-70 VC VIC ABOVE COORDS AT ABOVE TIME. FIRING ANY MSN. RES UNK.	OPNS
312029H		130		FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. N/A C. N/A D. REF MY 302217Z FRIENDLY CAS SUSTAINED BY I/3/9 LAST NIGHT WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 KIA, 36 WIA, 19 OF WHICH WERE MED-EVACED. ONLY 15 OF KIA'S HAVE BEEN BROUGHT IN TO "D" MED. 50% OF CAS WERE CAUSED BY GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND 50% WERE CAUSED BY FRAGMENTS. TWO OFFICERS WERE KILLED BY MORT FRAGMENTS. F. 16 J. 36 K. 30 J. 3 L. 3 M. 10 AW'S, 1 MG, 19 M40S, 14 CHICOM GRENADES, MINE PACKS, 5 CANTEENS.	OPNS
312032H		131	311850H	FM HUR TOC: A. CAM LO SUB-SECT B. 311850H C. YD1444 549 D. REC'D RPT OF 1 VC CO W/4 REMAINS WEARING KHAKI UNIF LOC VIC YD144549 AT ABOVE TIME. RATED F/3 BY HUR TOC.	OPNS G2
312038Z		132	311117Z	FM III MAF CCC: III MAF AWR HIGHLIGHTS FOR 30MAR67	
	312038H	133	311227Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: OP ERACOM HILL SITREP #35 OF 311200H	
312039H		134	311005Z	FM 4TH MAR: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #171 OF 311800H	
312104H		135	311231Z	FM III MAF CCC: POSS EN ATTACK	
312109H		136	311655H	FM 3D RECON BN FWD: A. 302 B. 311655H C. YD025440 YD015437 D. PTL OBS'D 2 VC SITTING IN BUNKER. APPEARED TO BE AN OP. COULD NOT OBS UNITS OR EQUIP. E. CALLED ARTY. 32 RDS 155MM FIRED W/2000 FAN COVERAGE. RES UNK.	OPNS
	312113H	137	311235Z	FM 3D DIV CCC: SPOT RPT CAC 2B	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	PAGE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
312138H		138	311950H	FM 3/26: A. M/3/26 B. 311950H C. UNK D. M CO RPT'D 3/M CO IN CONTACT W/VC. ONE FRIENDLY KIA AND 2 VC KIA (C). COMPLETE RPT IS TO FOLLOW. F. 1 I. 2 M. 1 AK-47, 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.	OPNS
312143H		139	311500H	FM FWD: A. I/3/9 B. 311500H C. YD099651 D. DISCOVERED ONE WOUNDED NVA SLEEPING ON TRAIL. NVA WAS APPREHENDED AND RIFLE WAS TAKEN W/NO RESISTANCE. E. NVA WAS FWD'D TO DIV FWD, RIFLE WILL BE FWD'D ASAP. L. 1	OPNS G-2
312149H		140	310400H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 310400H C. TEXT D. SOURCE OF RPT, WOODCUTTERS. SOURCE SAW A VC SQD AT YD143 628. VC SPOKE W/A NVN ACCENT. VC QUESTIONED SOURCE ABOUT AN MY HAMLET (YD147609) AND U.S. ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA. VC WITHDREW IN A N DIRECTION. G-2 FWD RATES F/6.	G-2
312150H		141	311445H	FM FWD: A. K/3/9 B. 311445H C. TEXT D. K/3/9 FOUND FRESH FOOTPRINTS FM VIC OF YD103425 TO YD101419. RECON OF AREA REVEALED 6 CAMPFIRE SITES, APPROX 2 DAYS OLD. SITES ARE WELL CAMO. ALSO FOUND 3 SETS OF FOOTPRINTS. PEL SET UP AND VIC OF YD103425.	OPNS
312154H		142	311745H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 311745H C. YD245764 D. SOURCE OF RPT IS SUB-TEAM #2 OF 15TH CIT. SUB SOURCE IS UNK AT THIS TIME. 15TH CIT RPT'S THAT THERE ARE 4 82MM MORTS HIDDEN AT ABOVE COORDS, DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND ARE REMOVED AT NIGHT FOR USE. G-2 FWD RATES F/2.	G-2
312156H		143	311230H	FM FWD: A. 15TH CIT B. 312230H C. YD144549 D. SOURCE-CAN LO SUB-SECT. RPT OF ONE VC CO SPOTTED AT ABOVE TIME AND COORDS. CO WAS ARMED W/INDIV WPNS AND WAS WEARING KHAKI UNIFS. THERE WERE 4 WOMEN IN CO. MSN OF CO UNK. G-2 FWD RATES F/3	G-2
312200H		144	311940H	FM FWD: A. M/3/3 B. 311940H C. XD975566, 961583 D. M/3/3 CP REC'D 10 INCOMING RDS, BELIEVED TO BE 75MM RR'S OR 57MM RR'S, ANTI-TANK RDS. NR RDS WERE IN AREA OF COORDS. NO CAS OR EQUIP DAMAGED WERE SUSTAINED. AZIMUTH FM CP TO SUSPECTED EN PSN IS 6300 MILS. INFO REC'D INDICATES 8 DISTANT GUN FLASHES AT YD961583. WHILE M/3/3 WAS RECEIVING INCOMING RDS. FLASHES CEASED AFTER 72 RDS OF COUNTER-MORT FIRE. E. UNIT EMPLOY AO AT FIRST LIGHT TO CHECK AREA IN VIC OF FLASHES.	OPNS
312203H		145		FM HUE TOC: CONVOY (ARVN) FM HUE TO LANG CO AND RETURN	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
312205H		146	312115H	FM FWD: A. DIV FWD C-2 B. 312115H C. N/A D. CUMULATIVE EN LOSSES FOR 1/3/9 INCIDENT OF 30 MARCH. 41 EN KIA (C) AND 35 EN KIA (P). THESE TOTALS INCLUDE PREVIOUSLY REC'D AND RPT'D FIGURES. I. 41 J. 35 K. 2 (NVA PW'S) M. 20 INDIV WPNS, 3 CREW SERVED WPSN.	OPNS G-2
312207H		147	311930H	FM 3/26: A. M/3/26 B. 311930H C. XC144988 D. REF J#138: AT 1930H, 3/M CO AT ABOVE COORDS WAS AMBUSHED BY 6 VC. VC HIT M/25 RDS SAF. 3/M RET'D 250 RDS 7.62MM, 2 SHOTGUN RDS, 2 M-79 RDS, AND FIRED 40 81MM ILLUM RDS. EN AND 30 METERS OFF TRAIL ON BOTH SIDES. EN OPENED FIRE ON PT. E. ONE FR KIA, ONE FR WIA (PW DARNED WIRE), 2 VC KIA (C). F. 1 G. 1 I. 2 M. 1 AK-47, 1 MOS-36, 1 M-1 RIFLE.	OPNS
312218H		148	311150Z	FM FWD: OP PRAIRIE III SITREP #51 OF 311600H	
	312228H	149	311407Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/3/9	
	312258H	150	311405Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT 1/3/9	
312258H		151	311730H	FM FWD: A. 1/3/3 B. 311730H C. YD092677 D. FOUND ONE DEAD NVA, WHO WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY ON 31 MARCH. ALSO FOUND PARTS OF BODIES INDICATING 3 KIA (P). E. CONT'D RSN. I. 1 J. 3 M. 2 (CHICOM GRENADES, 10 RDS AK-47 AMMO (7.62) N. 1 CART BELT	OPNS G-2
312300H		152	311845H	FM FWD: A. 3/9(-) B. 311845H SUMMARY RPT C. YD102655, 099652 D. BODIES AND WPNS FOUND ON SLOPE LEADING TO HIGH GROUND AND AMONG MARINES PSN AFTER FIREFIGHT. E. TOOK OUT MARINE KIA AND WIA. PICKED UP NVA GEAR, AND MADE BODY COUNT OF NVA. EN KIA (P) DETERMINED BY BLOOD STAINS AND GEAR. ALL FIGURES ARE TOTAL AND INCLUDE ALL PREVIOUS RPT'S. F. 16 G. 36 I. 41 J. 35 K. 2 M. ONE PISTOL, 2 RIFLES AND 18 INDIV WPNS, 1 LIGHT MG AND ONE HEAVY MG, 1 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER. N. GAS MASKS, PONCHOS, AMMO BELTS, 5 AMMO CANS WITH AMMO, 37 CHICOM GRENADES, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, ASSORTED PROPOGANDA ITEMS AND ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR.	OPNS
312304H		153	310401H	FM CG FIRST MARDIV: NGFS MISSION REQUESTS	
	312310H	154	311425Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/9	
312316H		155	311431Z	FM III MAF COC: NGFS MISSION REQUEST	
312325H		156	312215H	FM FWD: A. 3/B/1/9 B. 312215H C. XD792215 D. 3/B CO OBS'D 4 LIGHTS MOVING SE. E. CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	OPNS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#/P	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
312331H		157	312250H	FM 3/26: A. 11TH ENGR BN B. 312250H C. YD835176 D. 11TH ENGRS SAW TRACERS AT ABOVE COORDS, LOOKED LIKE AMF. THEN SAW A FIRE BREAK OUT. THEN MORE SAW. THEN FIRE GOT BIGGER AND MORE SAW. FIRES AND FIRING DIMING DOWN AT PRESENT.	O PNS
312335H		158	312200H	FM 3/26: A. CAC ALB B. 312200H C. YD870175 D. CAC-ALB NOT'D TO OP W/3 DETAINEES FOUND OUTSIDE W/NO LIGHTS. CAC-ALB RESUMED PTL AND FOUND STICK IN TRAIL AT YD877177. BELIEVED TO BE TRAIL MARKER. IT WAS NOT FOUND WHEN PTL PASSED 15 MIN EARLIER. POSSIBLY PLACED BY DETAINEES. DET'S AT CAC AL OP. REQUESTED CIT BE NOTIFIED. ID CARDS WERE FOUND. L. 3	OPNS G-2
312343H		159		FM FUL: AO EBERIEF, OLD. 1630-1835H. 2.2 HR VR VR OF ZONES A, B, C, E, F. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS.	G-2
	312350H	160	311435H	FM 3D DIV COC: OP CHINOOK II SITREP #171 OF 311800H	
	312352H	161	311436Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT M/3/26	
312351H		162	311415Z	FM FUL: OP BEACON HILL SITREP #36 OF 311800H	
	312353H	163	311510Z	FM 3D DIV COC: SPOT RPT L/3/3	
312400H		164		JOURNAL CLOSED FOR 31 MARCH 1967	

DECLASSIFIED